

# IMPORTANT WORK BY THE SAME AUTHOR

M. N. BASU'S

## INDIAN STAMP (AMENDED) ACT

*With All Local & Imperial Amendments.*

**3rd Ed.: 1929**

The most comprehensive Edition With critical commentaries, exhaustive case-law of all High Courts and Chief Courts to date, Local Amendment Acts, of all provinces, Old Stamp Acts of 1860, 1862, 1869 and 1879, Old Regulations, New Rules, Comparative Tables, &c, &c—not to be found in any other edition. Highly reviewed by every law journal.

SAYS THE C W N DATED 24TH MAY, 1926 ON THE Second Edition — 'That the very first edition of a book should have been exhausted within the space of about a year, and a second edition placed in the market within fourteen months cannot be due to accident. The fact bears eloquent testimony not only to the excellence of the author's work but also to his unwearied industry. There are several factors which go to ensure the popularity of a commentary like the one under notice. The rules and the reported decisions should be brought strictly up-to-date. The present edition which was published in February last incorporates all the decisions reported up to the end of January 1926 and all rules promulgated up-to-date. The notes and commentaries must be so classified and arranged that they may be available for ready reference with the least trouble and expenditure of time. This requirement Mr. Basu's book fulfils in the completest manner. It is hardly necessary to say that the recent provincial amendments are duly embodied in the volume as also the texts of the superseded enactments from the earliest times. The book is handy and excellently put-up. A statement of repeals and amendments, Comparative tables and carefully prepared alphabetical list of cases and subject-index, in fact everything one would expect from a conscientious worker like Mr. Basu go to make it as complete a book of reference on the law of non-judicial stamp duties as one may desire.'

3rd Ed.

650 pp

Rs. 6

*Publishers :*

**EASTERN LAW HOUSE**

15, College Square

**CALCUTTA**

Post Box 7810

# THE COURT FEES ACT

(VII OF 1870)

## AND THE SUITS VALUATION ACT

(VII OF 1887)

WITH ACT XIX OF 1922, ALL AMENDMENT ACTS OF BENGAL, BIHAR, BOMBAY,  
MADRAS, AND PUNJAB, UP TO 1930, INTRODUCTION, EXHAUSTIVE COM-  
MENTARIES, RULINGS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, AND OF THE SEVERAL  
HIGH COURTS AND CHIEF COURTS IN INDIA, CIRCULARS, ORDERS,  
LATEST RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS AS TO REDUCTIONS AND  
REMISSIONS OF COURT FEES AND OTHER RULES BY THE  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND  
THE HIGH COURTS, AND RULES UNDER THE SUITS  
VALUATION ACT, CORRECTED UP TO 1930,  
COMPARATIVE TABLES, &C., &C., &C.

BY

M. N. BASU, M.A., B.L.,

*Advocate, High Court, Stamp Reporter to the High Court of Calcutta,  
Author of the Indian Stamp Act, etc., etc.*

FIFTH EDITION

(Revised & Enlarged)

EASTERN LAW HOUSE

LAW PUBLISHERS

15, COLLEGE SQUARE, CALCUTTA.

P. O. Box 250

1930

(All Rights Reserved)

Published by  
 I N D<sub>2</sub>  
 of EASTERN LAW HOUSE,  
 15, College Square, Calcutta

<i>First Edition</i>	..	.	November, 1922
<i>Second Edition</i>	...	.	July, 1925
<i>Third Edition</i>	..	..	January, 1927
<i>Fourth Edition</i>	...	..	August, 1928
<i>Fifth Edition</i>	...	...	August, 1930

Printer : S C MAJUMDAR,  
 SRI GOURANGA PRESS,  
 71/1, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta

## PREFACE TO THE FIFTH EDITION

My thanks are due to the profession for their kind appreciation shown to this book as evidenced by its rapid sales.

In this edition I have discussed many new topics not touched before and incorporated all the cases decided since the publication of the last edition. Further, I have improved the arrangement regarding the case-laws. A practitioner's edition to be useful must contain exhaustive and well-arranged case-laws, but, in order that a decided case enunciating a principle of law may be applicable, the facts must be ascertained first. For this reason, I have attempted to set out the principal facts in each case and thereafter pointed out the principle of law which guided the decision in that case.

I have in this edition added to the Introduction a Summary of the Act which will facilitate a proper understanding of the Act.

All the cases decided under the Suits Valuation Act have been embodied and further all the Rules of the Local Governments and High Courts published up to date have been incorporated. The various Amending Acts have been incorporated in their proper places in the body of the book for facility of reference, and, to avoid confusion, have been printed in italics.

I have again carefully revised the rules under the Act and no pains have been spared to make this edition useful and up to date.

HIGH COURT,  
CALCUTTA  
1st August, 1933

MOHINI NATH BASU



## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

I am grateful to the legal profession for the kind appreciation shown to this book.

The delay in bringing out the Second Edition is due to my want of time. I have thoroughly revised the book with special care and have remedied all the defects. The Amending Acts of all the Provinces have been incorporated.

The extent of difficulty in reconciling the various interpretations will appear from the following observations of the Patna High Court in the Full Bench Case of *Krishna Mohan Singha v Raghunandan Panday*, I. L. R. 4 Patna Series 336 at page 349, where the learned Chief Justice said "the wording of this Act is in some respects certainly unscientific and difficult to interpret and its interpretation has been the subject of a multitude of decisions in the Courts."

The case-law up to end of June 1925 has been incorporated and the rules have been brought up to date

M. N. BASU.

HIGH COURT,  
Calcutta, 15th July, 1925.

## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

In this little book I have attempted not merely to explain the various sections of the Acts in the light of the decisions of the High Courts, but also to reconcile the decisions of the several High Courts wherever they appear to be conflicting. How far I have succeeded it will be for the profession to judge.

For facility of reference I have divided the topics under various headings and sub-headings. Topics like method of valuation of suits to be instituted in Courts, Death Duties, the apparent conflict between valuation under the Suits Valuation Act and that under the Court Fees Act have been discussed with special care.

The latest amendments made by the various provinces up to date have been noted in their proper places, and all the Amendment Acts with complete Schedules printed at the end of the book. The recent amendment of the Legislature of Section 4 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, by Act XIX of 1922, which received the assent of the Governor-General on the 3rd October, 1922, has also been incorporated.

The case-law has been noted up to end of October, 1922, and having regard to the importance of the Rules, I have incorporated the *Revised Rules* of the Government of India and of the several Provinces and High Courts.

My thanks are due to Mr. I. N. De, M.A., B.L., Vakil, who materially assisted me in passing the book through the press.

I will consider myself highly rewarded if this book proves useful to those for whom it is intended.

HIGH COURT:  
Calcutta, 15th November, 1922.

M. N. BASU.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	...	...	...	...	...	vi
Statement of Repeals and Amendments	...	...	...	...	...	xvi
Abbreviations	...	...	...	...	...	xvii
	...	...	...	...	...	xviii
	...	...	...	...	...	xix
	...	...	...	...	...	xl
	...	...	...	...	...	xlvi
	...	...	...	...	...	i

## Amendment Acts—

A. Ben. Act IV of 1922	...	...	...	...	...	369
B. B. & O. Act I of 1922	...	...	...	...	...	383
C. Bom. Act III of 1926 as amended in 1930	...	...	...	...	...	391
D. Mad. Act V of 1922	...	...	...	...	...	403
E. Punjab Act VII of 1922, as amended to 1930	...	...	...	...	...	422
The Suits Valuation Act (Commentaries and rules)	...	...	...	...	...	429

## APPENDIX I.—

### Reductions and Remissions of Court Fees.

G. G. in Council	...	...	...	...	...	484
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	493
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	500
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	508
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	515
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	519
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	524
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	532
U. P.	...	...	...	...	...	538

## APPENDIX II —

### Process Fees etc.

Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	544
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	569
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	577
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	588
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	591
U. P.	...	...	...	...	...	597

## APPENDIX III —

Adhesive Stamps	...	...	...	...	...	606
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## APPENDIX IV.—

Rules by the Government of Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	609
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## APPENDIX V.—

Refund Rules	...	...	...	...	...	623
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

INDEX	...	...	...	...	...	625
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## INTRODUCTION

**History :—**From the earliest times, even under the Hindu Law, attempts have been made to put down false and vexatious litigation by making parties in fault pay a fine to the King. A successful suitor was made liable to pay something to the King evidently as a compensation for the expense the State had to incur in paying the judicial officers. Although more modern writers have urged abolition of taxation of litigation there is much that can be said in favour of its retention.

During the earliest years of British rule there was no tax upon litigation in India. The result was that the number of false and vexatious suits went on increasing year after year. To remedy this evil, Regulations imposing taxes on litigation were passed in the several Presidencies.

In Bengal, Bengal Regulation XXXVIII of 1795 was passed imposing an institution fee in civil suits. This institution fee was converted into stamp duties by Ben. Reg. VI of 1797. Ben. Reg. X of 1797 imposed duties on criminal suits, and II of 1798 on applications for review. These Regulations were repealed by Reg. I of 1814, which was followed by Reg. XXVI of 1814, IV of 1816, XV of 1816, XIV of 1824, and II of 1825. All these Regulations were repealed by Reg. X of 1829 which consolidated the law in Bengal. Ben. Reg. VIII of 1831 imposed duties on suits for realisation of rent, and Reg. XV of 1845 exempted native officers and soldiers from payment of stamp duty.

In Bombay, the earliest Regulation was Bombay Regulation VIII of 1802 which was followed by Bombay Regulations XIV of 1815, VII of 1816, IV of 1817. These were all repealed by Bombay Regulation I of 1827 which was replaced by Bom. Reg. XVIII of 1827.

In Madras, the earliest Regulation was Madras Regulation III of 1782. This was followed by Mad. Reg. IV of 1808, V of 1808, VIII of 1808, XVIII of 1808, II of 1816, II of 1817 and VI of 1817.

All these Regulations of the different provinces were amalgamated into one Act XXXVI of 1860, which for the first time enacted the law for the whole of British India. This was followed by Act X of 1862, Act XI of 1863, Act X of 1865, Act XVIII of 1865 and Act XXVI of 1867 which made some documents hitherto exempt, liable to stamp duty. Act XXVI of 1867 was repealed by the Court Fees Act VII of 1870 which again was modified in the same year by



Courts and certain other offices specified in First and Second Schedules to the Act.

The Act has no application to cases filed before the High Courts in their "Original Side" and before the Presidency Small Cause Courts, for which fees are prescribed by the rules framed by them under powers and also does not apply to settlement cases under s. 105, 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

The Courts Fees Act by enacting Ss. 4 and 6 prohibits documents specified in the first and second schedules to the Act from being filed, exhibited, recorded or received in any Court of Justice without being properly stamped. This means that the documents are to bear proper fees before those are filed, exhibited or recorded in the Courts. The documents are to bear Court Fee stamps and should not be stamped with non-judicial stamps, and if they are so stamped, they should be deemed unstamped.

There is no clear provision in the Court Fees Act as to what would happen in case a document so filed, exhibited or recorded in a Court to found to bear insufficient Court Fees. S. 28 sub-section 1, merely provides that a document will not be of any validity unless it is properly stamped. There is no provision for its rejection forthwith.

It should be borne in mind that a document *insufficiently* stamped is not a nullity—*Faizulla Khan v Ahmad*, 10 Lah. 737 (743) P.C.

The Civil Courts remedy such defects by having recourse to the provisions of Ord. 7, Rule 11 read with S. 149 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The Code of Civil Procedure enjoins on the Courts to grant time and if the party so ordered to make up the deficiency fail to do so within the time allowed the document in question is to be rejected. The Courts must allow time but the length of the time allowed for compliance with the order is no doubt in the discretion of the Court. The Courts may pass the order on discovery of the insufficiency at any stage of the suit. The order must be made while the case is pending otherwise the deficiency cannot be recovered as after the disposal of the case the Court is *functus officio*.

As the Court Fees Act is a fiscal enactment and the subject-matters enumerated in the first and the second Schedule should be deemed exhaustive.

The documents exempted from duty are enumerated in S. 19 of the Court Fees Act, but the documents there set out are not exhaustive. Any document not coming within the list of documents in the first and the second schedules is also exempt from taxation.

S. 7 indicates the method of computation of fees. Each of the paragraphs begin with the word *suit*, but it should not

be considered because that word is used, the memoranda of appeal are excluded from the operations of S. 7. For instance, in a suit for possession of a revenue paying permanently settled estate, the Court fees are to be calculated at ten times the revenue payable as recorded in the Collector's register. The same method of calculation is followed in calculating the fee payable on the memorandum of appeal. The amount of *ad valorem* fees is to be ascertained by reference to Sch. 1, Art. 1 of the Court Fee Act which again indicates that the rates of fees prescribed are to be calculated on the value or amount of the subject-matter in dispute. Therefore the words amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute must mean the same thing as prescribed in S. 7. A reference to S. 7, Paragraph IV will make this clear. There although the word suit is used, the words memorandum of appeal are also used at the end of the paragraph. Although in some cases, for example in suits or appeal relating to redemption, the Allahabad and the Madras High Courts have differed from other High Court in demanding *ad valorem* Court Fees on the decretal amount in a appeal arising out of redemption suit. They interpret the word "suit" in S. 7, ix meaning a suit and not an appeal.

S. 7 further provides in paragraphs V (a), (b), (c), VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI a method of valuation for the purpose of assessing Court Fees. The valuation for the purposes of Court Fee is determined in those classes of suits by reference to S. 7 and the amount of Court Fees payable is then determined by reference to Sch. I, Article I, and the table of rates (framed in accordance with Sch. I, Art. 1) and the amount paid on the plaint or the memorandum of appeal etc.

The question of valuation has been dealt with at length under S. 7 in the body of the book.

S. 7, paragraph 1, deals with claims for money which can be ascertained at the time of presenting the plaint. Those include claims on mortgages, *mesne* profits, promissory notes, compensation and claims for past periodical payments due, but not paid such as past claims for maintenance etc.

S. 7, paragraph II refers to suits for realization of annuities etc. to which a right to obtain relief is to be established and the Act requires that *ad valorem* Court Fees calculated on ten times the annual claim are to be paid.

S. 7, paragraph III refers to movable property having a market value.

S. 7, paragraph IV (a) refers to movable property having no market value.

Cl. (b) of the same paragraph refers to suits for enforcing a right to share in the joint family property.

Courts and certain other offices specified in First and Second Schedules to the Act.

The Act has no application to cases filed before the High Courts in their "Original Side" and before the Presidency Small Cause Courts, for which fees are prescribed by the rules framed by them under powers and also does not apply to settlement cases under s 105, 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

The Courts Fees Act by enacting Ss. 4 and 6 prohibits documents specified in the first and second schedules to the Act from being filed, exhibited, recorded or received in any Court of Justice without being properly stamped. This means that the documents are to bear proper fees before those are filed, exhibited or recorded in the Courts. The documents are to bear Court Fee stamps and should not be stamped with non-judicial stamps, and if they are so stamped, they should be deemed unstamped.

There is no clear provision in the Court Fees Act as to what would happen in case a document so filed, exhibited or recorded in a Court to found to bear insufficient Court Fees. S. 28 sub-section 1, merely provides that a document will not be of any validity unless it is properly stamped. There is no provision for its rejection forthwith.

It should be borne in mind that a document insufficiently stamped is not a nullity—*Faizulla Khan v Ahmad*, 10 Lah. 737 (743) P.C.

The Civil Courts remedy such defects by having recourse to the provisions of Ord 7, Rule 11 read with S. 149 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The Code of Civil Procedure enjoins on the Courts to grant time and if the party so ordered to make up the deficiency fail to do so within the time allowed the document in question is to be rejected. The Courts must allow time but the length of the time allowed for compliance with the order is no doubt in the discretion of the Court. The Courts may pass the order on discovery of the insufficiency at any stage of the suit. The order must be made while the case is pending otherwise the deficiency cannot be recovered as after the disposal of the case the Court is *functus officio*.

As the Court Fees Act is a fiscal enactment and the subject cannot be charged without express provision of law, the documents enumerated in the first and the second Schedule should be deemed exhaustive.

The documents exempted from duty are enumerated in S. 19 of the Court Fees Act, but the documents there set out are not exhaustive. Any document not coming within the list of documents in the first and the second schedules is also exempt from taxation.

S. 7 indicates the method of computation of fees. Each of the paragraphs begin with the word suit, but it should not

be considered because that word is used, the memoranda of appeal are excluded from the operations of S. 7. For instance, in a suit for possession of a revenue paying permanently settled estate, the Court fees are to be calculated at ten times the revenue payable as recorded in the Collector's register. The same method of calculation is followed in calculating the fee payable on the memorandum of appeal. The amount of *ad valorem* fees is to be ascertained by reference to Sch. 1, Art. 1 of the Court Fee Act which again indicates that the rates of fees prescribed are to be calculated on the value or amount of the subject-matter in dispute. Therefore the words amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute must mean the same thing as prescribed in S. 7. A reference to S. 7, Paragraph IV will make this clear. There although the word suit is used, the words memorandum of appeal are also used at the end of the paragraph. Although in some cases, for example in suits or appeal relating to redemption, the Allahabad and the Madras High Courts have differed from other High Court in demanding *ad valorem* Court Fees on the decretal amount in a appeal arising out of redemption suit. They interpret the word "suit" in S. 7, ix meaning a suit and not an appeal.

S. 7 further provides in paragraphs V (a), (b), (c), VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI a method of valuation for the purpose of assessing Court Fees. The valuation for the purposes of Court Fee is determined in those classes of suits by reference to S. 7 and the amount of Court Fees payable is then determined by reference to Sch. I, Article I, and the table of rates (framed in accordance with Sch. I, Art. 1) and the amount paid on the plaint or the memorandum of appeal etc.

The question of valuation has been dealt with at length under S. 7 in the body of the book.

S. 7, paragraph 1, deals with claims for money which can be ascertained at the time of presenting the plaint. Those include claims on mortgages, *mesne* profits, promissory notes, compensation and claims for past periodical payments due, but not paid such as past claims for maintenance etc.

S. 7, paragraph II refers to suits for realization of annuities etc. to which a right to obtain relief is to be established and the Act requires that *ad valorem* Court Fees calculated on ten times the annual claim are to be paid.

S. 7, paragraph III refers to movable property having a market value.

S. 7, paragraph IV (a) refers to movable property having no market value.

Cl. (b) of the same paragraph refers to suits for enforcing a right to share in the joint family property.





filed or used in any office without being properly stamped. Then the higher Court can demand the insufficient Court fee to be paid.

But deficit Court fees can only be realized by a Court while the case is pending before it and not after the case has been disposed of.

*Refunds.*—So far I have indicated the sections for the realization of Court Fees. I now proceed to consider the provisions for refund of Court Fees. The main section for refund is S. 13 of the Court Fees Act. This section authorizes refund of Court Fees in cases where the suit was disposed of on a preliminary point and such decision was reversed on appeal ; in such cases the appellate Court is to order refund of Court Fees, paid on the memorandum of appeal presented to the appeal Court. The reason possibly being that it is not fair to charge Court fees which had to be paid owing to the mistake of a Court. Court fees are also refunded when the plaintiff or the appellant through mistake has overpaid the Court fees on a plaint or a memorandum. This is done under the inherent powers of Court to do justice under S. 151 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Refund of fees are also made where too high a Court fee has been paid in Probates or Letters of Administration or Certificate of Administration under S. 19A of the Court Fees Act and in the manner provided by that Section.

S. 14 authorizes a Court to grant refunds of Court fees on application for review presented on or after the 90th day of so much of the fees paid on the application as exceeds the fee which would have been payable had it been presented before the 90th day, i.e., up to half the amount of Court fees payable.

Under S. 15 refunds are allowed on an application for review when the Court modifies its decision on the ground of mistake.

Refunds of Court fees cannot be allowed when the case is compromised or remanded on grounds other than those provided in Or. 41, rule 23 of the Code of Civil Procedure and where the case has been remanded in part, the appellant is only entitled to a refund of the corresponding portion. A refund order to be made by an appeal Court under Ord. 41, Rule 23, C. P. C. will have to be paid back if on a further appeal the higher Court reverses the remanding order of the lower appellate Court.

Refunds may be made on a rejection of plaint as insufficiently stamped.

Sale fees and other fees are refunded if the sale be set aside by Court but not in cases where the sale is set aside on account of fraud on the part of the decree-holder, and these refunds are made under rules framed by each High Court.

two promissory notes or on two mortgages, the duty is to be assessed on the amount due on each (*vide* S. 17). A suit for possession with *mesne* profits form one cause of action.

In case of reliefs claimed in the alternative the value of the larger of the reliefs determines the amount of Court fees payable

The determination of Court fees payable on a memorandum of appeal depends on the fact whether the appeal is from a decree or order

If from a decree then, if the memorandum does not come under any of the Articles in Sch. II of the Court Fees Act, *ad valorem* Court fee is payable

A memorandum of appeal from a decree passed under S. 47 or S. 144 of the Code of Civil Procedure, is to be stamped as a memorandum of appeal from order under the Notification of the Government of each Province whereby the fee is reduced to a fee as leviable under Sch. II, Art. 11.

A memorandum of appeal from an order not having the force of a decree comes within the provisions of Art. 11 of the Second Schedule.

There are some cases, *viz.*, accounts and claims for *mesne* profits, the amount of which cannot be ascertained by the plaintiff at the time of filing the plaint. The Code of Civil Procedure allows the plaintiff (*vide* order 7, Rule 2) to make an approximate valuation and to pay *ad valorem* Court Fees thereon. After the final decree the balance of the Court Fees is demanded by the Court and paid by the successful plaintiff under S. 11 of the Court Fees Act. In case of failure, the claim for the excess amount found to be due is of course dismissed.

S. 12 deals with decisions of questions as to valuation of suits. The section enacts that every question relating to valuation in a plaint or memorandum for the purpose of determining the amount of any fee chargeable under Chapter III (please note that S. 7 is also within this Chapter), shall be decided by the Court and such decision shall be final as between the parties. This has been construed to mean that the decision is final as to amount but not as to category under which the particular plaint or memorandum falls.

The second Sub-section expressly authorizes the Court of appeal, reference or revision, to require a party when it considers such a question has been determined to the detriment of revenue to make up the insufficiency and in case of failure to pay, the provisions of S. 10 shall apply *i.e.* the suit is to be dismissed without option.

In this connection it is proper to consider the provisions of S. 28 which empowers a higher Court to realize Court Fees on a document which have been through mistake or inadvertence

filed or used in any office without having previously been paid. Then the higher Court can demand the payment and Court fees to be paid.

But deficit Court fees can only be realized by a Court while the case is pending before it and not after the case has been disposed of.

*Refunds.*—So far I have indicated the sections for the realization of Court Fees. I now proceed to consider the provisions for refund of Court Fees. The main section for refund is S. 13 of the Court Fees Act. This section authorizes refund of Court Fees in cases where the suit was disposed of on a preliminary point and such decision was reversed on appeal; in such cases the appellate Court is to order refund of Court Fees, paid on the memorandum of appeal presented to the appeal Court. The reason possibly being that it is not fair to charge Court fees which had to be paid owing to the mistake of a Court. Court fees are also refunded when the plaintiff or the appellant through mistake has overpaid the Court fees on a plaint or a memorandum. This is done under the inherent powers of Court to do justice under S. 151 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

In all cases of refund the amount of money for the full fee is to be paid back.

*Distinct Subjects.*—S 17 deals with suits embracing two or more distinct subjects in the plaint or memorandum of appeal, the words distinct subjects have been construed to mean distinct causes of action, but it should not be construed to mean that whenever two or more claims are coupled together the fees are to be calculated separately. The cases where the fees are to be calculated separately have been indicated in S 17.

S. 19 deals with documents which are exempted from taxation, but this is by no means an exhaustive list. It should be noted that SS. 4 and 6 make documents mentioned in Schedules I and II chargeable with Court fees, therefore documents not included in these Schedules are not chargeable with fees although these may not be included in S. 19.

*Duties on probates etc.*

Chapter IIIA i.e. Secs 19A, 19B, 19C, 19D, 19E, 19F, 19G, 19H, 19I, 19J, relates to probate proceedings and the enquiry as to valuation of properties of the deceased.

Sch. I Art. 11 prescribes the duty payable on a probate or letter of administration.

*Criminal Courts.*—S 18 indicates the fees payable on complaints before Criminal Courts

When a complaint is filed before a Criminal Court the application or petition is to bear stamp under Schedule 2 Art. 1 (b) of the Court Fees Act.

S. 31 which is at present S 546A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, authorizes a Criminal Court or a Court of Criminal appeal to pass orders for payment of compensation to the complainant as regards fees paid by him in addition to other penalties imposed.

Fees for serving and executing processes issued by Criminal Courts, in case of offences other than offences for which a police officer may arrest with a warrant are governed by rules made by the High Court under S. 20 (ii) of the Court Fees Act. Such rules have the force of law on being published in the Local Official Gazette.

*Revenue Courts.*—The Court Fees Act is not applicable to applications under S 105 B. T. Act but the fees are governed by notification issued by the Government.

The applications to Revenue Courts are to bear fees mentioned in Sch. II Art. 1, cl. (a) and (b) of the Court Fees Act. Art. 17 clause (i) of the second Schedule applies to summary orders of Revenue Courts.

Fees for Revenue Courts for serving and executing processes are governed by rules framed by High Courts which on being published in the Local Official Gazette have the force of law.

*Process fees.*—S. 20 deals with fees on processes issued by Civil Courts. The processes include serving fees, sale fees etc. Ss. 22 and 23 deals with the number of pcons to be employed.

*Collection of fees.*—S. 25 requires that all the fees are to be paid by Court fee stamps.

*Use of Stamps.*—Ss. 26 and 27 empowers the Local Government to frame rules as to the number of adhesive and impressed stamps to be used in denoting duty and also to frame rules as to the supply and renewal of stamps and keeping accounts of stamps. The number of stamps to be used is governed by rules under these sections.

*Fees not paid in the lower Courts.*—S. 28 refers to realization of fees on documents filed in the lower Court which was through mistake or inadvertence filed or exhibited in the lower Courts with insufficient Court fees. S. 12 Cl. II also empowers the higher Courts to realise deficiency in the lower Courts.

S. 29 refers to stamps on amended documents in cases specified.

*Cancellation and sale of stamp.*—S. 30 refers to cancellation of stamps.

S. 34 empowers the Local Government to make rules regulating the sale of stamps.

S. 35 authorizes the Local Government to reduce the Court fees payable on a document. Rules as to reduction and remission are framed under this section and set out in the Appendices.

The Schedules are divided into two parts one for *ad valorem* and the other for fixed fees. It is important to remember that heading of a group of sections do not control the body of the section. Therefore in calculating the fees payable on applications for review, half fees are to be charged irrespective of the Schedule under which the document in question is to be charged.

The first schedule contains fees on applications for review, fees payable on applications to High Courts at Lahore and Rangoon and deals with *ad valorem* fees.

The second Schedule prescribes fees payable on application to Civil, Criminal and Revenue Courts and to various public offices ; application and appeal to sue as pauper and to plaints in special courts, bailbonds and other instruments of obligation. It also deals with applications and appeals under the Divorce Acts. It prescribes fees (Art. 11) on appeals from orders to specified Courts or offices and provides for fees on caveat. It also enacts that certain classes of suits or memoranda of appeal are to bear fixed fees.

Questions under Sch. II paragraph 17 and Ord. 36 rule 1, are dealt with under Art. 18 and 19 of the 2nd Schedule to the Court Fees Act.

In all cases of refund the amount of money for the full fee is to be paid back

*Distinct Subjects*—S. 17 deals with suits embracing two or more distinct subjects in the plaint or memorandum of appeal, the words distinct subjects have been construed to mean distinct causes of action, but it should not be construed to mean that whenever two or more claims are coupled together the fees are to be calculated separately. The cases where the fees are to be calculated separately have been indicated in S. 17

S. 19 deals with documents which are exempted from taxation, but this is by no means an exhaustive list. It should be noted that SS. 4 and 6 make documents mentioned in Schedules I and II chargeable with Court fees, therefore documents not included in these Schedules are not chargeable with fees although these may not be included in S. 19.

*Duties on probates etc*

Chapter IIIA i.e. Secs. 19A, 19B, 19C, 19D, 19E, 19F, 19G, 19H, 19I, 19J, relates to probate proceedings and the enquiry as to valuation of properties of the deceased.

Sch. I Art. 11 prescribes the duty payable on a probate or letter of administration

*Criminal Courts*—S. 18 indicates the fees payable on complaints before Criminal Courts

When a complaint is filed before a Criminal Court the application or petition is to bear stamp under Schedule 2 Art. 1 (b) of the Court Fees Act

S. 31 which is at present S. 546A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, authorizes a Criminal Court or a Court of Criminal appeal to pass orders for payment of compensation to the complainant as regards fees paid by him in addition to other penalties imposed

Fees for serving and executing processes issued by Criminal Courts, in case of offences other than offences for which a police officer may arrest with a warrant are governed by rules made by the High Court under S. 20 (ii) of the Court Fees Act, Such rules have the force of law on being published in the Local Official Gazette.

*Revenue Courts.*—The Court Fees Act is not applicable to applications under S. 105 B. T. Act but the fees are governed by notification issued by the Government

The applications to Revenue Courts are to bear fees mentioned in Sch. II Art. 1, cl. (a) and (b) of the Court Fees Act. Art. 17 clause (i) of the second Schedule applies to summary orders of Revenue Courts.

Fees for Revenue Courts for serving and executing processes are governed by rules framed by High Courts which on being published in the Local Official Gazette have the force of law.

*Fees not paid in the lower Courts.*—S. 28 refers to realization of fees on documents filed in the lower Court which was through mistake or inadvertence filed or exhibited in the lower Courts with insufficient Court fees. S. 12 Cl. II also empowers the higher Courts to realise deficiency in the lower Courts.

S. 29 refers to stamps on amended documents in cases specified.

*Cancellation and sale of stamp.*—S. 30 refers to cancellation of stamps

S. 34 empowers the Local Government to make rules regulating the sale of stamps

S. 35 authorizes the Local Government to reduce the Court fees payable on a document. Rules as to reduction and remission are framed under this section and set out in the Appendix.

The Schedules are divided into two parts one for *ad valorem* and the other for fixed fees. It is important to remember that heading of a group of sections do not control the body of the section. Therefore in calculating the fees payable on applications for review, half fees are to be charged irrespective of the Schedule under which the document in question is to be charged.

The first schedule contains fees on applications for review, fees payable on applications to High Courts at Lahore and Rangoon and deals with *ad valorem* fees.

The second Schedule prescribes fees payable on application to Civil, Criminal and Revenue Courts and to various public offices; application and appeal to sue as pauper and to plaints in special courts, bailbonds and other instruments of obligation. It also deals with applications and appeals under the Divorce Acts. It prescribes fees (Art. 11) on appeals from orders of specified Courts or offices and provides for fees on caveat. It also enacts that certain classes of suits or memoranda of appeal are to bear fixed fees.

Questions under Sch. II paragraph 17 and Ord. 36 rule 3, are dealt with under Art. 18 and 19 of the 2nd Schedule to the Court Fees Act.

---



# STATEMENT OF REPEALS AND AMENDMENTS. OF INDIA COUNCIL UP TO 1930.

Section 2, repealed	..	Act XIV of 1870, Schedule.
Section 2, added	..	Act X of 1901, s. 2
Sections 2 and 3, amended	..	Act XXIV of 1917, s. 2 and First Schedule
Section 3, amended	..	Act XII of 1891.
Section 4, amended	..	Act XIX of 1922, s. 2
Section 7, amended	...	Act XII of 1891
Section 10, amended		Act VI of 1905, s. 2
Section 15, amended		Act XII of 1891
Section 16, repealed		Act XX of 1870, s. 1.
Section 19, Clause iv, repealed		Act V of 1908
Section 19, Clause viii, amended		Act XIII of 1839, Schedule.
Section 19, Clause xxiv, amended		Act VIII of 1889
Sections 19A to 19H, inserted	..	Act XV of 1872
Section 19A, amended	..	Act XIII of 1875, s. 2.
Section 19C, amended		Act X of 1901
Section 19E, amended	..	Act XII of 1891.
Section 19G, amended	..	Act X of 1901, s. 3
Section 19H to 19K, added	..	Act XII of 1891
Section 19H, amended	..	Act XI of 1899, s. 2.
Sections 20 and 23, amended	..	Act X of 1901, s. 3.
Sections 20, 22 and 23, amended		Act XVII of 1887, Schedule.
		Act XXXVIII of 1920, s. 2 and Sch. I.
Section 24, repealed	..	Act XII of 1891
Section 26, amended	..	Act XXXVIII of 1920, s. 2 and Schedule I.
Section 31, repealed		Act XVIII of 1923, s. 163.
Section 32, repealed	..	Act XII of 1891.
Section 34, inserted	..	Act XII of 1891.
Section 35, amended	..	Act XXXVIII of 1920, s. 2 and Schedule I
Schedule I, Art. 1, amended		Act XX of 1870
		Act VIII of 1871
		Act VII of 1889
		Act VIII of 1890.
		Act XII of 1891
		Act VI of 1900
		Act V of 1908.
Schedule I, Art. 12A	...	Act VII of 1910.
Schedule I, Art. 13	...	Re-enacted by Punjab Act VII of 1922
Schedule I, Art. 14, amended	..	Bur. Act III of 1926.
Schedule I, Art. 15, repealed	..	Act XI of 1923.
Schedule II, amended	...	Act VI of 1889.
Schedule II, Art. 1A	..	Act XIV of 1911.
Schedule II, Art. 6	..	Substituted by Act XVII of 1914 and Act VII of 1914.
Schedule II, Arts 8 & 9	...	Repealed by Act XII of 1891.
Schedule II, Art. 11	...	Amended by Act V of 1908.
Schedule II, Art. 15	..	Act XVII of 1914.
Schedule II, Art. 19	...	Repealed by Act V of 1908.
Schedule III, repealed	...	Amended by Act V of 1908.
Schedule III, inserted	...	Act XIV of 1870
	...	Act XI of 1899

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Agra	...	Agra High Court Reports
All I R or A. I. R	..	All India Reporter.
All or A	...	Indian Law Reports, Allahabad Series
All L J or A. L. J	...	Allahabad Law Journal
All W. N. or A W N	.	Allahabad Weekly Notes
B L. R.	..	The Bengal Law Reports.
Bom	...	Indian Law Reports, Bombay Series.
Bom H C	.	Bombay High Court Reports
Bom. L R	...	Bombay Law Reporter
Bur. L T	.	Burma Law Times
Cal	...	Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series
C L J	..	The Calcutta Law Journal
C L R.	...	The Calcutta Law Reports
C W. N.	...	The Calcutta Weekly Notes
<i>Dist.</i>	.	<i>Distinguished</i>
F. B	.	Full Bench.
I A.	...	Law Reports, Indian Appeals
I C or Ind. Cas	...	Indian Cases
L B. R.	...	Lower Burma Rulings
L. L. J.	...	Lahore Law Journal
L W	...	Law Weekly, Madras
Lahore or Lah	...	Indian Law Reports, Lahore Series
Luck	..	Indian Law Reports, Lucknow Series
Mad	..	Indian Law Reports, Madras Series
M H C. R.	...	Madras High Court Reports
M I A	...	Moore's Indian Appeals
M. L J	.	Madras Law Journal
M L T	...	Madras Law Times
M W N.	...	Madras Weekly Notes
N L R	...	Nagpore Law Reports
O C	...	Oudh Cases
O. L J	...	Oudh Law Journal.
Pat.	...	Indian Law Reports, Patna Series
P. C.	...	Privy Council.
P. J.	...	Printed Judgment of the Bombay High Court.
39 P. R' 1907	...	Punjab Record, No 39 of 1907.
119 P. L. R. 1907	...	Punjab Law Reporter, No 119 of 1907
61 P. W. R. 1907	..	Punjab Weekly Reporter, No 61 of 1907.
Pat C. W. N.	...	Patna Supplement to the Calcutta Weekly Notes or Patna High Court Cases.
Pat. L. J. or P L. J	...	Patna Law Journal.
Pat L T. or P. L. T.	..	Patna Law Times
Pat L W or P. L. W	...	Patna Law Weekly.
Ran. or Rang.	...	Indian Law Reports, Rangoon Series.
<i>Ref</i>	..	<i>Referred to.</i>
S. L R.	...	Sindh Law Reports
U. B R.	...	Upper Burma Rulings.
W. R.	...	Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.

**Table showing Amendments made to Sections of the  
Court Fees Act, 1870, by the Provincial  
Amendment Acts of 1922 to 1930.**

Secs. of Act VII of 1870	Ben Act IV of 1922	B & O Act I of 1922	Bom Act III of 1926 as amended	Mad Act V of 1922	Punjab Act VIII of 1922. as amended
S 4		Amended			Amended
" 5				Amended	
" 6		Amended	Amended	Amended	
" 7				Amended	
" 11					
" 17		Amended			
" 18	Amended	Amended		Amended	Amended
" 19	Amended	Amended			
Sch I —					
" Art 1	Amended	Amended	Amended	Amended	
" " 6	Amended	Amended		Amended	Amended
" " 7		Amended		Amended	
" " 8		Amended	Amended		
" " 9		Amended			
" " 11	Amended	Amended	Amended	Amended	
" " 12	Amended	Amended	Amended	Amended	
" " 12A			Amended		
" " 13					
Sch. II —					Amended
" Art. 1	Amended	Amended	Amended	Amended	Amended
" " 3A		Amended			
" " 4					
" " 5					
" " 6					Amended
" " 7			Amended		Amended
" " 10	Amended	Amended	Amended		Amended
" " 11	Amended	Amended		Amended	Amended
" " 12	Amended	Amended		Amended	Amended
" " 14		Amended	Amended	Amended	Amended
" " 17	Amended	Amended	Amended		
" " 18		Amended	Amended	Amended	
" " 19		Amended	Amended	Amended	
" " 20		Amended	Amended	Amended	
" " 21		Amended	Amended		
					New Article No. 22 inserted.

## TABLE OF CASES.

*The numerical figures refer to pages.*

### A

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>A B Miller v Akhooree Ram, 90</p> <p>A B MacMillan, <i>In the matter of</i>, 224</p> <p>A D Sassoon, <i>In the Goods of</i>, 222, 223</p> <p>A. G v Brunning, 224</p> <p>A J Mathews v Singleton Benda, 279</p> <p>A Vedaji Bhaskara J Rao v Subramania, 482</p> <p>A W Zamal v. Cyril Brown, 209, 212</p> <p>Abad Ali Pradhan v. Jamiruddin Mahomed, 120.</p> <p>Abbasi Begam v. Nanh Begum, 29.</p> <p>Abdool Aziz v Appayasami, 23.</p> <p>„ <i>In the Goods of</i>, 223, 305, 306.</p> <p>„ v. Razak Ali, 23.</p> <p>Abdool Gafar v. Muhammad Ziauddin, 196</p> <p>Abdul Kader v Bapubhai, 362.</p> <p>„ v Mahomed, 36, 64</p> <p>Abdul Rahim v. Kullappa Gounden, 134.</p> <p>„ v The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Bombay, 19.</p> <p>Abdulla v Secretary of State, 194.</p> <p>Abdur Rahman v. Charagdin, 133, 288</p> <p>Abhiram Das v Sriram Das, 151.</p> <p>Abinash Chandra v. Sekhar Chand, 289</p> <p>Abjal Majhe v. Intu Bepari, 267.</p> <p>Abraham &amp; Co., D. S. v Ebrahim, 62, 295, 452</p> <p>Acharat Parakhat v. Acharath Bappu, 34, 248</p> <p>Achut Ramchandra, v. Nagappa, 30, 36, 250.</p> <p>Act XXIII of 1869, <i>In the matter of</i>, 327.</p> <p>Adagar Aiyangar and another, 59.</p> <p>Adam Ali v Abdul, 28, 32, 218, 320.</p> <p>Adit Prasad v. Ramharakh, 34.</p> <p>Administrator-General of Bengal v. Bhagwan Ch. Ray, 345.</p> | <p>Advall, P J, <i>In the goods of</i>, 224</p> <p>Agent, Bengal Nagpur Railway Company v Beharilal Dutt, 197</p> <p>Agin Bindh v Mohan, 86</p> <p>Agnes, Mrs v James William, 308</p> <p>Agya v Sunder Singh, 330</p> <p>Ahalyabai Debia v Shama Churn Bose, 125, 443</p> <p>Ahmad Ali v Waris Husain, 26</p> <p>Ahmad Khan v Madhoda, 267</p> <p>Ahmad Rahiman v. A L A R Chettiar Firm, 287</p> <p>Ahmed Mirza v A Thomas, 72</p> <p>Ahmuddin Tamjuddin v Amiruddin, 66, 359, 362</p> <p>Aisha v. Fayaz Husain, 104, 364</p> <p>Aiyalam Kesava Chetti v Secy of State for India, 19</p> <p>Aiyen, V. S. v Maung Nyum, 477</p> <p>Ajmad Ali v. Mohammad Israil, 188</p> <p>Ajoodhya Chowbey v Daibee Singh, 124, 157.</p> <p>Ajoodhya Pershad Singh v. Gunga Pershad, 188</p> <p>Ajuas v. Mt. Lateefa, 115</p> <p>Akimannessa v. Bepin Behary, 267.</p> <p>Aklemunnessa Bibee v Mahomed Hatim, 104, 474, 479, 481</p> <p>Alachela v. Oghadbai Thakersi, 132</p> <p>Alagar Aiyangar, V. N. v. Srinivasa, 59, 78.</p> <p>Alagon v. Sreenivasa, 344</p> <p>Allameilammal v P. N K Surya-brokasarova, 11, 220</p> <p>Altap Ali v. Jamsur Ali, 298</p> <p>Alaya Kamma v. Subbaraya Gounden, 28, 38.</p> <p>Amanat Begum v. Bhajan Lall, 19, 142.</p> <p>Amarchand v. Prasanna Dasi, 23</p> <p>Amarnath v. Thakurdas, 60, 214</p> <p>Amarta Lal v Sisir Kumar, 167, 292.</p> <p>Amdu v. Fazal, 80</p> <p>„ v. Pissi, 92, 349, 453</p> <p>Ameerun Bibee, <i>In the goods of</i>, 4</p> <p>Amin Chand v. Sant Murli, 346</p> <p>Aminul Hosain v. Khairunnessa, 104</p> <p>Amir Chand v. Collector of Sholapur, 41.</p> <p>„ v. Hakim Ali, 449</p> |
|---|---|

„ 1 Kanhaya Ram, 284  
 „ Mondal v. Mohan Chandra, 34  
 „ Nawab v. Musst. Wajda, 446, 448  
 „ Thammal v. Madalakaram, 325  
 Amirana v. Nathu Mal, 293.  
 Amjad Ali v. Muhammad Ismail, 11, 28, 185, 188  
 Ammal v. Krishna Nair, 482  
 Amrita Bin Bapoji v. Naro Bin Gopalji, 52, 140, 143  
 Amrita Sundari v. Serajuddi, 95  
 Ananda v. Laxman, 206  
 Anandi Kunwar v. Ram Narayan Das, 446.  
 Anand Ram Pranhans v. Ram Gulam Sahu, 3.  
 Anantha Narayan v. Harihar Pattav, 197.  
 Anderson, Wright & Co. v. Kalarla Surji Naram, 152.  
 Angopura Chowdhury v. Meah Bibee, 449, 480  
 Annadamoyee v. Sheeb Chunder, 58.  
 Annamalai v. Lt.-Col J C Cloete, 189  
 Annamalai S. v. O M. M R M Chetty firm, 201.  
 Anna Narayan Pavji v. Madhyam Shittisila Paraspata, 16, 284.  
 Annapurnabai v. Lakshman Bhikaji, 244.  
 Anna Purnamma v. Atchutaramayya, 223.  
 Anonymous Case (3 Cal. 767), 327  
 „ „ (10 Cal. 282), 20  
 „ „ (5 M. H C R. App 45), 310  
 „ „ (7 M. H C App 23), 298, 301.  
 „ „ (6 P R. 1873), 321  
 Anupa v. Madho Sing, 249.  
 Aradhun Dey v. Gholam Hossein, 3  
 Aratoon Stephen, *In the goods of*, 234.  
 Arogya Udayan v. Appachi Rowther, 27, 37, 116, 174, 175  
 Arunachalam Chetty v. Rangaswami, 56, 70, 77, 78, 98, 343.  
 Asghar Ali v. Mahabir, 288  
 Ashiq Ali v. Imtiaz Begam, 483  
 Assan v. Pothumma, 28.  
 Assistant Commissioner of Labour, *In re*, 149, 161  
 Atab Pramanic v. Arif Tarafdar, 210  
 Atma Singh v. Nathu Mal, 286  
 Aubhaya Charan v. Bisseswari, 29, 43

Audathodan Moidin v. Pullambath Mamally, 129, 134  
 Aukhil Chandra v. Mohini Mohan, 51  
 Awadhraj v. Dharamraji, 76, 95.  
 Ayimuddin, M v S F S. Kadira Rowthan, 52, 81  
 Ayyakutti v. Periaswamy, 287.

## B

Babaji Hari v. Raja Ram, 270.  
 Baboojan Jha v. Bygnath Dutt, 179.  
 Babuappa v. Ramchandra, 99  
 Babu Giriya Kuar v. Secretary of State, 39  
 Babu Ram Mandor 1 Maharani Nowlakhbat, 278, 283  
 Babu Lal v. Asikunwar, 166  
 Babu Rao v. Balaji Rao, 77  
 Bacchan v. The Municipal Board of Mirzapur, 114, 449  
 Badam Survanaravana v. Yalla Bullava, 448, 450  
 Badarannessa v. Ram Chandra, 163  
 Badri Prasad v. Kundan Lal, 16  
 Bagala Sundari v. Prasanna, 55, 57, 69, 99 312.  
 Baganadani Rangiah v. Baganadar Subramanna, 67, 441.  
 Bahalkuar v. Narain Singh, 16  
 Bai Amba v. Pranjivandas, 116, 415  
 Bai Anope 1 Mulchand Girdhar, 36, 250  
 „ Gul v. Desai Manorbai, 29, 38, 42  
 „ Machhbat v. Bai Hirabai, 350, 446  
 „ Makhar v. Bulakhi Chaku, 430  
 „ Meherbai v. Maganchand, 52, 120, 123  
 „ Shri Majirbai v. Narotam, 293.  
 „ Varunda Lakshmi v. Bai Manegavri, 51, 53, 180, 259, 445.  
 Baidvanath v. Makhan, 53, 441.  
 Baijnath v. Balmukund, 334  
 „ v. Dhanu Ram, 195  
 Baiju v. Mir, 136  
 Bai v. Raghunath, 350  
 „ Lal v. Gobardhan Singh, 147, 274  
 Bajrang Lal v. Mahabir Kuar, 287.  
 Balaji v. Ballabh Das, 286  
 Balapattabi Chetty v. Subharaya Chetty, 67.  
 Balaram Brahmatar Ray v. Sham Sundar, 161.  
 Balaram Naidu, P. v. P. Sangam Naidu, 283.

- Balasidhantam v Perumal, 154.  
 Balasundra v Raja Lingam, 267.  
 Balavant v. Laxman, 100.  
 " Ram Chandra v. Secretary  
 of State, 132.  
 Baldeo Prasad v Ghasi Ram, 98.  
 " Singh v Kalka Prasad, 145,  
 285, 289.  
 Baleswar v Bhagirathi, 21.  
 Balkaran Rai v Gobind Nath Tewari,  
 2, 10, 14, 16, 17, 22, 24, 29, 162,  
 167, 170, 183, 188, 208, 247, 248.  
 Balkishen Das v. Musst Jendo, 272.  
 Balkrishna v. Bapu Yesaji, 3, 22.  
 " Dhando v Nagvekar,  
 141.  
 " Narayan v. Jankibai, 52,  
 80, 81, 121, 432, 476.  
 Balli Rai v Mahabir Rai, 11.  
 Balmukund v Basanta Kumar, 333  
 " v Haji Hasanah, 287.  
 Balraj Kunwar v Rai Jagatpal  
 Singh, 19.  
 Balvantrao v. Bhimasankar, 54, 115,  
 116.  
 Balwant v Muhammad Hussain, 40.  
 " Ganesh v Nana Chinta-  
 moni, 65.  
 " Singh v Roshan Singh, 41.  
 " " v Sakharam, 275.  
 Bakshish Singh v Narain Singh, 348.  
 Bama Soondaree v Achyar, 69.  
 " " v Soorjo Coomar,  
 94, 350.  
 Bank of Bengal v R M M. L.  
 Mutia Chetty, 213.  
 Bank of Bihar Ltd v Sri Thakur  
 Ram, 33.  
 Bank of Bombay v Sarabhai, 228.  
 " England v Vagliano, 23.  
 Banka Behari v Birendra Nath, 332.  
 Bankai Sahu v Masahub Ali, 481.  
 Bankey Bhari v Ram Bahadur, 88,  
 95, 187.  
 Banku v. Chatur, 56, 69, 361.  
 Banni v Mangu, 479.  
 Bansil Lal v Raghunath Sahai, 245.  
 Banwari Dass v Nathu Shah, 146.  
 Bapuji Raghunath v. Kanvaji Edulji,  
 431.  
 Bapurao v Narayan Keshav, 154,  
 156.  
 Tara Mall v. Tulsi Ram, 54.  
 Barkatunnissa v Qamarunnissa, 287,  
 358.  
 Bari Bahu, Musst v. Kundan Singh,  
 64.  
 Barkatunnissa, Musst. v. Musst.  
 Kaniz Fatima, 55, 69, 133.  
 Barru v. Lachman, 79, 80, 449.  
 Basawa Singh v. Sardarni Bhagwan,  
 355.  
 Basdeo v. Davaram, 148.  
 Basiran v. Ganesh, 90.  
 Basudeo Ram v. Sri Krishnagar, 146,  
 271.  
 Basudeva v. Madhava, 440.  
 Basumati v. Tarit Basini, 332.  
 Bavaji Mohanji v Pemjabhai, 132.  
 Bava Sant Ram v. Jasmal, 310.  
 Bawa Mangaldas v. Mahant Niran-  
 jan Das, 184, 189, 356.  
 Beake, E. L., *In the goods of*, 309.  
 Bebee Syedun v. Syud Allah Ahmed,  
 171, 198.  
 Bechu Singh v Becharam Sahu, 287.  
 Behari Lal v Nand Lal, 137.  
 " " v Seth Nanhelal, 280.  
 Beli Ram v Ishar Das, 20, 107, 353.  
 Bell v Municipal Commissioners of  
 the City of Madras, 24.  
 Beni Madhab v Govinda Chandra,  
 66, 118, 211, 361, 450.  
 Bepin v Raj Krishna, 53.  
 Beresford, H. B., *In the goods of*,  
 226, 305, 307.  
 Bhabatarini v. Haricharan, 335.  
 Bhadoo v Sheikh Manowar, 196.  
 Bhaddoo v Sadoo, 359.  
 Bhadool Pandey v Munni Pandey,  
 11, 12.  
 Bhagat Ram v Gokalchand, 68, 276.  
 Bhagat Ram v Paras Ram, 266.  
 Bhagat Singh v Devi Dial, 194.  
 Bhagabantrao v Mehta, 116, 180,  
 445.  
 Bhagawan Appa v. Shivappawani,  
 68, 360.  
 Bhag Bhari v Jowahir Singh, 134,  
 137.  
 Bhagwandas Bagla v. Haji Abu  
 Ahmed, 32, 169.  
 Bhagwanti, *In the matter of*, 198.  
 Bhagwanti Saran Singh v. Secretary  
 of State, 225.  
 Bhagwan Puri v The Secretary of  
 State, 261, 430.  
 Bhagwati Prasad Singh v. Bishnu  
 Prakash Narain, 280, 281.  
 Bhairab v Kali Kumar, 332.  
 Bhairam Buksh v. Raghubansa  
 Kunwar, 141.  
 Bairon Dei, Musst. v. Ram Sewak  
 Lal, 62.  
 Bhajan Lal v. Chahat Rai, 270.  
 Bhajen Behari v. Girish, 177.  
 Bhausing Ragho v. Chaganiram, 107.  
 Bhasya Karla v. Andalammal, 61,  
 149.  
 Bhawani Prasad v Kutchunni  
 Bibi, 171, 280, 357.

Bhaya Lal v. Emperor, 219.  
 Bhikoo Molla v. Rashmoni, 18, 24  
 Bhimsangji v. Dawlatsanji, 110.  
 Bhogilal v. Papat Bhai, 120.  
 Bhogilal v. Potalthai, 106  
 Bholanath, *In the matter of*, 120.  
 Bholanath v. Parsotham, 264, 265  
 Bhubaneswar Trigenait, *In R.*, 8, 14,  
 15, 228, 234, 237, 247, 308  
 Bhubaneswari Prasad v. Kishen  
 Dayal, 200  
 Bhuddu Ram v. Naimat Rai, 277,  
 290.  
 Bhugobutty Kooer, Mt v Mt  
 Kusturee Kooer, 3, 262  
 Bhupendra Kumar v. Purna Chandra,  
 116, 171, 173, 175, 179  
 Bhutnath v. Chandrabhinode, 31, 37  
 Bhutnath v. Sashimukhi, 267.  
 Bibee Ameerun, *In the goods of*, 224  
 Bibee Barkatunnissa v. Bibi Quam-  
 marunnissa, 287, 358  
 Bibee Golapkumari v. Md Kadir-  
 uddin, 27.  
 Bibi Chandoo v. Jowala Pershad, 256  
 Bibi Kulsam v. Md Hamid, 96, 123,  
 127, 128.  
 Bibi Nurjahan v. Marfan Muudul,  
 322  
 Bibi Phulkumari v. Ghanshyam, 68,  
 448.  
 Bibi Umatul v. Musst. Nanji, 96  
 Bidhata Rai v. Ram Chariter Rai,  
 21, 32, 57, 66, 101  
 Bidhu Bhusan v. Kalachand, 103,  
 168, 191, 192  
 Bidyadhar v. Manindra, 173.  
 Bijadhar Bhugut v. Manohar Bhugut,  
 319  
 Bimala Prasad v. Lal Moni, 4, 27  
 Bindaran v. The Punjab National  
 Bank, 46  
 Bindhuachal Rai v. Sitaram Missir,  
 287  
 Bindu Hashini v. Secretary of State,  
 235.  
 Birajmohini v. Chintamani, 67, 441  
 Bishen Sahai v. Chhote Lal, 269  
 Bishu v. Dal Singh, 479  
 Bohuroonissa v. Kureemoonissa  
 Khatoon, 73  
 Brahmajya v. Lakshminarsimham,  
 279, 283, 322.  
 Brohmomoyi v. Andi, 32  
 Brijbhukhan v. Tota Ram, 10  
 Brij Krishna v. Murli Rai, 30, 35,  
 168, 183  
 Brij Narain v. Balmiki, 282  
 Brindaban Ghose, *In the goods of*,  
 227.

Brojendra Kishore v. Sarojini Ray  
 345  
 Brojendra v. Prasanna Kumar, 12.  
 Brojo Coomar v. Eshan Chandra  
 182, 480  
 Brojo Nath v. Bholko Mohan, 300  
 302, 303  
 Bua Ditta v. Ladhra Mal, 98, 343  
 Budhamal v. Rallia Ram, 180, 260,  
 477  
 Budhan Shah v. Sitanath, 31, 34  
 Budhoo Lal v. Mewa Lal, 291  
 Budhu Lal v. Chattu Gope, 320  
 Budri Narain v. Mt Sheo Koer, 169  
 Buphuwan Rai v. Mukundlal, 279  
 Bunsad Lal v. Shivam Lal, 127  
 Busee Singh v. Mirza Nuzuf Ali  
 Beg, 174  
 Buxwari Lal v. Dava Sunker, 21, 61,  
 171, 175, 181, 351  
 Bura Mall v. Tulsi Ram, 111

## C

Catherine Thaddens, *In Re*, 306  
 Cecil Stephenson v. Baumgartner,  
 139  
 Chakrapani Asari v. Narsinga Rao,  
 141  
 Chalmers, W G, *In the goods of*,  
 225  
 Chamali Rani v. Ram Dei, 136, 207.  
 Chamman, Sheikh v. Emperor, 19.  
 Champadan v. Kummimal, 189  
 Champat v. Balak Das, 156.  
 Chindaba and another v. Kuver  
 Shaheb, 41.  
 Chandan v. Bishnu Singh, 129, 131.  
 Chandernath v. Brindaban, 51  
 Chandri Charan v. Monoranjan, 84,  
 85  
 Chandrabati Koer v. Collector of  
 Darbhanga, 368  
 Chandrabati Koer v. Goorey Lal  
 Singh, 17  
 Chandradhari Singh v. Tippiam  
 Prasad, 72, 200  
 Chandramoni Koer v. Basdeo Narain,  
 2, 118, 185, 186, 190  
 Chandra Narayan v. Ashutosh Deo,  
 121, 126, 129, 132  
 Chandranath v. Brindaban, 51.  
 Chandrarekha v. Secretary of State,  
 11  
 Channamal v. Madarsa, 54.  
 Charan Das v. Jamna Debi, 111.  
 Charles Edward Maclean, *In the  
 goods of*, 221, 223.  
 Charu Chandra v. Bhagirath, 287.

- Chattarpat v Jagram, 218  
 Chattu Kuttu v. Chhatu Kuttu, 346.  
 Chedi Lal v. Kirath Chand, 60, 170, 207, 211, 249.  
 Cheedella v. Amureddi, 323, 325.  
 Chela Mal v. Fazal Beg, 152.  
 Chelasami Ramiah v. Chelasami Ramasami, 68, 81, 450.  
 Cheloo v. Kalidas, 479, 482.  
 Chenappa v. Raghunath, 30, 191, 219, 293.  
 Cherag Ali v. Kadir Mahomed, 218.  
 Chet Singh v. Mul Singh, 65.  
 Chetru Mahato v. Khaja Mahammad, 85, 209.  
 Chettyar Firm, C T A M v. Kovin Gvi, 205.  
 Chhabraji v. Court of Wards, 285.  
 Chhakhan Lal v. Kanhaiya Lal, 293.  
 Chhuddu Singh v. Jhanjhan, 142.  
 Chhu Kuri Narasinha v. Zemindar of Balliti, 183.  
 Chun Ah Yang, *In Re*, 19, 305.  
 Chingacham Vithil v. Chingacham Vithil, 55, 56, 69, 102.  
 Chumatha Nath v. Secretary of State, 236.  
 Chinna, S P v. Veerappa Naidu, 347.  
 Chinnamal v. Madarsa Rowther, 53, 78, 80, 91, 165, 473.  
 Chintaman v. Dhondo Ganesh, 351.  
 Chokalingapeshana v. Achiyar, 57, 69, 90, 106.  
 Chokhey Singh v. Jote Singh, 109.  
 Chote Lal v. Bai Kabubat, 335.  
 Chote Lal v. Bulakidas, 296.  
 Chowdhury Chandrika Singh v. Mithu Rai, 332.  
 Chundernath v. Brindaban, 443.  
 Chundun v. Talib Ali, 116.  
 Chunia v. Ramdial, 339.  
 Chumbai v. Secy. of State, 149.  
 Chumilal v. Ajudhia Prasad, 169.  
 " v. Bodar Mal, 76.  
 " v. Roshan Lal, 184.  
 " v. Sheocharan Lal, 17, 259, 261, 265.  
 " v. Tricamdas, 260.  
 Chunnamal v. Brojonath, 363.  
 Chunnu Lal v. The Bank of Upper India, 26, 251.  
 Collector of Ahmedabad v. Savchand, 229.  
 " v. Kanara v. V. Krishnappa, 41, 42.  
 " v. Khaira v. Chunnilal, 227, 305.  
 " v. Krishna v. Gojjala Sreeramamoorthy, 39.  
 " v. Malda v. Nirode Kamini, 186, 238, 308.  
 " v. Moradabad v. Muhammad Daim, 39.  
 " v. Ratnagiri v. Janardan, 42.  
 " v. Thana v. Dadabhai, 139.  
 " v. Trichinopoly v. Sivarama Krishna, 42.  
 " v. Vizagapatam v. Abdul Karim, 12.  
 Commissioner of Singhbhoom v. Jagadis Chandra, 306.  
 Corporation of Calcutta v. Ranov Krishna Bose, 21.  
 Court Fees, *In Re* (16 Mad 685), 8.  
 Court Fees Act, *In re*, 1921, A.I.R. 160, R. 1, 218.  
 Crown v. P'o Hlaw, 251.
- D**
- D S Abraham & Co v. Ibrahim, 62, 295, 452.  
 D Venkata v. D Chandrayya, 341.  
 Dada Bhan Kittur v. Nagesh Rau Chandra, 184, 189.  
 Dadnoo v. Somnath, 286, 291, 358.  
 Dagdu Sakbaram v. Totaram, 65, 125, 440.  
 Daivachulya Pillai v. Ponnathal, 208, 348.  
 Dalip Singh v. Kundan Singh, 483.  
 Damodara v. Haribandhu, 204, 276.  
 Damodar Prasad v. Masudan Singh, 271.  
 Daroga Raut v. Musst. Parema Kuar, 268.  
 Daryao Singh v. Bharat Singh, 137.  
 Dasorate Moshy v. Joy Chand, 207.  
 Dasu Manavella Chetty, *In Re*, 227, 236, 368.  
 Dattatraya Ramchandra v. Ajimaddin, 275.  
 Daulatram v. Gulabchand, 142.  
 Dawood v. Rahaman, 172.  
 Dayachand Nemchand v. Hemchand Dharamchand, 20, 23, 57, 72, 123, 139, 338, 339.  
 Dayanand v. Bakhtawar Singh, 266.  
 Dayaram Jagjivan v. Gobordhondas, 433, 445.  
 Debendramohan v. Sona Kuar, 249, 268.  
 Debilal Sahu v. Gossain Koleshar Gir, 262.  
 Delroos Banoo Begum v. Nawab Syed Asghur, 106, 352, 354.  
 Deokali Koer v. Babu Kedar N, 69, 70, 78, 341.





Empress v. Jallo, 228, 255.  
 " v. Sadanund Mahanty, 19.  
 Brakshah v. Adarji Dorabji, 126.  
 Iva Mountstephens, Mrs v. Hunter  
 Garnett Orme, 321, 328  
*Ex parte* Vithal, 109  
 Ezekiel Joshua Abraham, *In Re*, 222

## F

Fagan, G. L. v. Chandrakanta, 1  
 Faizulla Khan v. Mauladad, 31, 32,  
 265  
 Fakharuddin Mahomed v. The Offi-  
 cial Trustee of Bengal, 174  
 Fakirbhai v. Sorabji, 61  
 Fakir Chandra v. Ananda Chandra,  
 109  
 Fakir Chandra v. Messrs. Gisborne  
 & Co., 294.  
 Fakir Mahomed v. Mana Keshaji,  
 145  
 Fall of Ettricale, *In the matter of*  
*the*, 214  
 Faquir Chand v. Ram Dutt, 65, 151  
 Farjand Ali v. Abdul Hamid, 31  
 Farzand Ali v. Mohanth Lal, 158  
 Fateh Mahomed v. K. S. Ramjan,  
 294  
 Fateh Singh v. Babu Ram, 32, 145,  
 249, 290.  
 Fatima v. Sukharam, 339.  
 Fattah Chand v. Bilas Rai, 66.  
 Fazl v. Godar Khan, 135  
 Feroze A. Cooper v. The Secy. of  
 State, 230, 236.  
 Firm, Nihal Chand v. Sardari Mal,  
 262  
 Firm of Ratanchand Ramkrishandas  
 v. Sahiram Dunichand, 19  
 Fisher v. Arunachellam Chettiar,  
 439  
 Froeschman, *In the goods of*, 227,  
 368.  
 Tulchand v. Bai Ichha, 179  
 Furzund Ali v. Mahanth Lal Puri,  
 82, 158.

## G

G. B. Sethayamma, *In re*, 260, 273  
 G. L. Fagan v. Chunder Kant, 3  
 G. Narayanswamy v. Kanuru, 58.  
 Gakul v. Ram Kumar, 332.  
 Ganapati Butchi, *In re*, 260, 273.  
 Ganapati v. Chattu, 448  
 Ganda Mal v. Mt. Mahato, 128, 189  
 Ganda Ram v. Sain, 27, 251.

Gandu v. Konda, 27  
 Ganesh, Musst v. Musst Darobati,  
 109  
 Ganesh Bhagat v. Sarada, 96.  
 Ganesh Chandra v. Promotho, 178  
 Ganesh Tayanappa v. Tatva, 27, 167  
 Ganesh Lal v. Beni Prosad, 99, 311.  
 Ganga v. Mt. Gouta, 11.  
 Gangadai v. Sukdeo Prosad, 71, 99,  
 101  
 Gangadhar Marwari v. Lachman  
 Singh, 105  
 Gangadhar Misra v. Rani Delendra-  
 bala, 71, 112  
 Gangadhara Aiyar v. Velachetty,  
 119  
 Gangadhar v. Shekhar Bashini, 297.  
 Gangadhar Marwari v. Lachman  
 Singh, 333  
 Gangamani v. Gopal Chandra, 110,  
 189  
 Ganga Prosad v. Bhawani Shelkh,  
 25  
 Gangaram v. The Chief Controlling  
 Revenue authority, 14, 15, 217  
 Ganga Singh v. Sher Singh, 150.  
 Ganpat v. Prem Singh, 9, 328  
 Ganpatgir v. Ganpatgir, 60  
 Ganpatgir Patava v. Collector of  
 Kanara, 31  
 Ganpatrao v. Luxmi Bai, 50, 338,  
 349, 473.  
 Garia Bai v. Harkuar, 61  
 Gaulstaun, J. C., v. Kumar Promotho  
 Nath, 32, 300  
 Gaura Telin v. Sitiram, 197.  
 Gauri Lal v. Raja Babu, 171.  
 Gavaranga Sahu v. Botokrishna  
 Patro, 2, 28, 31, 32, 249  
 Gaya Loan Office Ltd. v. Audli  
 Behary Lal, 29, 31.  
 George, *In the goods of*, 225, 226,  
 307.  
 George Henry Quiningborough, *In*  
*the goods of*, 307.  
 George Gerson v. Radha Kissen, 251  
 " Thomas Williams, *In the*  
*goods of*, 220, 305.  
 Ghasi Ram v. Hargobind, 130, 158,  
 166  
 Ghasi Ram v. Liladhar, 279, 291.  
 Ghasita Mal v. Kanshi Ram, 137.  
 Ghastram v. Liladhar, 279.  
 Gharaffar Hussain Khan v. Yawar  
 Hussain, 353, 354.  
 G. H. Grant, *In the matter of*,  
 109  
 Ghulam Akbar Khan v.  
 Bakht Bibi, 482.  
 Ghulam Sabir v. Narain,  
 149

- Gill, R. P., v. L. Varadaraghavayya, 67, 361, 441.  
 Girdhar Nagjishet v Ganpat Maroba, 19  
 Girdhari v. Sheo Nandan, 438.  
 Girdhari Lal v Ram Lal, 118, 206, 352.  
 Girdharilal Ratanlal v Palaniappa, 342.  
 Giryannund Dutt v Sailajanund, 63, 346  
 Girishchandra v Sashi, 164  
 Girish Chandra Sarval v The Secretary of State for India in Council, 25, 80, 103, 431  
 Gladstone, *In the goods of*, 222, 306  
 Gobardhandas v Narendra Bahadur, 281  
 Gobba v Kanchhedilal, 333  
 Gobind Nath Tiwari v Gajraj Matl, 339, 341  
 Gobind Prosad v Teknarain, 210  
 Gobinda Rani v Radha Ballav, 39  
 Godavarti Mangamma v Godavarti Sundaramma, 130, 442  
 Godha Mal v Prem Singh, 164  
 Gogunchand v Harimohun, 295  
 Golabchand v Bahuria Rammerat Kuer, 177  
 Golab Dei v Jwaneer, 53  
 Golam Rahaman v Fatima Bibi, 104  
 " " v Sabekjan Bibi, 451  
 Golap Kumari, Bibee, v Muhammad Kadiruddin, 4  
 Golap Singh v. Indra Coomar, 116, 173, 178.  
 Gonesh v. Pramatha, 178  
 Gooroodas v Bunshee Dhur, 179  
 Gopal v Bahorni, 34  
 " v Gangaram, 145  
 " Chandra v Guru Charan, 84  
 " Dass v Parmanand, 126, 151  
 Gopi Das v Lal Das, 354  
 " Nath Ray v Ram Gov, 296  
 Goswami Rinchhad Lalji v Sri Gridhariji, 345  
 Goswami Sri Raman Lalji v Bohra Desraj, 165, 180  
 Gour Mohan v. Dinanath, 97  
 Govrilal v. Raja Bahw, 117  
 Gouri Prosad v Reily, 170  
 Gouri Shankar v Ananta Ram, 266  
 Govind v Vithabai, 184  
 " Krishna Sathe v Hanmava, 115, 449  
 " Krishnava Chandra Varu Bahadur, 328  
 " Kumar v Davabhai, 116, 176  
 " " v. Har Daval, 30  
 " " v Pareshran, 210.  
 " " v Mohuni Mohan, 151.  
 " v Dekhu, 98  
 " Prosad v Teknarain, 210  
 Govinda v Bansilal, 292, 357  
 Govinda v Dhekku, 98  
 Govinda v Gajraj, 72, 341.  
 Govinda v Perumdevi, 58, 340  
 Govinda Nambi v Parameswara, 100, 168, 191  
 Govinda Ram v Dula Pada, 154  
 Govindan Nambiar v Krishna Nambiar, 155  
 Govindan Navar v Ithalithy, 143, 157  
 Grant, G. H., *In the matter of*, 108, 199  
 Guddadhur v Premmovee, 481  
 Guise v Anantha Rama, 23, 218, 294.  
 Gujendra Narain Ray, *In the matter of*, 198  
 Gulab Khan v Abdul Waheb, 54, 117, 180  
 " Rai v Mangali Lal, 447  
 Gulabsingji v Lakshmansinghi, 114, 117, 180  
 Gul Muhammad v Sabz Ali Khan, 334  
 Gulzari Lal v Collector of Barielly, 39  
 " Mal v Jadaun Rai, 65, 339  
 Guman v Banwari, 140, 146, 190, 290  
 Guran Ditta v Firm, Gurudasmal, 324  
 Gurbachan Kuar v Satwant Kuar, 217  
 Gursarandas v District Board, 34, 250  
 Gurudas v Kumud Baudhu, 113  
 Guruvaiamma v Venkata Krishnamma, 53, 54, 115  
 Gyanadabala v Butto Kristo, 39

## H

- H. C. Studd v Moti Mahato, 188  
 Habibul Hossain v Mahomed Reza, 123, 127  
 Hafiz Ahmed v. Sobha Ram, 137  
 Haidar Ali v Sondha, 136  
 " Khan v Ali Akbar, 443.  
 Haidari Begum v Gulzar Rann, 278.  
 Haji Bhai v. Jamsetji, 173.

[illegible]

- Gill, R P, v L. Varadaraghavayya, 67, 361, 441  
 Girdhar Nagpishet v Ganpat Maroba, 19.  
 Girdhari v Sheo Nandan, 438  
 Girdhari Lal v Ram Lal, 118, 206, 152  
 Girdharilal Ratanlal v Palaniappa, 312  
 Girijanund Dutt v Sailajanund, 63, 346  
 Girishchandra v Sachu, 161  
 Girish Chandra Sanval v The Secretary of State for India in Council, 25, 80, 103, 431  
 Gladstone, *In the goods of*, 222, 306  
 Gobardhandas v Narendra Bahadur, 281  
 Gobha v Kanchhedilal, 333  
 Gobind Nath Tiwari v Gajraj Mati, 339, 341  
 Gobind Prosad v Teknarain, 210  
 Gobinda Rani v Radha Ballav, 39.  
 Godavartlu Mangamma v Godavarti Sundaramma, 130, 412.  
 Godha Mal v Prem Singh, 161.  
 Gogunchand v Harimohan, 295  
 Golabchand v Bahuria Rammurat Kuer, 177.  
 Golab Dei v Jiwaner, 53  
 Golam Rahman v Fatima Bibi, 104.  
 " " v. Sabekjan Bibi, 451.  
 Golap Kumari, Bibee, v. Muhammad Kadiruddin, 4.  
 Golap Singh v. Indra Coomar, 116, 173, 178.  
 Gonesh v Pramatha, 178  
 Gooroodas v Bunshee Dhuur, 179  
 Gopal v Bahornu, 34  
 " v Gangaram, 145  
 " Chandra v Guru Charan, 81  
 " Dass v Parmanand, 126, 151  
 Gopi Das v Lal Das, 354  
 " Nath Ray v. Ram Joy, 296  
 Goswami Ranchhad Lalji v Sri Gridharaji, 315  
 Goswami Sri Raman Lalji v Bohra Desraj, 165, 180  
 Gour Mohan v Dinanath, 97.  
 Govrilal v Raja Babu, 117  
 Gouri Prosad v Reily, 179  
 Gouri Shankar v. Ananta Ram, 266  
 Govind v. Vithabai, 181.  
 " Krishna Sathe v. Hanmava, 115, 419  
 " Krishnaya Chandra Varu Bahadur, 318.  
 " Kumar v. Davabhai, 116, 176  
 " " v. Har Daval, 30  
 " " v. Pareshrum, 210.  
 " " v. Mohini Mohan, 151  
 " v Dekhu, 98.  
 " Prosad v Teknarain, 210  
 Govinda v Bansilal, 292, 357.  
 Govinda v Dhekku, 98  
 Govinda v Gajraj, 72, 311.  
 Govinda v Perumdevi, 58, 340  
 Govinda Nambu v. Parameswara, 100, 168, 191  
 Govinda Ram v Dula Pada, 154.  
 Govindan Nambhar v. Krishna Nambhar, 355  
 Govindan Nayar v. Ithalithy, 143, 157  
 Grant, G H, *In the matter of*, 198, 199.  
 Guddadhur v Premmoyee, 481.  
 Guise v Anantha Rama, 23, 218, 294.  
 Gajendra Narain Ray, *In the matter of*, 198  
 Gulab Khan v Abdul Waheb, 54, 117, 180  
 " Rai v Mangali Lal, 447  
 Gulabsingji v Lakshmansinghi, 114, 117, 180  
 Gul Muhammad v. Sabz Ali Khan, 334.  
 Gulzari Lal v Collector of Barielly, 39  
 " Mal v Jadaun Rai, 65, 339.  
 Gemani v. Bunvari, 140, 146, 179, 290  
 Gunamoyee v Nabin Chandra, 327  
 Gunpat Putaya v. The Collector of Kanare, 39  
 Guran Ditta v Firm, Gurudasmal, 324  
 Gurbachan Kuar v. Satwant Kuar, 217  
 Gersarandas v. District Board, 34, 250  
 Gurudas v Kumud Bandhu, 113  
 Guruvamma v Venkata Krishnamma, 53, 54, 115  
 Gyanadabala v Butto Kristo, 39

## H

- H. C Studd v Moti Mahato, 188  
 Habibul Hossain v Mahomed Reza, 123, 127  
 Hafiz Ahmed v Sobha Ram, 137  
 Haidar Ali v Sondha, 136  
 " Khan v. Ali Akbar, 443.  
 Haidari Begum v Gulzar Banu, 278.  
 Haji Bhai v. Jamsetji, 173.

- Haji Ismail, *In re*, 305.  
 „ Yusuf v Ghulam Hussain, 360,  
 362  
 Hajon Manick v Bar Singh, 172.  
 Hakim v Mt Mahtab Kuar, 111,  
 115  
 Hakim Bibi v Mir Ahmad, 111  
 Hakim Rai v Firm Ishar Das Gurkh  
 Rai and others, 17, 97  
 Haladhar Palchowdhury v Sheikh  
 Mongal Raja, 282  
 Hamilton King, Mrs, *In the matter*  
*of*, 109  
 Hamidunnissa Bibi v Gopalchandra,  
 480, 481  
 Hanifalal v Tulcidas, 64  
 Hansraj v Ratni, 117  
 Harbhajan Singh v Kalu Mal, 112  
 Hara Nath v Ananta Dasi, 111  
 Harbans Sahu v Mt Lalmoni Koer,  
 91, 91, 261  
 Harbhagwan v Omar Singh, 263,  
 271, 344  
 Har Charan Das v Sukhraj, 310,  
 360  
 Har Dial Shah v The Secretary of  
 State, 11  
 Hardval v Ram Deo, 116  
 Hari Chand v Jivan Mal, 54  
 „ „ v Jivan Subhana, 302  
 „ Charan v Baikunthanath, 248  
 „ Dasi Debi v Gopeswar Pyne,  
 219  
 Harihar Garu v Ananda Mahanty  
 199, 200  
 Harihar Prasad v Shvam Lal, 98  
 Harihar Prasad v Moheswari  
 Prasad, 358  
 Harihar Rao v Sabu Bai, 293, 473  
 Hari Lal Ram Dhan v Musst  
 Gaivabai, 297  
 „ Mohan v Naimuddin, 31  
 „ „ v Surendra, 115.  
 „ Mohadeji Savarkar v Balam-  
 bhat Raghunath, 22  
 „ Pada v. Dwijendra, 162.  
 „ Singh v. Gur Bakhsh, 43.  
 Hari Mohan Singh v. Kali Prasad,  
 „ Har v. Shvam Lal, 98  
 „ Ram v. Akbar Husain, 29, 30,  
 32, 162, 164, 168, 248, 249  
 „ Sankar v. Kali Kumar, 51, 53,  
 78, 80, 114, 449  
 „ Singh v Gur Baksh, 43.  
 Harjibhai v. Jamshedji, 116  
 Harmanojee Narain v. Ram Prasad,  
 172  
 Harnam Singh v Hvat, 101.  
 Harnarayan v. Suresh, 87.  
 Haro Gauri v Dukhi Saha, 95  
 Har Prasad Das v Emperor, 320  
 Hermet Teviot Kerr, *In the Goods*  
*of*, 17, 23, 306, 307  
 Harry Percival v Administrator-  
 General, Punjab, 171, 170  
 Hassan Bano v Nizamuddin, 183, 270  
 Hasibunnessa v. Ghafurullah, 137,  
 219  
 Hasmatunnissa v. Md Abdul Karim,  
 206, 212  
 Hazara Singh v Mahomed Khan,  
 147  
 Hazari Singh v Piran, 261, 311  
 Hem Chandra v Durgapada, 32  
 Hem Chandra v Prem Mahit, 218  
 Hem Nath v Wilayat Ahmed, 141.  
 Hira Ambaldas v Tekchand, 21  
 „ Lal Banerjee v Surendra Nath,  
 153, 155  
 „ „ Motichand v Ganpat  
 Lahanu, 209  
 Hurderam v Ram Charan, 207, 208.  
 Hritendra Sing v. Sir Rameshwar  
 Sing, 169, 199  
 Hritendra Singh v Maharajadhiraj  
 of Dharbhanga, 15, 17.  
 H Mahomed Ishack v. Mahomed  
 Mohideen, 13  
 Hotchand v Tejumal, 174.  
 Hriday Mohini v Secretary of State,  
 235  
 Hukam Singh v Mt Gyan Devi, 110  
 „ „ v Shahab Din, 279  
 Hureehur Mahitoon, *In re*, 3  
 Hubbul v Mahammad, 31  
 Huri Mohan v. Kali Prasad, 266  
 „ „ v Naimuddin, 31  
 Hurnarayan v Suresh, 110  
 Huro Gowrie v. Dukhi, 100  
 Hurrev Pandev v Bassoo, 481  
 Hurrish v. Bhoba Tarini, 162  
 Hurro Chander v Shooradhani, 19  
 Hurro Moni v. Kristo, 245  
 Husaini Begum v. Collector of  
 Cawnpore, 142.  
 Husaini v Collector of Muzaffar-  
 nagar, 12, 297  
 Husaini Khanum v. Hussain Khan,  
 285.  
 Husania, M. C, v Sahib Nur, 202.  
 Ibrahim Isaji v Bejanji Jamsedji,  
 180.  
 Idol Sri Sri Gokul Nath Jiu v The  
 New Birbhoom Coal Co, 69, 341.  
 Iijatulla Bhuiya v. Chandra Mohan,  
 20, 170, 175, 179, 180, 445.

Ilamdin v Bhagat Singh, 339  
 Indad Husain v Badri Prasad, 299  
 Inder Sen Singh v Rikhai Singh,  
 61, 198, 199  
*In the Goods of Ram Chandra Das*,  
 133.  
*In the matter of Act XXVIII of 1869*  
 (3 C.L.R. 13), 327.  
*In the matter of F A 128 of 1921*,  
 104.  
 Ishan Chandra v Loke Nath, 164.  
 Ishdat Tewari v Tameshat, 269  
 Ishri Dial v. Kisen Das, 128.  
 Ishwari Prasad v Rai Hari Prasad,  
 55, 360.  
 Iswari Dial v. Kishen Das, 91.  
 Itraj Kunwar v. Bacha Madho Kuar,  
 331.

J

J. J. Guise v. Anantha Rama, 218  
 J. M. Rodrigues v. A. M. Mathias,  
 321.  
 J. R. A. Stevenson, *In the goods of*,  
 234, 235  
 Jadav Govinda Singh v Anath  
 Bandhu Sahu, 196  
 Jadoomony Dabee v Hafez Maho-  
 med, 179  
 Jafri Begam v. Sved Ali Reza, 175  
 Jagadamba v. Protap Ghose, 88, 113  
 Jagadish Chaudhury v Radha  
 Dubey, 199, 200.  
 Jagannath v. Emperor, 219  
 „ Prasad v Mulchand, 296  
 „ Singh v Maruti, 197  
 Jagat Kishore v. Dina Nath, 240  
 Jagatdhar Narain v. A. M. Brown,  
 148, 279, 438.  
 Jagat Pande v. Sarwan, 330  
 Jageshra v. Durga Prasad, 52, 53, 89,  
 121, 432  
 Jagjivan Javherdas v Magdum Ali,  
 27, 252.  
 Jaglal v. Har Narain, 431  
 Jagram v Chatterpat, 248  
 Jair Hossain v Khurshed, 104.  
 Jai Singh v. Sita Ram, 13, 34.  
 Jalekha Bibi v Danis Mohamed, 163,  
 167, 191, 192  
 Jalladeen Marakayan v. Vijaya-  
 swami, 140, 144, 440  
 Jamal v. Quadir Baksh, 439.  
 Jamna Bai v. Ramtahal, 281.  
 „ v. Vissondas, 33.  
 Janakidhari v. Janki Kuar, 38, 42  
 Janak Prasad v Askaran, 16, 199

Janki v Collector of Allahabad, 41.  
 „ Sahav v Lal Behari Lal, 449.  
 „ Tewari v Gagan Tewari, 266.  
 Jankibai Ramdaval v. Chinna, 287.  
 Jan Mahomed v. Masher Bibi, 53,  
 104, 447, 481  
 Jantoo v Radha Canto, 363.  
 Jasada Chhotu v Chhotu Mannu,  
 447  
 Jatindra v Dwarka Nath, 39  
 Jatra Mohan v Secretary of State,  
 193  
 Javan Mal v Mukta Bai, 1, 22  
 Jawahir Sing v Baldeo Prasad, 206.  
 Jawa Nathoo, *In re*, 22  
 Jay Narain v Grish Chandra, 110.  
 Jaynarain v Suchitra, 340  
 Jebray v Inderjeet, 51, 442  
 Jessoram Dhanuram v Isardas, 294.  
 Jharia v Gopal, 412, 431  
 Jhumak Kampti v Debu Lal, 74, 344.  
 Jian, Musst v Musst Nadir Nishan,  
 131, 136  
 Jintan, Musst v Ahmad, 25, 36.  
 Jiwan Das v Khusali Ram, 137,  
 250  
 Jodhan Prasad v Nanku, 30  
 Jogal Kishore v Tale Singh, 53, 78,  
 111  
 Jogendra v Ram Gopal, 180  
 Jogendra v Shyam, 22  
 Jogendra v Toriatannessa, 53, 80,  
 97  
 Jogendranath v Mohra, 211  
 Jogeshra v Durga Prasad 52, 89,  
 121, 432  
 John Joseph v J J DeSilva, 440.  
 Jov Doorga v Manick Chand, 448.  
 Jovmonev Dassee, *In the goods of*,  
 227  
 Jovnarain v Grish Chandra, 73.  
 Jovnath v Lall Bahadur, 112.  
 Judoonath Sadhookhan, *In re*, 321.  
 Jugat Pal Singh v Jogeshwar Baksh  
 Singh, 297  
 Jugal Pershad v Parbhu Narain Jha,  
 16, 285  
 Jueger Nath v Braj Nath, 65.  
 Julia Oram, *In the goods of*, 224,  
 226, 307.  
 Jyotirbati v Lakshmeswar, 118

K

K Kavrappankathi v Kalliyab  
 Tharathavatil Outti, 347  
 Kadir Baksh v Wise, 60  
 Kalachand v. Anundo Kristo, 190.  
 Kaladin v Raghoji, 190.

- Kalava Ram v. Padapavalad, 350.  
 Kali Charan v. Ajudho, 447.  
 " " v. Maharaja Kesho Prasad, 23, 62, 63, 81.  
 " " v. Shivahankar, 54.  
 Kalikamal v. Fazlur Rahman, 172.  
 Kalipada v. Basanta Kumar, 52.  
 Kali Pada v. Sekhar, 297.  
 Kali Prasad v. Gishorne & Co., 218.  
 " " v. Mathura Prasad, 285.  
 Kali Pujari v. Mangaya, 450.  
 Kalka Ram v. Ram Narain, 118.  
 Kalu v. Sadha Singh, 462.  
 Kalu Bin v. Bistram, 439.  
 Kalvandappa v. Chennasappa, 22.  
 Kamakhya Dat v. Shivam Lal, 28.  
 Kamakhya Narain v. Ramraj, 248.  
 Kamallakshmi Debi v. Rangpore North Bengal Bank, Ltd., 270.  
 Kaman Tada v. Malli, 39.  
 Kamaraja v. Secretary of State, 364.  
 Kammathi v. Kunhamed, 339.  
 Kamta Siroman v. Gayadin, 476.  
 Kanaram v. Komappan, 184, 189.  
 Kanchan Mandar v. Kamala Prasad, 122, 181, 275, 277.  
 Kandasami v. Subbai, 126, 130.  
 Kandhaya Ojha v. Musst Jagram Kuar, 52, 113.  
 Kandu v. Konda, 252.  
 Kanhaiya Lal v. Baldeo Das, 101, 360.  
 " " v. Seth Ram Sarup, 122, 264.  
 " " v. Tribeni Sahu, 200, 275.  
 " " v. Sitaram v. Daulat Ram, 312.  
 Kanji Mal v. Panna Lal, 122, 265.  
 Kanti Chandra v. Radha Mohan, 181, 278.  
 Karam Khan v. Buta Khan, 38.  
 " " v. Daryai Khan, 77.  
 Karaman v. Cockell, 32, 125, 140.  
 Karamchand v. The Jullunder Bank, 250, 261.  
 Karamon v. Norman, 76.  
 Karman v. Krishnan, 340.  
 Karnani Industrial Bank v. Satya Niranjan, 155.  
 Karoolal v. Baboo Tarucknath, 174, 179.  
 Karappa Tevar v. Angammal and others, 55, 94.  
 Kashinath v. Ganpatrao, 61.  
 " " v. Narayan v. Govinda Bin, Piraji, 59, 186, 206.  
 " " v. Parasm v. Gourabai, 228.  
 Kashi Prasad v. Secretary of State, 162, 214, 295.  
 Kastur v. Palit, 32.  
 Kasturi Chetty v. Deputy Collector of Bellary, 15, 16, 26, 161, 310.  
 Katchi Rowther v. Naina Maharmad, 105.  
 Katie Graham v. Colonial Govt of British Guinea, 273.  
 Kattiva Pillai v. Ramaswami Pillai, 31, 16, 74, 111, 157.  
 Kaunasia v. Gulab, 12.  
 Kavalappattu Moopil Nair v. Arimallam Amma, 141.  
 Kayam v. Bahader Khan, 117.  
 Kayyappankutti, K. v. Kalliyab, 347.  
 Kazi Mahomed v. Sheshi Kadir, 111.  
 Khol Ram v. W. S. Wells, 121, 252.  
 Kedar Nath v. Emperor, 205.  
 " " v. Maharaja Manindra Chandra, 21.  
 " " Singh v. Matabadal Singh, 140, 144, 439.  
 Kelu Achan v. Cheruva Parvati, 208.  
 Kemmava v. Venkata, 171.  
 Keshava Ram Chandra v. Krishnarao, 38.  
 " " Sanabha v. Lakshmi Narayan, 100, 446.  
 Keshavaram v. Ranchhod, 210.  
 Keshavarappu v. Kotta Kota Reddi, 59, 169, 285, 351.  
 Keshavlal v. Collector of Ahmedabad, 228.  
 Kesho Prasad v. Lakhu Rai, 181.  
 Kusturi Chetty v. Deputy Collector, Bellary, 15, 16, 26, 161, 310.  
 Kewal Singh v. Markand, 267.  
 " " v. Sookhari, 170, 176, 179.  
 Khachera v. Kharag Singh, 17, 269.  
 Khajeh Habibullah v. Khajeh Soleman Quader, 22.  
 Khatija v. Sheshi Adam, 119, 416.  
 Khedu Mahato v. Budhan Mahato, 21.  
 Khellut Chunder v. Nusseebunnissa, 37.  
 Khetra Mohan v. Ganesh Lal, 93.  
 Khetra Nath v. Ushabala, 339.  
 Khurichand Mahton v. Musst. Meghni, 77, 110.  
 Khuda Baksh v. Ahmad, 131.  
 Khuda Yar v. Wahab Din, 476.  
 Khulam Khan v. Muhammad Hasan, 266.  
 Khundayat-ul Kubra v. Amina, 431.  
 Khush Chand v. Nagindas, 116, 180.  
 Killing Valley Tea Co v. Secretary of State, 20, 21.  
 King-Emperor v. Tha Ngab, 21.



- Kirty Charan v. Aunath Nath, 51, 65.  
 Kishen Dutt v. Kasi Pandey, 271  
 " Lal v. Rupchand, 481  
 Kishore Sing v. Sabdal Singh, 32.  
 Kishory Lal v. Sharat Chandra, 20,  
 21, 207, 212  
 Kodi Venkatappa v. Barnala  
 Suryavarayana, 141, 142, 147  
 Konaram v. Komappan, 76, 187  
 Konduru v. Subbrah, 117  
 Konna Pannikar v. Karunakara, 140,  
 143, 410.  
 Konna, V. v. Einda, 356.  
 Koppala Brahmanandam v. Secy  
 of State, 160.  
 Kossella Koer v. Bebaree Patuck,  
 293.  
 Kota, *In re*, 202, 297  
 Kothuram v. Ganapathi, 438  
 Kotilingam v. Board of Commis-  
 sioner, 183.  
 Kripal Singh v. Sant Singh, 267,  
 360.  
 Krishna v. Ravi Varma, 63  
 Krishna Chandra Goentia v. Raja  
 Mahakur, 158.  
 Krishna Das v. Hari Charan, 53, 87.  
 " v. Secretary of State, 81  
 Krishnaji v. Babaji, 268  
 Krishnama Chariar v. Srinivasa-  
 ayyangar, 73, 263, 439.  
 Krishnan Mallar v. The Secretary  
 of State for India, 34  
 Krishnammal v. Soundaraja, 151  
 Krishna Mohan v. Raghunandan, 8,  
 10, 15, 16, 18, 20, 160, 166, 182,  
 185, 204  
 Krishnan v. Raman, 355  
 Krishnan Dutt v. Muthuan Palandi,  
 196  
 Krishnarao v. Musst Chandra-  
 bhagabai, 53, 93  
 Krishnarav v. Antaji Birupaksha,  
 170.  
 Krishnasami v. Kanakasabai, 441,  
 476.  
 " v. Kuppu Ammal, 75.  
 " v. Parameswaram, 483.  
 " v. Savvay Vija Ragu-  
 nathi, 480.  
 " v. Sundarappayyar, 150  
 Kshetranath v. Kali Dasi, 117.  
 Kuar Karan Singh v. Gopal Ray, 14  
 Kubar Singh v. Atma Ram, 140.  
 Kuber Saran v. Raghubar, 76  
 Kulada Prasad v. Ramanand, 276  
 Kulandai v. Indram, 95, 187.  
 Kuldip v. Haribar, 17, 122  
 Kullappa Gounden v. Abdul Rahim,  
 127, 134  
 Kulsunn-Nissa t. Ram Prasad, 332.  
 Kulwanta t. Mahabir, 232  
 Kumar Basanta Kumar v. Secretary  
 of State, 115  
 Kumar Madhava Surendra v. Audh  
 Kumar, 84  
 Kumar Radhica Raman v. Musst  
 Janki Koer, 193  
 Kunda Bibi v. Nina Bibi, 38  
 Kundan Lal v. Annudsarup, 151, 207.  
 Kunj Bihari t. Keshavlal, 69  
 Kurgodigouda v. Ningangouda, 333  
 Kurshit Kathum, etc v. Hyder  
 Khan Shahib, etc 362
- L
- Labhu Ram t. Amir Chand, 204  
 Lachman Das v. Bachu Ram, 361  
 Lachman Sahu v. Sk Abdul Karim,  
 86, 209  
 Lachman Singh v. Bahadur, 59, 149  
 Lachmi Narain v. Gouri, 73  
 Ladli Begum v. Ramdas, 185  
 Ladubhai v. Revichand, 120, 450  
 Lagan Burt v. Khalkkan, 16, 91  
 Lakha v. Munsi Ram, 246  
 Lakhan Singh v. Ram Kishen Das,  
 269  
 Lakhi Narain v. Chowdhuri Kirti-  
 has, 10, 11, 197, 288.  
 Lakshmi Das v. Mt Draupadi, 94  
 Lakshman Bhatkar v. Babaji, 431  
 " Shivaji v. Mama Easu, 329  
 Lakshmi Amma v. Janamajava, 339.  
 " Ammal, *In re*, 149, 191, 192  
 Lakshminarayan Ammal, *In re*, 226,  
 307  
 Lala Bhugwat v. Rai Pashupati, 441.  
 " Dharm Das v. Ajudhia, 266,  
 320  
 " Govind Lal v. Rao Baldeo  
 Singh, 280  
 " Jagdip Sahav v. Khajuri, 284  
 " Sriram v. Jagat Narain, 155  
 Lallubhai v. Bhimabhai, 482  
 Lalta Prasad v. Brahma Din, 25  
 " " v. Sheoraj Singh, 145,  
 275.  
 Land Mortgage Bank v. Gregory  
 Paul, 198  
 Ledger v. Bull, 483  
 Lee v. Hardy, 321.  
 Lekhrum v. Ramji Ram, 32, 272, 289.  
 Lila Ram v. Mukund Rai, 364  
 Lillo Mai v. Harji Mal, 331.

- Loke Nath v. Dhakeswar Singh, 66,  
 101, 105, 109  
 Lukhun Chandra v. Khoda Buksh,  
 274, 280  
 Lumaden v. Inland Revenue Com-  
 missioners, 19  
 Lurkhar Chule v. Rambhajan  
 Chaula, 14, 266
- M**
- M. Asimuddin v. S. I. S. Kadira  
 Rowther, 42, 81  
 Ma Hla Saing v. Ma Su We, 440  
 Ma Ma v. M. Hmon, 118  
 Ma Sha Ma v. L. Somasundaran-  
 chetty, 130  
 Ma Shin v. M. Hamn, 128, 130  
 Ma Shin v. Maung Shwe Hnit, 263,  
 270  
 Ma Su Twin v. Fatima Bibi, 347  
 MacComiskey, *In the goods of*, 224  
 Macmillan, A. C., *In the matter of*,  
 224  
 Madakuri Akamma v. Mayyala  
 Subbavayar, 438  
 Madan Lal v. Jai Kishen, 194  
 " Mandal v. Haran Ghose, 254  
 " Mohan v. Nagendra, 105, 331  
 " " Singh v. Gaja Prasad,  
 125, 150, 213  
 Maddock, T. H., *In the goods of*,  
 222, 307  
 Madhi v. Gajadhar, 131  
 Madho Das v. Ramji, 173, 433  
 Madho Roy v. Musst. Bibi Mahbu-  
 wannissa, 286  
 Madhoosoodan v. Ryemonee, 164  
 Ma Fatima v. Momin Bibi, 362  
 Maganlal Kopaldas v. Lalchand, 266  
 Mahabir Prasad v. Shyam Behari,  
 346  
 Mahabir Singh v. Behari Lal, 432  
 Mahadei v. Ram Kishen, 168, 193  
 Mahadeo Ganesh v. Sadashiv, 358  
 Mahadesji v. Balkrishna, 148  
 Mahadeo Prasad v. Gorakh Singh,  
 139, 144  
 Mahadev Aon v. Chairman of the  
 Howrah Municipality, 21, 23  
 Mahalinga Kudamban v. Theetha-  
 rappa Mudaliar, 159  
 Mahammad Ali Raja Avergal v.  
 Ahammad Ali Raja, 162  
 Mahammad Salim v. Nabian Bibi,  
 3, 167  
 Mahammad Shafi v. Panchayet,  
 Patehgar through etc., 196, 197  
 Mahanta Rukmin v. Deva Singh,  
 479  
 Mahanth Ram v. Gauri Shankar, 56,  
 56, 288, 210  
 Maharajah of Pitapuram v. Sricheli-  
 kani, 283  
 Maharaj Bahadur v. Prithuchand, 188  
 Mahbubhan v. Umrao Begum, 267  
 Mahdi v. Gajadhar, 125  
 Mahendra v. Ramsaran, 332  
 Mahendra Chandra v. Ashutosh, 56  
 Mahesh Narain v. Nowbut, 291  
 Mahiuddin v. Majlis Rai, 150  
 Mahiuddin v. Ram Prasad, 194  
 Ma Hla Saing v. Ma Su We, 440  
 Mahira Singh v. Bahadur, 129, 184,  
 189  
 Mahomed Ali Amjad v. Secretary of  
 State, 160  
 " Ilyas v. Rahuma Bebee,  
 2  
 " Galif v. Abdul Rahim, 28,  
 31, 33  
 " Ibrahim v. Bhymeah A.  
 Ismailji, 124  
 " Isack Salih v. Mahomed  
 Moludeen, 8, 13  
 " Masik v. Malkai M. U.  
 Badshap Mehal Saheba,  
 75, 107  
 " Mazhar v. Sheikh Kadir,  
 " Rahmoo v. Ibrahim, 264  
 " Safi v. Delhi House of  
 Multan, 33  
 " Shah v. Abdulla, 476  
 " Sheerun Khan v. Misser  
 Koondun Lall, 286  
 " Takibuddin v. Collector of  
 24-Perge, 104  
 " Zahuruddeen v. Md.  
 Noorooddeen, 93  
 " Zakaria v. Mt. Fatima,  
 364  
 " Haji Sulleman v. K. S.  
 Ramjan, 294  
 Mahtab Chand v. Bacharam Hazra,  
 338  
 Maiden v. Janakiramayya, 171, 175,  
 181  
 Majid Ullah, Md. v. Md. Hamid  
 Ullah, 67  
 Majlis v. Munna Singh, 169  
 Makhan Lal v. Suraj Prasad, 73, 88,  
 100  
 Makki, *In re*, 267  
 Malayya v. Thirumalai, 345  
 Malikka M. Keluchammal v. M. M.  
 Karnavan Kunji Ammal, 69, 75  
 Ma Ma v. Ma Hmon, 118  
 Manaji v. Sitaram, 359

- Mandoth v. Puthanpurayil Raun,  
140
- Maneckji Edalji v Secretary of  
State, 230, 232
- Manecklal Vadilal v Chandulal  
Balabahi Shah, 11, 192.
- Mangal Das Girdhar Das v Assist-  
ant Collector of Ahmedabad, 161
- Mingaldas v. Secretary of State for  
India, 227, 228.
- Manghammal v. Totaram, 55, 57,  
69
- Manick Chand Ram v Biba Nasiban,  
283.
- Manick Chandra v. Dambhasudhar,  
108
- Mani Lal v. Dutga Prasad, 26, 185,  
186, 187, 188, 190.
- Manilall v. Harendra Lal, 36
- Manindra Chandra v Secretary of  
State, 19.
- Manmathanath v. Khetra Mohan,  
287.
- Manmathanath v. Rohilli Noni, 94,  
250, 363.
- Manna Lal v. Samandu, 117, 173
- Mauni Lal v. Radhey Gopal, 52,  
106, 121, 432.
- Manohar G. Tambekar, *In re*,  
" Ganesh v Bawa Ram-  
charan, 53, 54, 71, 113,  
120, 206
- " Lal v. Khusi Shah, 144
- Manraj Kuari v. M. Radha Prasad,  
339
- Mansa Ram v. Umra, 147, 269
- Maqbul Ahmad, *In the matter of*,  
201, 205, 296
- Mardan Singh v. Sheoraj Narain,  
285, 289
- Maria Thangathamal v. Iravathe-  
swara Iyer, 42.
- Maroti v Balaji, 117.
- Maruti v Sripati, 140.
- Ma Shin v. Maung Hman, 128, 130.
- Ma Shin v. Maung Shwe Hnit, 263,  
270.
- Ma Sha Ma v. L. S. M Soma-  
sundaram, 130
- Mashoolah Khan v. Ram Lal, 483
- Ma Su Twin v. Fatima Bibi, 347.
- Mata Badal Singh v. Jai Singh, 272,  
290.
- Matadin Kesodeen v. Kasim Husam,  
211.
- Matadin v Jumna Das, 196.
- Mathews, J. A. v. Singleton Benda  
& Co., etc., 312.
- Mathu Rmlappa Pillay v Vunuku  
Thathayya Maistry, 294.
- Mathura Mohan v. Ram Kumar, 21.
- Mathura Prasad v Karam Singh,  
138.
- Matra Mondal v Hari, 51.
- Maulavi Rafiuddin v Syed Latif  
Ahmad, 200
- Maulavi Syed Zaynooddeen Hossain  
Khan, *In the matter of*, 193, 204.
- Maung Kiu v Po Hsin, 66
- " Meik v Kumara, 122
- " San Myin v. King-Emperor,  
253
- " Shwe Bon v M Pu, 361.
- " Win Pan, *In the goods of*  
and *In the goods of* Haec  
Wah Kin, 225
- " Ye Gvan v Ma Hme, 236.
- McComiskey, *In re*, 224
- M C Husania v Sahib Nur, 202.
- Meerza Hyder v Hussain Reza, 70.
- Meik, F E W Mrs *In the goods*  
*of*, 218, 260, 306
- Mewa Lal v Beharee Lal, 480
- Millet, Major-General, *In the goods*  
*of*, 222
- Midnapore Zemindary Co v  
Davarda Nath Bhowmick, 297
- Midnapore Zemindary Co v The  
Secretary of State, 87
- Mingari v Emperor, 253
- Mir Hassan Khan v Ahmad Khan  
351, 362
- Mir Yad Ali v. Mouvi Mubarak, 356
- Mirza Dawd Ali v Syud Nadr  
Hosseini, 244
- Mirza Muhammad Reza v Raj  
ballabh Nathi, 199
- Misir Behari Lal v. Bhugwan Das  
208
- Misr Hirabai Burjori Cowasji v  
Fakir Mahomed Vali, 199
- Mithomal v Bashomal, 261, 288.
- Modhusudan v Rakhal, 72
- Mohamed Masik v M M Ugwi  
Badsha Mehal Saheba, 261.
- Mohammad Mumtaz Ali Khan, Raj  
v Mohan Singh, 87, 110.
- Mohan Lal v Bhuteswar, 157.
- " " v Mohan Lal, 439
- " " v Nand Kishore, 194
- Mohee Lal v Khetaram, 480.
- Mohendra v Dinabandhu, 53, 105,  
114
- Mohendra Chandra v. Asutosh, 69,  
359
- Mohes Chunder v Chunder Monee  
331.
- Mohesh Chandra v Amar, 417.
- Mohini Mohan v. Satish Chandra  
442.



- Mussummut Jintan v. Ahmad and another, 189, 425.
- " Kanho v. Soheli Singh, 331.
- " Lachmibati Kama v. Nand Kumar Singh, 188.
- " Laddi Begum v. Ram Das, 430.
- " Manick v. Ramjas, 339.
- " Manjari v. Surajmul, 286, 331.
- " Mashkurunnissa v. Hashmatullah, 362.
- " Mulkunnissa v. Municipal Committee, Delhi, 80, 114.
- " Murlibai v. Musst Vassibai, 157.
- " Nihal Devi v. Rai Chunilal, 346.
- " Noowooager v. Shri dhar, 74.
- " Sado Kuar v. Buta Singh, 189, 292.
- " Sooburda v. Raja Ram Prakash, 164.
- " Uttam Devi v. Dina Nath, 342.
- Muthu Emlappa Pillai v. Vinker T Maistry, 191.
- Muthu Namasivaylla v. Subramania, 133.
- Mylapore Fund v. Madras Corporation, 19.
- N**
- N. K. Govindan v. Kankiratholi-kayi, 157.
- Nabu Mondul v. Cholim Mullick, 11.
- Naduvil Edom v. Cheriya Paorvathi, 478.
- Nageshwar Sahay v. Shyam Bahadur, 296, 299.
- Nagu v. Yeknath, 218.
- Nalladiva v. Subramania, 42.
- Nallavadiva v. Inbramavia, 31.
- Nama Bin Kesu v. Haribin Bahurji, 61.
- Nana v. Mulchand, 138.
- Nanak Chand v. Jivan Mal, 76.
- Nanak v. Guaranditta, 51.
- Nand Kumar Singh v. Bilas Ram, 171, 174, 179, 197, 198, 200.
- Nanda Singh v. Sundar Singh, 149.
- Nandan Singh v. Dabi Din, 157.
- Nanda Bai v. Gau, 302.
- Nanda Mal v. Salig Ram, 98.
- Nane Narasimham v. Donepudi, 476, 479.
- Nanhu Lal Agrani v. Jogendra Chandra, 4, 70, 183, 297, 298, 299.
- Nanhuon Singh v. Jofance Singh, 51, 430.
- Nanibala v. Ichhamoyee, 276.
- Nanu v. Rash Behari Singh, 135.
- Narain Prasad v. Kameshwar Prasad, 191, 293.
- Narain Singh v. Chaturbhuj, 192, 194.
- Narain Singh v. Iswardhari, 250.
- Narama Putter v. Aya Putter, 76, 417.
- Narangoli v. Narangoli, 355.
- Narsinhacharya v. Swami Raya-charya, 61.
- Narayan Kabirayan v. Kandasami Gounden, 151.
- " Madhavarao v. Collector of Thana, 189.
- " Nair v. Cheria Katri Kutty, 135, 433, 444.
- " v. Muttayan, 344.
- " Singh v. Avvasamv Reddy, 50, 139, 339, 437.
- " v. Tukaram, 156.
- " Singh (Thakur) v. Sayid Dildar Ali Khan, 57.
- Naravana v. Shankunni, 36.
- Naravanswami Naidu v. Kanuru Ramayya, 58.
- Naravanaswami Naidu v. Seshagiri Rao, 155.
- Naravani Mondal v. Secretary of State, 128.
- Narendra Nath Sirkar v. Kamal-basini, 22.
- Naresh Chandra Sinha v. Charles Joseph Smith, 244.
- Narpat Rai v. Devidas, 312.
- Narsing Das v. Secy of State, 159.
- Narsinhacharya v. Swami Raya-charya, 63.
- Nathe Khan v. Muhammad Khan, 126, 150.
- Nathera Rowther v. Muhammad Rowthar, 35, 177, 178.
- Nathu Bhai Kusandas v. Pranjivan, 176.
- Nathu v. Must Chuhri, 452, 474.
- " Valad Pandu v. Budhu Valad, 151.
- Nauratan Lal v. Stephenson, 187, 208, 212.
- Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad v. Gopi Mondal, 19.
- " of Bella Spinning and Weaving Co. v. Atmaram, 334.

Nawab Waris Begam : Sashi  
Rhusan, 211

Nazar Muhammad : Kala Ram, 69,  
138, 263.

Neelkandan Nambudripad v Ananta-  
narayan, 206, 208

Nehal Singh v Seva Ram, 103

Neko Tewari v. Krishen Prasad, 346.

Nepal Rai v. Delu Prasad, 139, 144,  
147, 274

Nga Chit Wet : Kwanan, 75

Nga Seik : Nga Pu, 339

Nidhi Lal : Magha, 51

Nihal Chand v Gulam Muhammad,  
191

„ : Uday Ram, 133

„ Chand : Amarnath, 270

„ Singh v Sewa Ram, 126, 151

Nikunjaram : Secretary of State,  
230, 231, 237, 238

Nilmadhab Das v Bishumbar Dass,  
267

Nilmam Kar v. Sati Prasad, 23

Nilmony Singh v Jagabandhu, 432

Nilu Ray : Asirbad Mondal, 210

Nissir Ali : Adebuddishana, 345

Nitto Kali v Kedar Nath, 307, 311

Nobin Chandra v Mahomed Uzir Ali  
Sirkar, 299.

Nobin Kali v Banalata, 162

Noksing v Bholu Singh, 349

Noowocager, Musst, v Shridhar, 74

Nouhoon Singh v Toofanee Singh,  
443

Nowrang v Janardan, 203, 297

Nundo Kumar v Banomali Goyan,  
209

Nur Kabir : Umar Baksh, 207.

Nuralla v Atar Singh, 157

Nurjehan Bibi : Marfan Mundal,  
158

## O

Official Trustee of Bengal v Gobar-  
dhan Guchait, 53, 87, 105, 112,  
415

Omda Bibee, *In the goods of*, 234,  
308.

Omrao Mirza v Jones, 106, 182, 183

Omurunnessa v Dilwar, 109.

Onkar v Lachmichand, 148

Onooroopchander v Pertap Chander,  
441.

Ooma Churn v Shibnath, 334.

Orr v Nagappa Chetty, 199

Ostoehe v. Hari Dass, 53, 72.

## P

P. J. Advall, *In the goods of*, 224

P. Balaram Naidu v P. Sangam  
Naidu, 283.

P. L. R. M. N. Perchiappa Chetty v.  
Po Kin, 208, 213.

Padmananda : Ananta Lal, 28, 35,  
166

Paire Lal : Ram Chand, 439

Pajiruddin : Secretary of State, 82

Pa Ke : Maw Bo He, 239

Palaniappa Chetty v Sathravelu, 188.

Pali, *In the matter of*, 254

Paman Kumar v Musst Dulari  
Koer, 29

Panchanon v Kinoo, 173

Pandit Brij Krishna v Murli Rai, 57,  
71, 97, 141, 195

Pandit Singh v Kode Narain Singh,  
44.

„ Sukh Nundun v Lachman  
Prasad, 285

Panga : Unnikutti, 452

Pannalal : Abdul Gani, 53, 115

Pannalal : Marwar Bank, 276

Pannalal Biswas v Panchu Gudas,  
315

Param & others v Achal, 447

Parathayi v Sankumani, 78

Parbutty v Girdharee Lal, 331

Parkodi Achi, *In re*, 260, 272

Parmeshwar v Gobind, 118

Parsick v Parsick, 133.

Parbatibai v. Vishwanath Ganesh,  
74, 75, 77.

Patcha Saheb v. Sub-Collector of  
North Arcot, 42.

Pathumma Umma v. Mohideen, 57,  
70, 124.

Patil Shyamlal v. Gaurishankar, 10,  
33

Pawan Kumar v. Musst Dulari  
Kuer, 29

Peacock v. Byjnath, 214

Peary Chowdhury v. Sonoo Dass, 205,  
299.

„ Mohan, Raja v. Manohar, 275

„ Shahi v Surajmal, 182, 185,  
191

Perchiappa Chetty, P. R. M. N., v.  
Po Kin, 208, 213.

Percival v. Collector of Chittagong,  
160, 262.

Perianan Chetty v. Nagappa, 177,  
179

Permanand v. Sat Pershad, 327

Perumal Chetty v Kandasamy  
Chetty, 13

Perumal Nadar & Ors., 328.

- Perumal v. Motumai, 62, 79, 451  
Peter Innes, *In the goods of*, 221,  
223, 224, 226  
Petu Ghorai v. Ram Khelawan, 83  
Pherooshaw v. Waghji, 79.  
Phul Kumari v. Ghanshyam, 57, 71,  
72, 96, 339, 348  
Pilla Balaramanaidu v Pilla Sanjan-  
naidu, 172, 181  
Pillu Kakkadu v Vedula Chena-  
rayya, 99  
Pir Mahomed v. Ghulam Hyder, 189  
Pirbhū v Saudagar, 271  
„ Narain v Sitaram, 144  
Pirya Das v Vilayat Khan, 339  
Pirya Sha v. Surajmal Marwari, 188  
Pochahal Ranchhod v. Umedram, 117,  
264.  
Pokhural v. Agarwala, *In the goods*  
*of*, 227  
Porkadi Achi, *In re*, 273  
Port Canning and Land Improve-  
ment Co., *In re*, 19  
„ v. Rosan Ali, 152, 450  
Pothe Annapurnayya v Pothe  
Nagaratnamma, minor by next  
friend, 122  
Prabhakar Bhat v Vishwambhar  
Pandit, 252.  
Prag v Bhagwan Din and others,  
145.  
Prag Narain v Kamakhia Singh, 333  
Prahlad Chandra v. Dwarkanath,  
53, 350  
Prakash Chandra v. Bishamber Nath,  
165, 188  
Pramathanath v Amiraddi, 81, 155  
Pramatha Pal Chowdhury v Saurov  
Dassi, 3, 22.  
Pran v. Nitya Gopal, 99, 103  
Prasanna v. Nabo Krishto, 203  
Prasunno Moyee, *In re*, 237.  
Pratap v. Sarat, 22  
Pratap Singh v Nanhelal, 273  
Prathipati Suryanarayana v. Prathi-  
pati Seshayya, 442.  
Premsukh v. Shah Gopi Saran, 89,  
274.  
Prince Mirza Saraiya Qudr v  
205, 296.  
Prohlad Chandra v. Dwarka Nath,  
446.  
Protap v. Sarat, 22.  
Provakar v Vishwambar, 27.
- Provash Chandra 1. The Chairman of  
the Municipal Commissioners of  
Howrah, 40  
Priyag Singh v Raju Singh, 172.  
Punchanon Mullick v Shib Chunder,  
65  
Punjaji i Ramchand, 286.  
Punnamurthulu v. Ghalasani, 154.  
Punia Nahako and others, 284, 298,  
299  
Puran Chand v Emperor, 32, 159  
Puran Chand v Rav Radha Kissen,  
172  
Puran Singh v Kesar Singh, 15, 125,  
198  
Putta Kamappa i Rudhabhalla-  
venkata, 174  
Pursottam Lal v Lachman Das, 209.  
Puttia Valapil Barga v. Veloth  
Assenar, 40  
Pvari Mohan v Kina Bewa, 158, 319.  
Pidal Nambiar v Kannan Nambiar,,  
363  
Punnva, U , v U Dipa, 356.
- Q
- Queen Empress v Bai Gangadhar  
Tilak, 19.  
„ „ v. Khajaboy, 219.,  
254  
„ „ v Tangavelu Chetty,  
253.  
„ „ v. Virasami, 255  
„ „ v Yamana Rao, 254.  
Quittingborough, G H., *In the*  
*goods of*, 307  
Qvamuddin v. Delhi Flour Mills, Co.,  
61, 259
- R
- R. v Denton, 22  
R. M L M Subramanian Chetty v.  
Maung Maung Pe, 72  
Rachappa Subrao v. Shidappa-  
Venkatrao, 2, 26, 79, 92, 176.  
Rachhya v Mt. Chandoo, 101.  
Radha Kanta v. Debanda ..  
..  
..  
..  
..  
Ragha Sha v. Wajib Ali, 272, 274.  
Raghava Chariar v. Raghava Chariar.,  
476.  
Raghavji Sait v. Annamalai, 60.,  
175  
Raghuvar Dial v. Salig Ram, 66.





- Ram Sahay Ram v. Lakshman  
narayan, 11, 30.
- „ Sekhar Prasad Singh v Sheo-  
nandan Dubay, 15.
- „ Singh v Ram Chand, 266
- „ Sumran Prasad v Gobind Das,  
248.
- „ Tahal Singh v Dubri Rai, 248
- Ram Varma Raja v Kadar, 143
- Ramchandra Das, *In re*, 113, 221
- Ramidas v. Hanumantha, 105, 354.
- Ram Adhar v Ram Shankar, 58
- Ramakrishnanamma v Bhagamma,  
444.
- Ramakrishna, P. M., v Muthu-  
swami, 68
- Ramalinga v. Ramaswami, 154
- Raman v. Secretary of State, 476
- Ramangir v. Achhetam, 394
- Ramanuja Naidu v Alagappa, 346,  
354.
- Ramasami v. Subbusami, 279, 284
- Ramaswami Asari, *In re*, 350
- Rama Varmah Raja v. Kadar, 111
- Ram Bijoy v. Jagat Pal, 175
- Ramchandra v Appaji, 209
- Ramchandra v Hamidali, 12
- Ram Chandra Das, *In the goods of*,  
221, 133.
- Ramchandra Ghose, *In re*, 223.
- Ramchandra Lakshmanji, *In re*,  
*Will of*, 220, 221, 223
- Ramdhani v. Chowdhary Magbul,  
148.
- Ramdoolal v. Gopal Krieto, 60
- Ram Ekbal v. Baldeo Singh, 82, 122
- Rameshwar Khemka v. Siddeshwar  
Ghose, 432.
- Rameswar v. Dilu, 173
- Rameswardhari Singh v. Sadhu  
Saran, 35.
- Ram Golam v. Bishnu, 86
- Ramji Lal v. Shubba Ram, 290
- Ram Krishna Bhikaji v. Bhima Bai,  
170.
- Ram Krishna Iyer v. Muthuswami  
Iyer, 68.
- Ramkrishnamma v Bhagamma, 451
- Ram Kumar, *Re Estate of*, 228
- Ramnarayan and others v. Lachman  
Prasad and others, 66.
- Ram Phal v. Deputy Commissioner,  
149
- Ram Prosad v. Bhiman, 37, 250.
- Ram Prosad v. Sukh Dai, 73.
- Ram Raj v. Girnandan, 124, 157
- Ramrup v. Mohunt, 118, 186, 353
- Ram Sahay v. Lakshinaram, 10, 32.
- Ram Saran Lal v. Emperor, 321.
- Ram Sekhar v Sheonandan, 71, 74,  
431
- Ramesumran v Govind Das, 91, 123-
- Ramswami v Subramania, 91
- Ramu Aiyar v Sankar Aiyar, 363,  
364, 451
- Ramvarmah Raja v Kadar, 143.
- Ranee Khajooromissa v Mt Rohim-  
unnessa, 244
- Ranga Pal v Bibbi, 15, 26
- Rangam Lal v Thandu 26-
- Rangamoni v Jogendra, 57, 101
- Ranga Raja v Ethurayammal, 287.
- Rani Kulandai v Indram, 95, 187.
- Ranjit Shahi v Maulavi Quasim, 68,  
341
- Rasik Behari v Hriday Narain, 90,  
273
- Ratan Singh v Khem Singh 155,  
122
- Rathnasehapathi v Ramasami, 105.
- Rawlins v. Lachmi Narain, 146, 268,  
281.
- Rebati Raman v Harish Chandra,  
37, 264, 359
- Reference* (5 Mad 288), 140
- „ (8 Mad. 15 F B ), 321
- „ (9 Mad 146 F B ), 327
- „ (14 Mad 480), 140.
- „ (22 Mad 162), 24
- „ (23 Mad 84), 124, 157, 281
- „ (29 Mad 367), 110, 146,  
261, 281
- „ (37 Mad 17), 124
- „ (4 M L J 68), 41, 67, 282.
- „ (16 All 401), 207, 212
- „ (16 All 403), 130
- „ (17 All 215), 331
- „ (53 Cal 101), 325
- „ under s 5 (S A F 6039 of  
1921), 68
- Reg v Avri Ben Naru, 254
- „ v Sajjan Valad, 219.
- Reoti v Lachman, 359.
- Rishikesh v Melaram, 117
- Robinson, H H. *In the matter of  
the estate of late*, 308
- Robert Fischer v Secretary of State,  
70, 140
- Rodrigues, J M v. A M Mathias,  
321.
- Rohinikumar Pal v Kusum Kamini  
Pal, 41
- Ruhunnessa v. Gooljan, 113.
- Rudra v Radhabai, 181.
- Rukaisa Bibi v. Mubarak, 481.
- Rulda Mal v Sobha, 297.

- Rupchand v. Balvant, 52, 140, 143  
 „ v. Patechand, 273  
 „ v. Khurodamvee, 119  
 Rupnarain v. Bishwanath, 89  
 Rushton, *In the goods of*, 223  
 Rustomji v. Kali Singh, 102  
 Rutton Monce v. Brojo Mohun, 341, 358
- S
- S. P. Chinna v. Veerappa Naidu, 347  
 S. Visweswara Sarama v. Dr. T. M. Nair, 27, 262  
 Sabitri v. Premoda, 330  
 Sabjan Bibi v. Asanulla, 101  
 Saburi Pande v. Ramkhelawan Pande, 143  
 Sachidananda Takur v. Mahesh-chandra, 81  
 Sada Kaur v. Buta Singh, 186  
 Sadar Khan v. Musst Aisha Bibi, 476  
 Sadhusaran Rai v. Lala Barhamdeo-lal, 281.  
 Sadiq Mahammad v. Gur Sahai Ram, 331.  
 Sahai Nand v. Mungniram, 10, 24  
 Saidunnessa v. Tejendra, 78  
 Sailajanath v. Chandicharan, 84  
 Sailendra v. Ram Chandra, 121, 451, 476  
 Sailendranath v. Ramcharan, 51, 53, 152, 293, 430, 445  
 Saiyed Ashfaq Hussain v. Saiyed Bunvad Hussain, 152  
 Saiyed Wasi Ali v. Jung Bahadur, 287.  
 Sajedur Raja Chowdhury v. Baidva-nath, 354  
 Sajedur Raja Chowdhury v. Gour Mohan Das, 354.  
 Sakharan v. Tukaram, 145.  
 Salig Ram v. Ramji Lal, 320.  
 Saminatha v. Muthusami, 175.  
 Samiya Mavali v. Minammal, 53, 54, 75, 261.  
 Samuel Balthazar, *Petitioner*, 225.  
 Sanachella v. Manika, 106.  
 San Paw v. Ma Yin, 121.  
 Sanga v. Mali, 476.  
 Sangat Baksh v. Rawat Dijdeo Baksh, 146, 290  
 Sankaran Nair v. Gopala Menon, 343, 473  
 Sankar Nath v. Trilok Singh, 482  
 San Baksh v. Shk Dildar Hossain,  
 San Paw v. Ma Yin, 121
- Sant Baksh Singh v. Sheikh Dildar Hossain, 299  
 Sant Sahai v. Chutai Kurmi, 333.  
 Sarada Sundari v. Akramunnessa, 144, 431, 439, 445.  
 Saraju Dala v. Jogmaya, 119  
 Sarat Chandra v. Srimati Swarna-moee, 80  
 Sarat Sundari v. Uma Prasad, 19  
 Sarbo Mussulmani v. Safar Mandal, 321  
 Sardar Dyal Singh v. Beliram, 339  
 „ Khan v. Musst Aisha Bibi, 477  
 „ Khusal Singh v. Puran Singh, 250  
 „ Singji v. Ganpat Singji, 36, 53, 63, 340  
 Sarju v. Sheoraj, 128  
 Saroda Sundari v. Akramunnessa, 144, 431, 439, 445  
 Sasibhusan v. Maharaja Manindra Chandra, 118, 120, 446  
 Sasi Bhusan v. Rai Yatindra Nath, 66, 159  
 Sasi Bhusan Majumdar v. Manicklal Chandra, 200  
 Sassoon, A. D., *In the goods of*, 222, 233  
 Sat Deo Narain v. Ramavan, 269  
 Satindra Nath v. Shiv Prasad, 339  
 Satis Chandra v. Gopal Chandra, 84.  
 „ v. Kali Das, 77, 95, 100, 211  
 Satva Kinkar Sahana v. Shiba Prasad, 482  
 Satya Kumar v. Satva Kripal, 118  
 Savarimuthu v. Allagiam Pillai, 163.  
 Savad Amir Saheb v. Sheikh Masbuddin, 268  
 Sayad Hamudali v. Ahmadali, 333.  
 Sayera Bibi v. Bhutnath, 203, 297.  
 Secretary of State v. Baswa Singh, 159  
 „ v. Bhagirathibai, 41, 42  
 „ v. Digambar Nanda, 268  
 „ for India in council v. K. S. Bonerjee, 159, 161.  
 „ for India v. Dinshaw Naroji and another, 158.  
 „ for India in Council v. Mrs. Mary Murray, 308.  
 „ v. Narayan Balkrishna, 42.  
 Seethayamma, G. B., *In re*, 90, 260, 288  
 Sekharan Nair v. Bacharan Nair, 140, 146, 291.  
 Seldania v. Secretary of State, 223, 306  
 Sellamuthu Servagar v. Ramaswami, 116, 178.

Serajul Huq v. Secretary of State, 86.	Sher Mohammad i Mian Ahmad & others, 196.
Seth Gopi Kishan v Sorabjee, 142	Shib Dyal i Meherban, 276.
Seth Harbax v Lachman, 431.	" Krishna Daw v Abdool Sobhan Chowdhury, 151
Seva Dutt Pershad v Collector of Lahore, 38.	" Krishna Dwan v Satish Chunder 32
Shahadat v Hukam Singh, 11	Shidappa Venkatrao i Rachappa Subrao, 79. 108. 344
Shah Alam v Mahmud, 189	Shiva Rao v Nagappa, 162.
Shahazada Fukeeroodin, <i>In re</i> , 300	Shiv Dyal v Shiv Ram, 153
Shahazadi Begum v Mahhub Ali, 60, 62, 64.	Shrimant Sagarji v Smith, 99
Shahdeo Nath v Kusum, 271.	Shrimant Sunderhai i Collector of Belgaum, 115
Shahu v. Bakri, 292.	Shujauddin v Ashaibi, 119
Sham Das v Churn Das, 76	Shvamananda i Raj Narain, 109
Sham Das v Mohant Charan Das, 77, 344	Siolkot Mission v Sir Bisheshardas, 292
Shama Prasad v Sheoparsan, 54, 91, 98	Sikander Shah v Ghulam Nabi, 183.
Shama Soondary v. Hurroo Soondary, 190	Simla Bank v Narpat Rai, 342
Shambhu Dyal v Iswar Saran, 208	Siri Dhar v Amar Nath, 134
Shambhu Nath v. Badri Das, 327	Sital Prasad v Jagdeo Singh, 333.
Shami Mohammad v Munshi Mohammad Ali, 40.	Sita Ram v Hanuman Prasad, 120, 361
Shanghai Life Insurance Co v Mrs Helen Constance Brown, 194	Sita Ram v Lokenath, 211
Shankar Baksh v Ram Bahadur, 141.	Sit Soe v Ma Thin, 76, 111
Sharan Bibi v Earsin Dewan, 26	Siva Ram v Narain Das, 343.
Sharoda Soonduree v. Gobind Monee, 270	Skinner v Orde, 29, 33, 38, 43
Sheikh Abdulgani v. Sito Singh, 299	Smith v Nundun Lal, 334.
" Abdul Gaffar v. Mrs F B. Dowling, 327.	Sohan Lal v Sardar Khan, 263
" Arshad Ali v Zorawar Singh, 442.	Sohan Singh v Debi Singh, 363, 438
" Husain v. Sanjivi, 254	Somasundaram Pillai v Chokka-lingam, 333
" Karim v Ishanchandra, 98	Soonjhare Koonwar v Ramessur, 324
" Mohammad v. Mahtab, 174	Soroje Bashini, <i>In re</i> , 23, 310
" Maqbul Ahmed, <i>In re</i> , 299	Soudamini v Gopal Chandra, 330
" Mazhur Ali v Musst Basso, 480	Sovarimuthu v Alagiam, 361
" Rafiquddin v. Haji Sheikh Asgar Ali, 342.	Special Collector of Rangoon v Ko Zi Na, 161
" Rafiquddin v. Latif Ahmad, 163.	Sreedhar Nambudri v Peramba Nair, 140, 144
Sheoambar v. Lallu Singh, 196.	Sreenath, <i>In re</i> , 3, 307
Sheo Dheni v. Tulshi Ram, 53, 350, 416.	" v Secretary of State, 86.
Sheo Gholam Singh v. Bejoyram Protap Singh, 449	Srimant Sagarji v S Smith, 99, 342.
Sheo Govind Rawat v Ahai Narayan Singh, 190.	" Sunderhai v Collector of Belgaum, 101, 115.
Sheoraj Singh v. Musst. Phulbasa Kuar, 478.	Srinivasa v Peria Tamb, 267.
Sheo Rattan Rai v Mohri, 161.	" v Srinivasa, 340, 355
Sheoraja v. Debi Din, 272.	" v Venkata, 354
Sher Muhammad v. Ahmad Said, 135.	" Ayyingar v Srinivasa Swami, 355
	" Row v Rama Swami, 281.
	Sripal v. Jagdish, 347
	Sripati v Shridhar, 66, 359
	Sri Rajeo Lochan v. Mahant Ram, 269
	Sriram v. Dataram, 52
	" v Jagat Narain, 155
	" v Mathura Prasad, 347.

- Sri Ranga Thathachariar v. Srinivasa, 117.  
 Stevenson, J. R. A., *In the goods of*, 215.  
 Stodd, H. C., *In the matter of*, 188, 240.  
 Subbarao v. Venkataratnam, 38  
 Subhayya v. Krishna, 354.  
 Subba Santhal, *In re*, 327.  
 Subhagga Singh v. Shiva Nath, 176  
 Subramania v. Anthuswami, 291.  
 „ v. Balasubramania, 211  
 „ v. Rama Aiyar, 20, 36, 123, 129, 134.  
 Subramaniam, D. v. Nune Narasimham, 73.  
 Subramanian, R. M. L. M. v. Maung Maung Pe, 72.  
 Sudali Mathu v. Sudali Mathu, 333  
 Sudalimuthu v. Peria Sundaram, 187, 356.  
 Sudalimuthu v. Sudalimuthu, 333.  
 Sukh Dial v. Durga Das, 100.  
 Sukru v. Tafazul Hussain, 136.  
 Sultan Koer v. Gulzari Lal, 39  
 Sundara Aiyar, P. A., v. The Board of Commissioners, etc., 357.  
 Sundara Ramanuja v. Sivalingam Pillai, 151, 213  
 Sundara v. Subba, 448.  
 Sundar Das v. Musst Umda Jan, 133, 442.  
 „ v. Sham Singh, 135.  
 „ Mal v. Jessie Caroline Murray, 125, 158, 182, 186, 188  
 Sundarsan v. Ram Prosad, 173  
 Sunderbai v. The Collector of Belgaum, 53, 111  
 Sunder Singh v. Dhian Singh, 135, 136.  
 Surain Singh v. Sundar Singh, 25, 138.  
 Surayya, Y., v. Y. Subbamma, 340.  
 Surendra Kumar v. Kunjo Behary, 31.  
 „ Narain v. Hafizur Rahman, 260.  
 „ Nath v. Girji Nath, 197.  
 „ v. Sitanath, 300.  
 „ Sing v. Sham Behari, 98  
 „ Prasad v. Aftabuddin Ahmed, 32.  
 Suresh Chandra v. Akkori, 103  
 Surjan Singh v. Baldeo, 58  
 Suryanaravana v. Bullayya, 86  
 Sutto Bhamma v. Jameeruddy, 60  
 Swami Daval v. Muhammad Sher Khan, 200, 276.  
 Swaminath, T. S., Aiyar v. M. Guruswami, 15, 351.  
 Swaminath v. Jang Bahadur, 127.  
 Swan Tee v. Ma Ngwe, 38, 42.  
 Swarnamoyee v. Secretary of State, 4, 221, 237.  
 Syad Sunhar Ali v. Kali Charan, 12.  
 Syed Mahamed Gouse v. Government, 259, 256  
 Syed Musa v. Bhagwandas, 475, 477, 478, 482  
 Syed Wasil Ali v. Jung Bahadur, 268.  
 Syud Ambur Ali v. Kali Charan, 12.
- ### T
- T H Maddock, *In the goods of*, 222, 107  
 T K Rawlins v. Lachmi Narain, 146, 265, 281.  
 Tadoordeen Tewary v. Nawab Syed Ali, 73, 74, 75.  
 Tadenathi R. Nagabhusanam v. Tadepathi Pitchayya, 363  
 Tajammal Hussain v. Muhammad Hussain Khan, 287.  
 Tajammal Hussain v. Nawabdad Khan, 168, 249.  
 Tarachand v. Afzal Beg, 359.  
 Tarapada v. Rani Jagadamba, 281.  
 Tara Prasanna Chongdar v. Narsingha Moorari Pal, 3, 103, 104, 188  
 Tarinchurn v. Taranath, 244.  
 Tayabali Abdul Hussain v. Messrs. James Finlay and Co., 51, 349  
 Tavabali Gulam Husein v. Atmaram Sakham, 295.  
 Tej Ram v. Maqbul Shah, 15.  
 Tekait v. Saiyid Dildar, 56, 70  
 Tekana Kavandan v. Allagiri Kavandan, 185, 191.  
 Tekchand v. Tarachand, 212.  
 Telu Mal v. Lal Singh, 125, 147.  
 Tetly v. Administrator-General, 24.  
 Tewari Kora v. Bhupat, 87.  
 Thaddeus Nahapiet v. The Secy. of State for India, 20, 237, 375.  
 Thakur Das v. Daulat Ram, 264.  
 „ Jawahir Singh v. Balwant Singh, 61, 211.  
 „ v. Baldeo Prasad, 62, 211.  
 „ Prasad v. Pankhal Singh, 97, 98, 448.  
 Thakurani Balraj Kunwar v. Raja Jagatpal, 19.  
 Thakuri v. Brahma Naran, 113, 357.

Charu Mal v Chander Ram, 272, 286  
 Ithem Yin v Foucar Brothers, 37  
 The Sialkot Mission v Sir Bisheshar-  
 das Daga, 292.  
 Tika Ram v Salig Ram, 129  
 Tikan Ram v Bosa Ram, 32, 247,  
 271  
 Tiruvangalath v Emperor, 291  
 Tiruvengada Chari v Vythilinga, 10  
 Trailokya Mohini v Kali Prasanno,  
 112  
 „ Nath v Secy of State,  
 82  
 Trinayini v Krishn Lal, 161, 351  
 Tula Ram v Dwarika Das, 90, 91,  
 99  
 Turip Biswas, *Petitioner*, 320

U

U Po Thin, *In the Estate of*, 306  
 U Thi Ha v U Thudathana, 152  
 Ugra Mohan v Lachmi Prosad, 92,  
 110, 349  
 Ujagar Singh v Sohan Sing and  
 others, 189  
 Uma Sanker v Sayad Mansur, 164  
 Umar Din v Abdulla, 451.  
 Umar Khan v Mahomed Khan, 145,  
 276  
 Umarunnessa Bibi v Janurunnessa,  
 70, 74, 343  
 Umatal Batul v Mt Nauji Koer,  
 54, 78, 99, 115, 448, 449  
 Umed Ali v Municipal Committee,  
 32, 247  
 Umrao Ali Khan v. Abdul Subhan,  
 198, 332  
 Umrao v Hardeo, 98  
 Unnada Pershad v. Messrs Erskine  
 & Co., 103  
 Upadhyav Thakur v. Persidh Sing,  
 83, 184, 206  
 Upendra Chandra v Sakthichand,  
 172  
 Upendra v. Satcowari, 82, 131, 442  
 Uttam Ram v Kishordas 174.

V

V Konma v Pinda, 356  
 V. N. Alagar Aiyangar v. Srinivasa,  
 78.  
 Vachhani Keshabhai v. Vachhani  
 Nanbha, 53, 78, 449  
 Vaithilinga Aiyaswami v The Dist  
 Board, 157

Vaithilinga Pandara, *In re*, 240, 328.  
 Vaivapuri v Ram Chandra, 79  
 Valambal Ammal v. Vythilinga  
 Mudahar, 30, 31, 215.  
 Valappa Chetty v Rangaswamy,  
 206, 271, 329  
 Valli Ise Amanji v Mahmud Adam,  
 37  
 Vali Ram v Karachi Bank, 268,  
 281, 287  
 Valva Kesava Vadhar v. Suppan  
 Nair, 166  
 Vannavalli Seshaguri v Naravan-  
 swami, 153, 444  
 Vasireddi v Butchavva, 261  
 Vasireddi v Merupudi, 351, 416.  
 Vasudeva v Madhava, 142, 146.  
 Vedanavaga Mudahar v Vedammal,  
 348  
 Veemal Naidu v The Official  
 Receiver, 92, 102  
 Veeramachaneni v Soma Pitchayya,  
 70, 340  
 Veeraraghavalu v Sreeramulu, 102  
 Vellora Karuppan Vithil v Kallur  
 Chathukutti, 75, 421.  
 Velu Gounden v Kumaravelu  
 Gounden, 51, 53, 441  
 Vemuri Sheshamma, *In re*, 253.  
 Vengu Naidu v Dy Collector,  
 Madura, 214  
 Venkappa v Narasinha, 73, 88, 96,  
 285  
 Venkatachellam v P V Srinivas,  
 148, 447  
 Venkatakrishna, *In re*, 80, 116  
 Venkata Narasinha Raju v Chan-  
 draya, 50, 93, 99, 443  
 Venkata Ramani v. Naravansami,  
 55, 69, 77, 182, 189  
 Venkatarayya v Krishnarayya, 28.  
 Venkataswami v Subba Rao, 447  
 Venkavia v Ramasami, 127.  
 Venkoba v Subbamma, 212  
 Verrasami Pillav v Chokappa, 354.  
 Visweswara v Dr J. N. Nair, 27,  
 352  
 Vithaldas v Ghulam Ahmed, 156.  
 Vithal, *Ex parte*, 132.  
 Vithal Hari Athvale v Govind.  
 Vasudeo, 50, 60, 170, 280  
 Vithal Krishna v. Balkrishna  
 Janardan, 72, 186, 189, 339.  
 Vithoba v. Waman, 197  
 Vydinath v. Subramanya, 441.

W

W G Chalmers, *In the goods of*,  
 215.

W. M. Varadarava Mudaliar v M Arunimgam Pillai, 473	Williams, George Thomas, <i>In the goods of</i> , 221
Wadhawa Singh v Sunder Singh, 32, 271, 200	W M Varadaraja Mudaliar v. M. Arunimgam Pillai, 471.
Wadhmal Walad Isardas : Chel-lumal Walad, 68.	Wolee Afum v Bibeo Misram, 266
Wahidulla v. Kanhya Lal, 483	Y
Wajid Begum v Abdul Gani, 143, 144.	Y Surva : Y Sublamma, 340
Wajibuddin v Wallullah, 65, 67, 440	Z
Wajid Ali Khan v Lala Hanuman Prasad, 164	Zaer Hussain Khan v Khurshed Jan, 417, 481
Wali Amanji v Mahmud Adam, 168	Zaharia : Gopal, 128
Walullah : Durga Prasad, 100	Zamiat " " , 3
Wallace v Lakshmi Ammal, 75	Carl Crown, 209,
Wamanrao v. Rustomji, 59	ahent v Narayan, 143,
Waman Singh v. Mahab Singh, 167	Khatun v. Girindra
	Naam 30, 69, 99, 342.
104, 190.	

## SECTIONS

- v. for possession of land, houses and gardens ;  
    Proviso as to Bombay Presidency ;
- (e) for houses and gardens ,
- vi. to enforce a right of pre-emption ,
- vii. for interest of assignee of land-revenue ;
- viii. to set aside an attachment ,
- ix. to redeem ;
- x for specific performance ;
- xi between landlord and tenant  
    to foreclose ;
- 8 Fees on memorandum of appeal against order relating  
    to compensation
- 9 Power to ascertain nett profits or market-value.
- 10 Procedure where nett profits or market-value wrongly  
    estimated.
- 11. Procedure in suits for mesne profits or account when  
    amount decreed exceeds amount claimed.
- 12 Decision of questions as to valuation
- 13 Refund of fee paid on memorandum of appeal
- 14 Refund of fee on application for review of judgment
- 15. Refund where Court reverses or modifies its former  
    decision on ground of mistake
- 16. [*Repealed* ]
- 17. Multifarious suits.
- 18. Written examinations of complainants
- 19 Exemption of certain documents

## CHAPTER IIIA.

PROBATES, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND CERTIFICATES OF  
ADMINISTRATION

- 19A. Relief where too high a court-fee has been paid.
- 19B. Relief where debts due from a deceased person have  
    been paid out of his estate.
- 19C. Relief in case of several grants.
- 19D. Probates declared valid as to trust-property though not  
    covered by court-fee.
- 19E. Provision for case where too low a court-fee has been  
    paid on probates, etc.
- 19F. Administrator to give proper security before letters  
    stamped under section 19E.
- 19G. Executors, etc , not paying full court-fee on probates,  
    etc., within six months after discovery of under-  
    payment.
- 19H. Notice of applications for probate or letters of adminis-  
    tration to be given to Revenue authorities, and  
    procedure thereon.

## SECTIONS

- 19I. Payment of court-fees in respect of probates and letters of administration.  
 19J. Recovery of penalties, etc.  
 19K. Sections 6 and 28 not to apply to probates or letters of administration.

## PROCESS-FEES

- 20 Rules as to costs of processes  
 Confirmation and publication of rules  
 21 Tables of process-fees.  
 22 Number of peons in District and Subordinate Courts.  
 Number of peons in Mofussil Small Cause Courts.  
 23 Number of peons in Revenue Courts.  
 24 [*Repealed* ]

## CHAPTER V

## OF THE MODE OF LEVYING FEES.

- 25 Collection of fees by stamps  
 26 Stamps to be impressed or adhesive.  
 27 Rules for supply, number, renewal and keeping accounts of stamps.  
 28 Stamping documents inadvertently received.  
 29 Amended document.  
 30 Cancellation of stamp

## CHAPTER VI

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- 31 Repayment of fees paid on applications to Criminal Courts. (*Re-enacted in the Code of Criminal Procedure*).  
 32 [*Repealed* ]  
 33 Admission in criminal cases of documents for which proper fee has not been paid.  
 34 Sale of stamps.  
 35. Power to reduce or remit fees.  
 36. Saving of fees to certain officers of High Courts.

## SCHEDULES.

- I. *Ad valorem* FEES.  
 Table of rates of *ad valorem* fees leviable on the institution of suits.  
 II. Fixed Fees.  
 III. Form of valuation.

ANNEXURE A.—Valuation of the moveable and immoveable property of deceased.

ANNEXURE B —Schedule of debts etc.

---



# SUITS VALUATION ACT—(VII OF 1887).

## CONTENTS.

### PART I.

#### SUIT RELATING TO LAND

1. Title.
2. Extent and commencement of Part I.
3. Power for Local Government to make rules determining value of land for jurisdictional purposes.
4. Valuation of relief in certain suits relating to land not to exceed the value of the land
5. Making and enforcement of rules.
6. Repeal of section 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873.

### PART II

#### OTHER SUITS.

7. Extent and commencement of Part II.
8. Court-fee value and jurisdictional value to be the same in certain suits.
9. Determination of value of certain suits by High Court.
10. *Repealed.*

### PART III.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

11. Procedure where objection is taken on appeal or revision that a suit or appeal was not properly valued for jurisdictional purposes
  12. Proceedings pending at commencement of Part I or Part II.
-

# THE COURT FEES ACT.

(Act No. VII of 1870.)

[11th March, 1870.]

---

[As modified up to June, 1930.]

---

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Court Fees Act, 1870.

Extent of Act.

It extends to the whole of British India :

Commencement of Act.

And it shall come into force on the first day of April, 1870.

### NOTES

**Local Amendments.**—This Act has been amended in Bengal by B. C. Acts IV and II of 1922 ; in Bihar and Orissa by B and O. Act I of 1922 ; in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926 ; in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922 ; in Punjab by Punjab Act VII of 1922 as amended by Punjab Acts I and VI of 1926 ; S 4 was amended by Act XIX of 1922.

The power to amend for each Province has been provided by the Devolution Act (XXXVIII of 1920).

The Act has been amended in Upper Burma by the Upper Burma Civil Courts Regulation, 1896 (I of 1896), s. 36 as amended by the Upper Burma Civil Courts (Amendment) Regulation, 1903 (5 of 1903), Bur. Code ; in the Punjab by the

Punjab Courts Act, 1884 (18 of 1884), s. 71 Punjab and N. W. Code and in Lower Burma by the Lower Burma Courts Act, 1900 (6 of 1900), s. 47. Burma Acts XI of 1922 and III of 1926.

**Objects and Reasons.**—For the Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Gazette of India, 1869, Pt. V, p. 57, and for Proceedings in Council, see *ibid*, 1869, Supplement, pp. 1179 and 1452; *Ibid*, 1870, Supplement, pp. 52, 378, 421, 427, and 434.

**Preamble.**—This Act has no preamble whereby its purposes can be ascertained, *Gataranga v. Batakrishna*, 32 Mad. 305: 6 M.L.T. 129.

**Objects.**—"The Court Fees Act, 1870, was, as its name imports, an Act primarily passed for the purpose of prescribing the fees which are to be paid in respect of documents to be used in Courts. It also provides in the schedules for the stamps to be used in certain offices other than offices of Courts of Justice." *Balkaran Rai v. Gobindanath Tewari*, 12 All. 129 F.B. 10 A.W.N. 39.

"The Court Fees Act was passed not to arm a litigant with a weapon of technicality against his opponent, but to secure revenue for the benefit of the state. This is evident from the character of the Act, and is brought out by Section 12, which makes the decision of the first Court as to value final as between the parties and enables the Court of appeal to correct any error as to this, only where the first Court decided to the detriment of revenue." *Rachappa Subrao v. Sidappa Venkat Rao*, P.C., 43 Bom. 507: 24 C.W.N. 33 29 C.L.J. 452 50 Ind. Cas. 280: 21 Bom. L.R. 489: 17 A.L.J. 418 36 M.L.J. 437. "The Court Fees Act is essentially a fiscal enactment. Its primary object is to protect the revenue and not to coerce the subject," *Chandramani Koer v. Basdeo Narain Singh*, 4 Pat. L.J. 57 (71): 49 Ind. Cas. 442.

The Court Fees Act was passed not to arm a litigant with a weapon of technicality against his opponent but to secure revenue for the benefit of the State. *Mahomed Elliyas v. Rahima Bebee*, 56 M.L.J. 302: 29 L.W. 42 114 I.C. 842: 1929 A.I.R. 191 (Mad.).

**Scope.**—"That Act not only prescribes fees, but provides how these fees are to be ascertained, how questions as to the sufficiency of fees on documents so far as Courts are concerned, are to be determined, and the conditions under which only the documents in the First and Second Schedules to the Act may be received, filed, registered or used, as the case may be, in Courts of India. The Court Fees Act also specifies the purpose of being used in Courts," *Balkaran Rai v. Gobindanath Tewari*, 12 All. 129 F.B. (139): 10 A.W.N. 39.

The object of the Act is to lay down rules for the collection of one form of taxation, and this is regarded to be the scope of the enactment, *Mahammad Salim v Nabian Bibi*, 8 All. 282 (289).

**Application of the Act.**—The general rule is that Acts are prospective, and not retrospective in their operation, *Pramothanath Pal Choudhuri v Saurav Dasi*, 47 Cal 1108 : 24 C.W.N. 1011. To this rule there are two exceptions—(a) where Acts are expressly declared to be retrospective and (b) where they only affect the procedure of the Court, *Javanmal v. Muktavai*, 14 Bom. 516. But changes in law or amendments relating to procedure have retrospective effect, *Balkrishna v Bapu Yesaji*, 19 Bom 204 ; *Promothanath v. Saurav Dasi*, 47 Cal 1108 24 C.W.N. 1011.

Thus, stamp duty on an appeal filed after the Court Fees Act came into operation was held to be leviable according to the provisions of the Court Fees Act, even though the original suit was valued on the principles laid down in the Act XXVI of 1867 *Mt Bhugobutty Kooer v Mt Kusturee Kooer*, 15 W R 272. So, where an appeal was returned because filed without a copy of the decree appealed against, before, but was again presented after the passing of the New Act of 1870, held that the appeal must be filed with stamp of the amount prescribed by the new law of 1870, *Aradhun Dey v. Gholam Hossein*, 7 W R 461. See also *G L Fagan v Chandrakanta Banerji*, 7 W.R 452. *In re Sreenath*, 7 W R 462. But where a plaint was presented while the old act was in force and it was subsequently discovered that the plaint is insufficiently stamped after the amending act has come into force, held that the amount of Court Fees must be calculated under the old law, *Tara Prasanna Chongdar v Vrisingha Moorari Pal*, 51 Cal. 216, 28 C.W.N 860, 39 C L J 212.

Where the appeal was presented to an officer not properly authorized to receive appeals within the vacation, the Patna High Court held, the appeal must be deemed to have been presented on the re-opening date of the High Court when the proper officer was present, and as the amending Act came into operation before that date, the amended Act applied and the increased duty was payable. *Anand Ram Pranhans v. Ram Gulam Sahu*, I.L.R. 2 Pat. 264 ; 1922 Pat. C.W.N. 365 ; (1923) A I R 150 (Patna).

Where a party applied for a copy of the decree after Act VII of 1870 came into operation, held that the new Act applied although the decree may have been prepared when the old law was in force, *In re Hurcehar Mahtoon*, 14 W.R. 167.

Grant of Probate *de bonis non* is governed by the law in force at the time of the original grant and not by any *interim*

modification introducing a higher rate, *Swaranamoyee v. Secretary of State*, 43 Cal 625 20 C.W.N. 472 22 C.L.J. 370: 30 Ind. Cas. 394 "What the Legislature appear to have intended is that where the full fee chargeable under the Court Fees Act on a probate at the time it is granted, has been paid, no further fee shall be chargeable when a second grant is made in respect of that property," *Ibid* See also *In the goods of Ameerun*, 15 W.R. 496.

But in an application for review of judgment, the fee payable is to be calculated on the court fee paid on the memorandum of appeal or plaint, as the case may be, although the Court Fees Act may have been amended in the meantime and scale of court fees raised *Nanki Lal Agrani v. Jogendra Chandra Dutta*, 39 C.L.J. 222, 82 I.C. 297; 28 C.W.N. 403; 1924 A.I.R. 881 (Cal.).

A plaint was filed in a Court which was ultimately found not to have jurisdiction in the matter and the plaint was returned to be presented to the proper Court, but before the return of the plaint the Court Fees Act was amended, held, that the plaint must be deemed to have been instituted on the date of new presentation after return of plaint and the Court Fee was payable under the amended Act *Bimala Prasad Mookherjee v. Lal Moni Debi*, 30 C.W.N. 90, 1926 A.I.R. 355 (Cal.).

**Where the Act does not apply.**—The Act has been declared inapplicable to proceedings before officers making settlements and survey when such a case is transferred to a Civil Court under Sec. 5 of Reg. III of 1872, *Bibee Golap Kumari v. Muhammad Kadiruddin*, 12 C.W.N. 917 This Act does not apply to applications under Ss. 105 (1) and 105 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, *vide* Sec. 105 (3) of the B.T. Act, and to proceedings before Settlement Officers under Reg. III of 1872. (Sonthal Perganas Regulation)

This Act does not apply to court-fees payable under Sec. 170 of the Agra Tenancy Act which are to be computed under the Fourth Schedule to that Act See U.P. Act II of 1901. Under Sec. 51 of the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894), no costs are to be levied on copies of awards furnished to the parties

The amount of fees payable in certain cases in the Provinces of Agra under s. 170 of the Agra Tenancy Act is to be computed as in the 4th Schedule to the Act, see U.P. Act 2 of 1901 (U. P. Code, Vol. II).

**Construction.**—As to the construction of the Act, see notes under Sec. 6, *infra*.



It has also been applied to the Baluchistan Agency territories by the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890, s. 4 (1), Bal Code.

The Act came into permanent operation in Aden on 1st April, 1876, *see* Bombay Government Gazette, 1876, Pt. I, p. 956

It has been declared inapplicable to proceedings before officers making a settlement, and in certain other cases under the Santal Parganas Settlement Regulation (III of 1872), s. 8, as amended by the Santal Parganas Justice and Laws Regulation, 1898 (III of 1898), Ben Code, Vol I

This Act does not apply to applications under s. 105 (1) and (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), *see* sub-sec. 3 of s. 105 of that Act, Ben Code, Vol II

**British India.**—*British India* shall mean all the territories and places within His Majesty's Dominions, which are or the time being governed by His Majesty through the Governor-General of India or through any Governor or other officer subordinate to the Governor-General of India. *Sec 3*  
7)—*General Clauses Act* (X of 1897)

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant

in the subject or context, "Chief Controlling Revenue Authority" defined, "Chief Controlling Revenue authority" means—

- (a) in the Presidency of Fort St. George, the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and the territories respectively under the administration of the Governors of Bihar and Orissa and the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh—the Board of Revenue;
- (b) in the Presidency of Bombay, outside Sindh and the limits of the town of Bombay—a Revenue Commissioner;
- (c) in Sindh—the Commissioner;
- (d) in the Punjab and Burma, including Upper Burma—the Financial Commissioner; and
- (e) elsewhere—the Local Government or such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

## NOTES.

**Change in law.**—The present s. 2 was added by s. 2 of the Court-Fees (Amendment) Act, 1901 (X of 1901), General Acts, Vol. V. The original section relating to repeal of enactments was repealed by the Repealing Act, 1870 (XIV of 1870).

**"Chief Controlling Revenue Authority."**—The Collector of Bombay and Superintendent of Stamps is the chief controlling Revenue Authority for Bombay. In the C. P. the Financial Commissioner is the Chief Revenue Authority.

For authority appointed for—

- (1) the island of Bombay *see* Bombay Government Gazette, 1902, Pt. I, p. 35
- (2) Baluchistan, *see* Gazette of India, 1908, Pt. I, p. 3 and 4
- (3) the Assam Valley Districts and certain parts of the district of Cachar, *see* E. B. & A. Gazette, 1901, Pt. I, p. 5.

**Settlement Cases.**—Fees on processes issued by settlement officers in proceedings for settlement of rent under Part III of Ch. X of the Bengal Tenancy Act and in all proceedings under sec. 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act are subject to the Rules framed by the High Court under sec. 20 of the Court Fees Act, 1870. *See Revenue Circular, dated 2nd March, 1904.*

## CHAPTER II.

## FEES IN THE HIGH COURTS, AND IN THE COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES AT THE PRESIDENCY-TOWNS.

3. The fees payable for the time being to the clerks, and officers (other than the sheriffs and attorneys) of the High Courts established by Letters

Levy of fees in High Courts on their original sides.

Patent, by virtue of the power conferred by [section 15 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, or section 107 of the Government of India Act, 1915],

or chargeable in each of such Courts under No. 11 of the First and Nos. 7, 12, 14, 20 and 21 of the second Schedule to this Act annexed;



and the fees for the time being chargeable in the  
 Levy of fees in Presi- Courts of Small Causes at the  
 dency Small Cause offices :  
 Courts, shall be collected in manner hereinafter appearing.

## NOTES

**Changes in Law.**—The words "Section 15 ..... .. Government of India Act, 1915" were substituted by the Repealing and Amending Act (XXIV of 1917) s. 2.

For Statute 24 & 25 Vict C 104, see the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, which was amended by the Government of India Act, 1915

The word "sixteen" in paragraph 2 was repealed by Act III of 1891.

**Scope.**—The words of s. 3 of the Court Fees Act must be controlled by reference to s. 15 of the High Court's Charter Act *Mahomed Isack Sahib v Mahomed Mohidin*, 45 Mad. 849 ; 43 M.L.J. 436 (437) , 70 Ind Cas 813 , 1922 M.W.N 511.

**Amending Notification.**—A notification in the Fort St. George Gazette dated 5th May 1922 announced that an increase in the Court Fees payable on the original side of the High Court "do come into force from the date of publication of the Fort St. George Gazette " The Gazette was received in the office at 5 P.M. after office hours Held, that the increased duty is payable even on plaints filed on the 5th May, 1922 *In re Court Fees*, 46 Mad 685, 45 M L J 557 , 1923 M W N. 883 F. B.

**Manner of Collection.**—The court fee shall be collected under Ch. V of the Court Fees Act in stamps and not in cash, but the amount of fees payable is determined by Rules framed by the High Court under Sec. 15 of the Letters Patent, and sec. 107 of the Govt of India Act, on original suits and on memoranda of appeals from the original side

"The mode of collecting the fees mentioned in s. 3 is dealt with in s. 25 which provides that they shall be collected by stamps " *Krishna Mohan Sinha v. Raghunandan Pandey*, 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 65 ; 1 I.L.R. 4 Pat 336 ; 1925 A.I.R. 392 (Pat.) ; 87 I.C. 137.

See also *In re Bhubaneswar Trigunait*, 52 Cal. 871 ; 29 C.W.N. 879 ; 95 I.C. 529 ; 1925 A.I.R. 1201 (Cal.).

## Presidency Small Causes Courts—

As to the Presidency Small Causes Courts, fees are to be paid under Ch. X of the Presidency Small Causes Courts Act.

Chapter X of the Presidency Small Causes Courts Act, 1882 (No. XV of 1882) deals with fees and costs and s. 72 of that Act, chapter, saves the application of ss. 3, 5 and 25 of the Court Fees Act.

S. 3 of the Court Fees Act provides for the fees of the Presidency Small Cause Court, s. 5 provides for the procedure in case of difference as to necessity or the amount of fee in such Courts, s. 25 provides that all fees referred to in it are to be collected by stamps. *Ganpat v. Prem Singh*, 1912, P. L. R. 1912; 15 Ind. Cas. 122.

4. No document of any of the kinds specified, in the First or Second Schedule to this Act annexed, as chargeable with fees, shall be filed, exhibited, or recorded in, or shall be received or furnished by, any of the said High Courts in any case coming before such Court in the exercise of its extraordinary original civil jurisdiction;

or in the exercise of its extraordinary original criminal jurisdiction;

or in the exercise of its jurisdiction as regards appeals from the [judgments (other than judgments passed in the exercise of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the Court) of one]

or more judges of the said Court, or of a Division Court;

or in the exercise of its jurisdiction as regards appeals from the Courts subject to its superintendence;

or in the exercise of its jurisdiction as Courts of reference and revision, as a Court of reference or revision;

unless in respect of such document there be paid a fee of an amount not less than that indicated by either of the said schedules as the proper fee for such document.

#### NOTES.

**Amendment.**—The words “judgment of two” were repealed and the words “judgments (other than judgments passed in the exercise of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction

of the Court of one" were substituted by Amending Act XIX of 1922, Sec. 2.

### Local Amendments—

The Section has also been amended by B and O Act I of 1922, for Bihar and Orissa and by Punjab Act VII of 1922 for Punjab which amendments substituted the word "one" for the word "two" between words "of" and "or"

**Application.**—"Sec 4 does not apply to the High Courts in their Ordinary Original Civil, Criminal, Admiralty or Ecclesiastical jurisdiction," *Balkaran v Gobindanath*, 12 All. 129 F.B. : 10 A.W.N. 39

**Scope.**—Sec. 4 of the Court Fees Act forbids a High Court to receive a memorandum of appeal insufficiently stamped, *Ram Sahay Ram v. Lakshminarain Singh*, 3 P.L.J. 74, 5 P.L.W. 18, 42 Ind. Cas 675 *Lakhu Narain v Chowdhury Kirtibas*, 18 C.L.J. 133, 19 Ind. Cas 971, *Krishna Mohan Sinha v. Raghunandan Pandey*, F.B. 1925 Pat C.W.N. 65 (72), I.L.R. 4 Pat. 336; 1925 A.I.R. 392 (Pat) where it was held that s. 4 deals with the fees on documents coming before the High Courts in the exercise of their Appellate or Revisional Jurisdiction in cases coming from the subordinate courts, or in their Extraordinary Original Jurisdiction

S 4 is imperative in its terms and a Court cannot accept a memorandum of appeal upon which proper Court-fees have not been paid *Patil Shyamlal v Gaunishankar*, 1929 A.I.R. 294 (N) ; 119 I.C. 700

The High Court has full power to refuse to accept a memorandum of appeal when it appears from the endorsement of the stamp reporter that the amount of the Court-fees paid is insufficient, otherwise the provisions of s 4 of the Court Fees Act would be evaded *Brijbhukhan v Tota Ram*, 118 I.C. 228; 1929 A.I.R. 75 (All)

**No document etc. shall be filed, exhibited, or recorded in or shall be received or furnished.**

The word *shall not be filed* etc. mean that such documents cannot come into existence unless the requisite stamp is paid, *Sahai Nund v. Mungniram*, 12 Cal. 542

**Document.**—A memorandum of appeal is a document within the meaning of this section as well as sections 25, 28, 30 and Schedules I and II of the Court Fees Act, *Balkaran v. Gobinda Nath*, 12 All. 129 F.B. : (1890) 10 A.W.N. 39. See also *Krishna Mohan Sinha v. Raghunandan Pandey*, F.B. 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 65; I.L.R. 4 Pat. 336; 1925 A.I.R. 392 (Pat); 87 I.C. 137.

**"Filed."**—Means that the document has been admitted and

put on the files of Court, *Moti Shahu v Chhattri Das*, 19 Cal. 780; *Amjad Ali v. Muhammad Ismail*, 20 All. 11 (17).

Where an appeal is presented with the memorandum insufficiently stamped the Court is not bound to receive the same.

*Ram Sahay v. Pandit Lachminarayan*, 3 P L. J. 74; 3 P. L.W. 18; 42 I.C. 675.

But where the document has already been received it is not for the party to say that the document should be struck off from the record. The Court may allow the other party to pay the proper fee. *Manecklal Vadilal v Chandulal Balabhai Shah*, 1926 A.I.R. 343 (Bom.)

*Presentation of Appeal.*—No appeal is legally presented if the memorandum of appeal is not properly stamped, *Shahadat and others v Hukam Singh*, (1924) A I R 401 (L.)

S. 4 of the Court Fees Act is imperative in its terms and makes it impossible for the Court to entertain a memorandum of appeal upon which the proper amount of Court Fees has not been paid. *Lakhi Narain Jagdeb v Chowdhury Kirtibas Das*, 18 C L.J. 133 (136); 19 I C. 971

*Furnished*—Furnishing is made at the time when the Court determines that a grant is to be made and when it is ready to be issued to the party applying for it, *Dhunput Singh v. The Government*, 17 W R. 489. Where a will was proved but there was no actual grant because no stamp duty was paid, held that there was no grant and the grant of probate cannot be proved, *Alamelammal v. P. N. K. Suryaprakasaroaya Mudaliar*, 38 Mad. 988; 29 M.L.J. 680.

**Division Court.**—A Division Court must be constituted of two or more judges of the High Court, *Nabu Mondul v Cholim Mullick*, 25 Cal. 896 (905); 2 C.W.N. 405 F B See also Sec. 108 of the Govt. of India Act, 1915 and the rules framed by several High Courts according to their respective Letters Patent.

**Letters Patent Appeals.**—No court-fee is leviable on an appeal under Sec. 10 of the Letters Patent of the Allahabad High Court from the judgment of a single judge of the Court in as much as Sec. 4 of the Court Fees Act does not provide for the case of such appeals, *Bhadoo Pande v. Munni Pande*, 44 All. 13; 19 A.L.J. 677; 63 Ind. Cas. 318. Nor under the Letters Patent of the Patna High Court, *Raghubar Singh v. Jethu Mahton*, 1922 C.W.N. (Pat.) 88; 65 Ind. Cal. 675; 3 P L.T. 191. Nor of the Lahore High Court, *Har Dial Shah v. The Secretary of State for India in Council*, I.L R. 3 Lah. 420; 68 Ind. Cas. 428; 1923 A.I.R. 275 (Lahore). On an appeal under Sec. 10 of the Letters Patent of the Allahabad High Court from an order of a single judge of the Court remanding a case under Sec. 562 of the C. P. C. the proper fee is Rs. 2, *Balli Rai v. Mahabir Rai*, 21 All. 178; 19 A.W.N. 23.

of the Court of one" were substituted by Amending Act XIX of 1922, Sec. 2.

### Local Amendments—

The Section has also been amended by B and O. Act I of 1922, for Bihar and Orissa and by Punjab Act VII of 1922 for Punjab which amendments substituted the word "one" for the word "two" between words "or" and "or".

**Application.**—"Sec. 4 does not apply to the High Courts in their Ordinary Original Civil, Criminal, Admiralty or Ecclesiastical jurisdiction," *Balkaran v Gobindanath*, 12 All. 129 F.B. 10 A.W.N. 39

**Scope.**—Sec. 4 of the Court Fees Act forbids a High Court to receive a memorandum of appeal insufficiently stamped, *Ram Sahay Ram v Lakshminarain Singh*, 3 P.L.J. 74, 5 P.L.W. 18, 42 Ind Cas 675 *Lakhi Narain v Chowdhury Kirtibas*, 18 C.L.J. 133 19 Ind Cas 971, *Krishna Mohan Sinha v. Raghunandan Pandey*, F.B. 1925 Pat C.W.N. 65 (72); I.L.R. 4 Pat 336, 1925 A.I.R. 392 (Pat) where it was held that s. 4 deals with the fees on documents coming before the High Courts in the exercise of their Appellate or Revisional Jurisdiction in cases coming from the subordinate courts, or in their Extraordinary Original Jurisdiction

S. 4 is imperative in its terms and a Court cannot accept a memorandum of appeal upon which proper Court-fees have not been paid *Patil Shyam Lal v Gaurishankar*, 1929 A.I.R. 294 (N.), 119 I.C. 700

The High Court has full power to refuse to accept a memorandum of appeal when it appears from the endorsement of the stamp reporter that the amount of the Court-fees paid is insufficient, otherwise the provisions of s. 4 of the Court Fees Act would be evaded *Brijbhukhan v Tola Ram*, 118 I.C. 228, 1929 A.I.R. 75 (All)

**No document etc. shall be filed, exhibited, or recorded in or shall be received or furnished.**

The word *shall not be filed* etc mean that such documents cannot come into existence unless the requisite stamp is paid, *Sahai Nund v. Mungniram*, 12 Cal. 542.

**Document.**—A memorandum of appeal is a document within the meaning of this section as well as sections 25, 28, 30 and Schedules I and II of the Court Fees Act, *Balkaran v. Gobinda Nath*, 12 All. 129 F.B. : (1890) 10 A.W.N. 39. See also *Krishna Mohan Sinha v. Raghunandan Pandey*, F.B. 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 65; I.L.R. 4 Pat. 336; 1925 A.I.R. 392 (Pat.); 87 I.C. 137.

**"Filed."**—Means that the document has been admitted and

put on the files of Court, *Moti Shahu v Chhatni Das*, 19 Cal 780; *Amjad Ali v. Muhammad Ismail*, 20 All. 11 (17).

Where an appeal is presented with the memorandum insufficiently stamped the Court is not bound to receive the same.

*Ram Sahay v. Pandit Lachminarayan*, 3 P L J. 74; 3 P. L.W. 18; 42 I.C 675.

But where the document has already been received it is not for the party to say that the document should be struck off from the record. The Court may allow the other party to pay the proper fee. *Manecklal Vadilal v Chandulal Balabhai Shah*, 1926 A I.R. 343 (Bom.)

**Presentation of Appeal**—No appeal is legally presented if the memorandum of appeal is not properly stamped, *Shahadat and others v. Hukam Singh*, (1924) A I R. 401 (L.)

S. 4 of the Court Fees Act is imperative in its terms and makes it impossible for the Court to entertain a memorandum of appeal upon which the proper amount of Court Fees has not been paid. *Lakhi Narain Jagdeb v. Chowdhury Kirtibas Das*, 18 C.L.J 133 (136), 19 I.C. 971

**Furnished**—Furnishing is made at the time when the Court determines that a grant is to be made and when it is ready to be issued to the party applying for it, *Dhunput Singh v The Government*, 17 W R 489. Where a will was proved but there was no actual grant because no stamp duty was paid, held that there was no grant and the grant of probate cannot be proved, *Alamelammal v. P. N. K. Suryaprakasaroja Mudaliar*, 38 Mad 988. 29 M L.J. 680.

**Division Court.**—A Division Court must be constituted of two or more judges of the High Court, *Nabu Mondul v Cholim Mullick*, 25 Cal. 896 (905). 2 C.W.N. 405 F.B. See also Sec 108 of the Govt of India Act, 1915 and the rules framed by several High Courts according to their respective Letters Patent

**Letters Patent Appeals.**—No court-fee is leviable on an appeal under Sec. 10 of the Letters Patent of the Allahabad High Court from the judgment of a single judge of the Court in as much as Sec. 4 of the Court Fees Act does not provide for the case of such appeals, *Bhadoo Pande v. Munni Pande*, 44 All. 13; 19 A.L.J. 677; 63 Ind. Cas. 318. Nor under the Letters Patent of the Patna High Court, *Raghubar Singh v. Jethu Mahton*, 1922 C.W.N. (Pat.) 88; 65 Ind. Cal. 675; 3 P.L.T. 194. Nor of the Lahore High Court, *Har Dial Shah v The Secretary of State for India in Council*, I.L.R. 3 Lah. 420; 68 Ind. Cas. 428; 1923 A.I.R. 275 (Lahore). On an appeal under Sec. 10 of the Letters Patent of the Allahabad High Court from an order of a single judge of the Court remanding a case under Sec. 562 of the C. P. C. the proper fee is Rs. 2, *Balli Rai v. Mahabir Rai*, 21 All. 178; 19 A.W.N. 23.

*Note.*—The effect of amendment by Act XXI of 1922 is to abrogate the decision of the Allahabad High Court in *Bhadoo Pandey v. Munni Pandey*, 19 A.L.J. 677 63 Ind. Cas. 318, and of the Patna High Court in *Raghubar Singha v. Jethu Mahton*, 1922 C.W.N. (Pat) 88 65 Ind. Cas. 675: 3 P.L.T. 194. The Patna decision has also been abrogated by the amendment of S. 4 of the Court Fees Act by the B. & O. Council, by B & O Act I of 1922. The amendment also abrogates the above decision by the Lahore High Court.

*Cross-objection*—No cross-objection can be filed in Letters Patent Appeals as Or. XLI r. 23 C.P.C. does not apply, *Brojendra v. Prasanna Kumar*, 32 C.L.J. 48, *Kausalia v. Gulab*, 21 All. 297.

*Review*—Court-fees can be levied on an application for review of a judgment of a Division Bench passed on Letters Patent appeals, *Husaini Begum v. The Collector of Muzaffarnagar*, 11 All. 176 (1889) 9 A.W.N. 27.

#### Orders refusing leave to appeal—

It has been held in *Ram Chandra Golder and others v. Hamudali and others*, 56 Cal. 482, 33 C.W.N. 32, 1929 A.I.R. 575 (Cal); 117 I.C. 595 that a memorandum of appeal against the order of a single judge arising out of a difference of opinion under S. 98 C.P.C., need only bear Court fees under Art. II of the second Schedule of the Court Fees Act.

#### Power of Deputy Registrar to return Memorandum of appeal—

The Deputy Registrar of the High Court has no power to return the memorandum of appeal for insufficiency of Court-fees paid on it. The right course for that officer is, when his request to make good the deficiency is not complied with to lay it before the Court and if the party is willing to pay them, the Deputy Registrar is to receive the same and if the time has expired to lay it before the Court, *Syad Sunbur Ali v. Kali Charan*, 24 W.R. 258; but this power to return a memorandum of appeal is based on the rules framed by each High Court.

### 5. When any difference arises between the officer whose duty it is to see that any fee is paid under this chapter, and any suitor or attorney, as to the necessity

Procedure in case of difference as to necessity or amount of fee

of paying a fee or the amount thereof, the question shall, when the difference arises in any of the said High Courts, be referred to the taxing officer, whose decision thereon shall be final, except when the question is, in his opinion, one of general importance, in which case he shall refer

it to the final decision of the Chief Justice of such High Court, or of such Judge of the High Court as the Chief Justice shall appoint, either generally or specially, in this behalf.

When any such difference arises in any of the said Courts of Small Causes, the question shall be referred to the Clerk of the Court [*Registrar—Mad.*], whose decision thereon shall be final, except when the question is, in his opinion, one of general importance, in which case he shall refer it to the final decision of the First Judge [*Chief Judge—Mad.*] of such Court.

The Chief Justice shall declare who shall be taxing officer within the meaning of the first paragraph of this section.

#### NOTES.

**Local Amendment.**—This section has been amended in 1922 in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922, Sec 3, thus "In the second paragraph of Sec 5 of the principal Act, the words '*Registrar*' and '*Chief Judge*' shall be substituted for '*Clerk of the Court*' and '*First Judge*' respectively.

#### Application—

*Original side*—Where the question arose between the Registrar on the Original Side of the Madras High Court and the attorney of the party as to the amount of court fees payable on a memorandum of appeal from the Original Side of the Court under the Rules of that Court, the High Court held, "S. 4 is not applicable because that is in terms confined to the extraordinary original civil jurisdiction, that is to say, to cases transferred by the High Courts *suo motu* and other cases." "When a person tenders a stamped document to the Registrar of the High Court, and asks him to enter his appeal, it is clear that he is, within the meaning of this Act, paying a fee to an officer of that High Court, and in taking that fee, the High Court is acting by virtue of the general powers conferred upon it by S 15 of the High Court's Charter Act." Hence S. 5 of the Court Fees Act applies and it is competent to the Chief Justice to refer the matter to another Judge for decision. *H. Mahomed Ishack Sahib v. Mahomed Mohideen and another*, 45 Mad. 849; 43 M.L.J. 436; 70 Ind Cas. 813; (1922) M.W.N. 511; 16 L.W. 210; 1922 A.I.R. 421 (Mad.). See also *Perumal Chetty v. Kandasamy Chetty*, 46 Mad. 592; (1923) A.I.R. 160 (Madras).



**Probate Duty.**—"No doubt has at any time been felt either in this Court or in Bombay that S 5 applies to probate duty. In *re Bhubaneswar Trigunait*, 29 C.W.N. 879; 52 Cal. 871; 95 I.C. 529, 1925 A.I.R. 1201 (Cal.).

See also *Gangaram Tillockchand v. The Chief Controlling Revenue Authority*, 52 Bom. 61, 29 Bom. L.R. 1511, 106 I.C. 66; 1927 A.I.R. 643 (Bombay).

**Difference as to amount of Court fees payable.**—A question whether Court Fees are payable at the old rate or at the amended rate involves a difference as to the amount of Court Fees payable. The words of S 5 are quite general and there is no reason why their ordinary meaning should be confined to difference as to the amount of valuation only. *Gangaram Tillockchand v. The Chief Controlling Revenue Authority*, 52 Bom. 236; 29 Bom. L.R. 1511; 106 I.C. 66, 1927 A.I.R. 643 (Bombay).

**Decision Final.**—The word "final" in Section 5 of the Court-fees Act has the same meaning as in Section 12, though it is applied to a different subject. In Section 5 it is applied to a decision as to the necessity of paying a fee or the amount thereof, whereas in Section 12 it is applied to a decision as to every question relating to valuation for the purpose of determining the amount of any fee chargeable under Chapter III on a plaint or memorandum of appeal. The cases in which it has been held that, notwithstanding the use of this word in Section 12, an appeal lies as to the decision as to the category in which the relief sought by the plaintiff or appellant falls, do not mean that the decisions which the section declares to be final, are nevertheless appealable, but that the question of category is not a question relating to valuation and therefore is not declared by the section to be final. In both Sections 5 and 12 it is used in the ordinary legal meaning of final. "It could not, in my opinion, be contended that category is not under Section 5 of the Court-Fees Act for the taxing officer; otherwise he could not decide whether any fee was payable or the amount thereof." As to Section 5 of the Court Fees Act, there is no provision so far as I can ascertain under which the Court or any Bench of the Court has power to consider the propriety of a decision under that Section by appeal, in an appeal, or in revision," *Balkaran Rai v. Gobinda Nath Tewary*, 12 All. 129 (152, 153 & 156): (1890) 10 A.W.N. 39 F.B. *Lurkhur Chaube v. Rambhajan Chaube*, 23 A.W.N. 214. The decision of a taxing officer as to the amount of court fees payable and therefore his decision as to the category within which the suit falls, is final and binding under Section 5 of the Court Fees Act. *Kuar Karan Singh v. Gopal Roy*, 32 All. 59: 6 A.L.J. 972; 4 Ind. Cas. 123. The taxing officer's

decision cannot be questioned at the hearing of appeal, *Rangapai v. Baba*, 20 Mad. 398; *Kasturi Chetti v. Deputy Collector of Bellary*, 21 Mad. 269. *In re Bhubaneswar Trigunait*, 29 C.W.N. 879; 52 Cal. 871; 95 I.C. 529, 1925 A.I.R. 1201 (Cal.)

The Court has no power to interfere with the decision of the Taxing Officer as his decision is final under s. 5 of the Court Fees Act, 1870. *T. S. Swaminath Aiyar and Others v M. Guruswami Mudaliar and Others*, 105 I.C. 119; 1927 A.I.R. 940 (Madras).

Decision under s. 5 of the Court Fees Act of the Taxing Officer of the High Court, or of the Chief Justice or the Judge appointed under s. 5, is final and is not liable to be challenged by way of appeal or revision. *Gangaram Tillockchand v The Chief Controlling Revenue Authority*, 52 Bom. 61, 29 Bom. L.R. 1511; 106 I.C. 66, 1927 A.I.R. 643 (Bombay)

The decision of the Taxing Officer whether right or wrong cannot be questioned at the hearing of the appeal. *Tej Ram v. Maqbul Shah*, 108 I.C. 746, 1928 A.I.R. 370 (Lah.) See also *Puran Singh v Kesur Singh*, 39 P.R. 1907

The High Court has no power or jurisdiction to interfere with an order passed by the Taxing Officer settling the amount of Court Fees payable on a memorandum of appeal, which order is final and against which there is no appeal, review or revision. *Hitendra Singh v Maharajahdhiraj of Darbhanga*, 7 Pat. L.T. 392; 92 I.C. 626; 1926 A.I.R. 147 (Patna).

**Power of the Taxing Officer.**—The wording of Section 5 is so explicit and general that it leaves the court no option. The Taxing Officer has jurisdiction to fix the amount of fee payable and if he decides that the valuation put by the appellants upon the relief was incorrect, he has the power to correct it, even if he has done anything which the law does not empower him to do, the Court Fees Act gives the High Court no jurisdiction to interfere with his decision as to the amount of the fee. *Ram Sekhar Prasad Singh v. Sheonandan Dubey*, 2 Pat. 198; 1922 Pat. C.W.N. 337; 70 I.C. 43; 1923 A.I.R. 137 (Patna).

Under Section 5 the High Court has power to alter the valuation of a suit with regard to its own memorandum of appeal, which powers, however, are delegated to the Taxing Officer or the Taxing Judge whose decision again is final. Even if those officers should make a manifest mistake in the exercise of their jurisdiction, their decision is not subject to appeal to or review by the Court itself. *Per Das J. contra.* The Taxing Officer has no such power. *Krishna Mohan Singh v. Raghunandan Pandey*, F.B. 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 65 (75); I.L.R. 4 Patna 336; 1925 A.I.R. 392 (P.); 87 I.C. 137.

Under Section 5 of the Court Fees Act power of the court to decide disputed questions of court fee is vested in the Taxing Officer subject to his power to refer the matter to the Taxing Judge when a question of general importance arises. This authority extends to all such questions arising in the High Court, whether the deficiency alleged is on the memorandum of appeal to the High Court or on a plaint or memorandum of appeal filed in the court below *Bahal Kuar v Narain Singh*, 22 A.L.J. 1038, 84 I.C. 822, 1925 A.I.R. 184 (All.).

The Registrar has no power to direct an appellant to deposit any sum of money in Court as a condition precedent to having his case tried *Janak Prasad v Askaran Prasad*, I.L.R. 6 Pat 602, 105 I.C. 742, 1928 A.I.R. 29 (Patna), 9 P.L.T. 337.

**Absence of Decision by the Taxing Officer.**—If there be no decision by the taxing officer under Section 5 of the Court Fees Act, objection as to sufficiency of the court fees paid, can be raised at the hearing of the appeal, *Jugal Pershad Singh v Parbu Narayan Jha*, 37 Cal 914; 8 I.C. 1145. *Kasturi Chetti v. Deputy Collector, Bellary*, 21 Mad. 269.

**Erroneous Decision by the Taxing Officer.**—In the case of *Lagan Burt Kuar v Khakhan Singh*, 3 Pat L.J. 92, it was held that the decision of the taxing officer even if erroneous is binding on the party. See also *Md. Sadik v Md. Jan*, 11 All. 91 and *Badri Pershad v Kundan Lal*, 15 All 117; 13 A.W.N. 45; *Krishna Mohan v Raghunandan Singh*, 4 Patna 336; 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 65 (75), 1925 A.I.R. 392 (Pat.); 87 I.C. 137 *supra*, but in *Anna Narayan Pavn v. Madhyama Situtisila Paraspara etc*, 46 Bom 840; 24 Bom L.R. 313; 67 Ind. Cas 364; 1922 A.I.R. 172 (Bombay) the Bombay High Court apparently disregarded the erroneous decision of the Taxing Officer.

**Character of the Decision of Taxing Officer.**—"The decision of a taxing officer under Section 5 of the Court Fees Act as to the necessity of paying a fee or the amount thereof is not a decree as *decree* is defined in Section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. It is not an *order* as defined in Section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure; his decision is not the decision of the Civil Court." "A further reason for that opinion is that the taxing officer is not a Court within the meaning of that section," *Balkaran Rai v. Gobinda Nath Tewary*, 12 All. 129 F.B. (156 and 157): (1900) 10 A.W.N. 39.

**Taxing Officer is not bound to give advice.**—The taxing officer is not bound to give advice to the party; *Balkaran Rai v. Gobinda Nath Tewary*, 12 All. 129 F.B.: 10 A.W.N. 39.



Government, and consequently the stamp paper itself, if necessary, should be forwarded to the Collector for examination. The Registrar of the High Court is not to examine it ; *Bhikoo Molla v. Rashmonce Dossee*, 9 W R 357

### CHAPTER III.

#### FEES IN OTHER COURTS AND IN PUBLIC OFFICES.

6. Except in the Courts hereinbefore mentioned, no document of any of the kinds specified as chargeable in the first or second schedule to this Act annexed shall be filed, exhibited, or recorded in any Court of Justice, or shall be received or furnished by any public officer, unless in respect of such document, there be paid a fee of an amount not less than that indicated by either of the said schedules as the proper fee for such document.

Fees on documents filed, &c., in Mufassil Courts, or in public offices

#### NOTES

**Application of the Section.**—Appeals must be valued according to the provisions of the Act in operation at the time of its presentation, and the original valuation under the repealed enactment is to be disregarded, *Proceedings*, 15th Nov. 1870. 5 Mad. H. C R Ap 44.

**The Colonial Courts of Admiralty (India) Act, 1891 (Act XVI of 1891).**—S. 4.—Court-Fees in suits instituted in

Court Fees in suits in the Colonial Court of Admiralty at Rangoon, Aden or Karachi. the Colonial Courts of Admiralty at Rangoon, Aden or Karachi, shall, unless the jurisdiction of the Court is to be exercised in any matter relating to the slave trade, be leviable in accordance with the provisions of chapter III of the Court Fees Act, 1870.

**Scope.**—Section 6 contains a prohibition against the use of improperly stamped documents in respect to the subordinate courts. *Krishna Mohan Sinha v Raghunandan Pandey*, F.B. 1925 Pat C.W.N. 65 (72) ; I.L.R. 4 Patna 336 ; 1925 A I.R. 392 (Patna) ; 87 I.C. 137.

### Construction of the Act.

**Title.**—The title of an Act may be resorted to explain an enacting clause when doubtful; *Hurro Chander v. Shoorodhani Debya*, 9 W.R. 402 (404) F.B.

**Marginal Notes.**—The marginal notes of an Act of Parliament cannot be referred to for the purpose of construing the Act, *Batraj Kunwer v. Rai Jagatpal Singh*, P.C. L.R. 31 I.A. 132; 26 All. 393; 8 C.W.N. 699 (705) 1 A.L.J. 384 11 Bom. L.R. 516. See also the cases cited in *Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad v. Gopinath Mandal*, 13 C.L.J. 625. (630); see also *Aiyalam Kesara Chetti v. The Secretary of State for India*, 42 Mad. 451, 36 M.L.J. 222, 51 I.C. 46; *Sheikh Chamman v. Emperor*, 1919 Pat. C.W.N. 463; 1 P.L.T. 11

**Headings**—The headings prefixed to a section or set of sections are regarded as preamble to those sections, *Maxwell on Interpretation of Statutes*, 6th Ed. page 92; *Halsbury's Laws of England*, Vol. XXVII, pp. 117-118.

The heading of a group of sections cannot be pressed into a constructive limitation upon the exercise of the powers given by the express words of the Act *Abdul Rahim v. The Municipal Commissioners of the city of Bombay*, (P.C.) 42 Bom. 642 (672), 23 C.W.N. 110; 48 I.C. 63

**Proceedings in Council.**—The Court cannot refer to the proceedings in the Legislative Council to determine the meaning of the Statute, *Sarat Sundari v. Uma Prasad*, 8 C.W.N. 578, see also *Firm of Ratanchand Ramkrishandas v. Sahiram Dunichand*, 13 S.L.R. 23, 52 I.C. 139; nor is it permissible to refer to the speeches of the Legal Member, *Queen-Empress v. Bal Gangadhar Tilak*, 22 Bom. 112, *Dinanath v. Raja Sati Prasad*, 27 C.W.N. 115; 36 C.L.J. 220

**To be Strictly Construed.**—An enactment imposing stamp duties upon the subject must be strictly construed, *Empress v. Sadananda*, 8 Cal. 259 10 C.L.R. 367; *Manindra Chandra v. Secretary of State*, 34 Cal. 257 5 C.L.J. 148; *Mylapore Fund v. Madras Corporation*, 31 Mad. 408; *In re Port Canning Land Improvement Company, Ltd.*, 16 W.R. 208; *Girdhar Nagjishet v. Ganpat Moroba*, 11 Bom. H. C. A. C. 129; *Muhammad Salim v. Nabian Bibi*, 8 All. 282 (287); *Lumsden v. Inland Revenue Commissioners*, 1914 App. Cases 877 (897).

**Construction should be favourable to subject.**—The construction should be as far as possible in favour of the subject; *Amanut Begam v. Bhajan Lal*, 8 All. 438: 6 A.W.N. 146. The language imposing duty must be clear and unambiguous. The subject cannot be taxed except by clear and unambiguous language, 19 Mad. 148 F.B.: *In re Chin Ah aing*, 24 Ind. Cas. 823: 7 L.B.R. 350: 7 Bur. L.T. 275, *Halsbury's Laws of England*, Vol. 27, p. 180.

Statutes which impose pecuniary burdens are subject to the rule of strict construction, and all charges upon the subject must be imposed in clear and unambiguous terms, as they tend to operate as penalties. The subject is not to be taxed unless the language of the statute clearly imposes the obligation. *Thaddens Naphapiet v The Secretary of State for India*, 39 C.L.J. 209 (211); 81 IC 751, 1924 A.I.R. 987 (Cal.).

The Court Fees Act is a fiscal enactment and ought to be liberally construed. *Subramania Ayyar v Rama Ayyar*, 1927 A.I.R. 1002 (Mad), 105 IC 881, 54 M.L.J. 67.

See also *Beli Ram v Ishar Das*, 8 Lah 730, 110 I.C. 264; 1928 A.I.R. 113 (Lah), *Kalicharan Roy v Kesho Prasad Singh*, 4 Pat L.J. 561, 51 IC 15.

*Crown must bring it within the Letter of Law.*—There cannot be any equitable construction of a fiscal statute and the Crown seeking to recover a tax must bring it with the letter of law, otherwise the subject is free, *Killing Valley Tea Company, Ltd. v Secretary of State for India in Council*, 32 C.L.J. 425 (432); *Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhum v Jagadish Chandra*, 62 IC 513 6 Pat L.J. 411. Per Das J in *Krishna Mohan Sinha v Raghunandan Pandey*, F.B. 1925 Pat C.W.N. 65 (88). I.L.R. 4 Patna series 336 1925 A.I.R. 392 (P), 87 IC 137.

*In Cases of Doubt*—Where there is doubt in the matter, a Court is bound to decide the matter in favour of the subject as the subject cannot be taxed except by clear and unambiguous language, *Anonymous Case*, 10 Cal 274 (282) per Field J., *Dayachand v Hem Chand Dharam Chand*, 4 Bom 515 F.B.; *The Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhum v Jagadish Chandra Doo*, 6 Pat L.J. 411 62 IC 513.

In the Full Bench Case of *Kisory Lal Ray v Sharat Chandra Majumdar*, 8 Cal 593 (597), Sir Richard Garth C.J., said "There is a very wholesome maxim of law *Optimus legis interpret Consuetudo*; and Mr Broome in his work on Legal Maxims 2nd Edition, p. 534 says this—where a statute uses language of doubtful import, the acting under it for a long term of years may well give it an interpretation to that obscure meaning, and reduce that uncertainty to a fixed rule."

"And I take it, that this principle is especially applicable, where the subject of interpretation is a matter of every day occurrence. And when we find that for a series of 8 or 10 years, a law which imposes a heavy tax upon litigation has received a particular interpretation in favour of the suitor, and a course of practice has prevailed for years, throughout the whole country, in accordance with that interpretation, I think that any Court of Justice ought to be slow in changing that interpretation or course of practice to the prejudice of the suitor, unless it sees clear and weighty reasons for so doing." See also *Ijjatulla Bhuiya v. Chandra Mohan Banerjee*, F.B. 34 Cal. 945:

11 C.W.N. 1133 : 6 C.L.J. 235 ; *Bidhata Ray v. Ram Charitra Ray*, 12 C.W.N. 37 : 6 C.L.J. 651, *Dowlat Ram v. Vitho*, 5 Bom. 188 (193).

In *Baleswar v. Bhagirathi*, 35 Cal 701 (713). 12 C.W.N. 657 ; 7 C.L.J. 563 the Court held, "It is a well settled principle of interpretation that Courts in construing a Statute will give much weight to the interpretation put upon it, at the time of its enactment and since, by those whose duty it has been to construe, execute and apply it I do not suggest for a moment that such interpretation has by any means a controlling effect upon the courts, such interpretation, may, if occasion arises, has to be disregarded for cogent and persuasive reasons, and in a clear case of error, a court would without hesitation refuse to follow such construction " See also the case of *Corporation of Calcutta v. Binoy Krishna Bose*, 12 C.L.J. 476 15 C.W.N. 34, *Mathura Mohan v Ram Kumar*, 43 Cal 790 (810) 23 C.L.J. 26 20 C.W.N. 370. A Court cannot override the plain language of the statute except upon reference to its general tenor and spirit and the argument must be convincing, *Mahadeb Aon v. Chairman of the Howrah Municipality*, 11 C.L.J. 524 The Courts always hesitate to over-rule decisions which are not clearly erroneous and mischievous and which have affected the conduct of the community for a long time, *Kedar Nath Hazra v. Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nundi*, 11 C.L.J. 106

*Reasonableness*—The provisions of a statute enacted for the purpose of revenue should not be examined as to their reasonableness in all eventualities *Deonandan Misra v Ganga Prasad and others*, 8 Patna 906 , 10 Pat L T 622 , 120 I.C. 313 , 1929 A I R 731 (Patna)

*Practice of Court*—"The above observation is applicable only to cases if a language of the statute be of doubtful import and a practice which is in contravention of the law, even if such practice be the practice of the High Court, cannot make lawful that which is unlawful nor can a practice of court justify a court in putting upon an Act of the Legislature a construction which is contrary to the plain wording of the Act," *Bunwarilal v. Daya Sankar Misser*, 13 C.W.N. 815 (821) : *Khedu Mahato v. Budhan Mahato*, 27 Cal. 508 (511-512).

*Conduct of Revenue Authorities*.—Interpretation which has long been acted upon cannot be disregarded by a court of law and the court should put upon it the construction first placed upon it when it came into force ; but the conduct of the revenue authorities in the past does not bind the court, *Killing Valley Tea Company v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 32 C.L.J. 421 (431, 432). See also *Bidhata Ray v. Ram Charitra Ray*, 12 C.W.N. 37 (42) : 6 C.L.J. 651 (657) ; *Kisori Lal Ray v. Sarat Chandra Majumdar*, 8 Cal. 593



*Where sections are reproduced.*—Where the sections of the former Act are reproduced in the later Act, the inference is that the construction put upon the provision of the former Act by Courts is adopted and affirmed by legislature, *Protap v. Saral*, 33 C.L.J. 201, *Jogendra v. Shyam*, 36 Cal. 543: 9 C.L.J. 271 followed. See also *Kalyandappa v. Chanbasappa*, P.C. 28 C.W.N. 666.

*Where the Act is repealed.*—The general rule is that a repealed statute cannot be acted on after it is repealed, but that with regard to all matters that have taken place under it before its repeal, they remain valid. *R. v. Denton*, 21 L.J.M.C. 208. See ss 6 and 7 of the General clauses Act (Act X of 1897).

*Effect of repeal of a repealing Act*—When a repealing Act is subsequently repealed by another Act, the last repeal does not revive the former Act or its provisions, unless there are words reviving them. *In re Jawa Nathoo and other* (1916) 44 Cal. 459. *Hari Mohadeji Savarkar v. Balambhat Raghunath Khare*, 9 Bom. 233. *Deputy Legal Remembrancer v. Ahmad Ali*, 25 Cal. 333, 2 C.W.N. 11. See also s 7 of the General Clauses Act (Act X of 1897).

*Retrospective effect*—It is not in accordance with sound principles of interpretation of statute to give them a retrospective effect. *Muhammad Abdus Samad v. Qurban Hussain*, P.C. L.R. 31 I.A. 30; 29 All. 118; 8 C.W.N. 201; *Pramatha Nath v. Saurav Dassi*, 47 Cal. 1108, 24 C.W.N. 1011. To this rule there are two exceptions (a) where the acts are expressly declared to be retrospective, (b) where they only affect the procedure of the Court. *Javanmal v. Mukta Bai*, 14 Bom. 516. But changes in law or amendments relating to procedure have retrospective effect. *Balkrishna v. Bapu Yesaji*, 19 Bom. 204. Statutes which are properly of a declaratory character have a retrospective effect, but the nature of the statute must be determined from its provisions and the mere fact that the expression 'it is declared' has been used, is by no means conclusive as to the true character of the legislation. *Khajeh Habibullah v. Khajeh Soleman Quader*, 24 C.W.N. 18; 53 I.C. 764.

*Mode of interpretation.*—When the words are plain and meaning clear, the court must give effect to the language used in spite of hardship, *Balkaran Rai v. Gobinda Nath Tewary*, 12 All. 129 F.B. 10 A.W.N. 39. The language of an enactment must receive its natural meaning, without any assumption as to its having probably been the intention to leave unaltered the law as it existed before. The object of a codification is that the law should henceforth be ascertained by interpreting the language used instead of searching the authorities to discover what may be the law as laid down in prior decisions, *Narendra Nath Sirkar v. Kamal Basini Dassi*, L.R. 23 I.A. 18 P.C.: 23

Cal 563 6 M.L.J. 71 The true mode of interpreting a statute like the Court Fees Act which has been repeatedly amended, is not to consider individual sections, but to take them as a whole and to give effect to the legislative intent upon a particular matter ; *In the Goods of Harriet Teviot Kerr*, 18 C.W.N. 121 : 18 C.L.J. 308. 21 IC 502 But if the meaning is ambiguous then the previous history may be considered, *Bank of England v Vagliano Bros*, 1891 App Cas 107 (144), *Nilmani Kar v. Raja Sati Prasad Garga Bahadur and others*, 32 C.L.J. 302

*Change in the mode of interpretation.*—Reversal of the previous accepted interpretation of law does not displace its application to a purchaser at Court Sale held when the previous interpretation was understood to contain the law on the subject, *Abdul Aziz Khan v Appayasami Naicker and others*, 27 Mad 131 P.C 8 C W N 188

*Where co-ordinate sections are inconsistent*—Where the co-ordinate sections are inconsistent, an attempt should be made to reconcile them, and if that is not possible then the later section should override the former section and an enactment on a particular subject must be construed strictly against a general provision, *Amarchand Ray v Prasanna Das*, 25 C W N 9.

*Construction by reference to the Construction of Acts in pari materia*—When Acts are in *pari materia* they are to be read together, but when this is not so, the construction put upon one is not a guide for the construction of another, *Daya Chand v Hem Chand Dharam Chand*, 4 Bom. 515. See also *Halsbury's Laws of England*, Vol. 27, pp. 138-140 But one fiscal act cannot be construed by reference to another fiscal act, *In re Soroje Bashini Debi*, 20 C W N 1125.

*Proviso*—Provisos may be a general guide in the section of one or other of two possible constructions of the words to be found in the enactment where there is doubt as to its scope or as the proper view to be taken of it, *Mahadeb Aon v Chairman of the Howrah Municipality*, 11 C.L.J 526

**Documents.**—Plaints are documents but not written statements, being excluded by Section 19, Cl. 3, but a set-off claimed in the written statement must bear stamp duty as on plaint, *Guise v. Anantaram Rath*, 10 C.W.N. 199. The former difference of opinion has been set at rest by the amendment of Court Fees Act by Act V of 1908, see Sch. I, Art. 1. See *Abdul Aziz v. Razak Ali*, 17 C.L.J. 365 F.B

*Cross-objections.*—Cross-objections require to be stamped *ad valorem* as being expressly mentioned in the Schedule I, Art. I of this Act.

*Memorandum of Appeal.*—A memorandum of appeal is a document included in the first and second schedules to the Cou

Fees Act, and therefore cannot be filed without being properly stamped, *Balkaran Rai v. Gorind Nath*, 12 All 129; 10 All. W.N. 39.

**Certificate of Guardianship**—A certificate of guardianship requires a stamp as being mentioned in the Second Schedule to the Court Fees Act, *Sahai Nand v. Mungharam Maruuri*, 12 Cal. 542.

**Succession Certificate**—A certificate under Act XXVII of 1860 requires a stamp, *Dhunput Singh Doogur v. The Government*, 17 W.R. 489.

See also the Succession Certificate Act (Act VII of 1889) and Art. 12, Sch. I of the Court Fees Act.

**No stamp payable.**—See Sections 19, 33 and 35 of this Act and the Notifications. Objections against findings after remand under Or. 41, r. 26 C. P. C., need not be stamped not being mentioned in the Schedules.

**Optional Applications**—i.e., applications which need not be in writing need not be stamped.

Applications to Courts not required by the Code to be in writing need not be stamped, *Tetley v. Administrator General of Bengal*, 2 N.W.P. 418. Applications for a certificate of sale need not be stamped, *Hira Ambaidas v. Tekchand Ambaidas*, 13 Bom. 670. The application for refund of stamp duty need not be in writing, *Bhikoo Molla v. Rash Monee Dassee*, 9 W.R. 357. Telegraphic messages are regarded as oral communications and need not be stamped, *Bengal Stamp Manual*.

**Appeals under Agency rules.**—Appeals under the Agency rules against the decision of the Governor's agent and referred by Government to the High Court for disposal, are not chargeable under the Court Fees Act. *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, Section 5, 22 Mad. 162.

**Government not exempt from payment of court fees:**—When the Government is party to a suit or proceeding the principle enunciated in *Bell v. Municipal Commissioner of the City of Madras*, 25 Mad. 493 is applicable, although that was a case under the City of Madras Municipal Act. Mr. Justice Bhashyam Ayyangar at p. 497 said, "There is no similar exemption, as in the Stamp Act in favour of Government under the Court Fees Act. Government pays court fees like other litigants and if successful, recovers the same as costs on the adversary." "Thus it will be seen that Government is really benefitted. There is another weighty reason against the exemption of Government from paying court fees, for the result of such exemption would naturally be to increase the burden of court fees upon the rest of the litigants by raising the scale of fees."

**Indian Chiefs not exempted.**—When an application made to British courts or officers is such, that a particular form, stamp or procedure is required by law the functionary is not at liberty to dispense with, and thus to proclaim himself superior to the law. So also on the part of the applicant, his application implies for the purpose in hand a submission to the law and to the system of law with its accessories which he invokes and he cannot as an applicant or suitor demand terms differing from those prescribed by law, *B G Resolution No 2740, 17th of April, 1888*

**Proceedings on insufficiently stamped document not void** —Order 7 rule 11 C P C read with s 28 of the Court Fees Act clearly implies that opportunity is to be given to the party concerned to pay proper stamp and it is his failure to do so that the court is entitled to decline to look at the document, but it cannot be said that if the court accepts an insufficiently stamped document the proceedings which follow thereon are void *Musst Jintan v Ahmad and another, 106 I C 817, 1928 A.I.R 221 (Lahore)*

**Dispute as to the amount of court fees payable :—**

In cases of dispute as to the amount of court fees payable the court is to frame an issue on the point and proceed to try that issue first or determine it at the time of the disposal of the suit along with other issues, *Ganga Prasad v Bhawani Sheikh, 62 Ind Cas 853 (Oudh)*

**Effect of decision of Court** —When a plea of insufficiency is taken all that the court is to do, is to see whether the court fee paid already is sufficient having regard to the various allegations in the plaint and in doing so does not decide that those allegations are true, *Lalla Prasad v Barmha Din, 30 Ind Cas 73*

**Admission by party as to Court Fees payable.**—A party is not concluded by statements by him or those who come in as plaintiffs afterwards as to the amount of Court Fees payable, as the question is not one of fact but is one of law. *Girish Chandra Sanyal v. The Secretary of State for India in Council, 105 I.C. 80; 1927 A.I.R. 55 (Calcutta).*

**Admission by Counsel.**—An admission by Counsel as to the amount of Court fees payable being an admission on a point of law, is not binding on the client. *Surain Singh v. Sundar Singh and others, 120 I.C. 532; 1929 A.I.R 879 (Lah).*

**Deficiency of Court Fees not raised in the Trial Court.**—Where the deficiency of court fees was not objected to in the first court by defendant before the decision of the suit, such plea could not be raised for the first time in appeal. *W'ilayat v. U'mardaraz Ali Khan, 10 All. 165.* Where defendant did not raise the question of court fees and valuation in the

written statement, the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council declined to entertain the objection on appeal as to the jurisdiction of the trial court and observed that the same should not have been allowed to be taken in appeal, and that the Court Fees Act was not passed to arm a litigant with a weapon of technicality against his opponent, but to secure revenue for the benefit of the state.

And a judgment not shown to have been wrongly decided to the detriment of revenue cannot be set aside at the instance of a party on the ground of jurisdiction, *Rachappa Subrao Jadhav Desai v Shidappa Venkatrao*, 24 C.W.N. 33 29 C.L.J. 452 50 Ind. Cas. 280 43 Bom. 507; 21 Bom. L.R. 459 17 A.L.J. 418 25 M.L.T. 298; 36 M.L.J. 437 P.C.

*Question as to Court Fees not raised in the Lower Appellate Court, not allowed to be taken in second appeal*, see *Ram Kishen v Difa*, 13 All. 580, *Ahmad Ali v Waris Hossain*, 15 All. 123, *Wilayat Ali v Umaradaraz Ali*, 19 All. 165, *Ranga Pai v Baba*, 20 Mad. 398, *Sharan Bibi v Larsing Dewan*, 16 Ind. Cas. 46; but see *contra*, *Kasturi Chetty v Deputy Collector, Bellary*, 21 Mad. 269.

*Effect of acceptance of decision by the Trial Court.*—Where the defendant had accepted the decision of the trial court as to the amount of court fees payable and had stamped his own appeal to the lower appellate court in the same way, he is precluded from raising the question of court fees again in the High Court *Chunnu Lal v The Bank of Upper India*, 106 P.W.R. 1917 40 I.C. 904; but the fact that a certain sum was put in in compliance with the order of court, did not preclude the plaintiff from afterwards disputing the decision of the court in appeal. *Mam Lal v Durga Prasad*, 3 Pat. 030, 80 I.C. 667; 1924 A.L.R. 673 (P), 5 Pat. L.T. 425, 1924 Pat. C.W.N. 254.

See also Section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act (Act VII of 1887) where the circumstances under which the courts are to take such questions into consideration are specified.

*Effect of Registration.*—The mere fact that the plaint or memorandum of appeal has been registered does not prevent the question as to sufficiency of Court Fees being raised at a later stage. *Radha Kanta Saha v Debendra Narain Saha*, 49 Cal. 880; 27 C.W.N. 567; 1922 A.L.R. 506 (Calcutta); 38 C.L.J. 74 70 Ind. Cas. 101.

*Return of Plaint.*—By the C. P. C. (Act XIV of 1882), s. 21, it is enacted that on representation of a plaintiff court fees are not to be levied but there is no such corresponding section in Act V of 1908.

Whenever a court, after a trial has begun or even after it has been concluded, thinks it has no jurisdiction to try the suit and returns the plaint for presentation to the proper court,

no fresh court fees are chargeable on presentation to such court, *Provakar v. Vishwambar*, 8 Bom. 313; *Gandu v. Konda*, 8 Mad. 62; see *contra Jagjiban v. Magdum*, 7 Bom. 427.

In a suit for an account the usual valuation for purposes of court fees was made in the plaint, which was filed and received in a Munsiff's Court. The Munsiff appointed a commissioner to take an account and the result was that plaintiff was found by the commissioner to be entitled to a much larger sum. Plaintiff then applied for leave to amend the plaint, which was granted, and the valuation of the suit was accordingly increased. As the amount claimed in the amended plaint was greater than that over which the Court of a Munsif ordinarily has jurisdiction, the Munsif ordered the plaint to be returned for presentation to the proper court. *held*, that the Munsif had acted with material irregularity in permitting the valuation of the suit to be revised, and that he ought to have tried the case *Arogya Udayan v. Appachu Rowthan*, 25 Mad 543. 12 M.L.J. 35.

*Court-fees already paid to be credited*

When the plaint which has been returned is presented in a court of competent jurisdiction, the suit, even for the purposes of court fee on such plaint should be leviable under the law which was in force at the time when the plaint was originally presented. If the court fee has increased in the meantime the plaintiff must be credited with the court fee originally paid, *Bimala Prasad v. Lal Moni*, 1926 A I R 355 (Cal), 30 C W N. 90, 91 I C. 862.

Where a Court after receiving a plaint and cancelling the stamp affixed thereto returns the plaint for presentation to the proper Court under order 7, rule 10 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the latter Court to which the plaint is presented is bound to give credit to the fee already levied by the former Court, *Ganesh Tavanappa Burde v. Tatyia Bharmappa Mirji*, 51 Bom. 236, 29 Bom L R 280, 101 I C 343, 1927 A I R. 257 (Mad.) See also *Visweswara Sarma v. Dr. J N Nair*, 35 Mad. 567; 21 M L J 533; 10 M L T. 29; 10 I.C. 201.

"By Revenue Court."—When a Settlement Officer, before whom a suit was instituted without court fees under section 8 of Santhal Pargannah Regulations (Reg III of 1872), returns the plaint under section 5 of that Regulation to be presented to the Civil Court, no institution court fee can be demanded by the Civil Courts, *Bibee Golap Kumari v. Md. Kadiruddin*, 12 C.W.N. 917.

But see *contra*, *Gandaram v. Sain*, 132 P.R. 1892, where the plaintiff brought a fresh suit on the point in a Civil Court.

**Filed**—The word "filed" means something more than "presented" for admission. It means that the document has

been admitted and put on the files of the court, *Amjad Ali v. Muhammad Ismail*, 20 All 11 (17) ; *Moti Sahu v Chhattri Das*, 19 Cal 780.

S 6 of the Court Fees Act is imperative. It requires that in all Courts except in the High Courts in the exercise of their original jurisdiction and in the Presidency Small Cause Court, no document of any of the kinds specified as chargeable in Schedules 1 and 2 to that Act, shall be filed, exhibited or recorded or shall be received or furnished by any public officer unless in respect of such document there be paid a fee of an amount not less than that indicated by either of the said schedules as the proper fee for such document. *Adamali v. Abdul Ali and another*, 107 I C 223, 1928 A I.R. 87 (Sind).

**Plaint.**—*Plaint not bearing proper stamp*

*Calcutta High Court*—When a plaint is presented bearing insufficient stamp but the deficiency is made up within the time allowed, the plaint is to be considered as presented in time, *Moti Sahu v Chhattri Das*, 19 Cal 780, *Padmananda v Ananta Lal*, F B 34 Cal 20, 11 C W N 38, 4 C L J 422

*C P*—A plaint filed with insufficient stamp would be filed in time, even if the deficient Court-fee is supplied after the period of limitation but the deficiency should be made good with the sanction of the Court. See *Mahomed Galif v. Abdul Rahim, receiver*, 89 I C 419 ; 1926 A I.R. 156 (Nag).

*Madras High Court*.—A suit is not instituted within the meaning of the explanation to section 4 of the Limitation Act by presentation of a document purporting to be a plaint, if that document, while not undervaluing the claim, is written on paper that does not bear proper court fees, *Venkatarayya v. Krishna-rayya*, 20 Mad 319 ; dissented from in *Govaranga Sahu v. Bata Krishna Patra*, 32 Mad 305 19 M.L.J. 340 6 Ind. Cas. 503 F.B., where it was held that the word "plaint" includes a plaint though insufficiently stamped. See also *Assan v. Pathumma*, 22 Mad. 494 ; *Alayakamma v. Subbaraya*, 28 Mad. 493 ; 15 M.L.J. 219 ; where it was held that "the payment of stamp duty, however, relates back to the date of presentation of plaint, as a proper plaint, in the absence of any evidence to show that there was fraud in putting the plaint without a stamp."

*Oudh Court*.—A plaintiff failed to pay the additional court fees demanded of him on the date fixed but paid it on the following date. The trial court rejected the plaint. The chief court held, that rules of procedure are made for the purpose of facilitating justice and the rejection of the plaint was an abuse of the process of the court and the court should have accepted the amount tendered. *Kamakhyia Dai Ram v. Shyam Lal and Others*, 101 I.C. 527 ; 1927 A.I.R. 507 (Oudh).

*Patna High Court*.—Where the plaint was presented with insufficient court fees on the last day of limitation, but on the defect having been cured after the period of limitation has expired the plaint was registered, held that the suit is not barred, *Gaya Loan Office Ltd v Audh Behary Lall*, 1 P.L.J. 420. See *Pakistan Kumar Chand v Musst Dulari Kuer*, 1 P.L.T. 544, 58 I.C. 210; 3 P.L.J. 745. *Raghunandan Sahay v. Ram Sunder Pershad*, 11 L.R. 4 Patna 190, 1924 Pat. C.W.N. 355, 6 Pat. L.T. 1, 3 Pat. L.R. 22, 85 I.C. 173; 1925 A.L.R. 200 (Patna).

**Memorandum of Appeal.**—*Allahabad High Court*.—A memorandum of appeal is a document included in the first and second schedules to the Court Fees Act, and is a document within the meaning of sections 4, 25, 28 and 30 of the Act, and therefore cannot be filed or recorded in or received by the High Court unless and until the proper court fees in respect of it are paid and is of no validity unless and until it is properly stamped. Consequently it is not at that time a memorandum of appeal within the meaning of section 541 C. P. C. and the appeal cannot be regarded as having been at that time presented within the meaning of section 4 of the Limitation Act or valid for any other purpose, *Balkaran Rai v. Govinda Nath*, 12 All. 120; 10 A.W.N. 39 F.B.; *Abbasi Begum v. Nanhi Begum*, 18 All. 206, but the above views were considerably modified by the Full Bench in the case of *Hari Ram v. Akbar Hossein*, 29 All. 749; 4 All. L.J. 636 which was a case of a mistake in payment of Court Fees.

*Bombay High Court*.—Section 582A C. P. C. indicates the will of the legislature that the appeals will not be rejected on the ground of their not being sufficiently stamped, if such insufficient stamp arose from the appellant's mistake, *Bai Ful v. Desai*, 22 Bom. 849.

*Calcutta High Court*.—For similar views of the Calcutta High Court, see *Aubhaya Charan Dey v. Bissesswari*, 24 Cal. 747.

But the old law was altered by Act VI of 1892 which amended the Code of Civil Procedure and by Section 3 of that Act a new Section 582A was added to the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) which enacted that subsequent payment of deficit Court Fees shall cure the defect.

#### *Judicial Committee.*

See *Skinner v. Orde*, L.R., 6 I.A. 126; 2 All. 241; 4 C. L.R. 331, where the Judicial Committee held even under the old law that the payment of Court fees validates the plaint from the date of presentation.

*Madras High Court*.—The effect of Section 582A of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) is to enable a defective memorandum of appeal to be retrospectively validated



if the insufficiency of the stamp was caused by mistake on the part of the appellant, *Valambal Ammal v. Vythilinga*, 24 Mad. 331; *Valambal Ammal v. Vythilinga*, 25 Mad. 380; *Chennappa v. Raghunath*, 15 Mad. 29.

*Patna High Court*.—Where an appeal is filed with memorandum insufficiently stamped without any excuse, the Court is not bound to receive the same and to give time to make good the deficiency. it would be exercising its discretion in an unreasonable manner if it were to do so, *Ram Sahay Ram Panday v. Kumar Lachmi Narayan Singh*, 3 P.L.J. 74: 5 P.L.W. 18. 42 Ind. Cas. 675. See also *Jodhan Pershad Singh v. Nanku Prasad Singh*, 46 Ind. Cas. 509. See also *Brij Krishna Das v. Murlī Rai*, 4 Pat. L.J. 703. 56 Ind. Cas. 316.

**Effect of payment of deficit court fees after the period of limitation has expired.**

*Note* —S. 582A of the code of 1882 finds no place in the code of 1908. S. 149 of the code of 1908 gives the Court very wide powers.

*Allahabad High Court* —See *Hari Ram v. Akbar Hussain*, 29 All. 749, 4 All. L.J. 636 which was a case of mistake in payment of court fees.

*Bombay High Court* —See also *Achut Ram Chandra v. Nagappa*, 28 Bom. 41, where it was held that a court is in error in rejecting a memorandum of appeal without giving time to make the payment of deficit court fees.

*Calcutta High Court* —Date of institution of suit should be reckoned from the date when the plaint was presented and not from the time when the deficiency in court fees was made good. *Moti Sahu v. Chhattri Das*, 19 Cal. 780 (782), where the reasons are given. A suit was brought *forma pauperis* on behalf of a minor but the suit was dismissed by the Munsiff under an alleged compromise. An appeal was filed before the District Judge but the memorandum was insufficiently stamped and an application was filed to prosecute the appeal *forma pauperis*. At the time of hearing of the application, objection was taken that the minor has inherited certain properties whereon the guardian offered to pay court fees. The appeal court allowed the guardian to put in court fees and admitted the appeal. The court fees were paid within the time allowed. Held that the case came within either section 5 of the Limitation Act or Section 582A C. P. C. and the appeal is not out of time, *Durga Charan Nuskar v. Dookhiram Nuskar*, 26 Cal. 925.

When the plaint is engrossed on a paper not duly stamped but is accompanied by an amount of money sufficient to cover stamp duty, it was held that the plaint was properly stamped, *Govind Kumar Choudhury v. Har Dayal Nag*, 3 B.L.R. App.

72. But under the present Act, cash money cannot be accepted, see Section 25 of the Court Fees Act

In the following cases deficit court fees were paid within the time and the plaint was deemed as if presented in time, *Huri Mohan v Naimuddin*, 20 Cal 41, *Surendra Kumar v. Kunj Behary*, 27 Cal 814 4 C W N 818, *Rajkison v Madan Mohan*, 31 Cal 75; *Hubbul v Mahammad Reza*, 8 Cal. 192, where it was further held that a plaint cannot be rejected after registration under Section 54 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882, & Or 7 & 11 of the present Act) unless time is given to make up the deficiency.

See also *Bhut Nath v Chandra Binode*, 16 C L J 34, where the plaintiff was permitted to convert an application for damages into a plaint in a suit for damages upon payment of *ad valorem* court fees

*Central Province (Nagpur)*—Where a plaint is presented on paper insufficiently stamped within the prescribed period of limitation and time is given by the Court to the plaintiff to make good the deficiency, which is supplied within the time allowed by the Court, but after the expiry of the period of limitation, the suit is not barred *Mahomed Galif v. Abdul Rahim*, 89 I C 419 1926 A I R 156 (Nag.)

*Madras High Court.*—See *Valambal Ammal v Vythilinga*, 25 Mad. 380. See *Gavaranga Sahu v. Batokrishna Patro*, 32 Mad 350 F B *Nallavadiva Ammal v Inbramaria Pillai*, 40 Mad 587

*Patna High Court*—Where the plaint was presented on the last day of limitation with insufficient court fees and the balance being paid after limitation, it was registered—held that the suit is not barred, *Gaya Loan Office, Ltd. v. Audh Behari Lall*, 1 Pat. L.J. 420.

#### Judicial Committee

A memorandum of appeal duly presented to and accepted by the Court, even if the valuation be unsatisfactory and in the end insufficient, is validated by additional payment of Court fees, the result being that the memorandum stands good from the date of presentation. The memorandum is not a nullity. *Faizullah Khan v. Mauladad Khan*, L.R. 56 I A. 232; 10 Lah. 737; 31 Bom. L.R. 481; 33 C.W.N. 781; 50 C.L.J. 39; 57 M.L.J. 281; 1929 M.W.N. 818; 117 I.C. 493; 1929 A.I.R. 147 P.C.

**Court's Power to grant extension of time.**—Under the present Act, the power is exercised under Section 148 and 149 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908).

A court has power to grant extension of time originally fixed to put in deficit court fees after the expiry of the

period, *Dewan Amir Hossain v. Nanak Chand*, 12 C.L.J. 62 : 14 C.W.N. 882 : 6 Ind. Cas 424, see also *Surendra Prasad v. Aftabuddin Ahmed*, 26 C.W.N. 391, 71 I.C. 43, *Bhagwan Das v. Abu Ahmed*, 15 Bom. 263

In the following cases plaint was filed with insufficient stamp and it was held that the court can grant an extension of time and on the deficiency being made up, the plaint was regarded as if filed in time, *Brahmomoji v. Andl*, 27 Cal. 376, *Shib Krishna Dawn & Co v. Satis Chandra*, 38 Cal. 522 ; *Karman v. Cockell*, 1 C.W.N. 670, *Bidhata v. Ram Chandra*, 12 C.W.N. 37 (43) 6 C.L.J. 651, *Hem Chandra v. Doorga Pada*, 3 Ind. Cas 435, *Kisore v. Sabdal*, 12 All. 553, *Hari Ram v. Akbar Hussain*, 29 All. 749 (case of a mistake in payment of court fees), *Govaranga v. Boto Krishna and others*, 32 Mad. 305 : 19 M.L.J. 340 4 Ind. Cas 503

### Section 149 C. P. C.

When an appeal was filed in time but was insufficiently stamped and on the deficiency being pointed out to the appellant by the office, he disputed the report and did not make up the deficiency till long after the appeal was barred by time, held he could not get an extension of time *Madhau Singh v. Sunder Singh*, 21 P.W.R. 1921, 59 I.C. 689

Time for payment of deficit court fees should not be extended unless there is a bona fide mistake, *Lekh Ram v. Ramji*, 1 Lah. 234 : 3 L.L.J. 370 57 I.C. 215 *Umed Ali v. Municipal Committee, Jhang Maghiana*, 1 L.R. 2 Lah. 1 ; 2 L.L.J. 486, 8 P.W.R. 1920 56 I.C. 143, 1922 A.I.R. 233 (Lah.) See also *Fatleh Singh v. Babu Ram*, 67 I.C. 130. *Puran Chand and others v. Emperor and others*, 1926 A.I.R. 343 (Lah.), 92 I.C. 991 *J. C. Gaulstaun v. Kumar Pramatha Nath Ray*, 33 C.W.N. 881

Section 149 C. P. C. must not be so construed as to nullify the provisions of section 4 of the Court Fees Act, hence if the appellant deliberately and to suit his own convenience pays insufficient court fees on his appeal the Court is not bound to receive the same and extend the time *Ram Sahay Ram Pandey v. Kumar Lakshmi Narayan Singh*, (1917) 3 P.L.J. 47 : 5 P.L.W. 18 : 42 I.C. 675 ; *Tikan Ram v. Bosa Ram*, 67 I.C. 105

Court has power to extend the time allowed under the Limitation Act for supplying Court Fee Stamp *Adamali v. Abdul Ali and another*, 107 I.C. 223 ; 1928 A.I.R. 87 (Sind).

The discretion extends to the whole or any part of any fee prescribed and can be exercised at any stage in the case, while finally, upon the extra payment being made, the document is to have the same effect as if it had been paid in the first instance. *Faizullah Khan v. Mauladad Khan*, L.R. 56

I.A. 232 ; 10 Lah 737 ; 33 C.W.N. 781 ; 50 C.L.J. 39 ; 31 Bom. L.R. 841, 57 M.L.J. 281 ; 1929 M.W.N. 818 ; 117 I.C. 403 ; 1929 A.I.R. 147 P.C.

Where the plaintiff was unable to purchase Court-fees owing to the fact that the supply was exhausted in the local collectorate and the plaint was therefore presented with deficit Court fees, it was held that the plaint must be deemed to have been presented at the proper time *Mahomed Safi Muhammad Ayub v. Delhi House of Multan*, 1928 A.I.R. 274 (Lah.).

The Court has power under s. 149 C. P. C. to grant time for payment of the deficit Court fee at any time, either before or after the registration of the plaint and even after the expiry of the period of limitation. The propriety of the discretion exercised by the Court under that section cannot be challenged in revision. *Mahomed Galif v. Abdul Rahim, Receiver*, 89, I.C. 419 ; 1926 A.I.R. 156 (Nag.).

An appeal cannot be filed with insufficient Court-fees with the knowledge that it is insufficient. The discretion allowed under s. 149 of the Code of Civil Procedure can be exercised only when there is a bona fide mistake or a bona fide misunderstanding of the law as to valuation and cannot include a case where the appellants never cared to find out the proper amount of Court fees they had to pay on their memorandum of appeal. *Patil Shyamlal v. Gaurishankar*, 119 I.C. 700, 1929 A.I.R. 294 (N).

#### *Pauper applications.*

An application to sue as a pauper was accompanied by an unstamped plaint and the Court can under the powers vested in it by s. 149 of the Code of Civil Procedure permit the requisite stamp to be paid thereon within a time fixed by it and after that has been done the unstamped plaint will be considered to have been validly presented on proper stamp duty on the date on which it was originally filed. *Bank of Bihar Ltd. v. Sri Thakur Ram Chowdhury and others*, 118 I.C. 329. See also *Doorga Charan Naskar v. Dookhram Naskar*, 26 Cal. 925 ; *Skinner v. Orde*, L.R. 6 I.A. 126 ; 2 All. 241 ; 4 C.L.R. 331.

*Facts must be brought to the notice of the Court.*—When a party puts in requisite court fees after the expiry of time and the appeal was registered, that is not an enlargement of time as an application is necessary and the facts must be brought to the notice of the court. The Registrar of the Court of Small Causes cannot grant extension of time under Section 148 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908), *Budhan Shah v. Silanath*, 13 C.L.J. 78 ; 7 Ind. Cas. 578. *Farjand Ali v. Abdul Hamid*, 60 I.C. 493.

*The court is to exercise discretion.*—In *Jai Singh v. Sita Ram*, 21 A.L.J. 333 ; 74 I.C. 757 ; 1929 A.I.R. 349 (All.) it

held that a learned judge has no right to reject an appeal for insufficiency of stamp without exercising any discretion in the matter

*Negligence of Counsel*—Where the appellant's counsel obviously acted with gross negligence in valuing the appeal, the delay in making good the deficiency that occurred in consequence of sheer negligence cannot be condoned, *Gursarandas v. District Board, Jullunder District, etc.*, 102 I C 615, 9 L.L.J. 290; 28 Punj L R 338

*Misconduct of a pleader's clerk*—Where the plaintiff handed over the deficit Court Fees to the pleader's clerk to be paid into Court, but the clerk instead of paying the same into Court misappropriated it, and filed an application for extension of time, which the Court rejected, the plaintiff on hearing this filed an application for setting aside the order for rejection, which was dismissed, *held* that the application by the plaintiff is an application to extend the time and that under the circumstances of the case as the plaintiff did everything and did pay the amount to the pleader's clerk time should be extended *Adit Prasad Singh v Ramharakh Ahir*, I L R 4 Patna 180; 1925 Pat C W N 147, 91 I C 213, 1925 A I R 435 (Pat)

*Calculation of Time*—Where deficit court fees were ordered to be paid within a week, the date of the order is to be excluded in computing the week allowed to put in the deficit court fees, *Gopal v Bahornu*, 15 C.L.J. 120. Where the order was to supply the deficit Court Fees within a month, otherwise the appeal will stand dismissed, but the last day of the time allowed fell on a holiday and the Court Fees were supplied on the reopening date, *held* that the Court Fees were supplied in time. *Amur Mondal v Mohan Chandra*, I L R 3 Pat 337, 80 I.C. 1030; 1924 A I R. 663 (Patna)

*Admission of Appeal.—Subject to Objection*—Order of appeal court excusing delay in payment of court fees on a memorandum of appeal, is according to the practice of the Madras High Court, made subject to objection at the hearing, *Acharath Parakhat v. Acharath Bappu*, 23 Ind Cas 949.

*Effect of the order extending time.*—An order under S. 148 C. P. C. is not an order admitting or rejecting a plaint, *Budhan Sha v. Silanath*, 13 C.L.J. 78, 7 Ind. Cas 58.

*Power of Appeal Court to Interfere with the Orders of the Lower Court in Extending the Time*—When a judge passes an order under Section 149 of the Code of Civil Procedure, it is to be considered that he has exercised his discretion as provided by Section 149 C. P. C. and an appellate court cannot interfere with the exercise of such discretion, *Priyanath v. Meajan Sardar*, 24 C.L.J. 88; 29 Ind. Cas. 571, *Ramlall v. Khudattunissa*, 12 A.L.J. 709; 23 Ind. Cas. 408; *Jai Singh Gir v. Sila*

*Ram Singh*, 74 Ind. Cas. 757, 21 A.L.J. 333, 1923 A.I.R. 349 (Allahabad)

An appeal court can neither extend the time fixed for payment of court fees nor reduce the period within which it is ordered to be given. Sections 148 and 149 C.P.C. do not give the power either jointly or separately, *Nathersa Rowther v. Mahomed Rowther*, 28 Ind. Cas. 800.

*Remedy in case of an order for rejection*—Where an order for rejection has been passed, the Court cannot order restoration of appeal either under Section 151 C.P.C. or under order IX rule 9 C.P.C. The remedy is by an application for review, *Ramchandrahari Singh v. Sadhu Saran Singh*, 1 L.R. 2 Pat. 504, 4 Pat. L.T. 201, 72 I.C. 629, 1923 A.I.R. 354 (Patna).

*Power of appeal Court to reject memorandum of appeal for non-payment of proper court fees in time*—It is doubtful whether the courts can at once reject the plaint for insufficiency of court fee. Section 54 (b) of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) requires that the plaint is to be rejected if the plaintiff fails to put in court fees within the time fixed by the court, (also vide Or. 7, r. 11 of the present Code, Act V of 1908). In the case of *Moti Sahu v. Chhatrri Das*, 19 Cal. 780, the Calcutta High Court said "that the courts are at liberty to extend period for completing the formalities requisite to make a plaint a regular plaint, so as to be registered in the court to which it is presented when written on a paper insufficiently stamped, is shown by Section 54 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Clause (b) of that Section enables a court to fix a time within which the requisite stamp paper is to be furnished and provision made that if this indulgence is not taken advantage of, the plaint shall be rejected."

"If the requisite stamp is put in, and the plaint is otherwise regular, it is admitted and registered. Section 4 of the Limitation Act requires that every suit shall be instituted within the period prescribed therefor by the second Schedule of the Act, and the explanation set out (for the purpose of limitation), a suit is instituted in ordinary cases when the plaint is presented to the proper officer. There is thus a distinction recognized between presentation of a plaint within Section 48 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and its admission, after the requisite formalities, including the payment of necessary court fees, shall have been completed."

Where a court finds that a plaint or a memorandum of appeal is filed with insufficient court fees, the correct procedure is to call upon the plaintiff or appellant to make good the deficiency and on failure to do so, to enforce its order by dismissal of suit or appeal, *Brij Krishna Das v. Murli Rai*, 4 Pat. L.J. 703; 56 Ind. Cas. 316. See also *Padmananda v. Ananta Lal*, 34 Cal. 20; 11 C.W.N. 38; 4 C.L.J. 422 F.B.

The provisions of order 7 rule 11 are mandatory, and they require that where a plaint is written upon paper insufficiently stamped, the court is bound to give the plaintiff time to make good the deficiency. *Radha Kanta Saha and others v. Debendra Narain Saha and others*, 49 Cal. 880, 27 C.W.N. 567; 38 C.L.J. 74; 70 Ind. Cas. 101, 1922 A.I.R. 506 (Calcutta). See also *Achuta Ram Chandra v. Nagappa*, 38 Bom. 41; 15 Bom. L.R. 902; 21 Ind. Cas. 337 *Subramania Ayyar v. Rama Ayyar*, 54 M.L.J. 67, 105 I.C. 881, 1927 A.I.R. 1002 (Mad.); 27 L.W. 489; see also *Musst Jintan v. Ahmad and others*, 106 I.C. 817; 1928 A.I.R. 221 (Lah.).

**Amendment of Pleadings.**—See Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908), Sec. 153 and Or. 6, r. 17 and r. 18, as to the power of court to amend pleadings and Or. 14, r. 5, as to the power of court to amend issues. As to power of appellate court, see Section 107 (2) and Section 108 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Order 6, r. 17 of the Code of Civil Procedure authorises the court to allow, at any stage of the proceedings an amendment of the pleadings in such manner and on such terms as may be just and renders it obligatory upon the court to allow all necessary amendments for the purpose of determining the real matter in dispute between the parties. "In this case the suit was for an injunction on the ground that the decree was fraudulent, and an amendment was allowed setting out an alternative ground in support of the injunction that the decree was inoperative against the plaintiff, *held*, amendments must not be allowed to prejudice the substantial rights of the party in favour of whose opponent the amendment is allowed and if the party applying is acting *malafide* or by his blunder has done some injury to his opponent which cannot be compensated for by costs or otherwise, *Mani Lal v. Harendra Lal*, 12 C.L.J. 556. The court allowed amendment by insertion of another prayer in the following cases. *Bai Anope v. Mulchand Girdhar*, 9 Bom. 353 (insertion of a prayer for accounts); *Sardar Singhji v. Ganpat Singhji*, 14 Bom. 395 (prayer for injunction inserted). *Abulkadar v. Mahomed*, 15 Mad. 15, (prayer for possession inserted).

But where the objection is not taken for the first time in appeal and the plaintiff elected to take an issue and to allow the suit to proceed subject to the risk of an adverse decision, the court refused to allow amendments, *Narayana v. Shankunni*, 15 Mad. 255. Where the Plaintiff had an opportunity but did not avail himself of it, the court refused to allow amendment, *Raj Narayan v. Shama Nanda*, 26 Cal. 845. Where the plaintiff has put a *bona fide* valuation on his claim, he cannot afterwards

be allowed to alter the valuation, especially if the effect of such valuation be to oust the jurisdiction of the court ; but such *bona fide* valuation would not affect the plaintiff's rights to recover a larger amount if such amount be, on enquiry, found due to the plaintiff, *Arogya v. Appachi*, 25 Mad. 453 : 14 M.L.J. 35. The proper valuation in the case of an amended plaint is that ascertained at the date of the original filing of plaint, *Moro Biswanath v. Ganesh Vithal*, 10 Bom H. C. A. C. 444, *Khelat Chunder v. Nasseebunnissa*, 16 W R. 47.

**Amendment.**—When an application is allowed to be amended so as to convert it into a plaint and proper Court Fees paid thereon, the plaint was held to have been presented on the date when the application was presented. *Bhutnath v. Chandra Binode*, 16 C L J. 34

But mere payment of Court fees without actually amending the plaint is not amendment of the plaint. *Rebati Raman Basak v. Harish Chandra Basak*, 24 C W N 749.

**Power of Appeal Court to allow amendment of valuation**—Appeal Court cannot give option to the plaintiff to limit his claim to the extent of court fees paid, *Valli Ise Amanji v. Mahmud Adam*, 16 Bom. L.R. 763 : 26 Ind. Cas 746. The Chief Court (Burma) refused to allow amendment of the valuation, so as to bring the valuation within the jurisdiction of the Chief Court, *Thein Yin v. Foucar Brothers Co., Ltd*, 4 L.B.R. 120 ; but if the plaintiff at the initial stage of suit abandons a portion of his claim, he cannot be compelled to pay court fees upon that claim under the penalty of having his whole claim dismissed, *Ram Prosad v. Bhiman*, 27 All. 151 : 24 A.W.N. 198 : 11 A.L.J. 577. The Punjab Chief Court allowed the Defendant-Appellant, who had filed an appeal insufficiently stamped, to abandon a part of his claim in appeal and to restrict the dispute to the amount on which he paid court fees, *Duni Chand v. Abdul Aziz*, 131 P.L.R. 1911 : 10 Ind. Cas 207 ; 11 P.R. 1912.

Where a suit was framed as a suit for declaration but was found in the appeal court as one coming under s. 7 IV. (c) of the Court Fees Act, the appeal court refused to allow amendment as there is no allegation that a fresh suit would be barred. *Hakim Rai v. Firm Ishar Das—Gurkh Rai and others*, I.L.R. 8 Lahore 521 ; 9 L.L.J. 400 ; 102 I.C. 46 ; 1927 A.I.R. 499 (Lahore).

See also other cases under heading 'Reduction of claim' under Sch. I, Art. 1 *infra*.

**Suit by Paupers.**—See Or. XXXIII, rr. 8, 11 and 12 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908). For *Pauper appeals*—see Or. XLIV of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908).



*As to Procedure after the application is admitted*—See Or. XXXIII, r. 8; all court fees in respect of the suit are excused but not fees in respect of service of processes

In case the full court fee is paid subsequently either during the pendency of the enquiry into pauperism or after the rejection of the petition to sue as pauper but within time allowed to pay the court fees, the suit is to be considered as instituted on the day the petition to sue as pauper was presented, *Skinner v. Orde*, 2 All. 241. L R 6 I A 126 4 C I R 331; *Janakdhary v. Janki*, 28 Cal. 427, *Swan Tca v. Ma Ngwe*, 9 Bur. L.T. 69; 32 Ind. Cas 630, *Jamnabai v. Vissondas*, 21 Bom 576, *Bai Ful v. Desai Manorbhai*, 22 Bom 849. See *contra*, *Keshav Ram Chandra v. Krishnarao*, 20 Bom 508. In *Alazakamma v. Subbaraya*, 28 Mad. 493 15 M L J 219 it was held that "the payment of stamp duty, however, relates back to the date of presentation of the plaint, as a proper plaint, in the absence of any evidence to show that there was fraud in putting the plaint without a stamp"

A plaintiff who is unable to pay the additional court fees demanded of him may be allowed to prosecute his suit in *forma pauperis*, even if the suit has been registered and issues framed on the Court fees as originally paid, if the plaintiff is not otherwise prevented by the provisions of rule 8, Or. 33 of the Code of Civil Procedure *Subbarao v. Venkataratnam and others*, 53 Mad. 43 1929 A.I R 828 (Mad.).

*Defence formâ pauperis*—Although there is no provision in the Code of Civil Procedure, a court has power to allow a defendant to defend in *forma pauperis*—as the power to allow such a request is not taken away by the Code and the Court can exercise such power, *Doorga Charan v. Nittokally*, I.L.R. 5 Cal 819. 6 C L R 120

*Review*.—When an application for review is presented in a suit in *forma pauperis* that application is not liable to any court fee, *Kunda Bibi v. Naina Bibi*, 20 All 410 18 A W.N. 95. But in Punjab unless a petitioner has been declared a pauper in a previous stage of suit or appeal, he cannot file a review *forma pauperis*, *Karom Khan v. Buta Khan*, 91 P R. 1895.

*Appeal in Formâ Pauperis*—See Or. XLIV C P C (Act V. of 1908). Where the appeal was admitted and registered with fees and a deficiency in court fees, the Appellant was allowed to make up the deficiency. It was held that the appeal was in time, *Durga Charan v. Dookhiram*, 26 Cal 925; *Sera Dut v. The Collector of Lahore*, 144 P.W.R. 1909; *Muhamma Fargand Ali v. Rahat Ali and others*, 40 All 381.

*Cross-objection*.—See Or. XLI, r. 22 proviso of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908. An application for leave to file a petition of cross-objection in *forma pauperis* can be entertained under

the Code of Civil Procedure, *Gobinda Rani v Radha Ballabh*, 12 C L J 173

**Recovery of Court Fees by Government in Pauper Suits.**—The Government cannot attach and sell the decree itself in favour of the pauper plaintiff to realize the court fees due to it. Sections 273 and 284 (Or XXI, rr 53 and 64) do not contemplate such a sale, *Jatindra v. Dwarka*, 20 Cal. 111.

An application for leave to file a suit *forma pauperis* was filed before the amendment of the Court Fees Act and leave was granted after the amended act came into operation. The suit was decreed and on the question as to the amount of Court fees to be realized by Government, held that the plaint must be deemed to have been presented on the date the application for leave was presented, hence court fees are payable on the old scale and not under the Amended Act. *Kaman Toda and others v Malli and another*, 49 M L J 538

**Precedence**—See Or XXXIII, r 10 C P C (Act V of 1908) and Section 411 of C P C (Act XIV of 1882), which have been construed to mean that "though it indicates the manner in which Crown may proceed to realize the debt (court fees), it does not preclude the Crown or its representative from urging its prerogative and insisting on its right to precedence over all other creditors, *Gyanadabala v Butta Kristo*, 33 Cal. 1040 10 C W N 857 (861) *The Collector of Krishna v Gajjala Sreeramamoorthy*, 80 I C 935.

The right of precedence of the Crown was recognized in the following cases, *Gunpat Putaya v The Collector of Kanara*, 1 Bom 7, *Gulzari Lal v The Collector of Barielly*, 1 All 596; *The Collector of Moradabad v Muhammad Daim*, 2 All. 196, *Ramdas v The Secretary of State*, 18 All. 419: 16 A W.N. 121.

**Separate suit**—Government need not bring a separate suit, but where the sale of a portion is subject to a mortgage, then the claim of the mortgagee is superior to the claim of the Government as the property of the mortgagor is liable to pay court fees and not that of the mortgagee, *Dost Muhammad v. Mani Ram*, 29 All 537 27 All W. N 157: 4 A.L.J 720. See also Or. 33, rule 13 C P. C

**Mode of Realization.**—The Crown is entitled to recover court fees as a charge upon the property in possession of the successful plaintiff in a pauper suit, if its attempts to recover the same from the Defendant personally fail. This may be done by an application in the proceeding under Or XXXIII, rr. 10 and 13 and not by a separate suit, *Babu Girja Kuar v. Secretary of State*, 4 Pat. L.J. 166. The Collector cannot sell the decree in favour of the successful plaintiff, *Jatindra Nath v. Dwarka Nath*, 20 Cal. 111; *Sultan Koer v. Gulzari Lal*, 2 All. 290, *Tiruvengada v Vythilinga*, 6 Mad. 418.

Where the pauper plaintiff's claim was admitted in part by the defendant who offered to pay the part admitted to the plaintiff at any time he would ask for it, the High Court ordered that under the circumstances of the case, the subordinate judge should grant application of the plaintiff to sue as a pauper and at the same time issue an injunction on the plaintiff and the defendant not to take the admitted amount out of Court till such time as proper orders are passed with regard to Court Fees after the termination of the suit *Prodash Chandra Lahiri v. The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners, of Howrah*, 34 C.W.N. 188 (191)

*Character of Claim by Government*—It is a first charge, order 33, rule 12. In a suit by wife claiming her dower debt against the mortgagee decree-holder of the properties of her husband, claiming priority over the mortgage, the wife obtained a money decree, and the Government claimed court fees under Section 411 C P C (Act XIV of 1882) as a first charge and sold the properties in auction, and the sale for realization took place first. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council said "The decree of 11th of May 1879 did not create or purport to create any charge on the mortgaged property in favour of the Government. The Government had no right to attach the property and sell it in execution under that decree, though of course, such interest, if any, as remained in the mortgagee from whom the court fees were declared to be recoverable, might have been reached by a proper proceeding. The order for the first sale was, therefore, without jurisdiction, and the sale passed no property to the declared purchaser, *Ragho Prasad and others v. Lala Mewa Lal and others*, 15 C L J 327 (331) 16 C.W.N. 433. 34 All. 223. 9 A.L.J. 401. 39 I.A. 62. 1912, M.W.N. 311. 22 M.L.J. 457. 13 Ind Cas 177. But where a portion of the subject matter of the pauper suit is sold to realize the dues of the Government in court fees, and purchased by the plaintiff, the claim by a purchaser in execution of a decree in a subsequent suit cannot prevail against the plaintiff as under Section 411 C. P. C., the stamp fees recoverable by the Government is a first charge upon the property, *Puthia Valappil v. Veloth Assenar*, 25 Mad. 733; 12 M.L.J. 405. If there is nothing due to Government in court fees an order for sale and a sale under that order is *ultra vires* and a nullity, *Balwant v. Muhammad Hussain*, 15 All. 324.

*Right of Government not barred by lapse of time.*—The right of Government to recover stamp fees in a successful pauper suit is not barred by any lapse of time, *Shamsi Mohammad v. Munshi Mohammad*, 2 B I. R. App. 22.

*Appeal by Government.*—In case of an adverse order in realization of court fees, the Government can appeal to a higher



liberty to bring a fresh suit, he is liable to pay court fees to Government, *Secretary of State v. Narayan*, 20 Bom. 102. See also *Secretary of State v. Bhagirathi Bai*, 31 Bom. 10; 8 Bom. L.R. 689. The word 'withdrawn' has been added by Act V of 1908.

*Dismissal of Suit by Pauper without trial*—A plaintiff who has filed a suit *formá pauperis* is liable to pay court fees even if the suit be dismissed without trial, *The Collector of Vizagapatam v. Abdul Karim and other*, 12 Mad. 113; 8 M.L.J. 4; *The Collector of Trichinopoly v. Sivaramakrishna*, 23 Mad. 73; 9 M.L.J. 265. See *contra*—*The Collector of Canara v. Krishnappa*, 15 Bom. 77.

*Return of Pauper Plaint*—Where the plaint was returned to be presented to proper court and the court ordering the return ordered the plaintiff to pay court fees, the High Court in revision set aside that order, *Collector of Ratnagiri v. Janardan*, 6 Bom. 590.

*Power of Collector*—The Collector of a district may, on sufficient grounds, remit the court fees recoverable by Government from any party, after judgment, B. G. R. No. 3945 dated 14th September, 1877.

*Payment of Court Fees after Limitation in Pauper Suits*.—The plaintiff filed an appeal in *formá pauperis* in time, valuing his appeal at Rs. 2,500 instead of Rs. 230 on which he paid court fees in the trial court and the District Judge directed the Sub-Judge to enquire into pauperism and held that the value is the correct value and the plaintiff paid the court fees within time allowed, the High Court held that the appeal is not time barred, *Bai Ful v. Desai Manorbhai*, 22 Bom. 849 (856).

An application for leave to sue *formá pauperis* accompanying an unstamped memorandum of appeal, filed in time, was rejected by the District Court within the X'mas vacation. On the re-opening day of the District Court, the Appellants applied for and obtained leave of court to pay the requisite court fees within three weeks, and paid the court fees within that time, held that the appeal was in time and must be deemed to have been filed on the original date of filing, and that the rejection of application to present the appeal *forma pauperis* does not lead to a dismissal of appeal and that the appellate court has power under Sections 148 and 149 C. P. C. to grant extension of time (22 Bom. 880 followed) *Nalladiva v. Subramania Pillai*, 40 Mad. 687; 31 M.L.J. 269. See also, *Patsha Shaheb v. The Collector of North Arcot*, 15 Mad. 78; *Maria Thangathammal v. Irarathiswara Iyer*, 1915 M.W.N. 228; *Raja Ram v. Tilock Chand*, 30 P.L.R. 1903, *Swan Tee v. Ma Ngwe*, 9 Bur. L.T. 69; 32 Ind. Cas. 630; *Janakdhary v. Janki Kocer*, 28 Cal. 427; *Durga Charan v. Dookhiram*, 26

Cal. 025 ; *Skinner v. Orde*, P C. 2 All 241 ; L.R. 6 I.A 126 ; 4 C.L.R 331.

There can be no objection to a petition to sue in *forma pauperis*, which has not been granted, being registered as a plaint in the suit on full fees being paid. The suit ought not to be dismissed for non-payment of costs incurred by Government in opposing the petition, when no demand for its payment was made at any time either on behalf of Government or by Court, although payment of such costs is a condition precedent under Section 413 of the Code of Civil Procedure, (Act XIV of 1882), *Mrinalini Devi v Tinkouri*, 16 C.W.N. 641 ; 14 Ind Cas 297 See *contra Aubhaya Charan v Bissesswari*, 24 Cal. 889, where it was held that when an application for permission to sue *forma pauperis* is rejected and a full court fee is paid for the same relief, the suit for the purpose of limitation, must be deemed to have been instituted when the full court fee was paid and not at the date of presentation of petition for permission to sue in *forma pauperis*. See also *Hari Singh v Gur Baksh*, 130 P L R. 1909 94 P R. 1909 95 P L R 1909

#### **Effect of reducing claim.—**

A pauper appellant may abandon a portion of his claim, after rejection of his application to sue in *forma pauperis* and pay court fees on the diminished valuation. No question of *mala fides* arises in such a case. *Rajendra Prasad Bose v Gopal Prasad Sen*, 9 Pat. L T 613.

#### **Court Fee Payable on Application for Execution.—**

Court Fee is payable on such an application, see under Art 11, Schedule II of the Act

**Appeal from Order**—See Article 11 of the second schedule to this act and the cases collected under that Article.

**Remand Orders**—The memorandum of appeal in an appeal from remand order is to be stamped under Art. 11, Schedule II of the Court Fees Act. See cases under Art 11, Schedule II. But where a suit for possession was dismissed by the First Court and on appeal the lower Appellate Court decreed the suit holding that the plaintiff is entitled and sent back the case to the first court for ascertainment of mesne profits, *held* that the appeal presented to the High Court was an appeal from appellate decree and the memorandum should be stamped with an *ad valorem* court fee, *Raghunath v Jhari Singh*, 3 Pat. L J. 99 : 45 Ind. Cas 100. A suit for the recovery of arrears of rent was dismissed by the trial court on the merits. On appeal the District Court set aside the decision of the trial court and remanded the case for the determination of the amount of rent payable. The defendants appealed to the High Court against the order of remand, *held* that the appeal was from an

appealable decree and not from an order. So the memorandum of appeal must bear an *ad valorem* court fee stamp, *Pandit Singh v. Kode Narain Singh*, 50 Ind Cas 367 (Patna).

7. The amount of fee payable under this Act in the suits next hereinafter mentioned  
Computation of fees payable in certain suits— [except suits for relief under s. 14 of the Religious Endowments Act, 1863, or under s. 91 and s. 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908,—in Madras] shall be computed as follows:—

(i) In suits for money (including suits for damages or compensation, or arrears of maintenance, of annuities, or of other sums payable periodically)—according to the amount claimed;

(ii) In suits for maintenance and annuities or other sums payable periodically—according to the value of the subject-matter of the suit, and such value shall be deemed

[in suits for maintenance, the amount claimed to be payable for one year and in other suits—in Madras]

to be ten times the amount claimed to be payable for one year;

(iii) In suits for moveable property other than money, where the subject-matter has a market-value—according to such value at the date of presenting the plaint:

(iv) In suits—

(a) for moveable property where the subject-matter has no market-value, as, for instance, in the case of documents relating to title,

(b) to enforce the right to share in any property on the ground that it is joint family property,

(c) to obtain a declaratory decree, or consequential relief, *for a declaratory decree and consequential relief.*

(d) to obtain an injunction, [or other consequential relief,—in Bombay] *for an injunction; tial relief,—in Bombay*

(e) for a right to some benefit (not herein otherwise provided for) to arise out of land, and *for easements,*

(f) for accounts,—*for accounts;*

according to the amount at which the relief sought is valued in the plaint or memorandum of appeal.

*[Provided that in suits coming under sub-clause (c) in cases where the relief sought is with reference to any immovable property, such valuation shall not be less than half the value of the immovable property calculated in the manner provided for by paragraph v of this section—in Madras].*

In all such suits the plaintiff shall state the amount at which he values the relief sought.

[(iv) (a) For Madras only—

*“In a suit for cancellation of a decree for money or other property having a money-value, or other document securing money or other property having such value,*

*according to the value of the subject-matter of the suit, and such value shall be deemed to be—*

*if the whole decree or other document to be cancelled, the amount or of the property for which the decree passed or the other document*

*if a part of the decree or other document is to be cancelled, such part of the or value of the property.”]*



(v) In suits for the possession of land, houses, and gardens—according to the value of the subject-matter; and such value shall be deemed to be—

for possession of lands,  
houses and gardens.

where the subject-matter is land, and—

- (a) where the land forms an entire estate, or a definite share of an estate paying annual revenue to Government,

or forms part of such an estate, and is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue

and such revenue is permanently settled—  
ten times the revenue so payable;

[*Twenty times in Bihar and Orissa, and Madras*]

- (b) where the land forms an entire estate, or a definite share of an estate, paying annual revenue to Government, or forms part of such estate, and is recorded as aforesaid; and such revenue is settled, but not permanently—five times the revenue so payable:

[*Ten times in Bihar and Orissa and Madras*]

- (c) where the land pays no such revenue, or has been partially exempted from such payment, or is charged with any fixed payment in lieu of such revenue,

and nett profits have arisen from the land during the year next before the date of presenting the plaint—

fifteen times such nett profits;

but where no such nett profits have arisen therefrom—the amount at which the Court shall estimate the land with reference to the value of similar land in the neighbourhood;

- (d) where the land forms part of an estate paying revenue to Government, but is not a definite share of such estate, and is not separately assessed as abovementioned—the market-value of the land:

[For Madras only—

*Provided that if rules are framed under s. 3 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, for determining the value of land for the purposes of jurisdiction, the value so determined shall be deemed to be the value of the land for the purposes of this paragraph.]*

Provided that, in the territories subject to the Governor of Bombay in Council, the value of the land shall be deemed to be,—

Proviso as to Bombay  
Presidency

- (1) where the land is held on settlement for a period not exceeding thirty years, and pays the full assessment to Government,—a sum equal to five [*seven and a half in Bombay*] times the survey-assessment;
- (2) where the land is held on a permanent settlement, or on a settlement, for any period exceeding thirty years, and pays the full assessment to Government—a sum equal to ten [*fifteen—in Bombay*] times the survey-assessment; and
- (3) where the whole or any part of the annual survey-assessment is remitted—a sum computed under paragraph (1) or paragraph (2) of this proviso, as the case may be, in addition to ten [*fifteen—in Bombay*] times the assessment or the portion of assessment, so remitted:

*Explanation.*—The word “estate,” as used in this paragraph, means any land subject to the payment of revenue, for which the proprietor, or farmer or raiyat, shall have executed a separate engagement to Government, or which, in the absence of such engagement, shall have been separately assessed with revenue;

(e) where the subject-matter is a house or garden  
for houses and gardens, according to the market-value of  
the house or garden;

(vi) In suits to enforce a right of pre-emption accord-  
ing to the value (computed in  
to enforce a right of accordance with paragraph v. of  
pre-emption; this section) of the land, house or  
garden in respect of which the right is  
claimed;

(vii) In suits for the interest of an assignee of land-  
revenue—fifteen times his nett  
for interest of assignee profits as such for the year next  
of land revenue; before the date of presenting the  
plaint;

(viii) In suits to set aside an attachment of land or of  
an interest in land or revenue—  
to set aside an attach- according to the amount for which  
ment, the land or interest was attached;

Provided that, where such amount exceeds the value  
of the land or interest, the amount of fee shall be com-  
puted as if the suit were for the possession of such land  
or interest;

(ix) In suits against a mortgagee for the recovery of  
to redeem, the property mortgaged,

and in suits by a mortgagee to  
to foreclose; foreclose the mortgage,

or, where the mortgage is made by conditional  
sale, to have the sale declared absolute—

according to the principal money expressed to be  
secured by the instrument of mortgage;

(x) In suits for specific perform-  
for specific perform-  
ance; ance—

(a) of a contract of sale—according to the amount  
of the consideration;

(b) of a contract of mortgage—according to the  
amount agreed to be secured;

(c) of a contract of lease—according to the aggre-  
gate amount of the fine or premium (if any)

and of the rent agreed to be paid during the first year of the term :

- (d) of an award—according to the amount or value of the property in dispute :

between landlord and tenant (xi) In the following suits between landlord and tenant :—

- (a) for the delivery by a tenant of the counterpart of a lease,
- (b) to enhance the rent of a tenant having a right of occupancy,
- (c) for the delivery by a landlord of a lease,
- (cc) for the recovery of immoveable property from a tenant, including a tenant holding over after the determination of a tenancy,
- (d) to contest a notice of ejectment,
- (e) to recover the occupancy of ["immoveable property"] from which a tenant has been illegally ejected by the landlord, and
- (f) for abatement of rent :—

according to the amount of the rent of the ["immoveable property"] to which the suit refers, payable for the year next before the date of presenting the plaint.

## NOTES

**Amendments.**—The words "and the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, section thirty-one, shall apply as if for the word 'claim' the words 'relief sought' were substituted" were repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (Act XII of 1891), in paragraph iv, of this Section.

The clause (cc) in paragraph xi, was inserted by the Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1905 (VI of 1905), Section 2 (1).

The words "immoveable property" in paragraph xi, (e) were substituted for the word "land" by Section 2 (2) of the Court Fees (Amendment) Act, (VI of 1905).

**Local Amendments.**—This section has been amended in Bihar and Orissa, Bombay and Madras For these Amendment Acts, *vide* Appendices, *infra*.

**Valuation.**—Civil Court Acts of the various Provinces confer jurisdiction on several grades of Courts established in the Province based on the valuation for jurisdiction by the Plaintiff. The Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) in Section 15 also enacts that every suit shall be instituted in the court of the lowest grade competent to try it and Section 21 of the present Code of Civil Procedure lays down that objection to the exercise of jurisdiction shall be taken at the earliest opportunity and even as regards Court Fee matters, (43 Bom. 507 : 23 C.W.N. 33) The question cannot be raised afterwards, (24 Mad 398 and 21 Mad 269) Valuations regarding suits for lands are to be regulated by Part I, of the Suits Valuation Act, which confers upon the Local Government, subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, powers to make rules for the purpose of determining the values of the land for the purpose of jurisdiction in suits mentioned in the Court Fees Act (Act VII of 1870), Section 7, paragraphs v. and vi and paragraph x (d) Suits under Section 7, paragraph iv, or Schedule II, Art. 17 of the Court Fees Act (Act VII of 1870) so far as they relate to land are to be governed by the rules framed under Section 4 of the Suits Valuation Act, (Act VII of 1887) and the plaintiff is not entitled to put a higher valuation on the suit than what is covered by his interest in the litigation, *Narayan Singh v. Aiyasami Reddi*, 39 Mad 602 (603) Part II of the Suits Valuation Act deals with suits other than lands. Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act says that in suits under Section 7 other than those mentioned in paragraphs v, vi, ix and Clause (d) of paragraph x, the valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction and of Court Fees shall be the same, and Section 9 says that if in the opinion of the High Court the subject matter of any class of such suits does not admit of being satisfactorily valued then such High Court with the previous sanction of the Local Government is to direct that suits of that class be treated as if the subject matter were of such value as the High Court thought fit to specify. When rules are so framed then the valuation for suits other than those in Section 7, paragraphs v., vi, and Clause (d) of Paragraph x of the Court Fees Act will be supplanted and Court Fees *ad valorem* on the valuation fixed will have to be paid, *Ganpatrao v. Laxmi Bai*, 15 N.L.R. 84 ; 43 Ind. Cas. 64.

When there is in the Act itself a special rule as to valuing the property in suits for Court Fees, it is proper to take that method of valuation in preference to any other method to get the value and where there is no indication that any other method should be adopted. *Venkata Narasinha Raju v. Chandrayya*, 53 M.L.J. 267 ; 105 I.C. 171 ; 26 L.W. 150 ; 1927 A.I.R. 825 (Mad.).

**Valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction.**—For the purpose of jurisdiction the valuation should be according to the market value of the subject-matter of suit and not according to the provisions of the Court Fees Act, *Jeebraj v. Inderjeet*, 18 W.R. 109; 12 B.L.R. 115 notes; See also *Nanhoon Singh v. Toofanee*, 20 W.R. 39. 12 B.L.R.A.C. 113; *Chandranath v. Brindaban*, 25 W.R. 39. The valuation of the subject matter of suit for the purpose of jurisdiction and the valuation for the purpose of Court Fees are two different things. The valuations for the purpose of stamp duty are fixed by artificial rules, while the valuation on which depend the jurisdiction of the several grades of Courts is the actual value of the property in litigation, *Aukhil Chunder v. Mohiny Mohan*, 5 Cal. 489; 4 C.L.R. 491. See also *Kirby Churn v. Aunath Nath*, 8 Cal. 757. 11 C.L.R. 95.

In those class of cases where, for example, the class of suits indicated in Section 7, paragraph xi of the Court Fees Act, the Court Fees Act itself enacts the method of calculation of Court Fees, then according to Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, the artificial value is to govern the valuation for jurisdiction. This is only where there is conflict with the provisions of Court Fees Act and the provisions of Suits Valuation Act. In *Sailendra v. Ram Charan*, 25 C.W.N. 768. 34 C.L.J. 94, the High Court said: "The procedure to be adopted in cases of this character is obvious, first, value the suit for payment of Court Fees in accordance with the rule embodied in Section 7, Sub-Section (x) Clause (c) of the Court Fees Act; then adopt the valuation so determined for the purpose of Court Fees, as the value for purposes of jurisdiction." See also *Hari Sanker and others v. Kali Kumar*, 32 Cal. 734. 9 C.W.N. 690; *Bai Varunda Lakshmi v. Bai Manigavri*, 18 Bom. 207, *Velu Goundan v. Kumara Velu*, 20 Mad. 289. According to the above criterion, when it happens that the suit is not instituted in the Court of lowest grade competent to try it, Section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act saves the litigant, *Sailendra v. Ram Charan*, 25 C.W.N. 768. 34 C.L.J. 94 (96); *Nidhi Lal v. Magha*, 7 All. 230; *Matra Mandal v. Hari*, 17 Cal. 155. But in *Nanak v. Guranditta*, 63 P.R. 1902, it was held that Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act so far governs Section 7 of the Court Fees Act as to indicate that it was not the intention of the legislature that a Plaintiff would be able to put an arbitrary value on the suit, and therefore in a suit for injunction without damages, the Court Fees payable is on the valuation for jurisdiction within the limits of the rules under Section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act.

The Court Fees Act is not to be resorted to for the purpose of the valuation of the subject matter of suits. (C.L.J.,

*chand v Hemchand*, 4 Bom 515, *Rupchand v. Balvant Narayan*, 11 Bom 511, *Amrita v Naru*, 13 Bom 489; *Bai Meher v. Magan Chand*, 29 Bom 96) But this can only happen where the provisions of Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act do not require the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and valuation for the purpose of Court Fees, to be identical. The plaint alone is to be considered and not subsequent circumstances in the valuation of a suit *Rajabala Dassi v. Radhicacharan*, 40 C.L.J. 150, 1924 A.I.R. 969 (Cal).

**Different Valuation.**—If different valuations are made one for the purpose of jurisdiction and the other for the purpose of Court Fees, the plaintiff should at once be called upon either to amend the valuation so as to bring the case within the special jurisdiction or take back the plaint to be presented to proper court; but if the defendant did not raise any objection at trial and the court proceeded to judgment then no objection can be raised at a later stage *Balkrishna Narayan v. Jankibai*, 44 Bom 331, 22 Bom L.R. 289, 57 I.C. 340.

The plaintiff is not entitled to put a higher valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and a lower valuation for the purpose of Court Fees (where these should be the same) *Jogeshra v. Durga Prasad*, 36 All 500, 12 A.L.J. 844; 24 I.C. 679. *Mann Lal v Radhey Gopalji*, 47 All 501, 23 A.L.J. 344; 1925 A.I.R. 602 (All.)

The plaintiff is not entitled to put a higher valuation on the plaint for the purpose of jurisdiction and thereby obtain an adjudication from a superior court, and cannot make a lower valuation for the purpose of Court Fees in cases where such values should be equal, *Kandhaiya Ojha v Musst Jagrani Kuar*, 46 All. 419, 22 A.L.J. 349, 79 I.C. 358, *Sriram v. Dataram*, 16 S.L.R. 109 70 I.C. 852 1922 A.I.R. 20 (Sind); *M. Ayimuddin v S E S. Kadira Rowthan*, 1918 M.W.N. 40; 43 I.C. 995

Under s. 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, the plaintiff is debarred from putting one valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and another for the purpose of Court Fees *Rajkristo Dey v. Bepin Behary*, 16 C.L.J. 194, 40 Cal 245. See also the judgment of Rankin C. J. (delivered on 28th April, 1930) in *Kali Pada Mookherjee v. Basanta Kumar Dutt and others* (unreported).

**Note.**—When a suit is separately valued, the Court fees are generally paid in this way viz *advalorem* Court fees on a lower valuation for the purpose of Court Fees plus a Court-fee as on a suit for declaration, but the party omits to consider that a Court-fee as on a declaration can be paid only when the suit is one for a declaration without consequential relief under Art. 17, Sch. II of the Court Fees and if there be a consequen-

tial relief, then the suit is one for declaration with consequential relief.

*Conflict of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act with Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act*.—In case of conflict of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act with Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, "the right construction of Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act is that the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction should, in the cases mentioned there, follow and be the same as the valuation for Court Fees," *Sailendra v Ram Charan*, 34 C.L.J. 44, 25 C.W.N. 768.

**Where there is no basis for valuation.**—Where there is no basis for a valuation the plaintiff may make an imaginary valuation but he must pay Court Fees on such valuation as the court may subsequently make. The valuation by the plaintiff must be reasonable. *Dipchand Dowlatram v Firm of Permanand Chimandas*, 79 I.C. 582 (Sind), 1924 A.I.R. 144 (Sind).

**Valuation rests with plaintiff.**—The valuation rests with the Plaintiff and not with the Court. *Golab Dai v. Juaneer*, 2 All. 320, *Ostoche v Haridas*, 2 A. 869; *Jogal Kishore v. Tale Singh*, 4 All. 320, *Sheodan Ram v Tulsi Ram*, 15 All. 378, *Manohar Ganesh v. Bawa Ram*, 2 Bom. 219; *Sardar Singi v Ganpat*, 17 Bom. 56, *Bai Verunda v Bai Manigavri*, 18 Bom. 207, *Vachhani Keshabhai v. Vachhani Nanubhai*, 33 Bom. 307, 1 I.C. 108, 11 Bom. L.R. 30, *Hari Sankar v. Kali Kumar*, 32 Cal. 734; 9 C.W.N. 690, followed in *Jogendra v Toriatunnessa and others*, 35 C.L.J. 144; 62 Ind. Cas. 685, (1922) A.I.R. 242 (Calcutta), *Jan Mahomad v. Masher*, 34 Cal. 352, 11 C.W.N. 458, 5 C.L.J. 400, *Ram Ekbal v Baledao*, 19 C.L.J. 418, *Prahlad v Dwarka*, 14 C.W.N. 929; *Velu Gounden v Kumar Velu*, 20 Mad. 289; *Samiya v Minamal*, 23 Mad. 490; *Guru Vaitamma v Venkata*, 25 Mad. 34; *Chinnammal v. Madarsa Rowther*, 27 Mad. 180; *Sunderbai v. The Collector of Belgaum*, 43 Bom. 376. P.C., 23 C.W.N. 753; *Krishnarao v Musst. Chandrabhagabai*, 79 I.C. 668 (Nagpore); *Tayabally Abdul Hussain v Messrs James Finlay & Co.*, 80 I.C. 969 (Sind); *The Official Trustee of Bengal v. Gobardhan Guchait and other*, 33 C.W.N. 231; 118 I.C. 357; *Pannalal Lala v. Abdul Gani and others*, 34 C.W.N. 321.

**The Valuation should not be arbitrary.**—The valuation should not be arbitrary but should be a reasonable valuation, *Motibhai v. Haridas*, 22 Bom. 315; *Baidyanath v. Makhan*, 17 Cal. 680; *Krishna Das v. Hari Charan*, 14 C.L.J. 47; 15 C.W.N. 823; 10 Ind. Cas. 865; *Bepin v. Raj Krishna*, 40 Cal. 245; 16 C.L.J. 94; 17 C.W.N. 591; 17 I.C. 162; *Mohendra v. Dinabandhu*, 19 C.L.J. 15; 21 Ind. Cas. 771; *Rajabala v. Radhika Charan*, 40 C.L.J. 150; 1024 A.I.R. 960 (C); *Jageshtra v. Durga Prosad*, 36 All. 500; 12 A.L.J. 5.



140 (Patna), *Tekait T. Narayan Singh v. Saiyid Dildar Ali Khan*, I.L.R. 3 Pat. 403 6 Pat.L.T. 191 80 I.C. 544: 1925 A.I.R. 210 (Pat.), *Banku v. Chatur*, 1924 A.I.R. 640 (Pat.).

For the purposes of stamp duty the cause of action which is stated in the plaint, and that only, must be looked at. *Mahendra Chandra Ganguli v. Ashulosh Ganguli*, 20 Cal. 762; *Rajabala v. Radhika*, 40 C.L.J. 150, 1924 A.I.R. 969 (Cal.); *Zinnatunnessa v. Girindra*, 30 Cal. 788.

The plaintiff brought a suit for recovery of possession of land with mesne profits detailed and specified in the plaint against certain defendants alleging that "as all the defendants have in league and collusion with one another, caused wrong entries to be made in the survey records and have dispossessed the plaintiff, they are all made parties to this suit."

Held, on reference, "the claim is one only. The defendants might act up different claims, but the nature of the suit is not to be determined upon the pleas taken by the defendants but upon the frame and scope and the intentions and object of the plaintiff. The plaint and plaint alone will determine it and the court fee has to be paid upon the determination and scope of it." *Mahanth Ram Narayan Gir v. Gauri Shankar Lal and others*, 9 P.L.T. 199, 7 Patna 402, 110 I.C. 191, 1928 A.I.R. 274 (Pat.).

**Substance of the claim to be considered.**—The substance and not the language of the plaint is to be looked to and that a suit for a declaration that an instrument of mortgage or sale executed by the plaintiff or a decree that has been passed against the plaintiff is not binding on him, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief. *Arunachellam Chetty v. Rangaswamy Pillai*, 38 Mad. 922 28 M.L.J. 118 1915 M.W.N. 118 17 M.L.T. 154 28 I.C. 79 F.B.

The substance and not merely the language of the plaint is to be examined by the Court when the question is whether a purely declaration is sought for or a declaration with a consequential relief has been prayed for. *Bindaran v. The Punjab National Bank, Ltd.*, 30 P.L.R. 176: 1929 A.I.R. 463 (Lah.).

In order to determine the amount of Court fees payable the Court must look to the substance of the claim, and not merely the form in which the relief has been prayed for. *Kattiya Pillai v. Ramaswami Pillai (insane) by his wife etc.*, 56 M.L.J. 394: 1929 M.W.N. 286 29 L.W. 584: 1929 A.I.R. 396 (Mad.). 110 I.C. 35.

"The question whether section 7, paragraph iv, clause (c) applies or not must depend on the substance of the claim and not on the mere words which a plaintiff may choose to introduce into his plaint with reference to it." *Chingacham*

*V'til Sankaran Nair v Chungacham V'til Gopala Menon*, 30 Mad 18 (20).

**Principle of determination of the nature of suit.—**

In order to determine the amount of Court Fees payable in a suit, the Court is to look at and see in each particular case what is the nature of the relief claimed, and for that purpose, it must look at the allegations that are made in the plaint, *Bagala Sundari v Prosanna*, 21 C.W.N 375 35 Ind Cas 797; *Manghamal v Totaram*, 6 S L R 72 "For the right determination of the question at issue it is necessary to ascertain what are the object and the nature of the suit." *Bibi Phulkumari v Ghanshyam*, 35 Cal. 202 P C 12 C W N 169 7 C.L.J 36 See also *Pandit Brij Krishna v Murlu Rai*, 4 Pat.L.J 403 "The question of Court Fee must be decided on the plaint, and though it is open to the Court to say that the plaintiff has really asked for a consequential relief though he has tried to conceal it by casting the reliefs in a particular form, it is not open to the Court to say that the plaintiff should have asked for a consequential relief and should have paid the proper fee as in such a suit " *Narayan Singh v Sayid Dildar Ali Khan*, 1925 A I R 210 (P) 80 I C 544, I L R 3 Pat 915 6 Pat L T 191

"The argument in substance is, that the scope of the suit is to be determined not upon the plaint but upon what may be the eventual allegations of the defendant, with the result, that a dispute as to title raised not *bona fide* but merely as a sham, intended to delay and embarrass the plaintiff, converts the suit into one for declaration of title and recovery of possession. In our opinion, there is no substance in the contention," *Bidhata v. Ram Chariter*, 12 C.W.N 37 (40); 6 C L J 651. But in calculating the amount of Court Fees to be paid on the memorandum of appeal, sometimes the decisions of the Courts below are taken into consideration. See *Rangamonce v. Jogendra*, 9 C.L.J 128 3 Ind. Cas 304; especially in those cases where the Court below finds that an attempt has been made to evade the stamp duty, *Chokalinga v. Achiyar*, 1 Mad. 40

The parties may resort to any camouflage which the fiscal law allows or does not forbid. The Court cannot neglect the actual form of the claim and proceed to determine the question of court fees without regard to the substance of the claim. *Pathumma Umma v Mohideen*, 110 I C. 752: 1928 A.I.R. 929 (Mad.).

**Effect of events subsequent to filing of plaint.—**In appeal the question is whether the decision of the primary court is correct on the facts as they stood when the judgment was rendered, and no subsequent event or devolution of jr

terest can affect the question because to give effect to them, should justice require it, would be the office not of an appeal but of some supplementary proceedings. *Annadamoyee v. Sheeb Chunder*, 9 M I A 287 (301)

"In order to determine whether a suit is properly valued or not, it is necessary to confine our attention to the plaint itself and not to look to other circumstances which may subsequently influence the judgment of the court as to the true value of the relief sought." *Rajabala Das v Radhica Charan Roy*, 40 C.L.J 150 (151), 1924 A I R 069 (Cal)

"The suit, when it was instituted, was in every respect regular and properly stamped, and no action on the part of the defendants subsequent to the institution of the suit could affect or prejudice the plaintiff, who in his plaint asks for no relief beyond the relief he was entitled to." *Ram Adhar v. Ram Shankar*, 26 All 215 (216, 217)

Where a plaintiff has instituted a suit for declaration of his title and two days afterwards the defendants were put into possession of the property in dispute under a decree, the subordinate Judge asked the plaintiff to amend his plaint so as to include in it a prayer for possession. The plaintiff refused and his suit was dismissed which order was affirmed by the District Judge on appeal. On further appeal the High Court held that the position of the plaintiff could not be affected by any action taken by the defendants after the suit has been filed and therefore, there neither was nor could have been any omission within the meaning of s 42 of the Specific Relief Act, the plaintiffs being as a matter of fact in possession at the date of the institution of the suit. *Surjan Singh v Baldeo Prosad*, 1900 All. W N. 172.

Where the right disclosed by the plaint was a right to sue for a mere declaration of title which has ceased upon the death of the widow after the filing of the suit and is replaced by a right to sue for possession an amendment would substantially alter the nature of the suit and rest on an event which did not occur until the suit has been instituted and been dealt with by the Court of first instance. The amendment was refused and the High Court ordered the suit to be tried as it originally stood. *Gorinda v. Perumdevi*, 12 Mad. 136 (138).

The remedy to be granted to the plaintiff should be confined to the cause of action with which he comes into court. The events that transpire since will not enable him either to add to his reliefs nor will they cut down the rights. *G. Narayanaswamy Naidu v. Kanuru Ramayya*, 1914 M.W N. 870; 16 M.L.T. 244; 26 I.C. 475.

Where the mortgagee-plaintiff brought a suit on the mortgage and obtained a decree and advertised the properties for

sale in execution, the defendants, who were brothers of the mortgagor claimed an interest in the mortgaged properties. The execution court ordered that the claims of the defendants to be also notified in the sale proclamation. The plaintiff brought a suit for declaration that the properties in mortgage belonged exclusively to the mortgagor (and then in execution purchased the properties himself and took possession). The trial court decreed the suit, upon appeal the District Judge held that as the mortgagee had purchased the property himself in auction the declaration cannot be made.

Held on appeal by the High Court, that the District Judge was wrong. "The change of circumstances brought about by the plaintiff himself in purchasing the property did not take away the right to one already accrued to him. *W'amanrao Damodar v Rustomji Idalji*, 21 Bom. 701 (703)

**Exception.**—"A court may take notice of events which have happened since the institution of the suit and afford relief to the parties on the basis of altered conditions. This doctrine is of an exceptional character and is implied in cases where it is shown that the original relief claimed has by reason of subsequent change of circumstances become inappropriate, or, that it is necessary to base the decision of the court on the altered circumstances in order to shorten litigation, or to do complete justice between the parties. *Rai Charan Mandal v. Biswa Nath Mandal and others*, 20 C.L.J. 107: 26 I.C. 410.

**Alternative Relief.**—Where the plaintiff claims alternative relief, i.e., he sues for one of the various reliefs, the largest value determines the amount of stamp. Section 17 does not apply to such a suit, *Kashinath v. Govinda*, 15 Bom. 82; *Motigavri v. Pranjivan*, 6 Bom. 302; *Lachman v. Bahadur*, 16 O.C. 354

(See other cases under Section 17 *infra* )

**Scope.**—Future *mesne* profits do not fall under Section 7, *Vithal Hari v Govind Vasudeo*, 17 Bom. 41.

**Application of Sec. 7.**—Section 7 of the Court Fees Act has no application to appeals in which no amount is claimed, *Kesavarapu v. Kotta*, 30 Mad. 96: 16 M.L.J. 458 1 M.L.T. 311.

The application of any particular clause of Section 7 must depend on the substance of the claim and not on the mere words used in the plaint. *Adager Aiyangar and another*, 50 M.L.J. 406: 1926 M.W.N. 777: 1925 A.I.R. 1248 (Mad.).

## PARAGRAPH I.

**Arrears of maintenance.**—The court fee payable in a suit for money is on the amount of arrears claimed, *Shal*

*Begum v. Mahbub Ali*, 42 All 356 18 A L.J. 328 : 55 Ind. Cas 809.

*Claims for Compensation*—In a suit for damages in default of obtaining accounts against the executor of the estate of his father the plaint is to be stamped with *ad valorem* Court Fees, *Ram Doolal v. Gopal Kristo* 16 W R 156

*Claims for Compensation and Damages based on Fraud*—Court Fee is payable on the approximate value made by the plaintiff when he filed the plaint, he may pay after the decree the difference in Court fees between the amount paid and the amount necessary, *Ragharaj v. Annamalai*, 17 M L.J. 625.

*Claim for Specific Moveables or Compensation*—Where A to whom a certificate of administration had been issued in respect of the property of a minor in the place of B whose certificate has been cancelled, sued B in respect of certain property of the minor in the possession of B or the value of such property, *held*, that these are not "distinct subjects" within the meaning of Section 17 and the Court Fees payable in respect of the plaint is to be computed under Section 7 paragraph 1 of the Act according to total value, *Amarnath v. Thakur Das*, 3 All 131.

*Compensation for use and Occupation*—Where the plaintiff sued for possession and for damages for use and occupation by virtue of a deed of Condition of Sale which he fore-closed, the defendant in occupation of a house which he purchased after the execution of the deed of Conditional Sale but before fore-closure, *held*, that the Court Fees leviable in respect of the Claim is under paragraph 1 of Section 7, and Section 11 of the Act as regards the claim for use and occupation, *Chedi Lal v. Kirath*, 2 All 682.

*Instalment Bond*.—In case of Instalment Bonds the Court Fee payable is on the amount claimed and not on the whole bond, *Sutlo Bhama v. Jamceruddi*, 4 W R S C C 12.

(See other cases under Sch I, Art. 1 *infra*.)

*Interest*.—No additional stamp is required on account of the claim for interest from institution of suit until payment. It stands on the same footing as future mesne profits which do not fall under Section 7 of the Court Fees Act, *Vithal Hari v. Gound Basdeo*, 17 Bom. 41. But Court Fees are to be paid on past interest claimed in suit. See also under "interest" under Art. 1, Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act.

*Mesne Profits*.—In a suit for *W'ashlat* (mesne profits) only the Court Fee payable is to be computed on the amount claimed in the plaint, *Kadir Boksh v. Wise*, Marsh. 165 ; 1 Hay 370.

When a suit for declaration of title and possession with mesne profits is decreed and the amount of mesne profits is directed to be ascertained in execution *held*, on an appeal by the defendant, that the memorandum of appeal should bear Court Fee stamp upon the amount of the mesne profits claimed antecedent to suit. The case is governed by Section 7, Sub-section (1) *Bunwari Lal v Daya Sankar*, 13 C W N 815 1 Ind. Cas 670.

*For other cases see under Section 11 of the Court Fees Act*

**Money**—According to Section 7, Clause (1) of the Court Fees Act, the fees payable in a suit for money must be according to the amount claimed. Where the plaintiff sued for recovery of Rs 1,123-4-0 alleged to be due to him, after deducting a sum of Rs 2,500 (said to be due by him to the defendant on account of the price of certain goods) from Rs. 3,623-4-0 which he assessed as the amount of damages suffered by him by reason of the defendant's failure to perform certain contracts entered into between the parties, held that the Court Fees paid *ad valorem* on the amount actually claimed are sufficient, *Qyam Uddin v Delhi Flour Mills Company*, 47 Ind Cas 992 175 P W R. 1918.

But a suit for recovery of purchase price is a suit for specific performance, *Bhasya Karlu v Andalammal*, (1918) M W N. 896

**Mortgages**—In suits for sale the Court Fees payable are to be computed on the principal plus interest up to the date of suit, *Nama Bin v Hari Bin*, 7 Bom I, R 194. If the suit be against the heir of the mortgagor and also for sale not only of the mortgaged properties but also of other properties of the mortgagor in the names of their heir the suit is for money and should be valued at the entire amount claimed plus interest and Court Fees calculated *ad valorem*, *Kashinath v. Ganpatrao*, 18 Bom 696. When the plaintiff sued for sale on a mortgage but the trial Court passed a decree not only on the mortgage but also on two other prior mortgages for which relief was not asked for, and no provision made in the decree for the sale of the property to satisfy these debts, if paid, held on appeal, that no Court Fees are payable in respect of the additional relief granted in the decree which the High Court amended and the High Court expressed an opinion that the appellant will be able to obtain a return of the additional Court Fees which they have been required to pay; *Inder Sen v. Rikhai Singh*, 30 All. 103: (1908) 28 A.W.N. 31: 5 All.L.J. 18.

**Several Mortgages.**—When the mortgagee sues on several mortgages executed by the same mortgagor charging the same properties, the Court Fee is payable on the total value of the principal sums payable under the deeds and Section 17 of the Court Fees Act does not apply, *Thakur Jawahir Singh v.*

*Thakur Balwant Singh*, 7 O.C. 152 ; *Thakur Jawahir Singh v. Baldeo Prosad*, 11 O.C. 173

**Rent.**—Rent is not a sum payable periodically and does not come under paragraph II, *Kali Charan v. Maharaja Bahadur Keshav Prosad Singh*, 4 Pat.L.J. 561 : 51 I.C. 15.

**Suit for Declaration of Title and Injunction and Rent.**—In *Perumal v. Natumal*, 6 S.L.R. 144 : 17 Ind. Cas. 44, it was held that a suit for rent and declaration of title is a suit based on distinct causes of action and so far as the suit relates to rent it is a suit for money and comes under paragraph I of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act.

**Annuity-Arrears**—Where a plaintiff prays for a declaration of right to receive a periodical payment and also asks for arrears of the sum so payable, Court Fees should be calculated under Section 7 (ii) of the Court Fees Act, on ten times the amount claimed to be payable for one year in respect of the periodical payment plus *ad valorem* Court Fees on the amount claimed as arrears, *Shahzadi Begum v. Mahbub Ali*, 42 All. 353 : 18 A.L.J. 328 55 Ind. Cas. 809

Where the plaintiff claims arrears of maintenance only but no declaration as to future right to maintenance, then the Court Fee is payable under Sec. 7 (i) and not under Sec. 7 (ii) of the Court Fees Act. *Musst Bhairon Dei v. Ram Sewak Lal*, 107 I.C. 552 1927 A.I.R. 623 (Oudh).

**Valuation.**—The valuation of a plaint in which money decree is claimed, is based on the actual sum claimed after allowing for deductions, such as sums expressly set off in the plaint, *D. S. Abraham & Co. v. Ebrahim*, 1925 A.I.R. 65 (R.) ; 84 I.C. 971 : 1 L.R. 2 Rang. 462.

**Note.**—As to construction of the words "other sums payable periodically" see the cases cited under paragraph II below. The words mean that the claim must be of the nature specified in the paragraph.

The distinction between paragraph I and paragraph II of this section is that while the cases referred to in paragraph I are claims for ascertained sums of money although these may have to be paid periodically the right to which have been established ; the cases referred to in paragraph II refer to amounts payable periodically the right to which as to amount payable or otherwise remain to be established.

The period of ten years has been fixed as period for assessment of court fees as the period for which the liability to pay the maintenance is indeterminate as these continue during the life time of the recipient.





*Thakur Balwant Singh*, 7 O.C. 152, *Thakur Jawahir Singh v. Baldeo Prosad*, 11 O.C. 173

**Rent.**—Rent is not a sum payable periodically and does not come under paragraph II, *Kali Charan v Maharaja Bahadur Keshav Prosad Singh*, 4 Pat.L.J. 561 51 I.C. 15

**Suit for Declaration of Title and Injunction and Rent.**—In *Perumal v Natumal*, 6 S.L.R. 144: 17 Ind. Cas. 44, it was held that a suit for rent and declaration of title is a suit based on distinct causes of action and so far as the suit relates to rent it is a suit for money and comes under paragraph I of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act.

**Annuity-Arrears.**—Where a plaintiff prays for a declaration of right to receive a periodical payment and also asks for arrears of the sum so payable, Court Fees should be calculated under Section 7 (ii) of the Court Fees Act, on ten times the amount claimed to be payable for one year in respect of the periodical payment plus *ad valorem* Court Fees on the amount claimed as arrears, *Shahzadi Begum v Mahbub Ali*, 42 All. 353. 18 A.L.J. 328. 55 Ind. Cas. 809.

Where the plaintiff claims arrears of maintenance only but no declaration as to future right to maintenance, then the Court Fee is payable under Sec. 7 (i) and not under Sec. 7 (ii) of the Court Fees Act. *Musst Bhairon Dei v Ram Sewak Lal*, 107 I.C. 552 1927 A.I.R. 623 (Oudh)

**Valuation.**—The valuation of a plaint in which money decree is claimed, is based on the actual sum claimed after allowing for deductions, such as sums expressly set off in the plaint, *D. S. Abraham & Co. v Ebrahim*, 1925 A.I.R. 65 (R.); 84 I.C. 971: I.L.R. 2 Rang. 462.

**Note.**—As to construction of the words "other sums payable periodically" see the cases cited under paragraph II below. The words mean that the claim must be of the nature specified in the paragraph

The distinction between paragraph I and paragraph II of this section is that while the cases referred to in paragraph I are claims for ascertained sums of money although these may have to be paid periodically the right to which have been established; the cases referred to in paragraph II refer to amounts payable periodically the right to which as to amount payable or otherwise remain to be established

The period of ten years has been fixed as period for assessment of court fees as the period for which the liability to pay the maintenance is indeterminate as these continue during the life time of the recipient.

## PARAGRAPH II.

**Construction.**

*Other sums payable periodically*—The words "other sums payable periodically" in this sub-section must be construed as implying sum payable of the nature of maintenance and annuities upon the rule of *ejusdem generis*. *Kali Charan v. Kesho Prasad Singh*, 4 P.L.J. 561, 51 I.C. 15; *Dhanukdhar Tewari v. Mani Sonar*, 1 I.R. 6 Pat. 17, 8 P.L.T. 360; 100 Ind. Cas. 913, 1927 A.I.R. 123 (Patna).

*Future Right to an Annuity*.—Where the plaintiff sued for arrears of annuity plus future annuity at a certain amount per month, held that the Court Fee on arrears was *ad valorem* on the claim, as for the future annuity the Court Fee payable is to be calculated on ten times the amount annually payable, *Garya Bai v. Har Kuar*, 6 A.W.N. 228 (1886), where it was also held that excess Court Fee paid in the trial Court may be allowed to be credited in favour of the party in Appeal Court. See also *Narsinhacharya v. Swami Rayacharya*, 8 Bom. H.C. A. A. 55.

*Profits of Inam Lands*—The Court Fees on the memorandum of appeal in a suit for a declaration that under an express agreement, the plaintiff is entitled to a share of the net income of certain Inam lands, must be calculated under Section 7, paragraph II, i.e., ten times the average annual profits may be taken to be the value of the relief in respect of future mesne profits, *Fakirbhai v. Sorabji*, P.J. 1883 p. 205.

*Suit to declare that payment of maintenance is wrongful*.—Where the plaintiff alleged that the payment of maintenance to defendant No. 1 is illegal and wrongful, held, he must also ask for an injunction, and amend his plaint which was allowed, *Sardar Singh v. Ganpat*, 14 Bom. 395.

*Future emoluments attached to an office*.—Where the Plaintiff valued his claim for payment annually of emoluments attached to a certain office at ten times the annual value, the Subordinate Judge held that the valuation cannot be made under this paragraph as the right to the emoluments is conditional on performance of service and is not a sum payable periodically and returned the plaint to be presented to proper Court. This order was upheld by the High Court, *Krishna v. Ravi Varma*, 8 Mad. 384. But see the case of *Garijanund v. Sailajanand*, 23 Cal. 645 (651), where it was held that an appeal, the subject matter of which was declaration that surplus *charao* payable to the Plaintiff by the stamped with a Court Fee of at 17, Sch. II of the Court Fees

Act. The Plaintiff brought a suit for the office of the *sheik*

then the case comes under Art. 17, Cl. vi of the second Schedule of the Court Fees Act, but if he is not in possession or in other words if there is complete ouster then he must sue for recovery of possession and partition and the plaintiff is to pay *ad valorem* Court Fees upon the plaint (or memorandum of appeal) appropriately framed for that purpose, *Bidhata v Ram Charitra*, 12 C W N 37 6 C L J 651 See also *Sasi Bhusan v. Rai Jatindra Nath*, 15 C L J 443 10 Ind. Cas 463, *Loke Inder Singh v Dhakeswar Prasad*, 21 C L J 253; *Beni Madhav v. Govinda Chandra*, 22 C W N 669 46 Ind Cas 165 where it was held that the plaint in a suit for partition of joint family business and of immoveable and moveable properties is to be stamped with a Court Fee of Rs 10

See also cases under Art 17, r 6, Sch II of this Act.  
"Partition"

Possession by a co-owner is *prima facie* the possession of the other co-owners and in order to make the possession by one co-owner adverse there must be ouster of the plaintiff. A person who sues for possession but is out of possession must ask, first of all, to be restored to possession of his share and pay *ad valorem* Court Fees upon his plaint, whereas in the case where the plaintiff is in possession he simply sues for partition and separation of his share, *Ahmuddin Tamijuddin v Amiruddin*, 44 I C 216 (Cal.).

*Central Provinces* —Where the Plaintiff in a suit for partition is admittedly in possession and only seeks to change the form of enjoyment, a Court Fee of Rs. 10 under Art. 17 (vi), Sch. II of the Court Fees Act is sufficient, but if the suit be for enforcement of a disputed right then *ad valorem* Court Fee is payable on the value of the share, *Sripati v. Shridhar*, 15 C P.L.R. 120.

Where a Hindu son claims a partition and includes properties in the claim in respect of which a mortgage decree has been passed against the father, (although the plaintiff son was not a party to the mortgage suit) he is bound to ask for a declaration that the said decree is not binding upon him and to pay *ad valorem* Court fees on the relief, the value of which is to be the value of the mortgage decree against the father. *Ram-narayan and others v. Lachman Prasad and others*, 102 I.C. 10; 1927 A.I.R. 239 (Nag.).

*Lahore High Court.*—A suit to obtain separate possession of admitted share in the joint family property on the allegation that his right to separate possession was denied falls under S. 7, iv, (b) and a Court Fee of Rs 10 is insufficient, *Raghuvar v. Salig Ram*, 104 P.R. 1895. See *contra* *Fatteh Chand v. Bilas Rai*, 61 P.L.R. 1916: 96 P.W.R. 1916: 96 P.R. 1916: 34 Ind. Cas. 857 where a suit was for a declaration to the effect

that certain arbitration proceedings by which the father of one of the parties attempted to obtain separate possession of the properties inherited by him, are null and void and praying that joint-possession may be given to him and he valued the relief at Rs 2,500, *held* that the suit is one to enforce the right to share in joint family property and the case came under Section 7, iv (b) and the value of the suit is the amount stated in the plaint, *Diwarka v Krishna*, 2 Lahore, 114: 61 Ind. Cas. 628

*Madras High Court*—In a suit for partition of the joint family property where the plaintiff is in joint possession with other coparceners, the Court Fee is to be paid under Art. I, Sch I of the Court Fees Act and not under Art 17 Cl VI of Sch II of the Act, *Baganadan Rangiah v Baganadan Subramania*, 21 M.L.J. 21 8 Ind Cas 512.

And Court Fees are to be paid on this basis even if the lands be in the possession of tenants, *Reference under Court Fees Act*, Section 5, 4 M.L.J. 110.

The plaintiff in a suit for partition, where part of the property to be partitioned consists of trade assets, is entitled to put an approximate valuation on such assets in accordance with Section 7, iv (f) of the Court Fees Act, *Balapattabhi Chetti v. Bubbaraya Chetty*, 41 M.L.J. 433; (1921) M.W.N. 611; 14 L.W. 446, 70 I.C. 17 but if the property to be partitioned is not family property then Sch. II Art 17, vi is applicable, *R. P. Gill v L. Varadaraghavayya and others*, 43 Mad. 396.

*Objection to separate items.*—Where the appellant, in an appeal from the final decree, attacked separate items of property allowed or disallowed, *ad valorem* Court Fees should be paid on the amounts entered in the various grounds of appeal, *Md. Majid Ullah v Md. Hamid Ullah Khan*, (1924) A.I.R. 325 (Lah.)

### Valuation.

*Allahabad High Court*—According to the *Allahabad High Court* the valuation is the value of the share sought to be partitioned and not the entire property, *Wajih-Uddin v. Walli-Ullah*, 24 All 381: 22 All W.N. 88.

The *Bombay High Court* has taken similar view in *Motibhai v Haridas*, 22 Bom. 315.

*Calcutta High Court.*—In a suit for partition the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction is the value of the entire property sought to be partitioned. *Edward Dalgheish v. Ramdhari*, 4 C.L.J. 500; *Rajani Kanta Bag v. Rajabals*, 29 C.W.N. 76; 52 Cal. 128; *Biraj Mohini v. Chintamoney*, 3 C. L.J. 197; 10 C.W.N. 565.

*The Nagpore Court* has followed the *Calcutta High Court*. See also *Munji v Sitaram*, (1924) A I.R. 105 (Nagpore). *Bhagwan Appa v. Shriappazani*, 106 I C 770; 1927 A.I.R. 248 (Nag.) ; 23 N L.R 73

*The Punjab Court* has taken the view of the *Bombay Court* in *Bhagat Ram v Gakul Chand*, 150 P R. 1908.

*Madras High Court*—In a suit for partition of land of which Plaintiff is in joint possession he is entitled to value the suit at his own estimate for purposes of jurisdiction and the Court cannot reject the same even if it be an arbitrary valuation, *Chelasamy Ramiah v Chelasamy Ramasami*, F.B. 13, M.L.T 128. 18 Ind. Cas 368 1913 M W N 105. 24 M.L.J. 233.

Where there is no ouster by the defendant of the plaintiffs from the joint possession of the joint family property, Section 7 (4) (b) applies to the case. The proper test to see whether Section 7, 4 (b) applies will be whether if the plaint state of affairs continued for 12 years the plaintiff would be barred from suit. Where the plaint is on the footing that the right to a share exists admittedly and has never been denied and the plaintiff is merely suing to enforce that right to share, a mere statement by the plaintiff in an affidavit filed more than a year after the institution of the suit that he is out of enjoyment of the profits does not affect the question—*P M Ramakrishna Iyer v. Muthuswamy Iyer*, 1925 A I R 468 (Mad), 86 I C. 627; 21 L.W. 207

*Patna High Court*—The value for the purpose of jurisdiction of a suit for partition pure and simple, where the plaintiff is in joint possession of his share and there is no dispute as to title or share, is the value of the whole of the property sought to be partitioned, (*Dukhi Singh v Harihar Sah*, 5 P.L.J. 546: 1921 Pat C.W.N. 89. 58 Ind. Cas 226 dist. on the ground that that was a suit for declaration of title with a consequential relief), *Ranjit Sahi v. Maulavi Quasim and others*, 72 Ind Cas 916; 1923 All. I.R. 342 (Patna)

In *Sindh* the value is the value of the share claimed, *W'adhmal v. Chellumal*, 6 S.L.R 250: 19 Ind Cas 879.

#### PARAGRAPH IV. (c).

The proviso to Section 42 of the Specific Relief Act (Act I of 1877) is as follows—"Provided no Court shall make any such declaration where the Plaintiff being able to seek further relief than a mere declaration omits to do so."

*Determination of the question of application of s. 7 iv. c.* "For the right determination of the question at issue it is necessary to ascertain what are the object and nature of the suit" *Bibi Phulkumari v. Ghanshyam*, 35 Cal.

202: 35 I.A. 22: 12 C.W.N. 169: 7 C.L.J. 36: 10 Bom. L.R. 1: 17 M.L.J. 618 5 A.L.J. 10: 2 M.L.J. 506. The question whether Section 7 paragraph iv (c) of the Court Fees Act applies or not must depend on the substance of the claim and not the mere words which the plaintiff may choose to introduce into his plaint, *Malikka Meladathil Kelutchammal v. Malika Meladhathil Karnavan Kunji*, 7 M.L.T. 177: 5 Ind. Cas 927: 20 M.L.J. 791 See also *Chingacham Vitil Sankaran v Chingachan Vitil Gopala*, 30 Mad. 18; *Venkata Ramani v. Narayansami*, 1925 M.W.N. 276; 48 M.L.J. 688: 87 I.C 660, 1925 A.I.R 713 (Madras).

"For the purposes of stamp the cause of action which is stated in the plaint, and that only, must be looked at" *Mohendra Chandra Ganguly v. Ashutosh Ganguli*, 20 Cal. 762; *Rajabala v. Radhika*, 40 C.L.J. 150 1924 A.I.R 969 (C); *Banku v. Chatur*, 1924 A.I.R. 640 (P.), *Zinnatunnessa v Girindra*, 30 Cal 788, *Musst Barkutinnissa v. Musst. Kaniz Fatima*, I.L.R. 5 Patna 631; 98 I.C 817; 1927 A.I.R. 140 (Patna)

The Court is to look at the nature of the relief claimed and for that purpose the allegations in the plaint only are to be considered, *Bagala Sundari v. Prasanna*, 21 C.W.N. 375; 35 Ind Cas. 797; *Manghammal v Totaram*, 6 S L R 72; 16 Ind. Cas 773

### Evasion of Stamp Law

In the following cases High Courts remarked upon the attempt to evade stamp laws, *Chokalinga v. Achiyar*, 1 Mad. 40, *Ganpat Gir, Bholaagir v Ganpatgir*, 3 Bom 230; *Bama Sundari v Achiyar*, 22 W R 338, and the parties in these cases were compelled to pay deficit Court Fees.

But in *Deokali Koer v Keder Nath*, 39 Cal. 704 (707), 16 C.W.N 838; 15 Ind Cas 427 Jenkins, C.J., observed "It is a common fashion to attempt an evasion of Court Fees Act by casting the prayers in the plaint into a declaratory shape Where the evasion is successful, it cannot be touched, but the device does not merit encouragement or favour." See also *Idol Sri Sri Gokul Nath Jiu v The New Birbhoom Coal Co, Ltd*, 27 C.W.N 927; 80 I.C 589 where an attempt to evade was found

If a plaintiff can evade the Court Fees Act, he may; the remedy for that lies not in withholding a relief to which he is entitled as of right, but in procuring an amendment of the Act. *Kunj Bihari v. Kesharlal Hirallal*, 28 Bom. 567 (572).

An appellant may attack the whole of the decree in order to pay diminished Court Fees, while his real grievance is against part of the decree requiring higher Court-fee. *Nazar Muhammad v. Kala Ram*, 9 Lah. 563.

The parties may avail themselves of any camouflage that the law allows or does not forbid. The Court is to determine the question having regard to the substance of the claim. *Pathumma Umma v. Mohideen*, 110 I.C. 752; 1928 A.I.R. 929. (Mad.).

**Contra.**—"Provisions in fiscal statutes are not to be so construed as to furnish a chance of escape and a means of evasion." *Nanhi Lal v. Jogendra Chandra*, 28 C.W.N. 403; 39 C.L.J. 222 (228), 82 I.C. 297; 1924 A.I.R. 881 (Cal.).

**Nature of History of Declaratory Suits** is discussed in *Deokali Koer v. Kedar Nath*, 39 Cal. 704, 16 C.W.N. 838; 15 Ind. Cas. 427. But Section 42 of the Specific Relief Act is not exhaustive, *Robert Rischer v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 22 Mad. 410 P.C.; *Vcerama Chaueni v. Soma Pichayya*, 43 Mad. 410; (1920) M.W.N. 393, 58 I.C. 585.

**Scope.**—"A suit in which the plaintiff in terms prays for a declaratory decree with consequential relief *prima facie* comes within clause (4), sub-clause (c) of section 7 of the Court Fees Act, but if at the same time it comes within any of the other classes of suits specified in the section, it must be treated as a suit of that description and dealt with accordingly." The Full Bench further held that a suit for a declaration that an instrument of mortgage or sale executed by the plaintiff or a decree that has been passed against the plaintiff for a debt is not binding on him although a mere declaration may be prayed for, is none the less a suit for a declaratory decree with consequential relief. *Arunachalam Chetty and another v. Rangasawmy Pillai*, F.B. 38 Mad. 922; 28 M.L.J. 118, 1915 M.W.N. 118; 28 I.C. 79.

**Consequential Relief**—Means a substantial and immediate remedy in accordance with the title which the Court has been asked to declare, *Meerza Hyder v. Hussain Reza*, 24 Ind. Cas. 316; 1 L.W. 398.

Whether the plaintiff must ask for a consequential relief in a suit for declaration, depends upon the circumstances of each case, *Umarrannessa Bibi v. Janurannessa Bibi and others*, 37 C.L.J. 449.

Where the plaintiff frames his suit as one for declaration only when he should have asked for a consequential relief, the Court cannot insist on his adding a prayer for consequential relief and on his paying Court Fees on that basis, *Tekait Thakur Narayan Singh v. Nawab Sayid Dildar Ali*, 2 Pat. 915; 1925 A.I.R. 210 (P.); 80 I.C. 544; 6 Pat. L.T. 191.

**Note.**—It is not possible to enumerate all the consequential reliefs that may be asked. I have attempted to treat them at length in the following pages.

Generally they are removal of an attachment ; confirmation of possession ; cancellation of a document , suits to declare agreements and documents as not binding ; a suit for a declaration coupled with an injunction ; Assessment of fair rent ; the declaration that a record of rights is null and void ; suits for declaration that decrees whether based on mortgage or not is not binding , suits to set aside decrees on compromise ; under certain circumstances a claim for possession , cancellation of a previous deed of partition whether based on fraud or not ; a suit by a minor under certain circumstances , suit to set aside a sale under the Putni Regulation ; Restitution of conjugal rights, removal of a trustee, suit to set aside a deed creating trust, etc , etc

**The Principle of Assessment.**—The principle of assessment of Court Fee is that where a Plaintiff asks for a declaration with a consequential relief, he is bound to pay an *ad valorem* fee proportional to the loss from which he seeks to be relieved, *Pandit Brij Krishna v Chowdhury Murlī Rai*, 4 Pat. L.J. 703 See also *Ram Sekhar Prosad Singh v Sheonandan Dobey*, 1 L.R. 2 Pat. 198, 73 Ind. Cas. 43.

**Effect of a general prayer**—A vague and indefinite prayer for any other relief to which the plaintiff may be found entitled to, does not convert a suit for a mere declaration into one for a declaration with a consequential relief, *Gangadhar Misra v. Rani Debendrabala*, 1 L.R. 5 Pat. 211 ; 94 I.C. 22, 1926 A.I.R. 249 (P.)

The Judicial Committee has held in *Phul Kumari v. Ghanshyam*, L.R. 35 I.A. 22, 35 Cal. 202, 12 C.W.N. 169 ; 17 M.L.J. 618 that the value of an action is its value to the plaintiff.

**Account and Inspection of Books.**—A suit merely praying for a declaration that the plaintiff is entitled to require the defendant to account to him and to permit him to inspect the books, is simply a suit for a declaratory decree without consequential relief and therefore comes within Art. 17 Clause (iii) of Sch. II of the Court Fees Act ; but if he, in addition, prays not only for such a declaration but also for an injunction for the production of books and property in their hands and for a positive decree for an account to be taken by Court, such a suit is "to obtain a declaratory decree where consequential relief is sought for," *Manohar Ganesh v. Bawa Ram Chandra*, 2 Bom. 219 ; *Raghunath v Gangadhar*, 10 Bom. 60.

A suit for a declaration of plaintiff's right to attach a sum of money in the hands of a third person in execution of his decree against A and also for a decree for such sum against the defendant in the event of his obtaining such money before decision of suit when in fact the defendant did obtain such money, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential



and *ad valorem* Court Fee is payable, *Durgaram v. W'akdu*, 1881 P J 98.

### Attachment.

*Removal of attachment*—In a suit for removal of attachment it was held that *ad valorem* Court Fee is payable as the prayer for removal of attachment is a consequential relief, *Osloche v. Hari Das*, 2 All 869

*Removal of attachment and possession of a house.*—Held that *ad valorem* Court Fee is payable as consequential relief had been asked for, *Moti Chand v. Dadabhai*, 11 Bom. H.C. A C 186

*Restoration of attachment*—A prayer for restoration of attachment is really a prayer to set aside a summary order as such suits arise after an objection is allowed, hence Court Fee of Rs 10 is payable under Clause 1, Art 17 of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act, *Dayachand v. Hemchand*, 4 Bom 515, *Dildar v. Narain*, 11 All 365, *Gorinda v. Gajraj*, 13 All 389, *Vithal Krishna v. Balkrishna*, 10 Bom 610. But see *contra*, *R. M. L. M. Subramanian Chetty v. Maung Maung Pe*, U.B.R. 1897—1901, Vol II, 353.

*Suit to set aside an order allowing or disallowing a claim to attached property*—Where a claim was preferred by the plaintiff to the attached property and the claim was lost and the plaintiff then brought a suit to establish his right to the property (although other reliefs were claimed—these were held to be redundant prayers) it was held that the case came under Clause 1, Art 17 of Sch II of the Court Fees Act 1870, *Bibi Phulkumari v. Ghanshyam*, P C 35 Cal 202; 35 I.A. 22. 12 C.W.N. 169. 7 C.L.J. 36. This decision overrules the older decisions viz., *Muftee Jelalooddeen v. Shoharoollah*, 22 W.R. 422 15 B.L.R. Ap. 1; *Ahmed Mirza v. A. Thomas*, 13 Cal. 162. Where the plaintiff's property is attached at the instance of a creditor of its ostensible owner and the plaintiff after rejection of his claim to the property brings a suit and asks only for release of his property from attachment, the Court Fee payable is rupees ten under Clause 1, Art 17 of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act. If the ostensible owner is also joined as a party to the suit and a prayer is made against him for recovery of possession, the Court Fee payable would be calculated upon the value of the property in accordance with Section 7, (iv), (c) of the Court Fees Act, *Chandradhari Singh v. Tipon Prosad*, 43 Ind Cas 971 3 Pat L.J. 482.

*Valuation.*—In *Modhusudan v. Rakhai Chandra*, 15 Cal. 104, it was held that the amount which is in dispute settles the jurisdiction i.e., the amount which the execution creditor would recover, if successful, and, not the value of the property in dispute.

The valuation of an appeal against decree in a suit by attaching creditor under Or. 21, Rule 63 to set aside an order allowing claim to the property attached, is the value of the property sought to be made liable and not the decretal amount, *D Subramaniam v Nune Narasimham and others*, 56 M L J 489, but see *Krishnama Chariar v. Srinivasaayyengar and others*, 4 Mad. 339, where it was held that for the purpose of jurisdiction the subject-matter of a suit to establish the validity of a charge upon property is, when the property is in excess of the charge, the amount of the charge, when the charge is in excess of the property, the value of the property.

### Sale.

*To exonerate properties from sale*—A suit to exonerate properties from sale under a mortgage decree is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief and therefore the plaint is to be stamped with *ad valorem* Court Fees not exceeding the value of the property, *Venkatappa v. Narasimha*, 10 Mad 187. See also *Jugal v Parbhu*, 37 Cal 914

*Protection from Sale.*—In a suit where the plaintiff prayed that her right be established in respect of a third share of the house by virtue of a deed of gift and for her possession and enjoyment thereof being protected from sale be established, held, that a consequential relief has been asked for and *ad valorem* Court Fees must be paid, *Ram Prasad v Sukh Dai*, 2 All 720 F B, *Lachmi Narayan v Gouri*, 6 All W N 154; *Makhan v Surja*, 5 All W N 48

A suit for the relief that the joint family property cannot be sold in execution of the decree, is a suit under sec 7 (iv) (c) of the Court Fees Act and the value of the suit with the value of the interest of the plaintiff is the value of the property and *ad valorem* Court Fees are to be paid on that basis, *Munshi Mahton v. Lachman Lal*, 10 P.L.T. 545; 120 I.C. 765; 1929 A.I.R. 615 (Pat)

**Confirmation of Possession**—The plaintiff claiming under a Will applied for a certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, but the High Court refused such a certificate. He brought a suit to confirm his possession by enforcing the will by setting aside the summary order, held that a consequential relief was prayed for, *Dinabandhu v Rajmohini*, 16 W.R. 213; 8 B.L.R. Ap. 32; *Jhumak Kampti v. Debu Lal Singh*, 22 C.L.J. 415; *Dinanath Das v. Ramanath Das*, 23 C.L.J. 561; *Rajabala v. Radhika*, 40 C.L.J. 150; 1924 A.I.R. 969 (C.); *Joynarayan v. Grish Chandra*, 22 W.R. 438; 15 B.L.R. 172; *Bohuroonissa v. Kurreemoonnesa*, 19 W.R. 17; *Tacoordeen Tewary v. Nawab Syed Ali*, P.C. 1 I.A. 192; 21 W.R. 340; 13 B.L.R. 427.

A prayer for confirmation of possession includes a prayer for recovery of possession if the court thinks that the plaintiff is out of possession and is a consequential relief within th

meaning of Section 7 (iv), (c) of the Court Fees Act. It is not open to the plaintiff to put an arbitrary and incorrect valuation on the relief sought. The valuation is to be fixed with reference to the value of the subject matter of the relief, *Ram Sekhar Prasad Singh and others v Sheonandan Dubey*, 1 L.R. 2 Pat 193 1922 Pat C W N 337 ; 68 Ind Cas. 316.

**Documents.**—*Suits to avoid or set aside deeds by Purdanashin Lady*—Where a purdanashin lady (the plaintiff in the case) asked that the deed alleged to be executed by her but not in fact executed by her, be set aside as not genuine and also for confirmation of possession, held that the prayer for setting aside the deed is a prayer for substantial relief and courts of justice are not justified in substituting therefor a mere declaration of the plaintiff's title, *Tacoordeen v Nanaab Syed Ali*, L.R. 1 I A 192 21 W R 340 13 B L R 427.

When a person is induced to execute a deed other than what she intended to execute, the document is void and need not be set aside ; therefore, in a suit to set aside such a document if the plaintiff—in this case a purdanashin lady—alleges that she is still in possession of the disputed property, all she is required to ask at the time of suit, is a declaration that the deed in favour of the defendant is not her deed. The Court Fee payable is Rs 10, *Umarannessa Bibi v Janurannessa Bibi and others*, 37 C L J 499.

**Deed of gift**—A suit for avoiding a registered deed of gift comes under this clause as the court is to send a copy of the decree, in case the plaintiff succeeds, to the officer in whose office the instrument had been registered under Section 39 of the Specific Relief Act and therefore a consequential relief was asked for and the plaint must be stamped with a Court Fee *ad valorem* on the valuation, *Musst. Noowooager v Shridhar*, 3 Pat. L J 194. 45 Ind Cas 238, *Parvati Bai v. Visvanath*, 27 Bom. 207 : 6 Bom. L.R. 1125 followed.

A suit for declaration that a deed of gift is invalid and for possession of the properties conveyed by it, is a suit for declaration with a consequential relief, *Musst. Ganga Dei v. Sukhdeo Prasad*, 47 All 78 22 A.L.J. 945 84 I C 624 1924 A.I.R. 612 (All.).

**Trust Deeds.**—The plaintiff brought a suit against the Defendant to set aside the deed of endowment executed by her and to recover Rupees 2,50,000 handed over by her to Defendant No. 1. She valued the suit at Rs 2,50,000 and paid court-fees *ad valorem* on that. The suit was decreed and the Defendant appealed but stamped their memorandum of appeal with a court-fee of Rs 10 only. The High Court held "that the defendant may not have any personal interest at all and yet the subject-matter of the appeal may be as valuable as the

subject-matter of the suit" and ordered that the memorandum of appeal should be stamped with a court-fee *ad valorem* on Rs 2,50,000, *Mahomed Masik v Malkai M. Ugwa*, 10 Cal 380.

A suit for cancellation of a Samudayam deed to which the plaintiff was not a party, is a suit for a declaration, but if injunction and accounts are asked for then the suit comes under Section 7 Cl. iv (c) of the Court Fees Act and *ad valorem* court fees are payable. The recently added provision by the amendment act in the Madras Council does not affect the question.

A suit for removal of trustees on account of their having executed an illegal deed on behalf of the devaswom comes under Art. 17 B. Sch. II of the Court Fees Act, *Vellora Karuppan Vithul v Kallur Vengayil Chathukutti*, 78 I C 118 1924 A I R 611 (Mad.).

The plaint in a suit for declaration and injunction filed by one grandson against two granddaughters by another daughter of the propositus alleging that the deed of settlement in favour of the two granddaughters is a sham and fictitious document, was correctly stamped under sec 7 (iv), (c) as the deed of settlement need not be set aside, *Krishnasami Aiyangar v Kuppu Ammal and another*, 1929 A I R 478 (Mad.).

### Cancellation.

*Suits for Cancellation of Deeds*—See Sec 39 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877, Chap V. The prayer that the deed may be set aside is a prayer for a substantial relief, *Tacoordeen v Nawab Syed Ali*, 1 I.A 192 13 B.L.R 427 23 W.R 340. In a suit to declare that a sale deed is fraudulent, for an order to have it cancelled and a copy of the order be sent to the Sub-Registrar is a prayer for a consequential relief and the suit falls under Sec. 7 (iv), (c) of the Court Fees Act, *Parvati Bai v. Visvanath*, 29 Bom 207 6 Bom. L.R 1125, *Nga Chit Wet v. Kuanan*, U.B.R. 1915 4th quarter p. 102 : 36 Ind. Cas 624 ; *Moung Kyng v. Po Thin*, 2 L.B.R. 266, see also contrary, *Kattiya Pillai v Ramaswami Pillai (insane) by his wife etc.*, 56 M.L.J. 394 ; 1929 M.W.N. 286 ; 29 L.W. 584 ; 1929 A.I.R. 396 (Mad.) where it was held that such a suit is for declaration only as it is the duty of the Court to send it to the registering officer under sec. 39 of the S. R. Act.

*Cancellation on the Ground of Fraud.*—A suit for cancellation on the ground of fraud, coercion and undue influence falls within this clause and the court-fees are to be calculated *ad valorem* on the valuation by the plaintiff, *Samiya v. Minammal*, 23 Mad. 400 ; 10 M.L.J. 240 ; *Malikka v. Kunji*, 20 M.L.J. 701 ; 7 M.L.T. 177 ; 5 Ind Cas. 927. See also *Wallace v. Lakshmi Ammal*, 40 M.L.J. 608 ; 1025 M.W.N. 826 ; 1025 A.I.R. 06 (Mad.).

the valuation given by the plaintiff cannot be revised, *Chinnamal v. Madarsa Rowther*, 27 Mad 480 14 M.L.J. 343.

In a suit for cancellation of a document securing property having a money value, the amount or value of the property for which the document was executed is the amount on which the *ad valorem* court fee is to be paid, *V. N. Alagar Aiyangar v. Srinivasa Aiyangar and another*, 1925 A.I.R. 1248 (Mad.); 1925 M.W.N. 777, 91 I.C. 709.

*Suits to Declare Agreement Not Binding*—The plaint in a suit for a declaration that an agreement is not binding upon the plaintiffs and for any other relief which the court considers proper, is to be stamped *ad valorem* on the value of the interest of the plaintiff as the declaration of the invalidity of the agreement would afford the plaintiff relief of a very substantial character, *Parathavi v. Sankumani*, 15 Mad. 294.

*Suits to Declare Documents Not Binding*—A suit for a declaration that an instrument of mortgage executed by the plaintiff is not binding, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief within section 7, para iv clause (c) of the Court Fees Act. The plaintiff is at liberty to put his own valuation, but the case might be different when the relief sought is by a person who is not a party to the bond or decree. In a case like this the suit may be properly regarded as one for declaration only, *Arunachellam v. Rangasami*, 38 Mad. 922 F.B.: 1915 M.W.N. 118. 28 M.L.J. 118 17 M.L.T. 154. 28 Ind. Cas. 79.

*Suits for Ordering Demolition of Building*—A suit for setting aside a lease and to have buildings thereon demolished is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief and comes under Section 7 (iv), (c) of the Court Fees Act, *Jogal Kisore v. Tale Singh*, 4 All 320 2 A.W.N. 44.

*Suit for Damages and Injunction for Interference with Proprietary Rights*.—The plaintiff brought a suit against defendants on the allegation that the defendant had cut away certain trees from a jungle belonging to him and damages for the same and injunction to restrain him from cutting any more trees, held that the case falls within the provisions of paragraph IV, clauses (c) and (d) of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act, *Hari Sankar v. Kali Kumar*, 32 Cal 734: 9 C.W.N. 690.

*Suit for Declaration and Injunction*—A prayer for a permanent injunction is a prayer for a consequential relief, *Deokali v. Kedar Nath*, 39 Cal. 704 (710): 16 C.W.N. 838: 15 Ind. Cas. 427. See also *Umataul v. Nauji*, 11 C.W.N. 705 (707): 6 C.L.J. 427; *Hari Sankar v. Kali Kumar*, 32 Cal 734: 9 C.W.N. 690; *Rai Charan v. Kunj Behari*, 46 Ind. Cas. 884; *Saidunnessa v. Tejendra Chandra*, 44 Ind. Cas. 308; *Rajabala v. Radhika*, 40 C.L.J. 150: 1924 A.I.R. 969 (C.); *Vachhani Keshabai v. Vachhani Naubha*, 33 Bom. 307: 11 Bom. L. R. 90: 1 Ind.

Cas. 108 ; *Rahimbai Jamalbhoj v Mariam*, 34 Bom 267 . 12 Bom L. R. 149 ; *Pherozshah v. Waghji*, 13 Bom L R 158 , *Barru v. Lachman*, F.B. 228 P.W.R 1913 . 111 P.R. 1913 . 23 P.L.R. 1914 22 Ind Cas. 503 , *Vaiyapuri v P K Ramchandra*, 1925 A I R 1143 (Mad ) , 89 I C 930 , 21 L W 699

*Suit for declaration of Title and Injunction and Rent.*—Where A brought a suit against B for rent on the basis of a lease and also asked for declaration of title and injunction against C as he is alleged to have prevented B from paying rent to A, *held* that the suit embraced two distinct causes of action and falls within paras 1 and iv (d) of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act, *Perumal v Motumal*, 6 S L R 144 17 Ind Cas 44.

*Property in the Possession of Collector and Injunction*—“Property having been in the possession of the Collector, it was not necessary for and allowable to the plaintiff to ask for an injunction. He was entitled to ask only for a declaration of title,” *Shidappa Venkatrao v Rachappa Subrao*, 36 Bom. 628 (630) 14 Bom L.R 757 16 Ind Cas 1005, affirmed on appeal to the Privy Council where their Lordships said that no consequential relief could have been asked for, *Rachappa Subrao v Shidappa Subrao*, 43 Bom 507 (516) 24 C W N 33 29 C L J 452 , 50 I C 280 , 36 M L J 437 , 17 A.L.J. 418 , 21 Bom L R 459 , L R 46 I A 24

*Police Act and Injunction.*—Where the plaint in substance challenged the validity of the imposition which purported to have been made under Ss. 15 and 15A of the General Police Act and the mode in which the amounts of imposition are to be realised and contained prayers for declaration and permanent injunction restraining the realization of the amounts by the said method, the Subordinate Judge was of opinion that Rs 1,682 and Rs. 18,301 are the amounts of tax and compensation that remain unrealized and the suit, therefore, relates to plaintiff's liability which should be assessed at the sum-total of these two amounts and therefore, *ad valorem* Court Fees should be paid on the aggregate of the said two amounts

The High Court held, the reliefs sought for in the plaint come within s. 7, iv (c) and (d) of the Court Fees Act. *Prima facie*, in accordance with the terms of that section, the amount of fees is to be computed according to the amount at which the relief sought is valued in the plaint but which is not to be an arbitrary valuation. In this case the consequential relief sought for is not recovery of the amounts which have not yet been imposed—for these have not yet been realized—but a permanent injunction restraining the realization thereof by a particular process. There is no knowing whether by the said process the entire amount yet unrealized will be realized. The value of the injunction to the plaintiff is really the value at which the

injury to the plaintiff should be assessed *Girish Chandra Sanyal v The Secretary of State for India in Council*, 105 I.C. 80 ; 1928 A I R 55 (Calcutta)

**Right of way and injunction**—A suit for declaration of plaintiff's right of way and drainage over a piece of land and for a mandatory injunction to remove the fences and walls built in defiance of the said right falls within s 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act, and the valuation should not be less than half the value of the immovable property *In re Venkatakrishna Pather*, 25 L.W. 158, 52 M.L.J. 121, 100 I.C. 263 ; 1927 A I R 348 (Mad)

**Valuation.**—In a suit for a declaration of title and injunction in respect of a portion of land covered by *Miras Patta*, the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction should be the market value of the land actually in suit and not market-value of the land comprised in the *Miras Patta*, though the effect of the decision is to set aside the *Miras Patta* as a whole, *Sarat Chandra v Srimati Swornamayee*, 36 Ind Cas 615 The plaintiff can put his own valuation, *Hari Sankar v Kali Kumar*, 32 Cal. 734 ; 9 C.W.N. 690 ; *Jogendra v Toriatunnessa and others*, 35 C.L.J. 144 62 I.C. 685 1922 A I R 242 (Cal), *Balkrishna Narayan v Jankibai*, 44 Bom 331 22 Bom L.R. 289. 57 Ind. Cas. 340 ; *Musst. Mulkunnessa v Municipal Committee, Delhi*, 118 P.L.R. 1904 ; *Chinnamal v Madarsa Routher*, 27 Mad. 480 : 14 M.L.J. 343.

A plaintiff is entitled to put his own valuations on the consequential relief of injunction. A plaintiff may elect to abandon the relief of injunction and his prayer for amendment of plaint in this respect cannot be rejected *Amdu v. Fazal*, 99 I.C. 868 ; 1927 A I R 375 (Nag)

A suit by an occupancy raiyat against proprietors for declaration of certain rights in land and for an injunction restraining the defendant from interfering with the plaintiff's use of those rights, viz., to cut grass, was valued at Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of jurisdiction, held that it was competent to the plaintiff to value the relief sought by him for the purpose of Court Fees at Rs. 130, *Barru v. Lachman*, 228 P.W.R. 1913 : 111 P.R. 1913 : 23 P.L.R. 1914 : 22 Ind. Cas. 503.

**Different Valuations.**—Where the plaintiff valued the declaration and consequential relief of injunction separately and gave the sum of the two values as the value for the purposes of jurisdiction and court fees, the proper course is to return the plaint to the plaintiff for amendment in order to give the value of the consequential relief of injunction under the last sentence of Sec. 7, paragraph iv. and to mention that value in the plaint as the value for the purposes of jurisdiction and court fees. If along with the injunction relief, additional consequential relief

or reliefs are prayed for, they should, of course, be also valued according to law, *M. Ayimuddin v. S. E. S. Kadira Rowther*, 1918 M.W.N. 40: 43 Ind. Cas 995; *Krishna v Secretary of State*, 1914 M.W.N. 757 16 M.L.T. 516 25 Ind Cas 375; *Chelasami Ramiah v. Chelasami Ramasami*, 1913 M W N 105: 24 M.L.J 233 13 M.L.T. 128 18 Ind Cas. 363. See also *Balkrishna v. Jankibai*, 44 Bom 331; 22 Bom L R 289; 57 I.C. 340.

### Landlord and Tenant.

*Assessment of Rent*—Where the landlord sued his tenant for assessment of rent and for recovery of specific sums of money as damages for use and occupation of land and the court of first instance decreed the suit at Rs. 10-2 per bigha including cesses, held that sec 7, iv (c) applied, i.e., the suits are suits to obtain declaratory decrees or orders where consequential reliefs are prayed, *Kali Charan v Maharaja Bahadur Keso Prosad Singh*, 4 Pat L.J 561 51 I C 15.

As there is no particular provision in the Court Fees Act applicable to a suit for assessment of fair and equitable rent, Court Fee should be paid *ad valorem* under Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act.

A prayer for assessment of rent is not in the nature of a declaratory relief, and therefore does not come under Art 17, iii. of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act. *Dhanukdhan Tewari v Mani Sonar*, 1 L R. 6 Pat 17 8 Pat L T 366 100 I C 913 1927 A I R 123 (Patna)

*Possession or in the alternative for assessment of fair and equitable rent*—A suit for declaration of title and possession or in the alternative for assessment of fair and equitable rent, is a suit for declaration with a consequential relief and falls within sec. 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act *Dhanukdhan Tewari v. Mani Sonar*, I.L.R. 6 Pat. 17. 8 P.L.T. 366: 100 I C. 913: 1927 A.I R 123 (Patna)

*Suits for Recovery of Possession by Landlord*.—Where a suit for possession is brought by the landlord against several persons, one being an admitted tenant and as between the others and the landlord, the relationship of landlord and tenant did not exist, the suit against the latter cannot be proceeded with without a declaration of title; the Court Fee in the claim against the admitted tenant is *ad valorem* on one year's rent; *Pramatha Nath v. Amiraddin*, 24 C.W.N. 151: 55 Ind. Cas. 178.

*Suits for Recovery of Possession by Tenant*.—Where the tenant plaintiff sues for recovery of possession of land, and makes the admitted landlord as well as other persons who claim to be tenants under him parties to the suit, the court fee is to



be paid under sec. 7, iv (c) on the valuation of the relief sought. The valuation must not be an arbitrary valuation, *Ram Ekbal Singh v. Baldeo Singh and others*, 10 C.L.J. 418: 25 Ind. Cas. 507. See also *Furzand Ali v. Mohanth Lal*, 32 Cal. 268; *Ram Raj v. Girnandan*, 15 All. 63. Where a suit for possession is brought by the tenant on declaration of his rights as an occupancy raiyat in a garden, the valuation is the value of the interest claimed by the plaintiff and not the entire interest, i.e., the interest of the tenant plus the interest of the landlord, *Upendra v. Saltcove*, 23 Ind. Cas. 904.

## BENGAL TENANCY ACT.

**Sec. 104, B. T. Act.**—Suits for a declaration that the Plaintiffs are occupancy raiyats and not tenure holders as recorded, do not come under Art. 17 Sch. II of the Court Fees Act and *ad valorem* Court Fees are to be paid, *Pajiruddin v. Secretary of State for India*, 16 C.L.J. 383. Suits for a declaration that the status of the Plaintiffs is that of occupancy raiyats and not tenure holders as recorded under sec. 104, B. T. Act and settlement of fair rent on that basis, is a suit for a declaration of title with a consequential relief as the provisions of sec. 104 (H) make it clear that such suits are brought to obtain consequential relief, viz., the settlement of fair rent, and the plaint or the memorandum of appeal should be stamped with *ad valorem* court fee, *Trailakyanath v. Secretary of State for India*, 17 C.L.J. 426: 18 Ind. Cas. 188.

**Sec. 105.**—Where a number of tenants were joined as defendants in a proceeding for settlement of rent under sec. 104 (2) (now sec. 105) of the Bengal Tenancy Act and an appeal by the landlord was preferred under sec. 108 of the same Act from the decision of the Revenue Officer making all or nearly all the tenants as respondents and the appeal was dismissed by the Special Judge, on the ground that as many court fees of rupees ten each, as there are tenants defendants, have not been paid. The High Court, on a petition by the landlord held, "The proceedings are, under sec. 104 (2) (now s. 105) and the Government rules, initiated, not by a plaint, but by an application, and this application is not subject to an *ad valorem* Court fee duty, as suits for money are subject under the provisions of sec. 7 (1) of the Court Fees Act, but, according to a notification of the Government of India No. 5086 S. R. published at page 157, Part I/A of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th October 1894, to a Court Fee of 8 annas. If then the case is not a suit at its

proceeding under Chapter X shall be a decree, but that it shall have the "force of a decree," which it may have without the proceeding necessarily becoming a suit. *None of the rules framed by Government under the Tenancy Act lays down that such a proceeding shall be a suit.* Rule 30 (b) merely prescribes that the proceedings shall be dealt with as a suit, that it to say, in respect of its procedure which is all that the provisions of sec 189, clause (1), allow Government to regulate by means of a rule. Rule 30 (b) cannot therefore have been intended to lay down that a proceeding under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, shall be dealt with as a suit in respect of the court fees payable on it. If it did, this would be regulating more than the mere procedure to be followed by Revenue Officers in the discharge of a duty imposed upon them by the Act, and would be *ultra vires*," *Upadhyaya Thakur v. Persidh Singh*, 23 Cal 723 F B (1896) ; *Petu Gharai v. Ram Khelawan*, 18 Cal 667 overruled. After this case sec 105 was amended in 1898 by B. C. Act III of 1898 and sec (3) was inserted which is as follows — "Every application under sub-sec (1) or sub-sec (2) shall notwithstanding anything contained in the Court Fees Act, 1879, bear such stamp as the Government of India may, from time to time, prescribe by notification in the Gazette of India." The Government of India issued Notifications 321 S R and 322 S R dated 19th January, 1899, which say that such applications shall bear stamp of eight annas for each tenant.

**Secs. 105 and 105A.**—Afterwards another Notification was issued, i.e. Notification No 2254F published in the *Gazette of India*, dated, the 10th August, 1918, Part I, page 1253 and *Calcutta Gazette*, 1922 Part I page 1451 which provides as follows —

- (a) A stamp of 12 annas for each tenant making or  
**S. 105.** joining or joined in the application and  
 (b) If, at any time during the hearing of the application an issue is raised by the applicant under sec 105A of the said Act, in addition, a stamp to the amount of an *ad valorem* fee chargeable under Art. 1, Sch. I of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as amended by Bengal Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922, (Act IV of 1922) subject to a maximum of twenty rupees  
**S. 105A.**

The word "tenant" in the above notification has been construed to mean a tenancy. Therefore, a stamp of eight annas is to be levied in respect of each tenancy and not in respect of each tenant, who may be a group of tenants holding a particular tenancy." *Reference under Court Fees Act, Sachhidananda Thakur v. Mahesh Chandra Das*, 50 Cal. 993;

28 C.W.N. 116 See also Notification No. 1386 L.R. dated 16th April, 1920 of the Government of Assam.

For the rule in Bihar and Orissa, see the decision of Coutts, J., in S A 776 of 1920 (*Kumar Madhava Surendra Sahi v. Audh Kumar and others*) decided on 13th August, 1920 and Bihar and Orissa Government Notification Nos. 6422-II, T-33R; 6423-II, T-33R, 6426-II, T-33R dated 10th July, 1926 whereby it was provided that in cases arising out of applications under sec. 105A of the Tenancy Act, the Court Fee payable is *ad valorem* subject to a maximum of Rs. 15.

*Ad valorem* court fees calculated under Art. 1, Sch. 1 of the Court Fees Act, as amended in Bengal subject to a maximum of Rs. 20/- are payable on an application under sec. 105 and sec. 105A of the Bengal Tenancy Act for settlement of fair and equitable rent and for a declaration that the rents of the lands are liable to be enhanced and also that the tenants are not *mokrandars* as recorded in the Record of Rights. To such cases sec. 7 iv (c) of the Court Fees Act is not applicable. *Gopal Chandra Biswas v. Guru Charan Kirtania*, 32 C.W.N. 1136 117 I C 701 1929 AIR 141 (Cal.).

### 105B.

When any issue is raised under sec. 105A, the party raising it shall pay in addition to any other court fees which he may be liable to pay, such court fees as he would have been liable to pay if he had claimed relief under sec. 106.

**Sec. 106.**—A suit under sec. 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act is a suit for a declaratory decree within the meaning of art. 17, clause iii, of Sch. II of the Court Fees Act, *Satis Chandra v. Gopal Chandra*, 12 C L J. 638. 15 C W.N. 110: 7 Ind. Cas. 627. In a suit under sec. 106 of the Bengal tenancy Act, the Court Fee to be paid is Rs. 10, as in a suit for declaration, *Chandi Charan v. Monoranjan*, 17 C L J. 417. 18 Ind. Cas. 275. See also *Sailaja Nath v. Chandi Charan*, 48 Ind. Cas. 552, where it was held that such suits are declaratory suits without consequential relief under Art. 17, Clause iii, Sch. II, of the Court Fees Act even if the suits are transferred to Civil Courts for trial. In a suit under sec. 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act *ad valorem* Court Fee is payable on the valuation in the plaint, but the maximum is not to exceed rupees ten. See Notification No. 1897F dated 28th March, 1911, published at page 222 Part I of the *Gazette of India* for Bengal, and Notification No. 311F for East Bengal in the *India Gazette* Part I, page 366; but these notifications were altered by Notification No. 3789 L.R. dated 3rd April, 1922 Calcutta Gazette 5th April, 1922, Part I, page 689 which fixed Rs. 20 as the maximum fee in such cases.

But in *Chandi Charan v Monoranjan*, 17 C L J. 417: 18 Ind. Cas. 275, it was held that the above remissions of court fees are *ultra vires*.

Chapter VI (j) Rule 85 of the rules framed by the Government of Bengal provides that with the consent of the Revenue Officer any number of tenants, whose interest is recorded in the same *kheual* entry, may make joint applications or may be joined as defendants in the application; and Rule 88 provides that proceedings under sec 105A and 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as amended by B. C Act I of 1907, shall be dealt with in all respects as suits between the parties

See also Notification No 2576/L.A. 25 Clause 42 *infra* for Bihar and Orissa Government.

One suit under sec. 106 B T. Act against all tenants of a village in a body upon one plaint with one Court Fee of rupees ten is not maintainable; one suit might be instituted against all such tenants as belong to the same caste or follow the same occupation and separate suits ought to have been instituted with respect to each class of tenants and separate court fees of rupees ten should have been paid for each such suit, *Dhakeswar v. Harthar*, 22 C L J. 57

Where the zamindar brought suits against all the tenants of a village claiming that the tenants held at *Nagdi* rent and obtained decree and further obtained an appraisement decree against them and in subsequent settlement proceedings the settlement officer recorded the tenants as holding at *Nagdi* rent in the Record of Rights and the zamindar further obtained 59 decrees against the tenants by virtue of these Record of Rights, and the tenants, then, combined and brought one suit praying that it may be declared that the lands in the *mouzas* have been held at uniform rent without alteration or change from time immemorial; that the *jama* recorded in the survey and settlement *Khatian* was the result of illegal proceedings; that the enhancement is bad in law and that the orders under sec. 100 is void and that the decrees obtained in the Munsiff's Court are contrary to law and not fit to be executed; and the tenant plaintiffs valued this suit Rs. 50,000, and stamped the plaint with Court Fee of Rs. 20 only; the Patna High Court held, that there are 78 sets of tenants for 78 holdings and there are 59 decrees and that the Court Fee of Rs. 10 is to be paid by each tenant as well as for each decree, i.e., the plaint must be stamped with a Court Fee of Rs. 1,370 and the memorandum of appeal must be similarly stamped, *Chethru Mahalo v. Khaja Muhammad*, 4 Pat.L.J. 207: 50 Ind. Cas. 328. Where the landlord brings one suit against 25 sets of tenants on the ground that they are held under *Botai* system and that they are *not* recorded in the Record of Rights as paying cash rent,

that a Court Fee of Rs 10 should be paid in respect of each of the 25 sets of tenants, *Lachhman v. Sherkh Abdul*, 4 Pat. L.J. 299. 51 Ind. Cas. 767, but see the case of *Mahanth Ram Narain Gir v. Gauri Shankar Lal*, 9 P.L.T. 190, where the landlord was allowed to bring one suit against sets of tenants on the ground of conspiracy among them.

**Record of Rights.**—The proviso to sec. 111A of the Bengal Tenancy Act is as follows.—“Provided that any person who is dissatisfied with any entry in or omission from the Record of Rights framed in pursuance of an order made under sec. 101, sub-sec. (2) clause (d) which concerns a right of which he is in possession, may institute a suit for declaration of his right under Chapter VI of Specific Relief Act 1877.” In *Ram Golam v. Bishnu*, 11 C.W.N. 48 (50), the High Court held “we are of opinion that it is not necessary for the plaintiff to bring a suit to set aside the entry in the record of rights. He might bring a suit for declaration that the entry contains erroneous statements.” See also the case of *Agin Bindh v. Mohan*, 30 Cal. 20. 7 C.W.N. 314 (320-321). See also the unreported case of *Serajul Huq v. Secretary of State for India*, S.A. 818 of 1910, where N. Chatterjee and Panton JJ., held that the amount of Court Fees payable on a memorandum of appeal arising out of claim under sec. 111A B. T. Act, falls under Art. 17, Clause iii, Sch. II of the Court Fees Act.

**Valuation.**—The proper way for determining the value of suit for declaration that the entry in the Record of Rights is not correct for purposes of jurisdiction, is to adopt the mode of valuation of a suit brought by landlord for recovery of possession of immoveable property from a tenant holding over after the period of the tenancy. According to the provisions of sec. 7 XI (cc) of the Court Fees Act the value would be one year's rent and that must be the valuation for court fees as well as jurisdiction, *Suryanarayan and others v. Bullayya and others*, 52 M.L.J. 323: 101 I.C. 85: 1927 A.I.R. 568 (Mad.): 25 L.W. 367.

**Suit for amendment of Record of Rights and Assessment of Rent.**—A suit for amendment of Record of Rights and settlement of fair rent comes under sec. 7, paragraph iv (c) of the Court Fees Act; therefore *ad valorem* Court Fee is payable calculated of the value of the suit and not the sum of rupees ten as a declaratory suit, *Sreenath v. Secretary of State for India*, 11 C.L.J. 158. 5 Ind. Cas. 141.

### Status affected by Record of Rights.

**Declaration of Title and Injunction.**—Where the plaintiff sues for a declaration of his title and for an injunction to restrain the Defendant, who was declared by the Settlement Officer to be entitled to collect rent from cultivating raiyats,

from so realizing rent, the value of the relief sought is the value of the property, *Krishna Das v. Hari Charan*, 14 C L J. 47 15 C W N 823. 10 Ind. Cas 865

*Assertion of Hostile Title*—A claim before a survey officer or an entry in the Record of Rights is an assertion of a hostile title and then the plaintiff must clear his title and get possession before he can claim partition and such suits come under sec. 7 (iv) (c) of this Act, *Hunarayan v. Suresh*, 63 Ind. Cas. 203 ; but an unfounded assertion of a proprietary right in the Revenue Court which had no jurisdiction to determine the proprietary right in the land, cannot by lapse of six or twelve years, convert what was an occupancy or tenant title into that of an under proprietor, *Raja Mohammad Mumtaz Alikhan v. Mohan Singh*, 45 All. 419 : 21 A.L.J. 757 : L.R. 50 I.A. 202 : 39 C.L.J. 295 · 28 C.W.N 840 : 19 L.W. 283 : 45 M.L.J. 623 : 26 O.C 231 · 74 I.C. 476 : 1923 A.I.R. 118 (P.C.).

*Status of an Occupancy Raiyat*.—See Sch. II, Art. 5, and sec. 7, paragraph xi of this Act.

*Occupancy Raiyats*.—In a suit for declaration that the Plaintiffs are occupancy raiyats and not tenure holders and also for a declaration that the Survey entries describing them as tenure holders are wrong and not binding on them, the court fees payable are as in a mere declaratory suit without consequential relief as any other prayer is redundant, *Tewari Kora v. Bhupat*, 4 Pat. L.J. 302 : 50 Ind. Cas. 298.

*Suit for a declaration that a record of right is a nullity*.—The Plaintiffs in possession of the holding and claiming to be occupancy raiyats, brought a suit for declaration that the entry in the Record of Rights describing them as tenure-holders, is erroneous and a nullity, held that Sec 111A of the Bengal Tenancy Act is to be construed strictly and as the Plaintiffs asked for something more than mere declaration and one that is not contemplated by Sec. 111A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, they therefore must pay *ad valorem* Court Fees on the valuation of the relief. The Plaintiffs Appellants wanted to amend the plaint which was refused, *Midnapur Zemindary Co., Ltd. v. The Secretary of State for India*, 21.C.W.N. 834 : 44 Cal. 352 : 40 Ind. Cas 96.

A suit for a declaration of the rights of the plaintiffs as shebait of a Thakur and also that an entry in the Record of Right is null and void, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief and *ad valorem* Court-fee on the valuation of the plaintiffs, is payable. *The Official Trustee of Bengal v. Gobardhan Guchait*, 33 C.W.N. 231 ; 118 I.C. 357.

**Sec. 108, 108A B. T. Act.**—Appeals presented under s. 104G (1) to a superior Revenue Authority and applications for revision presented under ss. 108, 108A will bear a Court

of 8 annas per tenancy under Sch II (1) (b) of the Court Fees Act; if the superior Revenue Authority be of lower standing than a Commissioner of a division or the Director of the Department of Land records, or if an application for revision be made to the Board under s 104A (2), the fee will be one rupee per tenancy under Schedule II (1) (C) of the Court Fees Act, Settlement Manual, 1908 Part I, Chap VII, Rule 175, p. 54 and Appendix J in the Manual of 1917 (No 8). For the rule in Bihar and Orissa (which is similar to Bengal) see Bihar and Orissa Settlement Manual.

**Sec. 149, B. T. Act.**—Suit under Sec 149 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act by a third person is not a title suit and need not be stamped as such. Such a suit is either a suit for injunction or else a declaratory suit, *Jagadamba v Protab*, 14 Cal. 537.

**Mortgage.**—Where the mortgagee sued to recover the mortgage money and paid Court Fees *ad litem* on the plaint calculated on the amount claimed and some of the defendants appealed on the ground that the properties are not liable for the mortgage debt, *i.e.*, to exonerate the lands from liability, held this is a suit to release lands, therefore, a suit with a consequential relief, and *ad valorem* court fees are to be paid on the value of the debt not exceeding the value of the property, *Venkappa v. Narasinha*, 10 Mad 187.

**Suit for declaration that the share be exempted**—Suit for establishment of Plaintiff's right to  $\frac{2}{3}$  share of certain property and also for a declaration that such share shall be exempted from a certain mortgage lien falls under Sec 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act and Court Fees are to be paid on the valuation of the relief made in the plaint, *Makhan Lal v Surja Prasad*, 1885, 5 A.W.N. 48.

**Suit to set aside a compromise mortgage decree when the plaintiff interested only in a share**—Where a mortgage decree for Rs. 12,200 was passed on compromise and the Plaintiffs sued to set aside the compromise decree, but his interest so affected by the decree was valued at Rs 1,300 held that the Plaintiffs were only liable to pay Court Fees assessed upon their share of the property affected by the compromise decree, *Banker Behary v Ram Bahadur*, 4 Pat. L.J. 101 1918 (Pat) C.W.N. 223: 4 Pat. L.W. 281: 14 Ind. Cas 891.

**Suit by puisne mortgagee when he was no party to prior mortgagee's suit.**—The plaint in a suit for a declaration by the puisne mortgagee, who was no party to the suit by the prior mortgagee who obtained a decree final for Rs. 6,818 that the prior mortgagee is not entitled to bring the property to sale and an injunction restraining the Defendant (the relief for injunction was separately valued at Rs 100 and Court Fees *ad valorem* on that separately paid) from selling the mortgaged properties,

is to be stamped *ad valorem* on the amount of the prior mortgaged amount, 1 c, on Rs 6,818, *Jageshra v Durga Prosad*, 36 All. 500: 12 A L J. 844 24 Ind Cas 670.

*Priority*—In a suit for enforcing a simple mortgage bond by sale of the property, the decree of the 1st Court was that the property be sold subject to the mortgage of another Defendant, *held*, on appeal by the Plaintiff to get rid of the condition of priority of that Defendant's mortgage, that the Court Fees must be paid *ad valorem* on the value of the lien sought to be destroyed (in this case on Rs 14,000 the mortgage amount) with interest due to that Defendant; *Premisukh Das v Shah Gopi Saran*, 4 Pat. L J 323 56 Ind Cas 786.

**Suit for declaration of title with recovery of possession.**—A suit by plaintiff for declaration of title and recovery of possession of certain revenue paying estates on the allegation that although there is a valid mortgage decree on the properties still the sale of these properties in execution being in contravention of the previous adjustment of the decree, is a nullity and therefore, the decree against the principal mortgagor under Order 34 r 6 C P C is inoperative, is a suit for possession of land within the meaning of Section 7, v (a) of the Court Fees Act and the Court Fees payable are on ten times the Government Revenue. Such suits are not suits to obtain a declaratory decree where consequential relief is sought. The Calcutta High Court said "The plaintiffs do not seek to set aside the decree nor do they seek to obtain a declaratory decree where consequential relief is sought. Their contention is that although the decree was validly made, the circumstances which led up to the sale held at the instance of the decree holders could not in law pass their title to the execution-purchaser, and on that basis, they seek to recover possession of the property. No doubt, they seek a declaration that the personal decree could not have been made against them. This declaration, however, can only be consequential to the success of their substantial claim in the suit." *Radha Kanta Saha and others v Debendra Narain Saha and others*, 40 Cal 880 27 C W N 567 33 C L J 74 70 Ind Cas 101 1022 A I R 506 (Calcutta).

Where the plaintiff claimed that he was joint owner of the property in suit with the defendant and that the property had been sold without his concurrence or authority, but framed the suit as one for recovery of possession and for cancellation of sale deed, the Allahabad High Court held that the suit was a suit for possession only, as the prayer for declaration is superfluous and allowed the plaint to be amended. (The case *Dhakeswar Prasad v Jiva Chowdhury*, 3 Pat L J 448: 46 Ind. Cas 385 is not applicable as there the declaratory relief was necessary). *Rup Narain v. Bishwar Nath*, 44 All 629: 20 All. L.J. 587: 68 Ind.



Cas. 265 : (1921) A I R 358 (Allahabad) See also *M. Ganga Dei v. Sukhdeo Prasad*, 22 A L J 945 84 I C. 624 : 1924 A.I.R. 612 (All) , 47 All 78. *In re Seethayamma*, 48 Mad. 652.

Where the plaintiff asks for a declaration as his first relief and possession as his second relief, it must be taken that in the opinion of his legal advisers the declaration is a necessary relief. *Tula Ram v Dwarka Das*, 20 All. L.J. 316 , 1928 A.I.R. 248 (Allahabad) , 115 I C 655 , 50 All 510.

A plaint (or memorandum of appeal) in a suit for declaration of title and recovery of possession, requires *ad valorem* court fees and not ten times the Government-revenue in a revenue paying estate, *Rasik Behary v Hriday*, 1922 (Pat.) C.W.N. 162 I L R. 1 Pat 471

In a suit for possession and *W'asilat* the Plaintiff obtained a decree declaring his right to possession upon death of his father, held that as the decree had given consequential relief, i.e., relief from the operation of conveyances and mortgages, which on the face of them affected the Plaintiff's interest, on an appeal from the decree the memorandum should bear an *ad valorem* duty, *A B. Miller v Akhoree Ram*, 15 W R 412.

*Against licensee.*—Where the Plaintiff sued for a declaration of his title and possession of the land and for removing the Defendant (a licensee) and for a permanent injunction on the defendant, restraining him from coming upon the land after removing him therefrom, the Plaintiff valued his suit at Rs. 100 for ejectment and injunction and claimed Rs. 46 as damages and paid court fees *ad valorem* on that valuation, and the defendant objected that the suit should be valued at Rs 2,200—the value of the land, held that as the Defendant is a mere licensee he has no interest in the land The valuation made is therefore sufficient, *Basiram v. Ganesh*, 24 C.W.N. clxvii (notes)

Where the Plaintiff sued on a stamp of Rupees ten for a declaration of his title to land worth more than Rs. 19,000 in the possession of the defendant, that the demarcation by the Revenue Officer is erroneous and for a declaration of his title thereto, the Court was satisfied that the Plaintiff Zamindar wanted to get possession of the land by way of declaration and thereby deprive the adversary of the benefit of the pleading open to him in an ejectment suit, held that the plaintiff ought to pay *ad valorem* court fees on the plaint, but having regard to the circumstances of the case, refused to allow the plaintiff to put in additional stamp, *Chokalinga Peshana v. Achiyar*, 1 Mad. 40.

*Possession after Declaration that a decree is not Binding*—A suit for a declaration that certain decree was of no legal effect against plaintiff and for possession of the portion sold in execution, is a suit for declaration with possession as a consequential



**Declaration of Title as an Adopted Son and Possession.**—where a challenge is thrown on the Plaintiff's title as the adopted son of a certain person and the Plaintiff comes into Court in order to meet that challenge and claims a declaration of his title as an adopted son, and also seeks to recover possession of his adoptive father's property, the suit falls under sec 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act and not under sec. 7 (v) of that section, *Ugra Mohan v Lachmi Prosad*, 5 Pat. L.J. 341 56 Ind Cas 422 See also the P C Case of *Rachappa Desai v. Shiddappa*, 24 C W N 33 43 Bom. 507 29 C.L.J. 452, where *ad valorem* Court Fee was paid on the property sought to be recovered but only Rupees ten was paid in respect of properties in the custody of Collector as in a suit for mere declaration because the property in the custody of the Collector should be deemed to be in the possession of the successful party.

A suit for a declaration that an adoption is valid affects title to property and if the value is over Rs 400 *ad valorem* court fees are to be paid under C P. Civil Circular II-8 *Amdu and others v Pissi*, 120 I C 408

See other cases under Sch II, Art 17, Cl V

### **Suit by a son governed by Mitakshara Law.—**

**Suit by a son governed by Mitakshara Law**—The plaint in a suit by a Hindu son to recover family properties ignoring a mortgage executed by the father, need only be stamped as in a suit for possession on the value of the share of the son ; separate court fees in respect of the mortgage which the plaintiff does not seek to set aside need not be paid *Veemal Naidu v. The Official Receiver, Coimbatore*, 117 I C 808

**Reversioner.**—Where on the death of the mother, the widow of the last male holder, the daughter instituted the present suit for recovery of possession as reversioner to her father, on the allegation that the documents executed by her mother were illegal and inoperative and fraudulent and not for legal necessity and that the Defendants have no right to resist the Plaintiff's claim to possession of those properties on the strength of those documents and prayed that (i) it be declared that the Plaintiff was the sole heir of her father, (ii) that it be declared that the Defendants had no right to those properties, (iii) that her possession be confirmed in respect of two plots and that she may be awarded possession regarding others by ejecting the Defendants from their wrongful possession, (iv) that mesne profits be awarded to her which she assessed at Rs. 21,000, held, that the widow being dead the Plaintiff in addition to the declaration necessarily seeks a consequential relief *viz.*, possession. Therefore the reliefs in the present case clearly come within the purview of sec. 7, clause iv, sub-sec. C, and *ad valorem* court fee upon the valuation of the property stated in

the plaintiff must be paid as this valuation determines not only the jurisdiction of the Court, but also the amount of Court Fees payable, *Khetra Mohan v. Ganesh Lal*, 6 Pat L.J. 101 (105): 61 Ind Cas 565. 2 Pat L.T. 607. See also *Harbans Sahu v. Mt. Lalmoni Koer*, 62 Ind Cas 36. 1922 A.I.R. 62 (Patna).

A reversioner suing to recover properties from the alienee from the widow after her death, need not ask for a declaration that the alienation is void or is not binding on him. He might claim possession leaving it to the defendant to plead and prove circumstances which will make the alienation binding on him. Such a suit, therefore, comes under sec 7 v (b) and not under sec. 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act. *Ramusuman Prasad v. Gobind Das*, 1 L.R. 2 Pat. 125 3 P.L.T. 704 1 Pat.L.R. 1 1922 Pat C.W.N. 291: 68 Ind Cas 700 1922 A.I.R. 615 (Pat.) F.B.

*When the reversioner is a party*—If a suit by reversioners, who were parties to a decree which will be binding on them so long as it subsists, seek to set aside the decree, the plea that the reversioner is not concerned to set aside the whole of the decree so long as the widow is alive and that as the exact value of the widow's life interest cannot properly be estimated, therefore the provisions of Art 17 (b) Sch. II of the Court Fees Act, are applicable, was not accepted by the High Court, as the decree cannot be treated as consisting of separate and independent parts with reference to the widows and the reversioners.

The valuation was made under the provisions of s 7, v. (a) of the Court Fees Act and *ad valorem* Court Fees on that valuation was levied. *Venkata Narasimha Raju v. Chandrayya and others*, 26 L.W. 159, 53 M.L.J. 267; 105 I.C. 171; 1927 A.I.R. 825 (Mad) 1928 M.W.N. 120.

**Suit for declaration and for appointment of a Receiver.**—See also under Art 17, Clause iii, Second Schedule.

A relief for the appointment of a receiver is in the nature of a consequential relief. *Krishnarao v. Musst. Chandrabhagabai*, 1924 A.I.R. 316 (Nag.): 79 I.C. 668.

*Effect of such an Appointment.*—Where a receiver is appointed, the appointment operates as an injunction against the parties and persons claiming under them restraining them from interfering with the possession of the receiver except by permission of Court, *Mahomed Zahuruddin v. Mahomed Noorooddeen*, 21 Cal. 85(91).

A suit by reversioner for a declaration that certain alienations are not binding on them, and for the appointment of a receiver, is one for a declaration with a consequential relief as the prayer was made to preserve the property from being wasted, and therefore *ad valorem* Court Fee is payable on the v.

by the plaintiff, *Dodda Sanakappa v Sakravia*, 36 Ind. Cas. 831; *Harbans Sahu v. Lalmoni*, 62 Ind. Cas. 36; 1922 A.I.R. 62 (Patna). Where the reversioner sued for a declaration that certain alienations made by the Hindu Widow will not affect their interest after her death, for appointment of a receiver and for restoration of the property to *status quo ante* to certain arbitration proceedings, the plaint is to be stamped with *ad valorem* court fees calculated on the valuation of the suit by the Plaintiffs, *Lakshmi Das v Musst Draupadi*, 134 P.W.R. 1913 232 P.L.R. 1913 95 P.R. 1913 19 Ind. Cas. 839. The plaint in a suit contained two prayers—1st, that certain sales by the official receiver in favour of the Defendants be declared null and void and not valid in law 2nd, that a fresh receiver be appointed and the properties be made over to him. On the first prayer the Plaintiff paid Rupees ten as court fees, i.e., for the declaratory relief and valued that relief for the purpose of jurisdiction at Rupees 38,000 and on the second prayer, he valued the relief at Rupees 100 and paid *ad valorem* court fee, on that valuation, i.e., Rs. 7-8, held that the proper court fee has been paid on the plaint and court fees *ad valorem* on rupees 38,000 need not be paid, *Ram Swamy v. Subramania*, 32 M.L.J. 447. But a simple suit for injunction and for appointment of a receiver cannot be valued and therefore cannot be filed if the plaint is stamped with a court fee of Rupees ten, but where it is capable of valuation the Court is to call for additional stamps, *Manmathanath v Rohillimoni*, 27 All. 406 (1905) 25 All. W.N. 6: 2 A.L.J. 84.

A suit by the heirs in reversion of a deceased Hindu for declaration that (1) an alienation by the 1st defendant (the widow) was not binding on them, and (2) for the appointment of a receiver to take possession of the estate from the widow and manage it during her life-time, is not a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief as the prayer for the appointment of a receiver did not rest upon the specific alienation sought to be impeached but for an entirely different purpose. *Karuppa Tevar v. Angammal and others*, 51 M.L.J. 67: 96 I.C. 129: 1926 A.I.R. 678 (Mad.) 23 L.W. 581.

**Suit to set aside Compromise.**—Where the Plaintiff brought a suit to set aside an adoption and thereby to set aside the deed of *Solenama* (deed of compromise) entered into between the parties and no valuation was put upon the plaint which was filed with a Court Fee of Rupees ten; held, that the Plaintiff ought not to be allowed to frame her suit in this way, i.e., to seek to set aside the *Solenama* and thereby aim at possession of the immovable property and bring her suit upon a stamp of Rupees ten as if it was a suit for setting aside adoption only. *Bama Soondaree v. Surjo Coomar Ray*, 22 W.R. 338.

**Suit to set aside compromise.**

Where the plaintiff brought a suit to set aside a compromise decree based on a mortgage bond when he was entitled to a portion of property affected by the mortgage, *held* that the Court Fee is payable on the value of the share of the Plaintiff but not on the value of the entire property, *Bankey Behary v. Ram Bahadur*, 4 Pat L.W. 281. 1918 (Pat.) C.W.N. 223 4 Patna L.J. 191: 44 Ind Cas 491. A prayer that previous *Solenama* and decree may be invalid is prayer for a consequential relief, *Haro Gouri v. Dukhi*, 5 Ind Cas 582 (Calcutta). See also *Satis Chandra v. Kalidasi*, 26 C W N 177; 34 C L J 529

A compromise is just as binding on the parties thereto as a decree after a contentious trial, but it is equally well settled that a consent decree cannot have greater validity than the compromise itself, *Amrita Sundari v. Serajuddi*, 19 C W N. 565 (570)

A suit for possession of certain shares in a Zemindary after cancellation of a compromise and the decree based thereon, against a Hindu widow and the alienee from her is not a suit for declaration with a consequential relief and the plaint need only be stamped as in a suit for possession only *Awadhraj Singh v. Dharamraj Koer*, 6 O.W N 704, 120 I C 398, 1929 A.I.R. 419 (Oudh)

The plaintiff previously had instituted a suit for possession of immoveable properties with past and future mesne profits or in the alternative for past and future maintenance. The suit was compromised and the plaintiff withdrew the claim as regards the immoveable properties and obtained a decree for maintenance on a reduced scale and a decree was passed on the terms of the compromise. The plaintiff then instituted a suit to set aside the compromise and the decree based on the compromise on the ground of fraud etc, held the proper Court Fee is that payable under Art 17-A of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act as amended in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922 as the effect of setting aside the compromise decree will be that the suit which has been withdrawn and in respect of which full Court Fees on the value of the property have been paid would have to be proceeded with and that the setting aside of the compromise decree would not by itself give any property to the plaintiff but would only give her the right to prosecute a suit which according to her has been terminated in a manner which is not binding on her owing to fraud and other circumstances set out in the present plaint. An order granting permission to withdraw a suit or appeal is not a decree within sec 2 C P C., *Kulandai Pandichi v. Indram Ramaswami Pandia Thalavan*, 108 Ind. Cas 530 51 Mad. 664: 55 M L.J. 345: 27 L.W. 286. 1928 A.I.R. 416 (Mad.)

should be paid i.e., on the value of the decree, *Harihar Prasad v. Shyam Lal*, 40 Cal 616 : 21 Ind Cas. 404, See also *Govinda v. Dhekku*, 56 Ind. Cas. 550 : 19 N L R 15 and the judgment on *Reference under sec. 5 of the Court Fees Act in (S.A.F. 6039 of 1923)*, *Sheikh Karim Baksha v. Ishan Chandra Chakrabarti and others* decided by B. B. Ghose J on 10th July, 1923 (unreported).

A suit set aside a decree on the ground of fraud falls under sec. 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act and *ad valorem* court fees must be paid on the value set on the claim for the purpose of jurisdiction, *Baldeo Prosad v. Ghasi Ram*, 16 N.L.R. 84 : 58 Ind. Cas. 360.

A suit to declare that an award by the arbitrators and the decree based on the award, are based on fraud and was ineffectual and inoperative against the plaintiff and also for any other relief, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief. *Bua Ditta v. Ladha Mal*, 54 I.C. 833.

*Not binding.*—In a suit for declaration that an instrument of mortgage or sale and the decree based thereon is not binding and for an injunction restraining defendants from executing the same, the court fee is payable *ad valorem* and the Full Bench held, that a suit for declaration that an instrument of mortgage or sale executed by the plaintiff or a decree that has been passed against the plaintiff for a debt contracted by him is not binding on him, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief, *Arunachalam v. Rangaswamy*, 38 Mad 922 F.B. : 28 M.L.J. 118 : 17 M L T 154 1915 M W N. 118 28 Ind Cas. 79. See also *Nandu Mal v. Salig Ram and others*, 1922 A.I.R. 236 (Lahore).

See also the case of *Umrao v. Hardeo*, 29 All. 418 as interpreted in *Thakur Prosad v. Punkal Singh*, 8 C.L.J. 485 (487).

See also other cases under heading "*Possession after declaration that a decree is not binding*" *supra*.

✓ *Suits under Mitakshara Law to set aside Decrees.*—Suits by sons to set aside decrees based on mortgages executed by the father (governed by Mitakshara law) and to recover possession is a suit for declaration with a consequential relief and therefore the plaintiff is bound to put a reasonable valuation on the claim and pay *ad valorem* Court Fees on that valuation, *Shama Prosad v. Sheopersan*, 5 Pat L.J. 394 : 2 Pat L.W. 173 : 41 I.C. 95.

A suit by members of a Joint Hindu family governed by Mitakshara law for declaration that the attachment and sale of joint ancestral property on a bond by the *Karta* is null and void, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief. *Surendra Nath Sing v. Shambahari Sing*, I.L.R. 1 Pat. 197.

When one coparcener of a joint Hindu family sued for a

declaration that the usufructuary mortgage of the joint property made by another coparcener was null and void and that possession of the property be given to him and it was found that the mortgagee had already obtained a decree against the widow of the deceased mortgagor, held that when the plaintiff asks declaration as his first relief and possession as his second relief, it must be taken that in the opinion of the plaintiff, the declaration is a necessary relief and therefore, the suit falls under S. 7 iv (c) of the Court Fees Act and Court Fees *ad valorem* on the valuation is payable *Tula Ram v Dwarka Das and another*, 50 All 510. 26 All L J 316 115 I C 655 1928 A I R 248 (All)

N B—If the suit be for a declaration that the decree is null and void then according to some decisions it is a suit without a consequential relief and is governed by Art 17, Clause iii of Sch. II of the Act, *Shrimat Sagarji Rao v. S. Smith*, 20 Bom. 736 The Calcutta High Court took the same view in *Zinnatunnessa v Girindra*, 30 Cal 788, *Bagala Sundari v Prasanna*, 21 C.W.N 375 35 Ind Cas 797 The former case was explained in *Umatul v. Nauji*, 11 C.W.N 705 (707), 6 C.L.J 427, as Rupees ten was payable only because no consequential relief was prayed for See also *Ganeshilal v. Beni Pershad*, 22 P.W.R 1911. 47 P.L.R 1911 10 P.R 1911.

A suit for possession without any prayer for setting aside a decree, may be stamped as in a simple suit for possession. *Babuappa v. Ramchandra*, 1929 A I R. 276 (Nag)

**Valuation**—A suit, to set aside a sale under Public Demands Recovery Act coupled with a claim for a share in the property sold, is to be valued on the value of the entire property to be sold and not on the value of the share claimed *Pran Krishna v Nitya Gopal*, 1924 A I R 239 (Cal), 50 Cal. 892

Where a decree affecting immoveable property is sought to be set aside, the subject-matter of that decree is the value of the immoveable property in that suit. In such a case the statutory value should be adopted and not the market value of the property *Venkatanarasimha Raju v Chandrayya and others*, 53 M.L.J. 267 26 L.W 159. 105 Ind Cas 171 1927 A.I.R 825 (Madras).

A suit to set aside a decree falls under Section 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act and the plaintiff can put his own valuation Under Section 7, iv. (c) of the Court Fees Act, a Court cannot reject, for the purpose of jurisdiction, the valuation made by a party for the purpose of court fees, even if his valuation is arbitrary, *Pilla Kakkadu v. Vedula Chenarayya*, (1918) M.W.N 562: 51 Ind. Cas 536: 24 M.L.T. 254. But if possession is asked for in addition to declaration that a decree



is void then the court fee payable is only as regards relief regarding possession and no separate *ad valorem* court fee is payable on the amount of the decree in respect of which the declaration is sought, *Raja Gopala v. Vijaya Raghava*, 25 Ind. Cas. 683 : 38 Mad. 1184.

A suit for avoiding a mortgage decree to which the plaintiff was not a party, is not a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief but a suit for mere declaration and the value for the purpose of jurisdiction is the value of the property mortgaged. *Sukh Dial v. Durga Das*, 113 I C 908 1929 A.I.R. 448 (Lah.).

### Partition.—

*Cancellation of a previous Deed of Partition*—The plaint in a suit for declaration that the previous partition carried out under the terms of the previous decree be reversed and all the properties be brought to *hotchpot* for a fresh partition, must be stamped with an *ad valorem* court fee as the suit is for a declaration with a consequential relief, viz., that the properties be restored to their original state as joint property and then brought under partition, *Huro Gowrie v. Dukhi*, 5 Ind. Cas. 582 Where the Plaintiff sued for cancellation of a previous deed of partition on the ground of fraud and unfairness, for declaration of exclusive title to a hardware business, its assets and properties acquired from its income, for declaration of joint title to other properties, for partition and accounts, and other incidental reliefs and the trial Court cancelled the deed of partition, and determined the question of title to properties in suit and rendered the defendant liable for accounts, held that the case does not come under clause iii of Art. 17 of Sch II of the Court Fees Act, but the suit is a suit in which consequential relief has been claimed and the plaint or the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with *ad valorem* court fees, *Satis Chandra v. Kali Dasi*, 26 C.W.N. 177. 34 C.L.J. 529.

*Partition and Possession on Declaration of Title*.—The court fee stamp in a suit for partition and possession of the Plaintiff's share of joint family property is an *ad valorem* fee on the value of the Plaintiff's share, *Balavant v. Laxman*, P.J. 13 (1892). Where the suit is to establish plaintiff's title to a third share and possession and partition, it was held that *ad valorem* court fees are payable, *Wallullah v. Durga Prasad*, 28 All. 340 : 26 All. W.N. 38. 3 A.L.J. 181 ; *Makhan Lal v. Surja Prasad*, (1885) 5 A.W.N. 48

If the suit be in essence a suit to obtain a decree for money or a decree for immoveable property then an *ad valorem* court fee is payable, *Govinda v. Parmeswar*, 49 Ind. Cas. 115. "If in the very forefront of their claim the plaintiffs ask the Court for declaration of their title and possession, then it seems to us

that the plaintiff is entitled to consequential relief for possession, *Ganga Dei v. Sukh-*  
*a* declaratory suit, 11 A.L.J. 945: (1924) A.I.R. 612 (All.): 84 I.C.

of a title suit, *Rachhya v. ...*

(Pat.) C.W.N. ... A suit for reversal of a sale held under Patni

Followed in ... III of 1819) under Section 14 of that Regula-

A.I.R. 703 (11) ... pure declaration within the meaning of

When it ... iii of the Court Fees Act, but is a suit

property — ... consequential relief, as under the provi-

of the property ... 15 of the Regulation VIII of 1819, a

at the same time ... tni sale is not a suit for a declaratory

entailing pro ... f Art. 17 of Sch. II of the Court

and the m ... *Angdar v. Nrinsingha Moorari Pal*

C.L.J. 125 ... W.N. 683: 39 C.L.J. 212: 1924

for ejectment ... *Bidhu Bhusan Bakshi v. Kala*

under the Land Revenue ... ); 106 I.C. 335: 31 C.W.N.

depends upon the facts ... sold for arrears of rent

21 C.L.J. 253. In a suit ... in suing to set aside the

he is not in possession at all ... in on the value of the

that there had been a complete ... *and Ray and others v.*

of possession and partition and pay ... B.L.R. 370; *Suresh*

a plaint appropriately framed for the ... Cal. 746 (753).

distinction between two classes of cases, ...

plaintiff really prays for ejectment, in the ... positions under

division of lands, of part of which he is in ... the realization

and over the remainder of which he is in cons ... injury to the

through the co-owners. There is no foundation ... are not yet

tion, that mere denial of the title of the plaintiff ... valuation—

for partition into a suit for possession, *Bidhata* ... *India in*

*Charter*, 12 C.W.N. 37 (41) 6 C.L.J. 445 10 Ind. ...

*Rajani Kanta v. Rajabala*, 29 C.W.N. 76, 52 Cal. 125.

Where it appears that the defendants are not in ... suit

of a portion of the property then a suit for partition ... t,

suit for recovery of that portion and a court fee *ad valorem* ...

that share must be levied, *Dipchand Rai v. Chhetri Lal*, 1 ...

L.T. 529. 56 Ind. Cas. 570

**Effect of Symbolical Possession**—Where there is a com-

plete ouster, the plaintiff has to sue for recovery of possession

and pay *ad valorem* Court Fees upon a plaint appropriately

framed for the purpose. In a suit for partition symbolical

possession amounts to actual possession, *Sabjan Bibi v. Asanulla*

*Sheikh*, 54 Cal. 524 31 C.W.N. 406 101 I.C. 622 1027

A.I.R. 411 (Cal)

**Suit by Minor**.—In a suit by a minor for a declaration

that mortgage-deed executed in his name by his guardian is

invalid against him and also for cancellation of the deed and

injunction to restrain the defendant from enforcing the terms of

the deed, the Court Fee payable is to be calculated on the liability under the deed of the minor and the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction is also to be determined by the same criterion. The plaintiff cannot be allowed to fix a lower and arbitrary value, *Devadas v Ramlall*, 7 N L R 190: 13 Ind. Cas 864. A suit by a member of a Malabar *tarwad* on attaining majority to set aside a *karar* entered into during his minority by the adult male members of the *Tarwad*, is a suit for mere declaration and not one for a declaratory decree with consequential relief, because though a transaction, which is valid, may, under certain circumstances, be cancelled by a Court, at the instance of a person not a party to it on the ground that it would throw a cloud upon his title, it is not true that such a person must get rid of the transaction by having it actually cancelled, in order to rely on its invalidity as against him. A *karar* is binding only if consideration passed in a valid exercise of power by the *Karnatran* otherwise it is void, *Chingacham Vittel Sankaram v. Chingacham Vittel Gopala*, 30 Mad. 18 1 M L T 412

A suit by the plaintiff (a minor at the date of the first suit) for a declaration that the decree (mortgage) passed against him is not binding on him as having been obtained by fraud and that the old case be re-started from the point at which his guardian confessed judgment, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief and hence should bear *ad valorem* court fees, *Harnam Singh v Hyat*, 1925 A.I.R. 346 (Lah.).

A suit by minors on attaining majority praying for a declaration that the release executed by their mother as their guardian is invalid and for an injunction is a suit for a cancellation of a document and falls within, s. 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act. *Doraiswami Reddiar v. Thangavelu Mudaliar*, 1929 A.I.R. 668 (Mad.) ; 119 I.C. 38

A minor need not sue to set aside a transaction by a guardian to recover possession of a property ; he can pray for possession and ignore the transaction and in such a suit he should not be considered as suing for cancellation of the deed, therefore s. 7 iv (c) of the Court Fees Act does not apply. *Veeraraghavalu v. Sreeramulu*, 1928 M.W.N. 389 ; 112 I.C. 96 ; 1928 A.I.R. 816 (Mad.) ; see also *Veemal Naidu v. The Official Receiver, Coimbatore*, 117 I.C. 800

**Suit on behalf of a lunatic.**—Where the wife of a lunatic, sued as manager of the properties of the lunatic to set aside a deed of gift executed by her husband on the ground that the deed was null and void, *held*, that the suit is one for declaration with consequential relief and court fees *ad valorem* are payable on the valuation under Section 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act. The suit was framed as a suit for declaration

with a consequential relief for possession, *Ganga Dei v Sukhdeo Prosad*, 22 A.L.J. 945 : (1924) A.I.R. 612 (All) : 84 I.C. 624.

**Patni Sale.**—A suit for reversal of a sale held under Patni Regulation (Reg. VIII of 1819) under Section 14 of that Regulation, is not a suit for pure declaration within the meaning of Sch. II, Art. 17, clause iii of the Court Fees Act, but is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief, as under the provisions of Sections 14 and 15 of the Regulation VIII of 1819, a suit for the reversal of a putni sale is not a suit for a declaratory relief within the meaning of Art. 17 of Sch. II of the Court Fees Act, *Tara Prosonno Chongdar v. Nrusingha Moorari Pal and others*, 51 Cal 216 28 C.W.N. 683 39 C.L.J. 212 : 1924 A.I.R. 731 (Cal). See also *Bidhu Bhusan Bakshi v Kala Chand Roy*, 1927 A.I.R. 775 (Cal) ; 106 I.C. 335 31 C.W.N. 1045.

**Valuation**—Where a putni was sold for arrears of rent under Reg. VIII of 1819, the plaintiff, in suing to set aside the sale for his own share, is to value the suit on the value of the entire property to be sold, *Unnoda Pershad Ray and others v Messrs Erskine and Co*, 21 W.R. 68 12 B.L.R. 370, *Suresh Chandra Mukhopadhyaya v Akkori Singh*, 20 Cal 746 (753)

**Police Act.**—A plaint in a suit against impositions under the general Police Act and injunction restraining the realization of those impositions, is to be valued at which the injury to the plaintiff is assessed when the amounts of imposition are not yet realized and *ad valorem* Court Fees paid on that valuation—*Girish Chandra Sanyal v. The Secretary of State for India in Council*, 105 I.C. 80 1928 A.I.R. 55 (Calcutta)

**Public Demands Recovery Act.**—The valuation of a suit to set aside a sale under the Public Demands Recovery Act, is the value of the entire property sold for both Court Fees and for jurisdiction, *Pran Kristo v Nitya Gopal*, 50 Cal 892 ; 1924 A.I.R. 239 (Cal)

**Revenue Sale.**—Where the Plaintiff brought a suit to set aside the revenue sale of a certain *Taluq* in part of which he is interested but framed the suit as one for mere declaration only and stamped the plaint with a Court Fee of Rupees ten only, held, when the plaintiff asks for relief to have the auction sale set aside the plaint is to be stamped as one for the recovery of the property, *Drafiu v Ishan*, 9 C.L.R. 231 Where the Plaintiff brought a suit to set aside Revenue sale of an estate alleging that he is in possession of the property and prayed (a) that by setting aside the said illegal, unjust and irregular sale, it may be held and declared that the plaintiff's rights have

not thereby been destroyed nor has it been jeopardised in any way, (b) that it may be declared that the plaintiff has the right to and possession of the said *Taluq* and he stamped the plaint with a court fee of Rupees ten, held that this is a suit for a declaration wherein a consequential relief has been prayed for and that the plaint is to be stamped *ad valorem* as the plaintiff seeks to set aside an alleged illegal auction sale and a declaration of right and possession in respect of the property in dispute, *Mahomed Takibuddi v The Collector of the District 24 Parganas*, 6 C W N 157, approved in *Tara Prosonno Chongdar v. Nrisingha Moorari Pal*, 51 Cal 310, *supra* Where the holder of an eight annas *Makarari* interest in an estate which was sold for arrears of Government Revenue, sued (i) for a declaration that the sale was invalid by reason of fraud and irregularity, that the necessary processes were issued and served irregularly, and that in consequence of the said irregularities the estate was sold for a very low price, (ii) he asked for an injunction to restrain the defendant from taking possession; (iii) that the possession of the plaintiff be confirmed and if it be found that he has lost possession then the same be given to him, held, that the Plaintiff should pay *ad valorem* court-fees on the value of the estate, *Raja Dhakeswar v Jiva*, 3 Pat. L.J. 448: 46 Ind Cas 385, but it was held in *In the matter of F. A. 128 of 1922* that such a suit is one for possession only. *Walmsley and B. B Ghose JJ*, decided on 15th Dec., 1924 (unreported)

**Restitution of Conjugal Rights.**—When the Plaintiff seeks for a declaration that the Defendant is lawfully married to him and that she should be ordered to live with him, the case comes under Section 7, paragraph iv Clause (c) of the Court Fees Act, *Aminul Hossain v Khairunnessa*, 28 Cal. 567. Although in the cases of *Golam Rahaman v Fatima*, 13 Cal. 232, and *Moula Newaz v Sajidunnessa*, 18 Cal. 378, the High Court held that a suit for restitution of conjugal rights is incapable of valuation and in the case of *Aklemunnessa v. Mahomed Hatim*, 8 C.W.N. 705 31 Cal. 840 it was held that the suit cannot be instituted in the Court of the Munsiff; still in the case of *Jan Mahamad v. Masher*, 34 Cal 352: 11 C W.N. 458: 5 C.L.J. 400, the High Court held that the Plaintiff, in the absence of rules framed under Section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act, can put any valuation he likes and stamp his plaint with *ad valorem* court fees calculated on that valuation. See also the Full Bench Case of *Jair Hossain v. Khurshed*, 28 All. 545: 26 All. W.N. 99: 3 A.L.J. 266, where it was held that the value of such a suit is the value which the plaintiff chooses to put on it. But again it was held in the case of *Aisha v. Faiyaz*, 8 A.L.J. 889: 11 Ind. Cas. 186, that a court-fee of Rupees ten is payable.

**Restitution of Property.**—Where the Plaintiff sued to recover mortgage money on the basis of a mortgage bond executed by the mother of Defendant No. 1, a Mahomedan, and on behalf of her two minor daughters, Defendants 2 and 3 but not as their guardian and wanted to make them liable but during the trial it was found that the loan benefitted the Defendants 2 and 3, held that the minors are to make restitution of the money so far as they are concerned, and the appeal cannot be filed on a stamp of Rupees ten but *ad valorem* court fees should be paid on the amount due on the shares of the minors, *Moyna v Banku*, 6 C W N 667 Orders of restitution under Section 144 C P C (Act V of 1908) come under Section 47 (1) C P C and a court fee of Rupees two only is payable on the memorandum of appeal to the High Court under Art 11, Sch. II, *Madan Mohan v Nagendra*, 21 C W.N. 544, *Gangadhar v. Lachman*, 11 C L.J. 541. This is also the view taken by the Patna High Court in M A 142 of 1917 (unreported). See also other cases under Art. 11, Sch II of this Act *infra* for other High Courts

**Suits Relating to Trust.**—As for public Trusts See under Art 17, (vi) second schedule

**Shebaitship.**—Suit for a declaration that the Plaintiff is the sole *Shebait* and for an injunction to restrain the Defendant from interfering with his possession of the endowed property and also for a declaration that the Defendant is not the *Shebait* of the idol, falls within Section 7, paragraph iv Clause (c) of the Court Fees Act and the plaint is to be stamped with *ad valorem* court fees calculated on the valuation of the properties, *Raj Krishna v. Bepin Behary*, 40 Cal. 245, 17 C W.N 591 16 C L J 194 17 Ind Cas 162 Where the plaintiff sued for declaration that he is the sole *Shebait* of the endowed properties and that the Defendants who had been constituted joint *Shebait*s under the compromise decree had not been validly appointed and that the compromise decree is inoperative and also asked injunction on the Defendants to restrain them from interfering with his management, the plaint is to be stamped with a court fee *ad valorem* on the valuation made by the plaintiff, *Mohendra v. Dinabandhu*, 10 C.L.J 15 21 Ind Cas 771 See also *The Official Trustee of Bengal v Gobardhan Guchait*, 33 C W N 231, 118 I.C. 357 But where the Plaintiff is out of possession, a prayer for an injunction is insufficient, he must also ask for possession as an injunction is a discretionary relief and cannot be claimed by a Plaintiff when he does not seek possession against Defendants in possession, *Rathinasebapathi v. Ramasami*, 33 Mad 452 See also *V Ramadas v K Hanumantha*, 36 Mad 361, 21 M L J 952, 12 I.C 440 Where the Plaintiff sued to obtain a declaration that he is entitled to have the exclusive management of certain *devasthan* moveable and

immoveable properties attached to an idol, held that the real object being to obtain an injunction also and as injunction is a consequential relief the case comes under Section 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act and *ad valorem* court fee is payable calculated on the value of the relief claimed, *Raghunath v. Gangadhar*, 10 Bom 60 See also *Mannu Lal v. Radhey Gopal*, 23 A L J. 344 47 All 501 1925 A I R. 602 (All.): 87 I C. 650 where the prayers were that (1) it may be held that the defendant has no power to supervise and manage the properties of the plaintiffs 1 and 2 and it may be declared that the plaintiff no. 3 is the lawful manager of the plaintiffs 1 and 2 ; (2) that the defendant be restrained by means of a perpetual injunction from supervising and managing the properties of plaintiffs 1 and 2 and from entering on the properties of the plaintiffs

*Removal of Trustee*—Where the suit is for the removal of M. as manager and for appointment of the Plaintiff as manager of the property, held that the Plaintiff was not entitled to sue for removal of M. without praying for his ejection from the property, *Sanachella v Manika*, 8 Mad. 516 See also *Chokalingapeshana v Achyar*, 1 Mad. 40. Where the Plaintiffs ask for a declaration that a mutwali had been guilty of misfeasance and asked to have her removed from the *mutwalliship* and themselves appointed in her place whereby they would have been entitled to a share in the produce of trust money, the High Court held, "The plaintiffs ask for a distinct and important consequential relief, they ask not only that the defendants may be declared to have wasted the endowment, and thereby to have destroyed the trust, but also that she may be turned out of her *mutwalliship* and they, the plaintiff., be appointed in her place. The Plaintiffs say that what they claim does not admit of being properly estimated at a money value, but this is not so. Under the *towliatnama* the *mutwallis* were to receive six-twenty-eighths of the produce of the estate, a very considerable sum and the plaintiffs' claim to this share as an appurtenance to the office of *mutwalli* was easily to be estimated in money. I am of opinion that the plaint ought to have been engrossed on a stamp of proper value," *Delroos Banoo Begum v. Nawab Syed Ashgar Ali*, 23 W.R 453 15 B L R. 167 (187) P.C. Where although no emoluments are attached to the office of the trustee still if the suit be for the purpose of controlling the endowment and also for removal of the trustee from the management for the misconduct of the trustee, the valuation for the purpose of court fees was also regarded as valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction, *Omrao Mirza v. Jones*, 10 Cal. 509: 12 C.L.R. 148.

A suit instituted for the purpose (1) that the present Mohant

may be removed and a new Mohant appointed in his place and (2) that along with the Mohant so appointed a Committee may be formed to fulfil the object of the Trust, (3) the property of the trust may be made over to the new Mohant and the newly appointed committee and list of the said property be prepared and a scheme be settled.

The defendant denied the existence of the trust and claimed title in himself, *held* that the suit was one under s. 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure and Article 17 Clause VI of the Second Schedule to the Court Fees Act applies to such a case. The suit is not one for a declaration with a consequential relief, therefore, s. 7 IV (c) of the Court Fees Act and the cases decided with regard to that provision do not apply. *Beli Ram and others v. Ishar Das*, I.L.R. 8 Lahore 730, 1928 A.I.R. 113 (Lahore).

For other cases under s. 92 C.P.C. See cases under Sch. II Art. 17, VI *infra*.

*Suit to Set Aside Deeds.*—See *Mahomed Masik v. Malkai M. U. Badshah Mehal Saheba*, 10 Cal. 380, where the plaintiff sued to set aside a deed of endowment executed by her and to recover rupees 2,50,000 handed over by her to defendant No. 1. The suit was valued at Rs. 2,50,000 and Court Fees *ad valorem* on that amount paid. The suit was decreed and the defendant appealed but stamped the memorandum of appeal with a Court-fee of Rs. 10 only. The High Court held that "the defendant may not have any personal interest at all yet the subject matter of the appeal may be as valuable as the subject matter of the suit," and ordered that the memorandum of appeal should be stamped with Court Fees *ad valorem* on Rs. 2,50,000.

**Valuation.**—A suit for declaration and injunction in respect of *private debutter* property, is a suit for a declaration with consequential relief and therefore such suit falls within S. 7, IV (c) of the Court Fees Act and Court Fees *ad valorem* on the value made by the plaintiff are payable (16 C.L.J. 194). The valuation of the relief sought must be reasonable (19 C.L.J. 15). This will also be the result where any other consequential relief is claimed, as in all such cases the suit falls under S. 7, IV (c) of the Court Fees Act.

This will also be the case where the trustee is sought to be removed.

Where emoluments are attached to the office of the trustee, the prayer is capable of valuation and Court Fees *ad valorem* on the valuation are payable (23 W.R. 453 P.C.), but if no emoluments are attached to the office of a trustee and if the suit be for the purpose of controlling the endowment and also for removal of the trustee, Court Fees *ad valorem* on the valuation are payable (10 Cal. 500). In a suit for declaration that th



plaintiff is entitled to receive a share in the *charao* offerings to Baidynathji from the successor in office of the defendant and for arrears of the same, the plaint is to be stamped as in a suit for declaration plus *ad valorem* fees on the amount claimed as arrears. (23 Cal 645)

As regards ancient temples devoted absolutely and in perpetuity to religious purposes, the subject matter of the suit or appeal, is incapable of valuation as it is a subject matter for which there is no market. (46 Mad 782)

When the trust property is in the hands of a receiver or is in the possession of Court of Wards, the principle enunciated in *Shiddappa v. Rachappa*, 36 Bom 628 affirmed by P.C., in 43 Bom. 507 will apply

But the case will be different if the suit falls under S. 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure, then the Court Fees payable will be under Art 17, Cl VI of the second Schedule of the Court Fees Act as such cases are incapable of valuation for the purpose of Court-fees. The valuation for jurisdiction will be the valuation made by the plaintiff. In suits of this class no Court Fees other than the fixed fees are payable even if the prayer be for removal of the trustee or for an injunction or any other consequential relief

A claim to remove a *Karnavan* from management and appoint in his place the plaintiff, is incapable of valuation and it is erroneous to value such a claim as one for the recovery of property (4 Mad. 146 and 314).

A suit for a declaration that the plaintiff is the *Bara Thakur* of a temple and for a permanent injunction on the opposite party to prevent them from interfering with the right of the plaintiff, should be valued for the purposes of jurisdiction and Court-fees on the value of the temple property or such portion of it from which the plaintiff had been dispossessed. *Manick Chandra Sarma v Dambhasudhar Sarma and others*, 1930 A.I.R 41 (Cal).

**Suits Arising out of Proceedings under the Land Registration Act. (B. C. Act VII of 1876.)**—See Art. 17 Clause ii Sch II of the Act. The weight to be given to the registration of the name of the plaintiff in the proceedings under the Land Registration Act depends on the facts of each case, *Loke Nath v Dhakeswar*, 21 C.L.J. 253. Where the Plaintiff sued, after an adverse order by the collector, for declaration of his title to the land, alleging, that he is in possession, it was held that he must also seek for possession, otherwise the suit is barred as he does not seek further relief as required by Section 42 of the Specific Relief Act, *Raj Narayan v. Shyamnanda*, 26 Cal. 845. But the above decision was upset on review and it was found on remand that the plaintiff is in possession



same, comes within Section 7, iv (c) and court fee payable is *ad valorem* on the valuation by the plaintiff. *Bhimsangji Chhatrasangji v Dowlatsangji Hamersangji*, 27 Bom. L.R. 247 ; 1925 A I R. 282 (Bom) , 87 I C 801

### Title.

*Assertion of hostile title*—An unfounded assertion of a proprietary right in a revenue Court which had no jurisdiction to determine the proprietary right in the land, cannot by lapse of six or twelve years convert what was an occupancy or tenant title into that of an under proprietor, *Raja Mohammad Mumtaz Ali Khan v Mohan Singh*, 28 C W.N 840 ; 39 C.L.J. 295 P.C.

See *contra*, *Hurnarayan v Suresh*, 68 Ind. Cas. 203.

*Challenge to Title*—Where upon a challenge being thrown on the title of an adopted son, he came to Court with a claim for declaration of his title and recovery of possession of property left by adoptive father, the suit came under Section 7, iv. (c) of the Court Fees Act, *Ugra Mohan v. Lachmi*, 5 Pat. L.J. 339 50 Ind Cas 422.

*Instruments affecting title*—A suit for a declaration that the defendant No 1 had no title thereto and that she had no right to transfer the same, and that the sale deed executed by defendant No 1 does not affect the title of the plaintiff and that the defendant No. 2 has not any right under the deed, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief as the prayers are not co-extensive but are necessary and separate unless the plaintiff elects to delete one of them. *Khirschand Mahton v. Musst. Meghm*, I.L.R. 5 Patna 493 · 8 P.L.T. 296 ; 98 I.C. 432 , 1926 A I R. 453 (Patna)

*Partition and possession on establishment of.*—See under heading "*Partition and possession on establishment of title.*" *Supra*.

**Wills.**—The plaint in a suit to set aside a will as a forged document and for confirmation of possession, is to be stamped with Court Fees *ad valorem* according to the valuation of the subject matter, *Jay Narayan v. Grish Chandra*, 22 W.R. 438 : 15 B L.R. 172 See also *Dinabandhu v. Rajmohini*, 16 W R. 213 : 8 B L.R. App. 32 Where the Plaintiff simply sued for a declaration that the will by the deceased is genuine and that a certificate under Act XXVII of 1860 was erroneously granted, it was held, a court fee of Rupees 10 is sufficient as no consequential relief was necessary, *Gangamoni v. Gopal Chandra*, 19 W.R 214. During the lifetime of a testator a simple declaration as to any will by the testator is sufficient, but after the death of the testator the will becomes operative and the person seeking to avoid it must sue for its cancellation, *Hukam Singh v. Gyan Devi*, 36 Ind. Cas. 95 · 87 P R. 1916 . 13 P.L.R.

1917 127 P.W.R. 1916 See also *Hakim v. Musst. Mahtab*, 109 P.R. 1893, which was a case of a suit by a reversioner.

A bequest by A to his wife J of his property for her maintenance was followed by another bequest empowering her to alienate the property. J made a gift of the property to one of their sons who sold it away. A grandson filed a suit for a declaration during the life time of J that the gift and the subsequent sale are invalid. It was held that on the death of A the will has lost its ambulatory character and that the plaintiff is bound to ask for the cancellation of the will and pay *ad valorem* court fees. *Charan Das v. Musst. Jamna Debi and others*, 1020 A.I.R. 811 (Lah.)

A suit for a declaration that a will set up by the defendant is a forged document and that the plaintiff is the legal heir of the deceased and for an injunction restraining the defendant from interfering with the property of the deceased, is a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief. If the valuation is erroneous then the party may be allowed to amend, *Bura Mall v. Tulsi Ram*, 107 I.C. 609; 9 Lah. 366; 9 L.L.J. 579; 29 Punj L.R. 27; 1927 A.I.R. 890 (Lah.).

When the prayers in the plaint were that the will may be declared to be a forgery, secondly that the will may be cancelled, and thirdly, that the order of the subregistrar registering the will may be cancelled, the suit was held to be for a declaration only as the 2nd and 3rd prayers were superfluous in as much as under s. 39 of the Specific Relief Act the Court is bound to perform those acts and therefore the suit does not come under s. 7, iv (c) as there the relief asked for is not a declaratory decree plus consequential relief but comes under Art. 17A of the second Schedule as amended in Madras. *Kattiya Pillai and another v. Ramaswami Pillai (insane) by his wife etc.*; 56 M.L.J. 394; 1929 M.W.N. 286; 29 L.W. 584; 1929 A.I.R. 396 (Mad.).

**Valuation.**—Where a plaintiff sues for a declaratory decree and asks for a consequential relief, and puts his own valuation upon that consequential relief, then for the purpose of court fees and also for the purposes of jurisdiction, it is the value that the plaintiff puts upon the plaint that determines both. *Sunderabai v. Collector of Belgaum*, L.R. 46 I.A. 15; 43 Bom. 376; 23 C.W.N. 753; 1919 M.W.N. 254; 21 Bom. L.R. 1148; 52 I.C. 897 P.C. but in this case the question about court fees was not exactly before the Judicial Committee.

In cases falling under section 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act, the plaintiff must value in his plaint the relief sought and the plaint must be stamped according to such valuation. *Sit Soe and others v. Ma Thin*, 1924 A.I.R. 378 (R.).

Where a plaintiff seeks to obtain a declaratory decree with consequential relief [sec 7, iv (c) or to obtain an injunction cl. (d)] the suit must be valued according to the amount for which the relief sought is valued in the plaint, *Rajendra Baksh Singh v. Musst. Bahu Rani*, 107 I C 330, 1928 A.I.R. 260 (Oudh).

The plaintiff is entitled to put his own valuation in a suit for a declaration with a consequential relief. The valuation of the suit would be the valuation put by the plaintiff under the provisions of the Suits Valuation Act. *The Official Trustee of Bengal v. Gobardhan Guchait*, 33 C W N 231, 118 I.C. 357.

#### Note :

It should be borne in mind that the provisions of sec. 12 of the Court Fees Act, which is in this chapter allows the Court to revise the valuation.

The valuation can also be revised under rules 10 and 11 of Or. 7 of the Code of Civil Procedure

Sec. 8 of the Suits Valuation Act requires that the value as determinable for the computation of Court Fees and the value for the purposes of jurisdiction shall be the same

### PARAGRAPH (iv) d.—Injunction.

This clause applies only to suits for perpetual and mandatory injunction. As regards orders for injunction under Order 39 C. P. C., an appeal lies as an appeal from order and consequently *ad valorem* court fee is not necessary

See also under "declaration and injunction" *supra* under sec. 7 iv (c)

In *Gangadhar Misra v Rani Debendrabala*, 1 I.L.R. 5 Patna 211 : 94 I.C. 22 : 1926 A.I.R. 249 (Patna) the Patna High Court held that a prayer for an ad interim injunction in a suit for declaration is a prayer for a consequential relief.

**To Stay Batwara Proceedings.**—Suit by an allottee under a private partition to stay subsequent partition proceedings under Bengal Regulation XIX of 1814 and to have his possession confirmed, should be considered as one for a declaratory decree or something in the nature of an injunction and therefore the plaint should not be stamped according to the value of the entire estate, *Joynath v. Lal Bahadoor*, 8 Cal. 126; 10 C.L.R. 146.

**Suits under S. 149 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.**—The institution fee in a suit under section 149 (3), of the Bengal Tenancy Act is *ad valorem* on the rent deposited. *Trailokya Mohini Dassi v. Kali Prasanna Ghose*, 11 C.W.N. 380 (382). But it was said in that case that it could hardly have been the

intention of the legislature that a simple suit such as sec. 149, cl. 3 of the Bengal Tenancy Act appears to contemplate, should develop into a suit involving intricate questions of title. A suit contemplated by this section is a suit with reference to the money deposited in Court and for an injunction restraining the paying out of the money. It does not contemplate a suit for the establishment of the relation of landlord and tenant, *Haranath Banerji v. Ananta Das*, 9 C.W.N. 492. A suit under this sub-section is in the nature of an interpleader suit, the question of title and possession may be incidentally gone into *Gurudas Rakht v. Kumud Bandhu Ray*, 7 C.L.J. 40 (notes).

"A suit under section 149 (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act is not a title suit and need not be stamped as such. It is in the nature of a suit for an injunction under the Specific Relief Act or else a declaratory suit." *Jagadamba Devi v. Pratap Ghose*, 14 Cal. 537 (539). See also the case of *Rubiunnessa v. Gooljan Bibee*, 17 Cal. 829, where it was also said that the object of section 149 is to prevent tenants being harassed in disputes between rival claimants to the land.

In a suit under section 149 of the Bengal Tenancy Act unless the plaintiff establishes his title and possession he is not entitled to the order restraining payment out of the money under clause (3), *Kazi Mahomed Mazhar v. Sheikh Kadir*, 11 C.W.N. 128 (note).

**Injunctions.**—Where the plaintiff in a suit under section 539 C. P. C. (Act XIV of 1882) asked for possession and also for an injunction which he valued separately at Rs. 100, held that the plaintiff is to pay court fees *ad valorem* on that valuation, *Thakuri v. Brahma Narain*, 19 All. 60.

**Mandatory Injunctions.**—Mandatory injunction to demolish a house must be valued separately and *ad valorem* court fees are payable thereon, *Jogal Kishore v. Tale Singh*, 4 All. 329.

**Account and Injunction.**—A suit for a declaration that the plaintiff is entitled to require the defendant to account to him and to permit him to inspect the account book, and also for a positive order in the nature of a mandatory injunction for the protection of defendant's books and property in their hands, should be considered as a suit to obtain a declaratory order where consequential relief is prayed and also a suit to obtain an injunction, *Manohar Gonesh v. Bawa Ram*, 2 Bom. 219; *Raghunath Ganesh v. Gangadhar*, 10 Bom. 60.

In suits by a reversioner against Hindu widow in possession, for a declaration and injunction, the court fees payable must be computed according to the valuation made in the plaint, *Kandhaiya Ojha v. Musst. Jagrani Kuar*, 46 All. 419; 79 I.C. 358; 22 All. L.J. 349; 1924 A.I.R. 597 (Allahabad).

**Injunction against Municipality**—A suit for an injunction restraining a Municipal Committee from demolishing a thara not constructed in accordance with sanction falls within sec. 7, iv (d) of the Court Fees Act and the plaintiff is entitled to value the relief at his own valuation and under sec. 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, the valuation for court fees and for jurisdiction should be the same *Dongars Das v. The Municipal Committee, Fazilka*, 116 I.C. 908 1929 A.I.R. 566 (Lah.).

Where the plaintiff alleging herself to be in possession along with others of the piece of land in suit sued the Municipality and the transferee from the Municipality, praying for a declaration of her right to use the same and for a further declaration that the Municipality is not entitled to use it in a manner detrimental to her right of user and for an injunction on the Municipality and the transferee prohibiting them to use the land in such a manner, held that the valuation for injunction can be a nominal amount permissible under the Suits Valuation Act and the court fee payable is *ad valorem* on such value plus Rs. 10 for each of the two declarations, *Musel Mulkunissa v. Municipal Committee, Delhi*, 118 P.L.R. 1904.

**Valuation of a Suit for a Permanent Injunction restraining defendant from cutting timber in jungle and undergrowth and Accounts.**—The valuation of suit is the value of the relief sought in the plaint, and the plaint is to be stamped with court fee calculated *ad valorem* on that valuation, *Rai Charan Pandey v. Kunja Behary*, 46 Ind. Cas. 884, *Hari Sankar Dutta v. Kali Kumar Patra*, 32 Cal. 734 9 C.W.N. 690; *Gulab Singhji v. Lakshman Singhji*, 18 Bom. 100.

**Valuation.**—The valuation should not be an arbitrary valuation, *Mohendra v. Dinabandhu*, 19 C.L.J. 15 21 Ind. Cas. 771; *Rajabala v. Radhika*, 40 C.L.J. 150 1924 A.I.R. (960) (C) where it was held that value of the property involved is not necessarily the value for the purpose of ascertaining court fees.

A suit for declaration of title regarding a piece of land and for an injunction restraining the defendant from interfering with the construction of a chabutra was valued for the purpose of jurisdiction at Rs. 1,100 for the land and at Rs. 10 for the relief of injunction; held that under section 7, iv (d) of the Court Fees Act read with section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, the plaintiff was bound to pay court fee *ad valorem* on Rs. 1,100 for injunction *Bachhan v. The Municipal Board of Mirzapore*, 48 All. 412: 23 A.L.J. 478: 94 I.C. 951 1926 A.I.R. 423 (All.).

**Power of Court to Increase Valuation.**—A plaint was filed in a certain Court praying for an injunction, the relief sought being valued at Rs. 50. On the objection of the defendant an

issue was framed and the question was tried and it was held that the value was Rs 2,700 which exceeded the pecuniary jurisdiction of the Court. The plaint was accordingly returned for presentation to the proper Court. *Held*, that the Court had no jurisdiction to increase the value of the suit: section 7, paragraph iv (d) of the Court Fees Act requires that, in a suit for an injunction, the plaintiff shall state the amount at which he values the relief sought, *Guruzamma v Venkata Krishnama Chetty*, 25 Mad 34, but see *Umatul Batul v Musst. Nauji Koor*, 11 C W N 705 6 C L J 427, *Balwant Rao v. Bhima Sankar*, 13 Bom 517.

A suit for an injunction comes under section 7 iv (d) of the Court Fees Act and the court fees payable are to be computed according to the amount at which the plaintiff values the relief sought, in the plaint, which value the plaintiff is entitled to fix himself. In such a case it is wholly unnecessary for the plaintiff to fix any value for the purpose of jurisdiction as, by section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, the value for the purpose of court fees is also the value for the purpose of jurisdiction, *Gobind Krishna Sathe v Hanmaya Lingaya Fulmani*, 59 Ind. Cas 777. See also *Shrimant Sunderbai v Collector of Belgaum*, 43 Bom 376 23 C W N 753 P.C.

There is no direct authority for the court to interfere with the valuation set up by the plaintiff who seeks relief under sec 7, iv (c) or (d) of the Court Fees Act unless the court can take advantage of sec 151 C P C. *Rajendra Baksh Singh v. Musst. Bahu Rant*, 107 I C. 330. 1928 A I.R. 260 (Oudh).

The plaintiff in a suit for a declaration and injunction is entitled to put his own valuation on the relief claimed and to pay court fees thereon. *Pannalal Lala v. Abdul Gani and others*, 34 C W N 321.

See other cases under s 7, iv (c) *supra*.

*The Real Valuation may be shown*—"Notwithstanding the fact that, having regard to section 7 of the Court Fees Act, (VII of 1870), sub-section 4, the value of this suit was fixed at Rs 1,500, I think, it is open to the petitioner, having regard to the nature of the relief sought, to show what was the real value of the property." *Hari Mohan Misser v. Surendra Nath Singh*, 31 Cal 301, *Kumar Basanta K. Ray v. Secretary of State for India*, 14 C W.N. 872: 6 Ind. Cas. 792.

#### PARAGRAPH (iv) e.—Easement.

In a case of conflicting claims with regard to the waters of a flowing stream, the claim by the plaintiff having been to have her lands irrigated in the way she claimed, the valuation according to section 7 would be the extent of the declaration of her interest if that right could not be established, *Ajuaskoocr v. Musst. Luteefa*, 18 W.R. 21.



In a suit to close a new door alleged to have been opened with a design to injuriously assert right over adjacent lands, the plaint need not be stamped as in a suit for the land itself. *Chundun v Taleb Ali* 2 N.W.P. 41.

See also *Venkata Krishna Pather In re*, 52 M.L.J. 121 25 L.W. 158. 100 I.C. 263 1927 A.I.R. 348 (Madras) where there was a prayer for injunction, hence it was held that the suit fell under sec. 7, iv (c) of the Court Fees Act

### PARAGRAPH (iv) f. -Account.

**Valuation.**—The Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) requires that the plaintiff should only approximately state the amount he claims. See Order 7, Rule 2 C.P.C. (Act V of 1908)

The plaintiff is, therefore, free to fix any value but the execution of the decree he might obtain is controlled by sec. 11 of the Court Fees Act. Section 11 precludes execution of the decree in case it exceeds such value until additional court fee has been paid, *Govinda v. Dayabhai*, 9 Bom. 22

In a suit for account the plaintiff is entitled to value it approximately but if the Court thinks that the suit has been under-valued it can at any time apply section 54 C.P.C. (Or. 7, Rule 11) and reject the plaint, *Balwant Rao v. Bhima Sankar*, 13 Bom. 517. This valuation determines the jurisdiction of the Court and also the amount of court fees to be paid on the plaint at the time of filing the suit, *Khushall Chand v. Nagin Das*, 12 Bom. 675; *Sellamuthu Seravagor v. Ram Swayam Pillai*, 12 M.L.J. 66; *Hardayal v. Ram Deo*, (1924) A.I.R. 354 (R.). I.L.R. 2 Ran. 408: 3 Bur L.J. 307

But the plaintiff cannot afterwards amend the plaint by altering the valuation, specially if such alteration will affect the jurisdiction of Court, *Arogya v. Appachi*, 25 Mad. 543: 12 M.L.J. 35; *Bai Amba v. Pranjivandas*, 19 Bom. 198; *Bhagabatrai v. Mehta*, 18 Bom. 40.

But if he places a low valuation and institutes the suit in a Court with a limited pecuniary jurisdiction, and if after enquiry, it is found that the plaintiff is entitled to a larger sum which was not in the jurisdiction of the Court to decree, the plaintiff is limited to the jurisdiction of that primary Court, *Golap Singh v. Indra Coomar*, 13 C.W.N. 493: 9 C.L.J. 467. 1 I.C. 86; *Bhupendra K. Chakrabarti v. Purna Ch. Bose*, 43 Cal. 650. 13 C.L.J. 132: 15 C.W.N. 504: 8 I.C. 31; *Harjibhai v. Jamshedji*, (1913) 15 Bom. L.R. 1021.

The reason for allowing the plaintiff to put an arbitrary value can be gathered from the fact that the plaintiff does not know how much is due to him, and as this can be definitely

ascertained, only after an enquiry. See *Gulab Khan v Abdul Wahab Khan*, 31 Cal. 365, *Manna Lal v. Samandu*, 46 P R. 1006 94 P L R 1006. See also *Rishikesh v Melaram*, 94 I.C. 650 1926 A I R 242 (Lahore).

Under sec 7 iv (f), Court Fees Act, the plaintiff is obliged in a suit for accounts to state the amount at which he values the relief sought, and court fees are payable *ad valorem* according to the amount at which the relief sought is valued in the plaint. The plaintiff cannot put one value for the purpose of jurisdiction and then select one or two items and pay court fees on the selected items with an additional Court fee of Rs 15 on other items. *Gourilal and others v Raja Babu*, 1929 A. I. R. 626 (P.).

**Suits for Accounts : what are.**—A suit for injunction on the defendant to restrain him from cutting the trees of a forest, or in the alternative, for an order to keep an account of the trees removed, is a suit for accounts, *Gulab Singji v. Lakshman Singhji*, 18 Bom. 100.

**What are Not Suits for Accounts.**—There cannot in law be a suit for accounts by the plaintiff against the defendant, unless the defendant is under liability to render accounts to the plaintiff. A suit for the recovery of a specific sum of money does not assume the character of a suit for accounts, merely because in the determination of the question in controversy accounts may have to be examined. *Kshetranath Banerjee v. Kali Dasi Dasi*, 21 C.W.N. 784 ; 27 C.L.J. 96 ; 41 I.C. 929 See also *Hansraj v. Ratni*, 27 All. 200 ; *Konduru v. Subbiah*, 28 Mad. 394 ; *Maroti v. Balaji*, 4 N.L.R. 36 ; *Sri Ranga Thathachariar v. Srinivasa Thathachariar*, 50 Mad. 866.

A suit by a commission agent to recover money due on taking a balance of accounts, is not a suit for accounts falling within s. 7 iv. (f) of the Court Fees Act. The mere fact that it is necessary to examine the account does not make the suit a suit for accounts and if the defendant appeals against the decree, *ad valorem* Court fees on the plaint valuation is to be paid. The defendant appellant cannot evade payment of Court fees on the ground that he wants a declaration only. *Pochalal Ranchhod v. Umedram Kalidas*, 52 Bom. 904 ; 30 Bom. L.R. 1284 ; 115 I.C. 391 ; 1928 A.I.R. 476 (Bom.).

**Accounts against a karta of a joint Hindu family.**—The Court fees payable on a plaint or a memorandum of appeal in a suit for partition and accounts against a karta of a joint family is leviable under Art. 17, vi of the second Schedule of the Court Fees Act as ordinarily there can be no suit for accounts against the karta as an agent on behalf of the other members of the family, but only to disclose the properties

including cash in his hands and that might necessitate looking into the accounts. Therefore, a prayer for accounts does not bring it within s. 7 iv. (f) of the Court Fees Act. *Jyotirbati Chaudhurani v. Lakshmeswar Prasad Chaudhury*, 8 Pat. 818; 10 P.L.T. 491; 120 I.C. 770, 1930 A.I.R. 1 (Patna). But see *Parmeshwar Dubey and others v. Gobind Dubey*, 43 Cal. 459; 20 C.W.N. 25 (28); 33 I.C. 190 where the Calcutta High Court held that a Karta is the accountable party. See also *Beni Madhab Sarkar v. Gobind Chandra Sarkar*, 22 C.W.N. 669 where *ad valorem* Court fee on the approximate valuation was ordered to be levied.

### Accounts relating to trust properties.—

*Suit for Partition of Offerings and Accounts*—The plaintiffs, who are *pujaris*, brought a suit for partition of offerings in the temple and to have the accounts explained to them and for inspection of the strong room, in which the offerings are stored. Held, that the suit is really one for accounts and *ad valorem* Court Fees are payable, *Kalka Ram v. Ram Saran*, 13 P.R. 1901 137 P.L.R. 1901.

*Suit for Removal of Mohant and Accounts*.—Where the plaintiffs brought a suit for removal of trustee, and for accounts, in case it be found that the trustee has embezzled any money of the idol, the suit does not come under this clause, as the money will be due to the idol and there will be no relief sought by the plaintiff on this account, *Ramrup Das and others v. Mohunt Sitaram Das*, 14 C.W.N. 932 12 C.L.J. 211. 7 Ind. Cas. 92; *Giridhari Lal v. Ram Lal*, 21 All. 200. See also under Art. 17, Clause 6 of second Schedule of this Act under "Charitable and Religious Trusts."

**Administration Suit.**—For decree in Administration Suit see Order 20, Rule 13 C. P. C.

*Administration suit*—An administration suit is in essence a suit for accounts and application of the estate of the debtor for satisfaction of the dues of all the creditors.

An administration suit by a creditor is an action for an account within the meaning of Section 7 iv. (f) and the plaintiff is, therefore, entitled to put his own valuation on the relief claimed and that valuation would be valuation both for purposes of jurisdiction and for court fees. Court fees need not be paid on a higher valuation than the amount claimed by the plaintiff, *Sashi Bhushan Bose v. Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nundy*, 24 C.L.J. 448; 21 C.W.N. 1310; 44 Cal. 890; 38 Ind. Cas. 835. See also *Ma Ma v. Ma Hmon*, 4 L. B. R. 279. See also *Chandramani v. Basdeo*, 4 Pat. L.J. 57; 49 I.C. 442.

See also *Satya Kumar Bannerjee v. Satya Kripal Banerjee*, 10 C.L.J. 503; 3 Ind. Cas. 247.

The claim in a suit for accounts of the estate of a deceased and for its administration by the Court was valued at Rs. 130 for the purpose of Court Fees and at Rs. 30,00,000 (thirty lakhs) for the purpose of jurisdiction, *held*, that having regard to the statements made in the plaint, the suit is an administration suit; and that it should be treated as a suit for accounts, the plaintiff being at liberty to value it at Rs. 130 or any other sum under Section 7 iv (f) of the Court Fees Act, *Khatija v. Sheikh Adam Husnally*, 30 Bom 545 17 Bom L.R. 574 29 Ind Cas. 949.

In an administration suit valued at Rs. 30,000 for the purpose of jurisdiction and at Rs. 100 for the purpose of adjustment of accounts, wherein court fees were paid on the latter sum only together with Rs. 10 for the approximate value of the claim for accounts apparently on the ground that the claim for administration was incapable of valuation, *held*, that such a suit was in essence a suit for accounts, within the meaning of Section 7, Clause iv (f) of the Court Fees Act, and that the plaintiff is competent to value the claim for accounts approximately and to pay Court Fees thereon, *Saraju Bala Dasi v. Jogmaya Dasi*, 45 Cal 634 22 C.W.N. 115 26 C.L.J. 265: 41 Ind Cas 693

*Suit for declaration of title and administration and appointment of a Receiver.*—

Suit for a declaration of title after a true construction of the will of the testator and for declaration that the estate has been fully administered and that the executors are not entitled to remain in possession of the estate and for the appointment of a receiver, is a suit for declaration where a consequential relief, *viz.* administration of the estate and appointment of a receiver, has been prayed for and the High Court ordered *ad valorem* Court Fees to be paid in the High Court as well as the Courts below, *Rup Chand Ghosh v. Srimati Khirodamayee Dasi and others*, (1917) 27 C.W.N. 457. 75 Ind. Cas 567.

*Suit for administration and payment to the plaintiff of his share.*—

A suit for administration of the estate of a deceased person and *inter alia* payment to the plaintiff of his share, is a suit for administration and accounts within the meaning of Section 7 iv (f) of the Court Fees Act and Court Fees calculated *ad valorem* on the valuation by the plaintiff in the suit, are payable on the plaint. The valuations for the purpose of jurisdiction and for Court Fees are the same, *Shujauddin v. Ashaibi*, 100 P.R. 1914.

*Other Creditors.*—“When, after the preliminary decree has been made, and creditors have been invited to establish their claims, if any, against the debtor, each creditor, who puts forward a claim not already transformed into a judgment debt,

may well be required to pay Court Fees *ad valorem* on his application as if it were a plaint in a suit for the recovery of the sum he claims." *Sashi Bhusan v Maharaja Manindra Chandra*, 44 Cal. 890: 21 C W N 1310 24 C L J 448. 38 I.C. 835.

**Suit by a Succeeding Administrator**—A suit by a proceeding administrator to set aside a decree against the previous administrator and the sale in execution therefor is a suit for possession and the suit falls under Section 7 paragraph v. of the Court Fees Act, *Bai Meherbai v Maganchand*, 29 Bom. 96: 6 Bom. L.R. 853

**Partnership.**—The application to wind up a partnership made under Section 265 of the Contract Act, is in the nature of a suit for an account, and should be stamped accordingly. *Abad Ali v Jamiruddin*, 13 C L R. 160 See also *Bhogilal v. Papat Bhai*, 7 Bom 125, *Erakshah v Adarji*, 7 Bom 535.

Where some partners brought a suit for recovery of amounts due to them on the ground that the partnership was dissolved some years ago, the stamp duty payable on memorandum of appeal against the orders of the Lower Court, should be *ad valorem* fee as in a suit for accounts, *Ladubhai v. Revichand*, 6 Bom. 143; *Dhanu Ram v Bhagrath*, 22 Cal. 692. *In the matter of Bholanath*, 7 All. L J 546 32 All 517. 6 Ind Cas. 832.

**Court Fees Payable.**—Under this paragraph the Court Fees are payable according to the value of the relief sought and not according to the value of the subject matter of the plaint, *Manohar Ganesh v. Bawa Ram*, 2 Bom. 219

The plaintiff is to give an estimate of the amount at which he values the relief sought and pay whatever court fee is legally payable thereon; *Sita Ram v. Hanuman Prasad*, 8 P.L.T. 145: 100 I.C. 632. 1927 A I.R. 413 (Patna).

The Court Fees on the plaint is to be determined with reference to the provisions of Section 7, iv (f) of the Court Fees Act, and the fee payable is to be calculated *ad valorem* upon the value of the relief sought as given in the plaint.

A Judge, after having found in the initial stage of the case that, owing to plaintiff's inability to value the relief claimed, the plaint was sufficiently stamped with a ten Rupee Court Fee under Art. 17 (vi) of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act, can subsequently declare under Section 11 of the Court Fees Act, that there is a deficiency which is liable to be made good, *Prince Mirza Suraiya Qudr. v. Nawab Qudsia Begum*, 24 Ind. Cas. 643.

**When the amount due is found to be in excess.**—If the amount decreed be in excess of the amount at which the relief was valued, the deficiency in Court Fees must be recovered as

laid down in Section 11 of the Act, *San Pau v Ma Yin*, 12 Bur L.T. 207 : 55 Ind Cas 258

**Relief Sought.**—Section 7 says that *ad valorem* Court Fees shall be paid "according to the amount at which the relief sought is valued in the plaint or memorandum of appeal." In all such suits "the plaintiff shall state the amount at which the relief sought" is valued. The proper meaning to be attached to the latter words is that the plaintiff shall truly state the amount at which he values the relief sought, and that it cannot mean that a plaintiff is entitled to put in a fictitious value when the relief is capable of valuation. That this is not a mere matter of form becomes apparent when one considers the fact that the valuation affects jurisdiction and decides the Court by which the case is to be tried. *Jogeshra v. Durga Prasad Singh*, 36 All 500 : 12 A.L.J. 844 : 24 I.C. 679

The valuation for purposes of Court fees is to be determined first and that for the purpose of jurisdiction must follow on the same ; but the plaintiff in a suit in which a consequential relief is prayed cannot at one and the same time obtain the services of the highest possible tribunal for the determination of his claim and evade payment of *ad valorem* Court fees. If for the purposes of jurisdiction he sets a high value on the relief by way of injunction, it is doing him no injustice to hold that "the relief sought" on which Court fees must be levied, is the sum total of the two reliefs. *Manni Lal v. Radhey Gopalji*, 47 All. 501 : 23 A.L.J. 344 : 1925 A.I.R. 602 (All.). See also *Balkrishna Narayan v. Jankibai*, 44 Bom. 331 : 22 Bom. L.R. 289 : 57 I.C. 340 ; *Sailendra v. Ram Chandra*, 25 C.W.N. 768 : 34 C.L.J. 94 : 66 I.C. 268

Order VII Rule 1 C. P. C. requires that a plaint shall contain a statement of the value of the subject-matter of suit for the purposes of jurisdiction. It is not contemplated that the subject-matter shall have two values, one purely arbitrary and fanciful for the purposes of jurisdiction and one in strict conformity to the real value for the purposes of Court fees

In either case the valuation should conform to reality. Therefore, when a plaint contains a valuation for the purposes of the same valuation a valuation for an

A suit for an injunction and for the appointment of a receiver falls within the purview of Section 7 iv (c) of the Court Fees Act, and under Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, the value of such a suit for purposes of Court fees and jurisdiction must be the same.

Where in such a suit the plaint does not state the value put by the plaintiff upon the relief sought, and there is

valuation for the purpose of computing *ad valorem* Court fees, the value for the purposes of jurisdiction must also be taken to be the value for the purposes of Court fees *Pothi Anna-purnayya v. Pothi Nagaratuamma minor by next friend etc.*, 92 I.C. 730 : 1926 A.I.R. 591 (Mad.).

**Appeal.—Valuation.**—An appeal from a preliminary decree in a suit for rendering of accounts and winding up of partnership must bear *ad valorem* court fees on the amount of which the relief claimed is valued, *Dhupati Srinivasachari v. A. Perindervamma*, 39 Mad 725 30 M.L.J. 402 : 33 I.C. 604 ; *Kanji Mal v Panna Lal*, 28 Ind Cas 262 But if during the pendency of appeal from the preliminary decree, the enquiry as to amount due is completed, and a smaller amount than the value of the appeal from preliminary decree, is found due, then no court fees are necessary in the appeal from the final decree, *Kanchan Mandar v Kamala Prasad*, 16 C.L.J. 564 15 Ind. Cas. 572

*Where the Account is for a limited Period.*—And if the defence of the defendant be that he is liable to render accounts but only for a limited period owing to the operation of the Statute of Limitation, then the defendant appellant can put his own valuation on the memorandum of appeal and is not bound to accept the valuation by the plaintiff, *Kanhaya v. Seth Ram Sarup*, 44 All. 542 20 A.L.J. 416 66 Ind Cas 841 : (1923) All. I. R. 228 (Allahabad). See also *Kuldip Sahay v Harihar Prasad Jha*, I.L.R. 3 Pat. 146 75 Ind Cas 871 1924 A. I.R. 161 (Patna).

## PARAGRAPH V.

**Note.**—It must be noted that the Court Fee to be paid in suits or appeals falling under this paragraph is to be calculated on the value of the subject-matter as distinguished from the preceding paragraph where the Court Fees are to be paid according to the value of the relief sought ; the valuation of the subject-matter for the purposes of Court Fees being calculated according to the method prescribed.

### Valuation.

**Religious Land.**—The fact that the land is “religious land” does not make any difference and render it incapable of valuation with reference to the value of similar lands in the neighbourhood and the plaint is to be stamped according to the value of the subject-matter, *Maung Meik v. Kumara*, 60 Ind. Cas 5. (1920) 3 U.B.R. 236

**Application.**—The effect of clauses (a) to (d) of this paragraph is confined to the land in respect of which revenue might have been paid but not as regards leasehold lands. *Ram*

*Ekbal v. Baldeo Singh*, 10 C L J 418 25 Ind Cas 507 ;  
*Bibi Kulsum v. Muhammad Hamid*, 45 Ind Cas 928 (Patna) ,  
*Dhakeswar v. Jiva Choudhury*, 3 Pat L J 448 But see  
*Habibul Hossein v. Mahomed Reja*, 8 Cal 892 10 C L R 385

**Land.**—The word "land" as used in the Court Fees Act, does not include buildings *Durga Singh v. Bisheswar Dayal*, 24 All 218 28 All W N 27 , *Dayachand v. Hemchand*, 4 Bom. 515

**Declaration and Possession.**—See under "declaration and possession" *supra* and also under "possession" *infra*

"The Court is in all cases bound to adjudicate upon the matters in issue between the parties and it is not necessary for the plaintiff to pray that this should be done The real relief which the plaintiff seeks is the delivery of possession of the property by dispossession of the defendant, and if he asks for a decree in those terms when he is not bound first to ask for a declaration before such relief can be granted, I do not think that, merely because he asks the Court to adjudicate upon the matters in issue, the suit should be treated as a suit to obtain a declaratory decree with consequential relief." *Ramsunran Prasad v. Govind Das*, 2 Pat. 125: 1922 Pat. C.W.N. 291: 3 P.L.T 704. 1 Pat. L.R. 1: 68 I.C. 700: 1922 A.I R. 615 (Pat.) F.B.

**Trees.**—The trees standing on separate items of land need not be separately valued as these are included in the items themselves. *Subramania Ayyar v. Rama Ayyar and others*, 27 L.W. 489: 105 I.C. 881: 1927 A I.R. 1002 (Mad.): 54 M.L.J. 67.

**Suit by a Succeeding Administrator.**—A decree on award having been passed against an administrator at the instance of the creditor of the estate represented by the administrator, the decree-holder in execution of the decree put up a property to sale and purchased it himself with the sanction of the Court A succeeding administrator brought a suit to set aside the decree and the sale in execution thereof on the ground that under Section 282 of the Succession Act (Act X of 1865), the decree-holder was only entitled to a rateable distribution among the creditors of the estate ; held, that the case fell under Section 7 paragraph v of the Court Fees Act, *Bai Meherbai v. Maganchand*, 29 Bom. 96: 6 Bom. L. R. 853.

### Ejectment Suit.

**Ghatwalli Lands.**—Suits for recovery of possession of *Ghatwalli* lands come under Clause (d) of this paragraph, as these are not recorded in the Collector's Register as Revenue paying estates, even if these be regarded as revenue paying estates, and the valuation is the market value of the prope



valuation for the purpose of computing *ad valorem* Court fees, the value for the purposes of jurisdiction must also be taken to be the value for the purposes of Court fees *Pothi Annappurnayya v Pothi Nagarathamma minor by next friend etc.*, 92 I C 730 1926 A.I.R. 591 (Mad.).

**Appeal.—Valuation.**—An appeal from a preliminary decree in a suit for rendering of accounts and winding up of partnership must bear *ad valorem* court fees on the amount of which the relief claimed is valued, *Dhupati Srinivasachari v. A Perindervamma*, 39 Mad 725 30 M.L.J. 402: 33 I.C. 604; *Kanji Mal v Panna Lal*, 28 Ind Cas 262 But if during the pendency of appeal from the preliminary decree, the enquiry as to amount due is completed, and a smaller amount than the value of the appeal from preliminary decree, is found due, then no court fees are necessary in the appeal from the final decree, *Kanchan Mandar v Kamala Prasad*, 16 C.L.J 564: 15 Ind. Cas 572

*Where the Account is for a limited Period.*—And if the defence of the defendant be that he is liable to render accounts but only for a limited period owing to the operation of the Statute of Limitation, then the defendant appellant can put his own valuation on the memorandum of appeal and is not bound to accept the valuation by the plaintiff, *Kanhaiya v. Seth Ram Sarup*, 44 All 542. 20 A.L.J 416 66 Ind Cas 841. (1923) All I.R. 228 (Allahabad) See also *Kuldeep Sahay v. Harihar Prasad Jha*, I.L.R. 3 Pat. 146 75 Ind Cas 871: 1924 A.I.R. 161 (Patna).

## PARAGRAPH V.

**Note.**—It must be noted that the Court Fee to be paid in suits or appeals falling under this paragraph is to be calculated on the value of the subject-matter as distinguished from the preceding paragraph where the Court Fees are to be paid according to the value of the relief sought; the valuation of the subject-matter for the purposes of Court Fees being calculated according to the method prescribed.

### Valuation.

**Religious Land**—The fact that the land is "religious land" does not make any difference and render it incapable of valuation with reference to the value of similar lands in the neighbourhood and the plaint is to be stamped according to the value of the subject-matter, *Maung Meik v. Kumara*, 60 Ind. Cas. 5: (1920) 3 U.B.R. 236

**Application.**—The effect of clauses (a) to (d) of this paragraph is confined to the land in respect of which revenue might have been paid but not as regards leasehold lands. *Ram*

*Ekbal v Baldeo Singh*, 10 C L J 418 25 Ind Cas 507, *Bibi Kulsum v Muhammad Hamid*, 45 Ind Cas 928 (Patna), *Dhakesuar v Jiva Choudhury*, 3 Pat L J 448 But see *Habibul Hossain v Mahomed Reja*, 8 Cal 892 10 C L R 385.

**Land.**—The word “land” as used in the Court Fees Act, does not include buildings *Durga Singh v Bishesuar Dayal*, 24 All 218 28 All W.N 27; *Dayachand v Hemchand*, 4 Bom 515

*Declaration and Possession*—See under “*declaration and possession*” *supra* and also under “*possession*” *infra*

“The Court is in all cases bound to adjudicate upon the matters in issue between the parties and it is not necessary for the plaintiff to pray that this should be done. The real relief which the plaintiff seeks is the delivery of possession of the property by dispossession of the defendant, and if he asks for a decree in those terms when he is not bound first to ask for a declaration before such relief can be granted, I do not think that, merely because he asks the Court to adjudicate upon the matters in issue, the suit should be treated as a suit to obtain a declaratory decree with consequential relief.” *Ramsurran Prasad v. Govind Das*, 2 Pat. 125: 1922 Pat. C.W.N. 291: 3 P.L.T 704: 1 Pat. L.R. 1: 68 I.C 700: 1922 A.I.R. 615 (Pat.) F.B.

**Trees.**—The trees standing on separate items of land need not be separately valued as these are included in the items themselves. *Subramania Ayyar v Rama Ayyar and others*, 27 L.W. 489: 105 I.C. 881. 1927 A.I.R. 1002 (Mad.). 54 M.L.J. 67.

*Suit by a Succeeding Administrator.*—A decree on award having been passed against an administrator at the instance of the creditor of the estate represented by the administrator, the decree-holder in execution of the decree put up a property to sale and purchased it himself with the sanction of the Court. A succeeding administrator brought a suit to set aside the decree and the sale in execution thereof on the ground that under Section 282 of the Succession Act (Act X of 1865), the decree-holder was only entitled to a rateable distribution among the creditors of the estate; held, that the case fell under Section 7 paragraph v of the Court Fees Act, *Bai Meherbai v. Maganchand*, 29 Bom. 96: 6 Bom. L. R. 853.

### Ejectment Suit.

*Ghatwalli Lands.*—Suits for recovery of possession of *Ghatwalli* lands come under Clause (d) of this paragraph, as these are not recorded in the Collector's Register as Revenue paying estates, even if these be regarded as revenue estates, and the valuation is the market value of the prop

in dispute, *Chandra Narayan Singh v. Ashutosh Deo*, 41 Cal. 812: 19 C.L.J. 342: 18 C.W.N. 659. 23 Ind. Cas. 89.

*Raiyat at Fixed Rates*—A suit to eject a tenant at fixed rates is a suit for possession within this paragraph and the valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction and court fees is the value of the subject-matter of suit, i.e., the tenant-right and not of the land itself nor one year's rent, *Ram Raj Tewari v. Girnandan*, 15 All. 63: (1892) 12 All. W.N. 240

When a landlord claims to eject a tenant, he claims to recover the tenant-right in the holding, and the stamp duty chargeable on the plaint, should be determined with reference to the market-value of that right, *Ajodhya v. Daibee*, 3 Agra 5. But see *Kebul Ram Mundul v. W. S. Wells*, 24 W.R. 454, where it was held that the stamp is to be paid on the valuation by the plaintiff.

Where ejectment is asked for breach of the covenant, and the title of the plaintiff, as appearing from the plaint, is complete, the Court Fee payable is as in a suit for possession under section 7 (v) to be ascertained by reference to sub-clause (e) of the same clause, *Mahomed Ibrahim Shahib Khatun v. Bhymeah A. Ismailji*, 1 L.B.R. 303. But see Section 7, xi (cc) for cases of ejectment of tenants by landlords and of tenants holding over after expiry of the period of written lease, and the cases noted there.

#### Value of improvements.

**Appeal.**—Where the tenant-right was valued at Rs. 50 and the tenant claimed Rs. 500 as value of the improvements which claim was disallowed, held in an appeal by the tenant for compensation only, the memorandum is to be stamped as in a suit for possession of land, and that the claim for improvements was not the subject matter of suit but merely incidental to the proceedings, *Reference Under Court Fees Act*, 23 Mad. 84.

A memorandum of appeal by the defendants in an ejectment suit against the refusal of the lower Court to grant them compensation for buildings, was stamped in the same way as the plaint of the plaintiffs claiming ejectment, on objection the High Court held that as the memorandum is not confined to the question of compensation only but also raised the question of title also, the subject-matter in dispute is the claim for possession and the fee paid is sufficient. *Pathumma Umma v. Mohideen*, 110 I.C. 752: 1928 A.I.R. 929 (M).

**Reversioners.**—A suit by reversioner for possession of land, after a decree declaring their right to the possession of the land, on the death of the alienor, requires to be valued for the jurisdiction and Court Fee on the market value of the land. No additional court fees need be paid for the value of the

buildings put up by the alienees as the reversioners are entitled to ignore the buildings and leave to the alienees to remove them in the way they like *Durga Das v. Nihal Chand*, 119 I.C. 319 1928 A.I.R. 852 (Lah.)

*Suit for Possession by Mortgagee*—A suit for possession by a mortgagee by conditional sale, claiming to have foreclosed the mortgage under Regulation xcn of 1806, is a suit for possession, *Tellu Mal v. Lal Singh*, 20 P.R. 1893.

Section 7 v (d) applies to a suit by the usufructuary mortgagee to recover possession of the property, and the property is to be valued at the market value, which means in such cases the mortgagee's interest in the property, i.e., the amount of mortgage-money, *Mahdi v. Gajadhar*, 73 Ind. Cas. 244 : 1924 A.I.R. (Oudh) 163.

*Redemption and possession*.—Where the suit is one for possession but the Court allowed redemption on payment of a certain sum due as mortgage money, the nature of the suit is not thereby changed, *Purna Singh v. Kesar Singh*, 39 P.R. 1907 : 119 P.L.R. 1907 ; but when the mortgagor asks for redemption and possession in a suit for cancellation of the mortgage deed and possession, the suit comes under Section 7, paragraph ix of the Court Fees Act. *Karaman Singh v. Norman Cockell*, 1 C.W.N. 670.

*Valuation*—Valuation for jurisdiction in a suit for possession after a decree for foreclosure in a mortgage by conditional sale is not to be calculated under the Court Fees Act. *Ahalya-bai Debya v. Shama Charan Bose*, 1 C.L.R. 473.

*Suit for partition and separate possession*.—Suit for partition and separate possession of joint family property comes under this paragraph according to Bombay High Court. It is the market value of the land and houses that determines jurisdiction, *Dagdu v. Totaram*, 11 Bom. L.R. 1074 : 33 Bom. 658.

*Specific performance and possession*.—The plaint in a suit for specific performance of contract and possession should be stamped under Section 7 paragraph v according to the value of the subject-matter, *Madan Mohan Singh v. Gaja Prasad Singh*, 14 C.L.J. 159 : 11 Ind. Cas. 228.

The plaintiff sued for recovery of possession of a mine, for mesne profits and damages alleging that she is a transferee from the grantee from the mother of the 1st defendant, who has since then entered into an agreement with other persons, whom he had authorised to enter upon the land, to grant them a lease. The plaintiff was unable to obtain possession of the property claimed by her, and her suit was in substance a suit for possession, held that the suit fell under Section 7 paragraph v. and not under Section 7, paragraph xi (e) or under Section 7, iv. (c) of this Act, *Sundar Lal Marwari v. Jessi Caroline Murray*, 16 C.L.J. 375 : 16 Ind. Cas. 963.

Where the plaintiff alleged that the defendant agreed to sell certain land to him and had received part of the consideration money and the present suit is one for possession of the land and also that the defendant may be ordered to execute a sale deed and have it registered on receipt of the balance of the consideration. *Held*, that the suit is one for possession and other prayers are ancillary to that prayer and the court fee is payable under Section 7 paragraph v of the Court Fees Act, *Gopal Das v. Parmanand*, 60 Ind. Cas. 512, *Nihal Singh v. Sewa Ram*, 38 All. 292, 14 All. L.J. 434, 55 Ind. Cas. 275; *Nathe Khan v. Muhammad Khan*, 128 P.W.R. 1918: 46 Ind. Cas. 534. See also cases noted under "specific performance and possession" *infra*.

*Milkiat and Khudkast*—A claim for possession of Milkiat does not include a claim for possession of the Khudkast. The test is "would the plaintiff be entitled to the direct possession of Khudkast lands in a suit for possession of Milkiat share?"

If the claim for possession of Milkiat shares included the claim for the possession of Khudkast lands then clearly there was no necessity for asking for any relief in respect of the Khudkast land. The result is that where the claim for khudkast land is not included in the claim for Milkiat shares then the claim as to khudkast lands should be separately valued and *ad valorem* court fees paid on that valuation. *Raghubans Narayan Singh v. Khub Lal Singh*, 80 I.C. 430, 6 Pat. L.T. 255.

*Suit by a Lessee*.—Where the lessee sues for possession of land comprised in the lease but of which possession is not given, the suit is not a suit for specific performance of contract but is governed by Section 7, paragraph v of the Court Fees Act, *Ghulam Sabir v. Narain Prasad*, (1908), 28 All. W. N. 201: 5 All. L.J. 534.

### Clause (a).

*Application*—A plaintiff cannot avail himself of Clause (a) of paragraph v of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act unless he brings his case strictly within its terms, and for that purpose the determining factor is the land in suit and not a larger property in which it may be included. The lands must further be recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with revenue, within the meaning of Clause (a) of para. (v) of Section 7, *Chandra Narayan Singh v. Ashutosh Deo*, 41 Cal. 812: 18 C.W.N. 659: 19 C.L.J. 342: 23 Ind. Cas. 89.

Cl. (a) will apply only to a suit where the prayer is for possession of a half, one-third or any other fractional share of the entire estate and will not apply to a suit for a plot of land in the estate. *Kandasami Goundan v. Subbai Goundan*, 46 M.L.J. 345: 1924 M.W.N. 338: 34 M.L.T. 92: 77 Ind. Cas. 781: 1924 A.I.R. 646 (Mad.).

*Bagayat Land* —Paying revenue to Government should be valued, for the purposes of Court Fees under Clause (a) and not under Clause (c) of this paragraph, *Raghu v Tellapa*, 1884 P.J. 50.

The conversion of an assessed arable land into a cocoanut tope does not make section 7 (v) (a) inapplicable and the trees standing thereon should not be separately valued, *Kullappa Gounden v Abdul Rahim Shahib*, 40 Mad 824 5 L W 270 : 21 M L J 251 39 Ind Cas 254 Growing cocoanuts on a rice field must be taken to be an election by the tenant to raise that particular kind of crop, *Venkayya v Ramasami*, 22 Mad 39. 8 M L J 278, *Murugesu Chetti v Chima Thambi Goundan*, 24 Mad 421

**Definite Share of an Estate.** —A definite share does not mean a definite share separately assessed with Revenue. In a suit to recover possession of a definite share in a permanently settled Revenue paying estate the plaint is to be stamped with court fees calculated according to the first part of this clause, *Buniad Lal v. Shyam Lal*, 12 C.W.N. 990

*Definite Share in a Subordinate Tenure.*—The plaint in a suit by a subordinate tenurholder to recover possession of a definite share in a permanently settled area, should be stamped according to clause (a) of paragraph v of section 7, *Habibul Hossein v Mahomed Reza*, 8 Cal. 892 : 10 C.L.R. 385.

A share in an under-proprietary-tenure in a permanently settled village, is a definite share of the estate as a whole and the court fee payable in a suit for possession of such share is to be calculated on ten times the revenue payable on the share in suit. The Judicial Commissioner said "who pays the Revenue to Government is immaterial for the purpose of determining the court fees payable on such a claim . . . ." "the 5 annas 4 pies share of the subject-matter (the under-tenure) is certainly a definite share of the estate as a whole which pays annual revenue to Government, and as such revenue is permanently settled, it follows that the amount of the court fees payable by the plaintiff in this suit must be calculated with reference to ten times the revenue payable," *Swaminath v. Jang Bahadur Sing*, 24 O.C. 39 : 58 Ind. Cas. 132, (133). See *contra Bibi Kulsum v. Muhammad Hamid*, 45 Ind. Cas. 928, (Patna).

### Clause (b).

*Fractional share.*—When a part of an estate paying annual revenue to Government under a settlement which is not permanent, is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the value of the subject-matter of a suit for the possession, or to enforce a right of pre-emption in

of a fractional share of that part, shall, for the purpose of computation of the amount of court fee payable in the suit, be deemed not to exceed five times the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of same, *Government of India Notification*, No. 1746, dated April, 1889.

The fractional share of an estate covers the entire definite area within a survey number. *Subraman. Rama Ayyar and others*, 105 I.C. 881 1927 A.I.R. 154 M.L.J. 67 27 L.W. 489.

**Definite share of an estate**—In a *Bhaiya chera* village plaintiff sued to pre-empt certain plots of lands measuring 1/2 a kata paying revenue to Government. Held, that the property sold was a definite share of an estate paying revenue to Government and the Court Fee payable was under section 7 (v) (b) of the Court Fees Act, *Zaharia v Gopal*, 3 A.L.J. 511 : (1906) 26 A.W.N. 195.

In a suit for possession of a *Khata* jointly with the defendant, the entire *khata* being part of revenue paying estate and recorded in the Collector's Register as separately assessed with revenue, the value of the suit must be deemed to be five times the revenue payable on the *khata*, *Ganda Mal v Musst. Mahato*, 1878 P.R. 67.

In a suit for declaration of right to land and possession of definite shares of estate paying an annual revenue to Government but not permanently, the plaint is to be stamped with a Court Fee calculated on five times the revenue payable in respect of the share, *Ishri Dial v Kishen Das*, 1 A.W.N. 5.

**Application.**—As to *mokrari* lease of a definite share, this sub-section does not apply, *Bibi Kulsum v. Muhammad Hamid*, 45 I.C. 928 (Patna).

Where entire field plots are separately assessed to revenue then section 7, v (b) applies, *Ma Shin v. Maung Hman and others*, 1924 A.I.R. 102 (R.) : 79 I.C. 579.

A suit for possession of land assessed to revenue by setting aside the sale in favour of the defendant, falls under section 7 v (b) of the Court Fees Act, *Sarju and another v. Sheoraj*, 94 I.C. 179 : 1926 A.I.R. 380 (Oudh) : 13 O.L.J. 124.

**Inam Lands.**—Where *inam* lands were for a long time treated as *ryotwari* land but after the institution of the suit by the plaintiffs for possession, were recorded as *inam* lands. Held, that the valuation is to be on the basis that the lands are *ryotwari* lands at five times the revenue payable under section 7 (v) (b) of the Court Fees Act, *Narayani Mandal v. Secretary of State*, 41 Ind. Cas. 167.

**Reversioners.**—A suit by Hindu reversioners, asking that a sale deed be declared null and void as against them and that





of presentation of the plaint, *Ghasi Ram v. Har Govinda*, 28 All. 411. 3 A.L.J. 244. 26 A.W.N. 66.

**Clause (d). Not a definite share of an estate.**—The principle seems to be that if the suit be not for a definite share, say a fourth or a fifth share, of a separately assessed estate, then the court fees payable is to be calculated on 5 times the revenue assessed on that share, but if the suit be for distinct plots and not a definite share then the court fee is to be paid on the market value of the share, *Reference under the Court Fees Act, 1870, section 5*, 16 All 493. 14 A.W.N. 174.

Where the subject-matter of suit consists of individual field plots forming a part of the holding but not separately assessed nor an entire holding or a definite share of a holding, the Court Fees are to be assessed under section 7, v (d) and not under section 7, v. (b) of the Court Fees Act, *Ma Sha Ma v. L. S. M. Somasundaram Chetti*, 75 Ind Cas 217 1923 A.I.R. 246 (Ran), *Ma Shin v Maung Hman*, 79 I.C. 579 1923 A.I.R. 102 (R.)

In a suit to recover possession of specific plots of land not constituting a definite share of a distinct revenue-paying area and not being separately assessed with revenue, the Court Fees should be assessed on the market value of the land in suit, *Godavarthi Mangamma v. Gadavarthi Sundaramma*, 19 M.L.T. 226: (1916) M.W.N. 325: 33 Ind Cas 683

A suit by a ryot against another ryot for possession of a plot of land forming part of a Zemindary estate is governed by sub-clause (d) of Clause (v) of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act. Where a Court finds that a suit valued under Clause (a) falls under Clause (d) of paragraph v of Sec 7 of the Court Fees Act, it should call upon the plaintiff to state what the market value of the land is and after determining the market value should order the plaintiff to pay the proper Court Fees and fix the time for payment and in case of failing to pay to reject the plaint, *Kandasamy v. Subbai*, 77 Ind. Cas 781: 46 M.L.J. 345: 1924 M.W.N. 338; 34 M.L.T. 92; 1924 A.I.R. 646 (Mad.).

The court fee payable in respect of a suit for recovery of land forming part of an entire area, but neither sub-divided nor separately assessed to land revenue, must be computed on the market value of the land sued for under Section 7 (v) (d) of the Court Fees Act, *Godavarthi Sundaramma v. Godavarthi Mangamma*, 34 M.L.J. 538. 47 Ind. Cas. 543: 8 L.W. 88.

A suit for a share in a specific plot of land which is not separately assessed to revenue, is governed by s. 7, para. 5, cl. (d) of the Court Fees Act and the Court Fees payable will be *ad valorem* on the market-value of the land which for the purpose of jurisdiction will be governed by rules framed by the

Local Government. *Rajwant Singh v Mutalli*, 116 I.C 209 ; 1930 A I.R 182 (Lah )

A suit by a person for possession as a quondum owner of land and not for a declaration as to land, is to be valued at 30 times the assessment on the land for the purpose of jurisdiction *Khuda Baksh and another v Ahmad and others*, 1930 A I R 18 (Lah )

*Reversioners* —When the reversioners sued for specific plots of land totalling 11 bighas and 77 biswas of land out of 17 bighas of land assessed with a revenue of Rs. 19-7-0 but did not sue as  $\frac{2}{3}$ rd share of the said 17 bighas, *held* that court fee should be paid on the market value of the land and not on 5 (five) times the revenue payable, *Chandan v. Bishun Singh*, 8 A L J 798

Where the subject-matter is not a definite share, the court fees must be calculated under Section 7 (v) (d), *Musst. Jian v. Musst. Nadir Nishan*, 6 P R. (1883).

For Court Fees payable, see Government Notification, dated 10th September 1889, No 4650, Clause 18 in the Appendix.

*Market Value*.—The expression “market value” in Section 7, v (d) means market value of the subject matter in dispute. The “market value” of a suit for possession by a usufructuary mortgagee is the mortgage money, *Madhi v. Gajadhar*, 73 Ind. Cas 244

See also *Raja Gopala Naidu v. Ramsubramania Aiyar*, 46 Mad 782 , 45 M L J 274 ; 1923 M.W.N. 550 ; 74 Ind. Cas 198 , 18 L W 326 , 1924 A.I.R. 19 (Madras) F.B.

*Ghatwali Lands* —In a suit for recovery of possession of five Ghatwali Mahals where the property in suit consisted of five Ghatwali Mahals, and was included in an aggregate of 52 Ghatwali Mahals for which a sum of Rs. 16,183 was payable annually as *sudder jama*, no apportionment of this sum was made with reference to the several tenures. It appeared from the Collector's Register that a sum of Rs 22,494 was collected by Government from 52 Ghatwali Mahals out of which the Government retained a sum of Rs. 16,183 on account of *sudder jama* and paid the balance to the zemindar within whose estate the Ghatwali land was originally comprised. The collections from the five Ghatwali Mahals in suit amounted to Rs. 3,748-12-8. *Held*, that Clause (d) in paragraph v. of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act was applicable and the value of the subject matter was the market value. That the sum of Rs 3,148-12-8 was not the revenue payable in respect of those five Ghatwali Mahals. That even if the disputed land was deemed as part of revenue paying estate, it was not recorded in the Collector's Register as separately assessed with revenue

within the meaning of Clauses (a) of paragraph v of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act, *Chandra Narayan Singh v. Ashutosh Deo*, 41 Cal 812: 18 C.W.N 659 19 C.L.J. 342: 23 Ind. Cas. 89.

**Proviso 1.**—The three clauses of the proviso seem to apply only to land which have been subjected to a survey settlement as ordinarily understood and legally provided for in the Bombay Presidency; the first clause being applicable to land settled for a period not exceeding thirty years, the second to lands settled for a longer period or permanently, and the third to *inam* (alienated) lands on which the whole or a part of the survey assessment has been expressly remitted, per *Birdwood J.* in *Alachela v. Oghadbhai Thakersi*, 11 Bom 541 (549) (F.B.).

*Khoti* estate is an estate paying revenue to Government upon which an assessment is temporarily settled, and a suit for its recovery should be assessed at eight times the annual assessment under Act XXVI of 1867 Schedule B, Art II, Note (a), Special Rule 1, for the Bombay Presidency, *Ex parte Vithal*, 4 Bom H C A C. 148.

**Proviso 3.**—Proviso 3 to paragraph v of section 7 has reference only to the rate of remission at the date of suit. It has no reference to remissions previously made, but no longer existing, *Balavant Ram Chandra v. Secretary of State*, (1905) 29 Bom 480: 7 Bom. L.R. 497.

The proprietor of a talukdari village who had, under a settlement from Government for a period of twenty-two years, agreed to pay an annual jama of graduated assessment instead of full survey assessment of the whole village, sued for possession of 353 acres and 2 grantees of land and claimed Rs. 2,100 as mesne profits and obtained a decree; against this the defendant appealed to the High Court valuing his claim at Rs. 151-0-9 for the portion of land decreed. On the report of the Taxing Officer, held by the majority of the Full Bench, that the difference in amount between the jama and the full survey assessment was a remission, and therefore a suit for possession of lands in this village was to be valued according to clause 3 of the proviso to article v of section 7 of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870), *Alachela v. Oghadbhai Thakersi*, F.B. 11 Bom. 541 (548).

The remission contemplated by clause 3 of the proviso is an express remission, and not a mere difference in amount between actual assessment payable by talukdar and the survey assessment, *Bavaji Mohanji v. Pemjabhai Hambhat*, 1881 P.J. 177 reported also 11 Bom at page 550 (notes).

**Clause (e).**—*Suit for the possession of a house*—*Ad valorem* Court Fee should be levied on the value of the house

and not on its rent. In the *Goods of Ram Chandra Das*, 9 B.L.R. 30 18 W.R. 153. In a suit for possession the valuation would be the market value of the house, *Parsick v. Parsick*, 72 P.R. 1899 See also *Abdur Rahman v. Charagdin*, 19 P.R. 1908: 129 P.L.R. 1908 38 P.W.R. 1908 F.B. But this was before the amendment in 1905 by which cl. xi (cc) was inserted. See also cases under paragraph xi (cc) of section 7, *Sundar Das v. Musst Umda Jan*, 82 I C 614 1924 A.I.R. 1 (Lahore).

The plaintiff brought a suit on the ground that the defendants are licensee-tenants-at-will of the house they are residing in but the house really belongs to her and she had served a notice on them to quit but they have set up an oral gift by her to them and refuses to vacate the house; that they may be ordered to vacate the house and garden in suit. The trial Court held that the suit is a suit for declaration with a consequential relief and that *ad valorem* Court Fee is payable on the value of the house and garden which it found to be in excess of the valuation made by the plaintiff and returned the plaint. The lower appellate Court affirmed this decision on appeal. The High Court in revision held that the suit as framed is a suit for ejectment. The prayer for determination of plaintiff's title was only incidentally made in the plaint. The Court Fee is payable in accordance with the market value of the subject-matter of the suit. The subject-matter is the right to eject the defendants and the value of that right is the value at which the defendant's right to remain in the house under license is valued. *Musst Barkatunnissa v. Musst. Kaniz Fatima*, I.L.R. 5 Patna 431 98 I C 817 1927 A.I.R. 140 (Patna)

*Indigo Factory*—In suits to recover indigo factory Court Fees are payable on the market value of the buildings and not according to the value of the site, *Durga Singh v. Bisheshar Dayal*, 24 All 218 22 A.W.N. 27.

In a suit for recovery of certain land after removing the building, illegally erected thereon, by the defendant, the value of the land alone will be taken into account and not the value of the building, *Ramaswami v. Gundappa*, 7 M.L.J. 49. See also *Muthu Namasivayalla v. Subramania*, 24 M.L.J. 37.

But if there be permanent structures which are not sought to be demolished then the value of the house must be taken into account, *Nihalchand v. Uday Ram*, 1886 A.W.N. 106.

*Temple*.—An ancient temple devoted absolutely and in perpetuity to religious purposes has no market value and there cannot be any market value at all. Therefore suits relating to such temples come under Schedule II, Art. 17, vi of the Court Fees Act and has to be dealt with as a matter "not otherwise provided for." It is doubtful whether such a temple can be considered to be a house. *Rajagopala Naidu v. Ramasubramania*

Ayyar, I.L.R. 46 Mad 782 (789, 790); 45 M.L.J. 274; 1923 M.W.N. 550; 18 L.W. 326; 33 M.L.T. 21; 74 I.C. 198; 1924 A.I.R. 19 (Madras).

**Garden.**—Suits for possession of a garden by a tenant on declaration of his occupancy right. See *Upendra Chandra Mitra v. Satcouri Dhar*, 23 Ind. Cas 964, *supra*

A garden primarily means an ornamental or pleasure or vegetable garden, yet it is a question of fact which must be decided in each case, *Audathodan Meidan v. Pullambath Mamally*, 12 Mad 301

A few isolated trees on a piece of land will not make it a garden, but where a number of trees are planted on a particular piece of land which is well defined and can be marked off from the rest of the land, it is difficult to see why the particular plot should not be treated as a garden, if the land is used for cultivation of flowers, fruits or vegetables. In suits in respect of land on which cocoanut trees have been planted, the question whether it is a garden or not and whether for the purpose of determination of jurisdiction it fell under paragraph v (c) or v (e) is a question of fact to be determined on the evidence in each case. Whether the land is assessed or unassessed it will fall under paragraph v (e) if it is a garden, *Abdul Rahim Shahib v. Kullappa Gounden*, 18 M.L.T. 243 reversed on appeal in *Kullappa Gounden v. Abdul Rahim Shahib*, 40 Mad. 824; 5 L.W. 270; 21 M.L.T. 251; 39 Ind. Cas 254, where it was held that a garden means an ornamental or pleasure or vegetable garden and the fact that cocoanut trees were planted does not make it a garden.

In a suit for land though assessed with land revenue forming a garden and two houses, the valuation for the purposes of Court Fees is governed by section 7, paragraph v (c) of the Court Fees Act and is not to be arrived at either for the purpose of Court Fees or for jurisdiction by the artificial 30 times jama rule, *Musst. Bhag Bhari v. Jowahir Singh*, 25 Ind. Cas 545; 71 P.R. 1914; 241 P.L.R. 1914; 155 P.W.R. 1914.

A fruit garden would be a "garden" even though the land is assessed with revenue, *Siri Dhar v. Amar Nath*, 34 P.W.R. 1908; 61 P.L.R. 1908; 146 P.R. 1908.

A suit for a parcel of land coming within the meaning of the expression "garden" requires Court Fees as provided in sec. 7, paragraph 5, clause (e) of the Court Fees Act although the land may be assessed for Government revenue. *Hakim Bibi v. Mir Ahmad*, 117 I.C. 781; 1930 A.I.R. 15 (Sind).

**Trees.**—The trees standing on specific items claimed in the plaint need not be separately valued. They are included in the valuation of the item. *Subramania Ayyar v. Rama Ayyar and*

*others*, 105 I C. 881, 1927 A I R 1002 (Mad) ; 54 M.L.J. 67 ; 27 L.W. 489

## PARAGRAPH VI.

**Valuation.**—The valuation is to be computed in accordance with paragraph v of this section, *Sunder Singh v. Dhian Singh*, 15 P R 1919

The valuation of a suit for pre-emption of land of the description falling under section 7, v (d) of the Court Fees Act, the valuation for Court Fees and jurisdiction is to be determined with reference to the market value of the land at the date of sale and not at the date of institution of suit. (The cases of *Sundar Das v. Sham Singh*, 74 P.R. 1875 ; *Fazl v. Godar Khan*, 161 P R. 1883 dist. on the ground that in those cases the claim for value of improvement had to be considered and the pre-emptor had to pay the value of the improvements in addition to the value of the property sold at the time of sale), *Sher Muhammad v Ahmad Said and others*, 69 Ind. Cas 650 : (1924) A I.R. 380 (Lahore).

The valuation of a suit to enforce a right to pre-empt is, in accordance with section 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act, that fixed in the manner provided by Sec. 7 (v) of the Court Fees Act, *Narayan Nair v. Cheria Katiri Kutty*, 34 M.L.J. 397. 45 Ind Cas. 89

**Valuation for the Purpose of Jurisdiction.**—In a pre-emption suit, the subject-matter is the right of pre-emption, the value of which, and not that of the property itself, determines the question of jurisdiction under section 20 Act VI of 1871 (Bengal Civil Courts Act), *Nanu Singh v. Rash Behari Singh*, 13 Cal. 255.

**Valuation for the Purpose of Court Fee.**—"The bill, as first amended, imposed a fixed charge of Rs. 10 on suits relating to rights of pre-emption. The effect of that provision would be to reverse the existing practice, under which such suits were assessed according to the value of the property regarding which a right of pre-emption was claimed. Further consideration of the matter had led to the conclusion that this practice was in accordance with the principle adopted throughout the Bill ; that the valuation of the suits would be regulated by the value of the subject-matter actually in dispute, and should therefore be maintained. In the cases referred to, the subject-matter was in fact the possession of the property which the litigants claimed a right to purchase, and the application of the abovementioned principle to such cases was in no way barred or affected by the circumstances that one or other of the disputing parties had pay a certain amount to a third person as a preliminary

vi of the Court Fees Act ..... We are of opinion that where an appeal is preferred in a suit for pre-emption, on the ground that the right to pre-empt has or has not been established, as the case may be, no matter what other pleas may be taken, the value of the subject-matter in dispute, for the purposes of the Court Fees Act, must be determined as in terms provided in paragraph vi of Section 7 of the Act. But when the question in appeal relates solely to the amount to be paid by the pre-emptor, then we think that it should be calculated *ad valorem* on the difference between the amounts alleged as sale price on the one side and the other." See also *Mathura Prasad v. Karam Singh*, 6 O.W.N. 276 : 117 I.C. 480 : 1929 A.I.R. 240 (Oudh).

A memorandum of appeal against a decree in a suit for pre-emption of an estate assessed to revenue, where the appellant seeks to set aside the whole decree or a reduction of the amount payable, is to be stamped with Court-fees assessed on ten times the annual revenue and not on the amount by which the pre-emption money is sought to be reduced. *Surain Singh v. Sundar Singh and others*, 120 I.C. 532 ; 1929 A.I.R. 879 (Lah.).

The vendee who appeals against the decree in a suit for pre-emption, is entitled to pay Court fees on ten times the amount of revenue assessed on the land, although his real motive may be to increase the value and the Court-fees payable on the difference between the value claimed and the value allowed is far higher than the Court-fees payable on ten times the revenue assessed. The High Court said "It is an anomaly in the law relating to Court Fees that a person who appeals only against a part of the decree should pay more Court Fees than the one who appeals against the whole of it. But a litigant is entitled to appeal against the whole of a decree though he intends to attack only a part of it." *Nazar Muhammad v. Kalaram and others*, 9 Lah. 563 : 113 I.C. 538 : 1929 A.I.R. 190 (Lah.).

### PARAGRAPH VIII.

The plaintiff sued to remove an attachment placed by the Collector of Thana on a cocoanut garden in Salsette in order to levy a fine of Rs 2,340. The Bombay High Court said at page 357 "The word 'value' in the last clause must be construed in the same way as in the previous clauses of the same section, and therefore, in case of land held on assessment for a period not exceeding thirty years, and paying the full assessment to Government (which is the present case), the value must be deemed to be sum equal to five times the survey assessment. The meaning of clause viii evidently is that a

person suing to set aside an attachment on land shall in no case be called upon to pay a higher fee than he would have to pay if he were suing for possession of the land." The word "Government land" explained, *Collector of Thana v Dadabhai Bomanji*, 1 Bom 352; but in *Daya Chand Nemchand v. Hemachand Dharam Chand*, 4 Bom 515 F B, it was held that a plaint in a suit to restore an attachment of a house which has been reversed at the instance of an intervenient is to be stamped with Court Fee of Rupees ten only.

The valuation for stamp duty of a suit brought by trustees to set aside an attachment should be calculated on the value of the lien claimed by the judgment creditor in the case of an assignment by insolvent for the benefit of his creditors, *Cecil Stephenson v Baumgartner*, 3 Agra 104. Where the suit is for a declaration that a certain property valued at Rupees 400 is not to be sold in execution of the plaintiff's decree for Rupees 1,500 the Court Fee payable is to be calculated on the value of the property and not on the value of the decree, *Durga Prosad v Rachla Kocr*, 9 All. 140. When the only parties to a suit are the execution creditor or his representative on one side and the claimant objector or his representative on the other, and the sole question between them is whether the property attached in execution of the decree is or is not liable to be sold in execution of the decree then the value means the value of the subject matter of suit, i.e., the value of the property when the value of the decree exceeds the value of the property. But if the suit be under Section 283 C. P. C. then the valuation for the jurisdiction within the meaning of Civil Courts Act (xii of 1887) must be the value of the property attached whatever may be the value of the decree sought to be executed, *Dwarka Das v Kameshar Prosad*, 17 All. 69 and the cases cited therein. See also *Narayana Singh v. Ayyasamy Reddi*, 1914 M.W.N. 910.

*Suit to set aside an execution sale*—A suit to set aside a sale on the ground that the attachment is not binding is virtually a suit to set aside an attachment and the Court Fee is to be paid on the value of the land or the value of the decree whichever is less, *Gangadhar Aiyar v. Vela Chetty*, 14 M.L.J. 144.

## PARAGRAPH IX.

**Application.**—To . . . . .  
to appeals, *Nepal Rai* . . . . .  
matter of *Mahadeo P.* . . . . .  
*Raghubir Prosad v. Sankar Baksh Singh*, 36 All. 40 *infra*  
*Reference under Court Fees Act*, 20 Mad. 367, *infra*. But where  
the sole question in appeal is the right to redeem, the Court



vi of the Court Fees Act . . . We are of opinion that where an appeal is preferred in a suit for pre-emption, on the ground that the right to pre-empt has or has not been established, as the case may be, no matter what other pleas may be taken, the value of the subject-matter in dispute, for the purposes of the Court Fees Act, must be determined as in terms provided in paragraph vi of Section 7 of the Act. But when the question in appeal relates solely to the amount to be paid by the pre-emptor, then we think that it should be calculated *ad valorem* on the difference between the amounts alleged as sale price on the one side and the other " See also *Mathura Prasad v. Karam Singh*, 6 O.W.N. 276 117 I.C. 480 : 1929 A.I.R. 240 (Oudh)

A memorandum of appeal against a decree in a suit for pre-emption of an estate assessed to revenue, where the appellant seeks to set aside the whole decree or a reduction of the amount payable, is to be stamped with Court-fees assessed on ten times the annual revenue and not on the amount by which the pre-emption money is sought to be reduced *Surain Singh v. Sundar Singh and others*, 120 I.C. 532, 1929 A.I.R. 879 (Lah.).

The vendee who appeals against the decree in a suit for pre-emption, is entitled to pay Court fees on ten times the amount of revenue assessed on the land, although his real motive may be to increase the value and the Court-fees payable on the difference between the value claimed and the value allowed is far higher than the Court-fees payable on ten times the revenue assessed. The High Court said "It is an anomaly in the law relating to Court Fees that a person who appeals only against a part of the decree should pay more Court Fees than the one who appeals against the whole of it. But a litigant is entitled to appeal against the whole of a decree though he intends to attack only a part of it" *Nazar Muhammad v. Kalaram and others*, 9 Lah. 563 113 I.C. 538 : 1929 A.I.R. 190 (Lah.).

### PARAGRAPH VIII.

The plaintiff sued to remove an attachment placed by the Collector of Thana on a cocoanut garden in Salsette in order to levy a fine of Rs. 2,340. The Bombay High Court said at page 357 : "The word 'value' in the last clause must be construed in the same way as in the previous clauses of the same section, and therefore, in case of land held on assessment for a period not exceeding thirty years, and paying the full assessment to Government (which is the present case), the value must be deemed to be sum equal to five times the survey assessment. The meaning of clause viii evidently is that a

person suing to set aside an attachment on land shall in no case be called upon to pay a higher fee than he would have to pay if he were suing for possession of the land." The word "Government land" explained, *Collector of Thana v Dadabhai Bomanji*, 1 Bom 352; but in *Daya Chand Nemchand v. Hemachand Dharam Chand*, 4 Bom 515 F.B., it was held that a plaint in a suit to restore an attachment of a house which has been reversed at the instance of an intervenient is to be stamped with Court Fee of Rupees ten only

The valuation for stamp duty of a suit brought by trustees to set aside an attachment should be calculated on the value of the lien claimed by the judgment creditor in the case of an assignment by insolvent for the benefit of his creditors, *Cecil Stephenson v Baumgartner*, 3 Agra 104. Where the suit is for a declaration that a certain property valued at Rupees 400 is not to be sold in execution of the plaintiff's decree for Rupees 1,500 the Court Fee payable is to be calculated on the value of the property and not on the value of the decree, *Durga Prosad v Rachla Koer*, 9 All. 140. When the only parties to a suit are the execution creditor or his representative on one side and the claimant objector or his representative on the other, and the sole question between them is whether the property attached in execution of the decree is or is not liable to be sold in execution of the decree then the value means the value of the subject matter of suit, i.e., the value of the property when the value of the decree exceeds the value of the property. But if the suit be under Section 283 C. P. C. then the valuation for the jurisdiction within the meaning of Civil Courts Act (xii of 1887) must be the value of the property attached whatever may be the value of the decree sought to be executed, *Dwarka Das v Kameshar Prosad*, 17 All. 69 and the cases cited therein. See also *Narayana Singh v. Ayyasamy Reddi*, 1914 M.W.N. 910.

*Suit to set aside an execution sale.*—A suit to set aside a sale on the ground that the attachment is not binding is virtually a suit to set aside an attachment and the Court Fee is to be paid on the value of the land or the value of the decree whichever is less, *Gangadhar Aliyar v. Peta Chetty*, 14 M.L.J. 144.

## PARAGRAPH IX.

**Application.**—This paragraph applies only to suits and not to appeals, *Nepal Rai v. Debi Prosad*, 27 All. 477, *infra*. In the matter of *Mahadeo Prosad v. Gorakh Singh*, 30 All. 547, *infra*. *Raghuraj Prosad v. Sankar Baksh Singh*, 36 All. 40 *infra*. Reference under Court Fees Act, 20 Mad. 367, *infra*. But where the sole question in appeal is the right to redeem, the

Fees payable, are to be calculated under Section 7, paragraph ix of the Court Fees Act, *Dhiraj Singh v Rajaram*, 6 N.L.R. 164; *Gumani v. Banwari*, 22 O.C. 289; 54 Ind. Cas. 733; *Sekharan Nair v. Eacharan Nair*, 20 M.L.J. 120; 3 Ind. Cas. 459. See also *Karaman v. Norman Cockell*, 1 C.W.N. 670.

**Subject Matter of Suit.**—The subject matter of the suit is the amount of the mortgage money and not the market value of the lands in suit, *Kubair Singh v Atma Ram*, 5 All. 332; *Kedar Singh v. Malabadal Singh*, 31 All. 44; 28 All. W.N. 296; 5 All. L.J. 713. 1 Ind. Cas. 704, *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 5 Mad. 288, *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 14 Mad. 480, *Jallaldeen v Vijoyasami*, 39 Mad. 447; *Mandoth v Puthanpurayil*, 15 Ind. Cas. 587, *Rupchand Khemchand v. Balvant Narayan*, 11 Bom. 591, *Muhammad Khan v. Ashak Muhammad Khan*, 106 P.R. 1895 F.B., *Amrita Bin Bapuji v. Naru Bin Gopalji Shamji*, 13 Bom. 489, where it was held that if the mortgage is denied and the mortgagee does not say what is due, then the amount found to be due at the date of suit is the subject matter of suit.

*Payments are not to be Deducted*—In a suit for redemption against a mortgagee in possession, where the mortgagee has not paid rent due under the demise and the plaintiff asks for an account in taking which the arrears of rent should be deducted from the amount to be found due under the mortgage, held that the Court Fees should be computed according to the principal amount expressed to be secured by the instrument of mortgage, *Eacharan Pattar v Appu Pattar*, 19 Mad. 16; *Konna Panikar v. Karunakara*, 16 Mad. 328.

**Suit for recovery of mortgaged property.**—A suit for recovery of property mortgaged from a mortgagee is one for redemption and the suit comes under Section 7, paragraph ix, when one of the questions at issue is whether the mortgage money is paid off, and, if not what amount is remaining due, *Maruti v. Sripati*, 1889 P.J. p. 58. See also *Karaman v. Norman Cockell*, 1 C.W.N. 670.

**Redemption.**—In a suit for redemption of a *kanom* (which is not only a mortgage but also a lease) the plaint is to be stamped with Court Fees according to the *Kanom* debt as it originally stood, *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 14 Mad. 480.

A suit for redemption of a *kanom* and *Puran Kandom* is a suit for redemption and the Court Fees are payable *ad valorem* by the instrument of mortgage.  
Nair, 1925 M.W.N. 747. 1925

*Claim for Redemption regarded as a Consequential Relief.*—In the case of *Pandit Brij Krishna Das v. Chaudhary, 20, Ray, 4 Pat. L.J. 703*, it was held that a claim for redemption can be regarded as a consequential relief and as such the plaint or the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with a Court Fee *ad valorem* on the value of the properties.

*Redemption by a Co-mortgagor.*—The plaint in a suit for redemption by a co-mortgagor is to be stamped with an *ad valorem* fee calculated on the amount secured by the instrument of mortgage, *Bhairam Baksh Singh v. Raghubansing Kunwar, 5 O.L.J. 43 45 Ind. Cas. 300, Kodli Venkatarappa v. Barnala, 17 Ind. Cas. 442 12 M.L.T. 493*.

A suit between two persons, who are not co-mortgagors, each claiming exclusive right to redeem the same mortgage, is a suit for redemption, although one of them having succeeded in inducing the mortgagee to allow him to redeem it, thus forcing the other to bring the suit. The valuation of such a suit for the purpose of jurisdiction is the amount of mortgage—money and not the value of the mortgaged property, *Shankar Baksh Singh and others v. Ram Bahadur Singh and others, 1922 A.I.R. (O.) 45. 70 Ind. Cas. 311*.

*Reference to title.*—The Court fee payable by the plaintiff in a suit to redeem a *kanom* mortgage, should be in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 clause ix of the Court Fees Act. The fact that the plaintiff refers to his title does not make it obligatory on him to pay any additional Court Fee, the question litigated being the right to redeem. *Katalapara Moophi Nair v. Ammalam Amma, 1926 M.W.N. 324; 95 I.C. 26; 23 L.W. 738; 1926 A.I.R. 667 (Madras)*.

*Mortgage with a Clause of Sale.*—In suits for redemption of mortgages with a clause of conditional sale, if the amount due upon the mortgage be unknown the plaint is to be stamped with Court Fees calculated on the amount of mortgage, even though the defendant claims that the lands have become his absolute property; *Ramchandra v. Janardan, 14 Bom. 19*.

*In case of redemption of a Part.*—Where it is competent to the mortgagor to redeem a portion of the mortgaged property, the debt must be regarded as distributed over the whole property and as regards the portion of the property, sued for, the principal money expressed to be secured must be taken to be proportional to the amount of the debt for which such portion of the property is liable, *Balkrishna Dhondo v. Nagtekar, 6 Bom. 324*. But where a mortgagee purchased the shares of two out of three mortgagors, and thereby enabled the third mortgagor to sue to redeem his share alone, *held*, that Court Fees are payable on the share of the plaintiff alone and not

on the amount secured by the instrument of mortgage, *Amanat Begum v. Bhajan Lal*, 8 All. 438: 5 All W N 146 F.B.

Where some of the properties mortgaged could not be removed on account of the claim in respect thereto being barred by time. *Held*, that the plaintiff can redeem the rest on payment of proportionate amount and the Court can allow the plaintiff to abandon a part of the claim under Section 373 (Or. 23 rule 1) C. P. C., *Husaini Begum v The Collector of Cawnpore*, 29 All 471. 4 All L J 375 (1907) 27 All. W.N. 133

*Redemption after Taking Accounts*—Where the mortgagor also prays for payment to him, after taking accounts, and after discharge of mortgage debt, of the amount found due to him, then the plaintiff must state the amount due to him and pay additional Court Fees on the plaint, *Kodi Venkatappa Row v. Barnala Suryonarayana*, 12 M L T 493 17 Ind Cas. 442; *Vasudeva v Madhava*, 16 Mad. 326

The value of a suit to redeem a usufructuary mortgage for the purposes of jurisdiction is the principal sum expressed to be secured by the instrument, although there may be a claim relating to excess realisation by the mortgagee of profits of the property as, under Section 76, cl. (h) of the Transfer of Property Act, the mortgagee is bound to repay an excess amount realised by him. Section 17 of the Court Fees Act is not applicable to a suit unless the suit embraces two or more "distinct causes of action" and consequently is not applicable to a case of redemption by a usufructuary mortgagor when excess realization is also claimed by him. *Seth Gopi Kishen v Sorabjee*, 68 Ind. Cas. 226 (1922) A.I.R. (Nagpore) 259

Where in a suit for redemption, a definite amount is claimed against mortgagee in possession, the Court Fee payable is to be calculated on the principal amount of mortgage money secured, and not on the surplus profits claimed, *Daulatram v. Gulab Chand and another*, 76 Ind Cas. 131. 1924 A.I.R. 346 (Nag.).

*Redemption and Mesne Profits*.—Where the suit is for redemption as well as for surplus mesne profits realized by the defendant—mortgagee in possession, the plaint is to be stamped with a Court Fee calculated on the principal amount secured by the instrument of mortgage only, *Chhiddu Singh and other v. Jhanshan Singh and other*, 45 All. 154: 79 I.C. 303: 1923 A.I.R. 261 (All.).

In a suit for redemption with a claim for surplus profits, the court fees are payable *ad valorem* on the amount of principal money expressed to be secured by the instrument of mortgage as the surplus will be awarded as a result of the accounting

under order 34 rule 7 of the Code of Civil Procedure and consequently not separately chargeable with court fees. *Musst Wajdi Begum v Abdul Gani*, 24 N L R 197. 113 I.C. 34. 1929 A I R 1 (Nag.)

*Redemption and Recovery of Arrears of Rent*—But where the suit is to redeem and to recover arrears of rent, these are really two distinct causes of action, the Court Fee is to be computed on the arrears of rent and the principal amount of *Kanom* debt as it did not appear that the claim of rent was intended to be set off against mortgage debt, *Rama Varmah Raja v Kadar*, 16 Mad 415 (418).

*Redemption and Claim for Arrears of Rent*—In a suit by the plaintiff to redeem the *Kanom*, and to recover the arrears of rent, it was held that for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of the Court of appeal the value of the subject-matter of suit was the aggregate value of the two heads of relief *Konna Panikar v. Karunakara*, 16 Mad 328; *Ramvarmah Raja v Kadar*, 16 Mad. 415.

**Improvements.**—Where an instrument of mortgage does not expressly secure the amount to be allowed for improvements on redemption of the mortgage, the value of the improvements is not to be taken into account in ascertaining the subject-matter of suit as under paragraph ix of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act the subject-matter is the charge and not the value of the land mortgaged. By custom of the country, in *Kanom* demises the value of improvements are payable. Therefore, for valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction of the suit for redemption the value must include the value of improvements, *Zamrin of Calicut v Narayana*, 5 Mad 284 F.B. See also *Gorindan Nayar v K Ithalithy*, 50 M.L.J. 403: 1926 A.I.R. 764 (Mad.).

*Valuation for jurisdiction.*—According to Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, (Act vii of 1887) the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction of suits falling under this paragraph and their valuation for the purpose of determining the Court Fees payable, may be different.

The valuation of suit for redemption for purposes of jurisdiction is the amount remaining due on the mortgage or claimed on it by the mortgagee. It is that amount and the right connected with it, which is the usual subject of contention in a suit for redemption, *Rupchand Khemchand v. Balwant Narayan*, 11 Bom. 591; followed in *Amrita Bin Bapuji v. Naru Bin Gopalji*, 13 Bom. 489, in which it was held "that where the mortgage itself is denied and the mortgagee does not say what he claims in respect of the mortgage debt, the amount found to be remaining due on the mortgage, if any amount was due at that time, when the suit was filed, would represent the true valuation of the subject-matter of suit." Where the plaintiff

the difference between Rs. 190 and Rs. 1,190 which is the value of the subject matter in dispute in appeal, *Banwari Das v. Nathu Shah*, 5 P.R. 1911: 48 P.L.R. 1911: 59 P.W.R. 1911: 9 Ind. Cas. 676

*Madras High Court.*—The provisions as to suits, by or against a mortgagee in Section 7, paragraph ix of the Act are intended to apply to suits and not to cases of appeals therefrom, which latter are chargeable with Court Fees on the subject matter actually in dispute therein as provided for in Schedule I Article I of the said Act as the word "suit" does not apply to appeals and the same rule should apply if the appeal be by a defendant. *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 29 Mad 367: 16 M.L.J. 287; *Vasudeva v. Madhava*, 16 Mad 326.

Where the defendant in appealing against the decree allowing redemption, contended that the plaintiff cannot redeem and if he be found to be so entitled, he can do so on payment of a larger amount, *held*, that the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped under Section 7, paragraph ix according to the principal amount expressed to be secured by the instrument of mortgage and the Court Fee is the same as that on the plaint

If the question be as to the amount payable then only the case comes under Art. I Schedule I of the Court Fees Act and the Court Fees are payable on the amount in dispute

In a redemption suit the subject matter of the suit is the existence of the right to redeem, and any question as to the amount is only incidental to that right, *Sekharan Nair v. Eacharan Nair*, 6 M.L.T. 245: 20 M.L.J. 120: 3 Ind. Cas. 459.

*Oudh Court.*—Court Fees on the memorandum of appeal should be computed *ad valorem* on the difference between the amount found to be payable by the Court below and the amount which the appellant claims to be payable in cases of dispute as to the amount payable, *Ram Adhin v. Hanuman*, 9 O.C. 153; *Muhammad Hussain v. Syed Jahan Begam*, 2 O.C. 87; *Basudeo Ram v. Srikrishna Gir*, 13 O.C. 62: 5 Ind. Cas. 941; see also *Sangat Baksh Singh v. Rawal Dijdeo Baksh Singh*, 25 O.C. 10: 67 Ind. cases 968: 1922 A.I.R. 82 (Oudh); *Gumani v. Banwari*, 22 O.C. 289: 54 Ind. Cas. 733.

*Patna High Court.*—In case of appeals or cross objections arising out of suits for redemption or foreclosure, when the amount due can be ascertained by reference to the judgment and decree appealed from, it is that amount at which the appeal or cross objection is to be valued and future interest is not to be taken into account, *T. K. Rawlins v. Lachmi Narain Jha*, 3 Pat. L.J. 443; 1918 Pat. C.W.N. 264: 44 I.C. 50.

*Cross Objection to reduce the Amount Decreed.*—The party filing the memorandum of cross objection must pay Court Fees calculated *ad valorem* on the sum by which he seeks to

reduce the amount decreed, *Mansa Ram v. Umra*, 134 P.W.R. 1911: 213 P.L.R. 1911: 11 Ind. Cas. 198.

*Where no Additional Relief is Claimed Against Mortgagee.*—Where the plaintiff merely seeks to redeem the property without asking for any additional relief against the mortgagee, then the suit falls under Section 7 paragraph 9 of the Court Fees Act, but if he prays that any amount that may be found due to him after taking accounts, and after the discharge of mortgage debt, be paid to him, then he must approximately state the amount so claimed and pay additional Court Fees thereon, *Kodi Venkatappa v. Barnala Surjanarayana*, 12 M.L.T. 493: 17 Ind. Cas. 442 (Madras)

### Conditional sale.

*Suits to have Conditional Sales Declared Absolute*—The plaint in a suit to declare a conditional sale declared absolute is to be charged with Court Fees calculated *ad valorem* under Section 7, paragraph ix clause iii of the Court Fees Act, *Hazara Singh v. Mahammad Khan*, 134 P.L.R. 1001

A suit for possession of land by a mortgagee by conditional sale who claims to have foreclosed his mortgage under Regulation xvii of 1806, is a suit for possession of "land" within paragraph v of section 7 of the Court Fees Act and is not a suit by a mortgagee to foreclose his mortgage under paragraph ix of section 7 of the same Act, *Telu Mal v. Lal Singh*, 20 P.R. 1893

A suit by a mortgagee to foreclose the mortgage or a suit by a mortgagee by conditional sale to have the sale declared absolute, falls under s. 7, ix of the Court Fees Act and the Court Fee payable is to be calculated on the principal money expressed to be secured by the instrument of mortgage. A suit by the mortgagee to recover possession of the property mortgaged under the terms of the deed of mortgage also falls under s. 7, ix of the Court Fees Act and court fee is to be paid accordingly. *Hemnath v. Wilayat Ahmad*, 6 O.W.N. 401: 117 I.C. 766: 1929 A.I.R. 321 (Oudh)

### Foreclosure Suits.

#### Allahabad

Where in a foreclosure suit the plaintiff is ordered to redeem a prior mortgage on payment of Rupees 5,014-6-5 and the plaintiff appealed against that decree, held that the memorandum of appeal should be stamped *ad valorem* on the amount the plaintiff has been ordered to pay because he wants to get rid of the liability imposed upon him, *Ban Lal v. Gopardhan Singh*, 31 All. 265: 6 All. L.J. 155: 1 Ind. Cas. 1000. *Nepal Rai v. Debi*, (1907) 27 All. W.N. 40

*C. P.*—In foreclosure suit, the plaintiff mortgagee obtained a decree under Section 56 of the Transfer of Property Act



declaring the amount due under the mortgage The defendant mortgagee appealed on the ground that so much is not due and that the amount ought to be reduced *Held*, that the memorandum of appeal should be stamped with Court Fees, calculated *ad valorem* under Schedule I Art. I of the Court Fees Act on the amount by which the amount fixed in the decree is sought to be reduced and not under Section 7 paragraph ix of the Court Fees Act on the amount secured by the instrument of mortgage, *Onkar v. Lakmichand*, (1909) 5 N.L.R. 130. Similarly where the mortgagee-decree-holder appealed on the ground that the amount so decreed should be enhanced by Rs. 8,902 which is also payable under the decree, *held* that Court Fees *ad valorem* on the amount by which the decretal amount is sought to be enhanced are payable, *Basdeo v. Dayaram*, 11 N.L.R. 83 : 29 Ind. Cas 609. But when the subject matter of appeal is the right to foreclose, then the Court Fees are payable on the amount secured by the instrument of mortgage, *Dhiraj Sing v. Rajaram*, 6 N L R 164 F B.

*Appeal Against Final Decree in a Foreclosure Suit.*—The appeal against an order passed under Or 34, rule 3 C P. C. passed in a suit for foreclosure, is to be treated as an appeal from a decree and the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with *ad valorem* Court Fees, *Ramdhani v Choudhury Magbul Ahmad Khan*, 18 O.C. 114

*Appeal by Purchaser of a Portion of the Property.*—Where the purchaser of the mortgaged property being the defendant in a suit for foreclosure, preferred an appeal against the decree for foreclosure made in the suit, the amount found due on the mortgage being over a lakh of Rupees, to exonerate that property. *Held* (for the purpose of calculating Court Fees payable on the appeal) that the value of the property affected by the decree only is to be taken into account and as the appellant purchased the property at Rs. 2,500 that is to be taken as the valuation for the purposes of Court Fees, *Jagatdhar Narain v. Brown*, 33 Cal. 1133 : 10 C W.N. 1070 : 4 C L J. 121. See *contra*, *Mahadaji v. Balkrishna*, (1881) P J. 106 ; where it was held that such cases come under Section 7 paragraph ix of the Court Fees Act.

*Further Charge.*—In a case where A executed a usufructuary mortgage and after the death of A his widow executed two deeds of "further charge" and the reversioners wanted to redeem the mortgage by A, the trial Court held that the plaintiffs are also liable to pay the amount secured by the subsequent deeds of further charge. The plaintiffs appealed but paid Court Fees on amount of the deed executed by A. *Held*, there being no dispute as to the amount due on the subsequent deeds, the Court Fees paid were sufficient, *Ram*

*Phal v. Deputy Commissioner of Bahriach*, 12 O.C. 130 : 2100 Cas. 600.

When the mortgagee defendant in a suit for redemption of a usufructuary mortgage set up a deed of further charge but the trial Court decreed the suit for redemption on payment of the principal money only, and the mortgagee defendant appealed, *held*, that the mortgagee-appellant must pay Court Fee *ad valorem* on the amount by which the defendant wishes the appeal Court to increase the amount, *Lachman Singh v Bahadur Singh*, 16 O.C. 354.

### PARAGRAPH X.—Specific Performance.

**Note.**—As to contracts which cannot be specifically enforced, see Section 21, Specific Relief Act.

#### Scope.

*Contract of Guarantee.*—Suits against defendants to specifically perform their contract of guarantee by causing restoration of village to plaintiffs, to do all acts necessary to give them full possession and for compensation, are not suits for specific performance and are not provided for and do not come under Section 7, paragraph x of the Court Fees Act but as suits for compensation such suits fall under Section 7 (1) of the Court Fees Act, *Chunibai v. Secretary of State for India*, 1890 P J. 204.

*Suit by a Joint Purchaser.*—Where the plaintiffs brought a suit for 3/11 share of two plots of land on the ground that it was agreed between the plaintiffs and the defendants that the lands should be purchased in partnership *Held*, that the suit did not fall under Section 7 (x) of the Court Fees Act and cannot be maintained as the plaintiffs did not pay their share of the money, *Nanda Singh v. Sunder Singh*, 97 P I, R 1901.

*Suit for Refund of Purchase Price*—Where the plaintiff offers to perform his part, a suit for refund of purchase price is a suit for specific performance, *Bhashya Karlu v. Andalammal*, (1918) M.W.N. 806. See also *Lakshmi Ammal In re*, 1926 A.L.R. 96 (Mad), 49 M L J. 608, 1925 M.W.N. 826, 91 Ind. Cas. 729 where the vendee sued to recover the amount paid and damages alleging that the sale is a fraudulent one.

*Suit for possession by lessee.*—A suit for possession by the lessee of land comprised in a lease is not a suit for specific performance of the contract of lease, and the Court Fee payable on the plaint is the same as in a suit for possession. But the memorandum of appeal must be stamped according to the value of the relief asked for, *Ghulam Sabir v. Narain Prasad*, 5 A L J. 534 28 (1908) A W N 201.

**Clause (a).**—Where the mother of a Hindu minor entered into a contract for sale of his land and the vendor sued for

specific performance of the contract and for possession and it was found that the minor is bound by the contract ; the suit having been dismissed by the trial court, *held*, on appeal by the plaintiff that he must pay court fees upon the prayer for possession and a conditional decree was passed in his favour to take effect upon payment of the requisite court fee, *Krishna Sami v. Sundarappayyar*, 18 Mad. 415 : 5 M.L.J. 164.

*Suits for Specific Performance and Possession* —Where the plaintiff asks for specific performance of a contract of sale and possession, *held*, that the suit is in substance one for possession of the property and ought to be valued under Section 7 (v) of the Court Fees Act according to the value of the subject-matter of suit, and it was further *held*, that it was not necessary for their Lordships to hold that in cases of this description, the plaintiff must not only sue for specific performance of the contract and execution of the conveyance by the defendant but also for recovery of possession, *Madan Mohan Singh v. Gaja Prasad Singh*, 14 C L J 159. 11 Ind. Cas 228. See also the cases cited therein and *Nathekhan v. Muhammad Khan*, 128 P.W.R. 1918 46 Ind Cas 534.

A suit for specific performance of a contract and for possession is to be valued for the purpose of Court Fees under s. 7 paragraph 5 and not on the amount of consideration under s 7 paragraph 10 of the Court Fees Act *Ram Bahadur v Banwari Lal*, 118 I.C 134 , 1929 A I R 642 (Pat )

Where the plaintiff alleged that the defendants Nos 2 and 3 having contracted to sell certain property to him, received part of the price, and thereafter sold the same property to defendant No 1 who had notice of the agreement with the plaintiffs, and they asked (1) that the defendants 2 and 3 might be compelled to complete the sale to the plaintiffs and (2) for possession of the property. *Held*, that the suit is really one for specific performance of a contract and the Court Fee thereon was assessable under Section 7 Clause (x) of the Court Fees Act, 1870. Mr Justice Tudball observed at pages 295, 296 of the report, "as stated by a Bench of this Court in *Mahmuddin Ahmed v Majlis Rai*, 6 All. 231, the suit is in substance one for specific performance of a contract and falls *prima facie* under Section 7, Clause (x) of the Court Fees Act 1870. I have no hesitation in accepting this as the true solution of the case for one simple reason, *viz.*, when a vendor contracts to sell, he contracts as laid down in Section 55 of the Transfer of Property Act, to execute a proper conveyance of the property to the buyer, and tender it to him for execution at a proper time and place on payment of the amount due in respect of the price. He also contracts to give the buyer or such person as he directs, such possession in the property as its nature admits. The plaintiffs

in the present case, are clearly seeking to enforce the contract of sale and they also seek from the vendor to do that which he is bound to do under the contract, *i e.*, to execute and register a sale deed and to hand over possession of the property. The suit is one in form and substance a suit for specific performance," *Nihal Singh v Sewa Ram*, 38 All 292 14 A.L.J 434 : 35 Ind Cas. 275

Where the defendant promised to transfer property in consideration of Rs 600 in cash and some lands belonging to the plaintiff, but failed to carry out his promise which compelled the plaintiff to bring a suit, the Lahore High Court on appeal held, "According to Sub-Clause (a) of Section 7, X Court Fees payable in suits for specific performance of a contract of sale will be levied according to the amount of consideration. The Court Fees cannot be paid as if the suit was a suit for possession of land, *Kundun Lal v Anund Sarup*, 73 Ind. Cas 709 : 1923 A.I.R 456 (Lahore). See *Gopal Das v Parmanand*, 60 I C 512 (Lahore) where part of the consideration money was paid, but it was held that the suit was a suit for possession.

There may be a suit for specific performance of a contract of sale without a prayer for possession. (In this case the plaintiffs alleged that they are in possession and asked that the defendant may be ordered to execute a conveyance). *Faqir Chand v Ram Dutt*, I L R 5 Lahore 75, 80 I C 953, 1924 A I R 439 (Lah)

A suit to enforce specific performance of a contract to sell land and for possession of the property agreed to be sold is a suit for specific performance falling under Sec 7, Cl X (a) of the Court Fees Act. Such a suit is not a suit for possession falling under Section 7, Cl V (c), nor one embracing "two or more distinct subjects" within the meaning of Section 17 of the Act. The delivery of possession is a part of specific performance of the contract of sale, unless the terms indicate that the vendor was not under an obligation to deliver possession, although the decree may have to be executed to obtain delivery of possession, *Sundara Ramanujam Naidu v Sivalingam Pillai and others*, 47 Mad 150 45 M.L.J 431 (1924) A I R 360 (M), 18 L.W 333, 77 Ind Cas 542

See also the case of *Narayana Kabirayan v Kandasami Goundan*, 22 Mad 24, where it was held that the plaintiff in a suit for specific performance of an agreement to sell land must also ask for possession and a separate suit for possession does not lie. See also *Krishnammal v Soundararaja Aiyar*, 38 Mad 608

But see *contra*, *Nathu Valad Pandu v Bhudhu Valad Bhika*, 18 Bom 537. See also *Shib Kristo Dah v Aldeol Sebban Chowdhury*, 15 W R 408, *Abhiram Das v Srinam Das*,

8 B.L.R. 421; *Anderson, Wright & Co. v. Kalagarla Surji Narain*, 12 Cal. 339 (346).

**Clause (b).**—Suit to recover possession of a date-garden, of which the plaintiff was in possession as a mortgagee, on the ground that he was ousted by the defendants, does not fall under Sec. 7 (x) (b) of the Court Fees Act but falls under Section 7 (v) of the Court Fees Act, *Chela Mal v. Fazl Beg*, 33 P.R. 1880.

**Clause (c).**—In a suit filed in a Sub-Judge's Court the plaintiff prayed that his *mourasi mokrari* right in certain lands be declared and a decree passed against the defendants directing them to grant him a lease, the yearly rent payable under which was to be Rs. 71. The plaintiff valued the suit for the purpose of jurisdiction at Rs. 1,100, but gave no materials or data to support the valuation. *Held*, that under the provisions of Section 7 paragraph x Clause (c) of the Court Fees Act and Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, the suit should have been valued at Rs. 71 for the purpose of Court Fees and jurisdiction, and it ought to have been filed in the Munsiff's Court, and as title would accrue after execution of the deed, valuation cannot be made on that basis, *Port Canning and Land Improvement Co., Ltd. v. Roson Ali*, 17 C.W.N. 16 15 Ind. Cas. 46. See also *Sailendra Nath Mitra v. Ram Charan Pal*, 25 C.W.N. 768: 34 C.L.J. 94: 66 Ind. Cas. 268.

**Clause (d). Award.**—Where the suit was one for recovery of possession of property or specific performance of an award, the Court Fee payable is to be calculated on the value of the property in suit, *U. Thi Ha v. U. Thudatthana*, U.B.R. 1909, 2nd quarter. When an agreement to refer to arbitration was filed in court and arbitrators were appointed, but after the award both parties objected on the ground of misconduct of the arbitrators, and one of the parties succeeded, whereupon the other party filed an appeal under Section 104 C.P.C. (Act V of 1908). *Held*, that this clause does not apply but Court Fees were payable under Art. 17, Clause (iv), second schedule of the Court Fees Act, *Ram Jawaya v. Devi Ditta Mal*, 117 P.R. 1916: 70 P.L.R. 1917: 107 P.W.R. 1916 34 Ind. Cas. 192.

See also cases under Art. 17, Clause (iv), second Schedule *infra*, and under Art. 11 of the second schedule to this Act.

**Valuation.**—The valuation of a suit for specific performance for Court Fees is to be assessed *ad valorem* on the amount of consideration and the valuation for jurisdiction shall be the same under Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, *Saiyed Ashfaq Hussain v. Saiyed Bunyad Hussain and others*, 77 Ind. Cas. 874: (1923) A.I.R. 252 (Oudh).

The proper valuation of a suit for specific performance of a contract for sale of land, is the price agreed upon to be paid.

*Shiv Dial v. Shiv Ram Das*, 111 I.C. 72 ; 1928 A I.R. 635 (Lah.).

Under Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, the value for the purpose of jurisdiction and court fees must be the same except in cases coming under Section 7 (x) (d) of this Act

## PARAGRAPH XI.

**Application.**—In a suit under Sec. 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act 1901, to declare the plaintiff's status as an occupancy tenant, the plaint or memorandum of appeal should bear a court fee of eight annas as provided by Article 5 of Schedule II to the Court Fees Act ; Sec 7 Clause (xi) of the Act does not apply to such a suit, *Ratan Singh v. Khem Karan*, 40 All 358 16 A.L.J. 117 : 44 Ind. Cas. 608.

A suit for assessment of rent implies that no rent was payable previously by the defendant and there being no rent previously payable the clause xi of S 7 does not apply to such a suit, *Dhanukdhar Tewari v. Mani Sonar*, 100 I C 913 , 1927 A I R 123 (Patna) ; 1 L.R. 6 Pat. 17 ; 8 P L T 365

Where in a suit a declaration of title is sought and also a relief against one of the defendants on the ground that he is a trespasser, the suit is not strictly within Section 7 paragraph xi of the Court Fees Act, *Hira Lal Bannerjee v Surendra Nath Sarbonga and others*, 1926 A I R 504 (Cal) ; 91 I C 488

**Valuation.**—In the case of suits falling under paragraph xi of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act the valuation for the purpose of Court Fees must be the same as the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction. There is nothing to indicate that Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act should be read subject to the provisions of Section 14, Madras Civil Courts Act, *Vannazalli Seshagiri Row v Narayan Suami Naidu*, 26 M L J 573 22 Ind. Cas 374

### Valuation.—Cl (b).

In a suit for arrears of rent and for enhancement of rent, the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and Court Fees should be the same, *Dhatur Singh v Kedar Nath Goenka*, 8 P.L.T 475

**Clause (cc). Scope.**—S 7 clause xi, (cc) is not confined to cases where the defendant is clearly estopped from denying the plaintiff's title. If a landlord sues a tenant for possession of the immovable property, the Court-fee may be assessed under S 7, xi (cc) of the Court Fees Act. The plea of the defendant that he is an occupancy raiyat, does not remove the suit from the category of S 7, Clause xi (cc) of the Court Fees Act.

*Punyamurthulu Venkata Rattamma v. Ghalasani Sreeramulu*, 25 L.W. 76 ; 52 M.L.J. 100 , 99 I.C. 981 , 1927 A.I.R. 331 (Mad.).

A suit for ejectment and a declaration that the plaintiff was absolute owner of the property in suit, is a suit for declaration with a consequential relief and comes under s. 7 iv. (c) of the Court Fees Act and is outside the scope of s. 7, xi (cc) of the same Act. *Ramalinga Mudaliar v. Ramaswami Iyer*, 1929 M.W.N. 239 ; 29 L.W. 760 , 1929 A.I.R. 529 (Mad.) ; 119 I.C. 577.

*Question of title of plaintiff*—The fact that the defendant denies the relationship of landlord and tenant does not alter the character of the suit and valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and Court Fees must be the same under Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, *Ram Chand v. Ram Sukh Das*, 27 P.R. 1910 210 P.L.R. 1910 30 P.W.R. 1910 5 Ind. Cas. 910 ; *Govind Kumar Sur v. Mohini Mohan Sen*, 33 C.W.N. 769 , but the title of plaintiff is not to be decided on payment of court fees on only one year's rent, *Balasidhantam v. Perumal Chetti*, 27 M.L.J. 475 ; 27 I.C. 102.

See also *Bapurao and others v. Narayan Keshav Ghande*, 103 I.C. 337 ; 1927 A.I.R. 321 (Nagpur), *infra*.

*Ejectment of a tenant*.—A right of landlord to recover immoveable property from his tenant arises when the relationship of landlord and tenant has ceased between them and the tenant has lost the right to remain on the land ; therefore the word tenant in s. 7, xi (cc) means an *ex-tenant* i.e. a person who was a tenant but has at the date of suit ceased to be. A suit by landlord to eject a tenant after serving him with a notice to quit comes under s. 7 xi (cc) of the Court Fees Act and should be valued and Court fees paid under that article. *Govinda Kumar Sur and others v. Mohini Mohan sen and others*, 33 C.W.N. 769 ; 1930 A.I.R. 42 (Cal.).

When the plaintiff landlord sued the tenant for rent and the tenant set up a defence that the relationship of landlord and tenant never existed, the defence was upheld by Courts. The landlord plaintiff then sued to eject the tenant as trespasser, the High Court held that the suit to eject the tenant is really a suit for possession of the land from a trespasser and the plaint is to be stamped as in a suit for possession. *Govinda Ram Agarwala v. Dulu Pada Dutt and others*, 32 C.W.N. 1113 ; 116 I.C. 374.

Suits to eject the tenant by the landlord are governed by section 7, clause xi (cc) of the Court Fees Act and are included in the provisions of section 8 of Suits Valuation Act (VII of 1887) which provides that the valuation of suits for the computation of court fees and for the purpose of jurisdiction shall be the

same. The effect of the amendment of the Court Fees Act by Act VI of 1905 is to repeal by implication Section 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (III of 1873) so far as suits falling under the newly added Clause (xi) (cc) to Section 7 of the Act of 1870 were concerned, and to apply to them the provisions of Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act. Although suits for recovery of immoveable property from tenants have not been expressly withdrawn from the operation of Section 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act, the effect of amendments of Section 7 by adding to it Clause (xi) (cc) is to bring such suits also under the operation of Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act and not under Section 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act, so that in the case of such suits the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction is the same as that for Court Fees, *Narayan Swami Naidu v. Seshagiri Rao*, 39 Mad 873 : 2 L.W. 1031 : 29 M.L.J. 572 : 18 M.L.T. 398 : 31 Ind. Cas. 104. See also *Pramatha v. Amiruddi*, 24 C.W.N. 151 ; 55 I.C. 178, where it was held that if persons other than the tenants are parties to the suit the court fees *ad valorem* on the valuation as for possession, are payable. See also *Hira Lal Bannerjee v. Surendra Nath Sarbanga*, 91 I.C. 488 : 1926 A.I.R. 504 (Cal).

A suit to eject a *thicadar* after expiry of his lease falls within Section 7 (xi) (cc) of the Court Fees Act.

All suits by landlord to recover possession of land from a tenant where the tenancy has terminated either by efflux of time or otherwise, come under Section 7 (xi) (cc) of the Court Fees Act.

The word "*tenant*" in clause (cc) includes a person to whom that description would apply immediately before the institution of the suit but whose tenancy has terminated entitling his landlord to eject him, *Ram Charan Singh v. Sheo Dutta Singh*, I.L.R. 2 Pat. 220 : 4 Pat. L.T. 666 ; 74 Ind Cas. 619 : 1923 A.I.R. 380 (Patna). See also *Sriram v. Jagat Narain*, 93 I.C. 291.

The words landlord and tenant must include ex-landlord and ex-tenant. An action by an ex-landlord against an ex-tenant might ordinarily be described as an action of the landlord against the tenant. *Karnani Industrial Bank v. Satya Niranjan Shaw*, L.R. 55 I.A. 342 (350) ; 32 C.W.N. 1093.

*Ejectment from a house.*—The plaintiff instituted a suit for ejectment from a house of the defendants *as tenants holding over*. The defendants denied the lease and raised the question of title, which therefore had to be gone into although the plaint was stamped under S. 7, xi (cc) of the Court Fees Act. The trial Court decreed the suit. The defendants appealed to the District Judge where they did not raise the question of



Court Fees ; on second appeal to the High Court the defendants raised the question that plaint should have been stamped as in a suit for possession, although the lease was negatived, *held*—the question of title having been raised by the defendants independently of their denial of their lease it is clear that in the circumstances of the case, Court fee should have been payable on the market value of the property under S. 7, paragraph v of the Court Fees Act. As this question has only been raised for the first time in second appeal and as the defendant-appellants in their appeal to the lower appellate Court only paid Court Fees at the lower rate themselves, the question cannot be re-opened now, no defect of jurisdiction being involved, *Bapurao and others v. Narayan Keshav Ghande*, 103 I.C. 337 ; 1927 A.I.R. 321 (Nagpore).

A suit to eject a tenant from a house after notice to quit, is a suit to eject a tenant and Court Fees calculated *ad valorem* on the rent payable for the year next before the institution of the suit, are to be paid on the plaint. The Judicial Commissioner said, "A tenant or a tenant holding over is a trespasser and not a tenant of any kind after he has refused to comply with the proper notice to quit. But the claim in a suit must be regarded with reference to the facts existing when the cause of action accrued and not to the state of things when the suit was filed. Up to the moment he gives rise to a cause of action by refusing to quit on demand, a tenant is still a tenant, and that is the point of time to which the suit for ejectment in consequence of that refusal must be referred, *Vithaldas v. Ghulam Ahmed*, 23 N.L.R. 5 ; 99 I.C. 438 ; 1927 A.I.R. 156 (Nagpore).

The Court Fees payable on a plaint in a suit to eject a tenant from a house let out to him is chargeable on one year's rent under S. 7, paragraph xi (cc) of the Court Fees Act as amended and not on the market-value of the house, *Diwan Dilbagh Rai v. Fateh Singh*, 24 P.L.R. 1907. See also *Ebrahim Shahib v. Ismailji*, 1 L.B.R. 303.

*Tenant holding over.*—A suit for recovery of possession of land against a tenant who "holds over" comes under Section 7 (xi) (cc) of the Court Fees Act, but if the tenant "holds over" in defiance of a written notice than he is a trespasser and Court Fees as in a suit for possession are to be paid. A tenant holding over is a tenant, who after his right to the occupation under a lawful title is at an end continues (having no title at all) in possession of the land without agreement or disagreement of the person in whom the right of possession resides, *Narayan v. Tukaram*, 74 Ind. Cas. 93 (Nagpore) : 1923 A.I.R. 310 ; *Champat v. Bolak Das*, 1925 A.I.R. 131 (Nag.) ; 20 N.L.R. 124 ; 80 I.C. 202 [discussed in *Vithaldas v. Ghulam Ahmad*, 23 N.L.R. 5 ; 99 I.C. 438 ; 1927 A.I.R. 156 (Nagpore).]

**Tenant at Fixed Rate.**—In a suit to eject a tenant at fixed rent the plaint should be stamped with Court Fees according to the market value of the right, *Ajoodhya Chowbey v. Daibee Singh*, 3 Agra, Rev 5 See also *Ram Raj Tewari v. Girnandan Bhabai*, 15 All 63. 12 All W N. 240.

**Valuation (cc).**—When a suit was brought for possession of leased property on the ground that the tenancy has terminated, the proper value of the suit is not the value of the immoveable property itself, but the amount of the rent payable for the year next before the date of the presentation of the plaint, *Mohan Lal v. Bhuteswar*, 83 I C. 1; 1925 A.I.R. 142 (All)

A suit by the landlord for recovery of immoveable property from a tenant, is to be valued at the rent payable for the year next before the date of presenting the plaint and the valuation for purpose of jurisdiction is the same as for the purpose of Court Fees, *Nandan Sing v. Debi Din*, 12 A.L.J. 933: 25 Ind. Cas. 975.

Where the plaintiff landlord wanted the tenants to vacate the portion of the house occupied by them, the value of the relief claimed by her cannot be the value of the land and the buildings thereon. Either the relief cannot be valued at all or if it is to be valued, it is not unreasonable to value it at 12 times the monthly rent which the portion would yield, *Musst Murlibai v Musst. Vassibai*, 104 I.C. 412; 1927 A.I.R. 248 (Sind).

**Improvement by tenant.**—Courts have no power to ask the tenant to pay Court Fees for improvements claimed by him, but are bound to determine the amount, in the suit to contest the notice of ejectment, *Wasaya v. Isa*, 4 P.W.R. 1915 (Rev.).

When the plaintiff sues for redemption of kanom and also prays for deduction of a certain amount claimed as damages for improvement, he is entitled to pay the Court fee after the amount recoverable by way of damage has been ascertained and set off against the amount payable by way of improvement as the words "any sum of money accruing due for rent or otherwise in respect of the tenancy" are wide enough to include damages. *Gorindan Nayar v. Kankiratholikayi Ithalithy*, 50 M.L.J. 493; 1926 A.I.R. 764 (Madras) reversing 1926 A.I.R. 542 (M.).

**Clause (d). Claim for Improvements.**—A suit to contest the notice of ejectment on the ground that the plaintiff to receive compensation for improvements, before he vacates, is to be stamped on the amount of rent payable for previous year, as claim for improvement is incidental to the decree for possession and is not the subject-matter of suit, *Nurulla v. Atr Singh*, 111 P.R. 1883; see also *Reference Under Court Fees Act*, Mad. 84; *Wasaya v. Isa*, 4 P.W.R. 1915 (Rev.).

*Tenant-at-Will.*—In a suit to eject a tenant at will the Court Fee is 8 annas under Schedule II Art. 5 of the Court Fees Act, *Nurjahan v. Marfan Mundul*, 11 C.L.R. 91. And an application to the Collector under Section 25 of the Act of 1859 for assistance in ejecting a ryot should also be stamped with a Court Fee of 8 annas as such a proceeding is not a suit, *Pyary Mohan Mookerjee v. Kina Bewa*, 11 W.R. 90 2 B.L.R.A.C. 226.

**Clause (e).** *Suit against landlord and some others.*—A suit was brought for recovery of possession of an occupancy holding against the landlord and some others whom the landlord inducted on the land, held that Court Fees should be computed according to market value of the land, *Farzand Ali v. Mohanth Lal Puri*, 32 Cal. 268; but this case was not approved in *Secretary of State for India v. Dinshaw Naoroji and another*, 1925 A.L.R. 275 (Sind): 87 I.C. 1002, where it was held that when in order to avoid delay in execution proceedings a person inducted on the land by the landlord is joined as a party, such a suit falls under Section 7, xi (e) of the Court Fees Act.

A suit for possession by a tenant against landlord and certain other persons claiming *malawaram* rights under him is governed by Section 7 (v) and not by Section 7 xi (e).

The words "occupancy of land" and "ejected" are applicable to the case of ryot or persons in actual possession rather than to persons who are only entitled to the *malawaram* rights, *Palaniappa Chetti v. Sithrave*, 31 Mad 14 17 M.L.J. 478 3 M.L.T. 80.

*Suit against landlord on the basis of illegal ejectment.*—A suit for possession by an occupancy tenant against his landlord on the basis of illegal ejectment falls under Section 7, xi (e) of the Court Fees Act only when there is no question of title to be gone into, but where there is a question of title involved, the case falls under Section 7 (v) of the Act and the Court fees payable would be *ad valorem* on the market value *Krishna Chandra Gountia v. Raja Mahakur*, I.L.R. 5 Patna 208: 94 I.C. 16: 1926 A.I.R. 251 (P.) 7 P.L.T. 642.

*Illegally Ejected.*—The words "illegally ejected" have been explained to mean "ejected nominally in conformity with, but really, in contravention of the provisions of the rent law of ejectment of tenants by landlords, *Sunder Mal v. Jessie Caroline Murray*, 16 C.L.J. 375 at page 376: 16 Ind. Cas. 963.

**Clause (f).** The year next before the date of presenting the plaint "denotes a period of 365 days reckoning backwards from the date of presentation of plaint," *Ghasi Ram v. Har Govind*, 28 All. 411: 3 A.L.J. 244: 26 All. W.N. 66.

8. The amount of fee payable under this Act on a memorandum of appeal against an order relating to compensation under any Act for the time being in force for the acquisition of land for public purposes shall be computed according to the difference between the amount awarded and the amount claimed by the appellant.

Fee on memorandum  
of appeal against order  
relating to compensa-  
tion

### NOTES

**Application.**—This section applies to appeals by persons claiming compensation. An appeal by the Secretary of State against the award of the Court requires a Court Fee of Rs 10 only under Art. 17 Clause (4) of Schedule II of the Act, *Secretary of State v. Basawa*, 17 Ind Cas. 764 · 17 P.L.R. 1912. See also *In re Assistant Commissioner of Labour*, (1924) A.I.R. 489 (Mad.): 1924 M.W.N. 108 78 Ind Cas. 435 46 M.L.J. 150, but in 1921 the Land Acquisition Act (1 of 1894) was amended by Act XIX of 1921 and every award is a decree and appeals will lie accordingly. See *Rai Bahadur Narsing Das v. The Secretary of State for India in Council*, 29 C.W.N. 822 P.C. See also *Secretary of State for India in Council v. K. S. Bonerjee*, 97 I.C. 140: 1927 A.I.R. 45 (Calcutta) where it was held that the provisions of s 8 of the Court Fees Act may, after the amendment of the Land Acquisition Act, now be regarded as redundant and the discrimination between the claimant and the Secretary of State is no longer warranted.

Section 8 of the Court Fees Act being a special provision as regards appeals from Land Acquisition cases, overrides the general provision of Schedule II Art. 17 (iv), *Puran Chand and others v. Emperor*, 1926 A.I.R. 343 (Lahore) · 92 I.C. 991.

Application for compensation under the Land Acquisition Act need not be stamped with Court Fees under Section 19 Clause xxxii of this Act.

**Effect of Amendment.**—The Court Fees payable on memoranda of appeal preferred against a decision in reference under sec 30 Land Acquisition Act are payable *ad valorem* under Sch. 1, Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act and s 8 of the Court Fees Act does not apply to such a case, *Mahalinga Kudumban v. Theetharappa Mudaliar*, 56 M.L.J. 387: 1929 M.W.N. 62: 115 I.C. 345 · 1929 A.I.R. 233 (Mad.).

**Scope.**—Section 8 deals with the fee payable on a memorandum of appeal against an order relating to compensation under any Land Acquisition Act for the time being in force, and under the Act of 1894 such appeals lie to the High Court

but under older Act the appeal lay to the District Judge, *Krishna Mohan v. Raghunandan*, 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 65 ; 4 Patna 336 ; 1925 A.I.R. 392 (Patna) ; 6 Pat. L.T. 262 ; 87 I.C. 137 (F.B.).

**Power of Appellate Court.**—The appellate Court cannot pass a decree for a larger amount than that stated in the memorandum of appeal unless the memorandum of appeal be amended and additional Court Fees put in, *Percival v. Collector of Chittagong*, 30 Cal. 516.

In cases coming under the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894), the amount awarded under the decree on appeal should be limited to the amount for which Court Fee has been paid on the memorandum of appeal, *Mahomed Ali Amjad v. Secretary of State for India*, 30 Cal. 501.

### Valuation of appeal.

**Statutory allowance.**—The extra amount of compensation claimed by the appellant in an appeal under s. 8 of the Court Fees Act includes also the 15% of the market value and he should pay Court Fees on the total amount including the 15%. He cannot value his appeal, and at the same time in case of success, not only claim to have that excess market value decreed to him but also claim that the appellate decree should automatically give an additional 15% of the said excess market-value. An appeal is different from the claim put forward by him before the Collector *Koppaka Brahmanandam v. Secy. of State for India*, 53 Mad. 48 ; 57 M.L.J. 357 ; 1929 M.W.N. 599 ; 30 L.W. 242 ; 1930 A.I.R. 45 (M.) ; 122 I.C. 523 but see contra F.A. 314 of 1917 (unreported) where Rankin C. J. and Mookerjee J. agreed that Court Fees on statutory allowance are not leviable. In *Percival v. The Collector of Chittagong*, 30 Cal. 516 at page 520, the Calcutta High Court said 'under the provisions of s. 582 (S. 107 paragraph 2), Code of Civil Procedure we ought to restrict our award to the amount stated in the memorandum of appeal, plus the amount allowed by the lower Court and the usual statutory allowance.

**Notes.**—After the amendment of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 by Act XIX of 1921 every decision is a decree, and the provisions of Sch. I Art. I are applicable to an appeal, hence the 15% awarded must be subject-matter of an appeal before Court Fees can be assessed on the same. No grounds in any memorandum of appeal are directed against the award of 15% which it is the duty of court to award. The award of 15% being a duty cast upon Court under S. 23 (2) the same cannot be deemed a subject-matter of appeal, hence it is submitted no Court Fees can be levied on the same. The market-value of the land is the subject-matter of appeal.

**Memorandum of Appeal.**—The memorandum of appeal against all orders made by the District Judge under the Land Acquisition Act is to be stamped with *ad valorem* Court Fees, *Kasturi v. Deputy Collector of Bellary*, 21 Mad. 269

See also *In re Assistant Commissioner of Labour*, 1924 M. W.N. 108; (1924) A.I.R. 489 (Mad.) 46 M.L.J. 150; 78 I.C. 435.

**Appeal by Secretary of State.**—A memorandum of appeal by the Secretary of State against an award of compensation by the District Court made under the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) as amended, is to be stamped under Schedule 1 Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act if S. 8 of the Court Fees Act does not apply to such a case. Art. 17 cl. iv of the second Schedule does not apply as it is not sought to set aside an award. *Special Collector of Rangoon v. Ko Zi Na and others*, 6 Ran. 281; 110 I.C. 870; 1928 A.I.R. 197 (Ran.) See also *Secretary of State v. K. S. Bonerjee*, 97 I.C. 140; 1927 A.I.R. 45 (Cal.).

**Apportionment of Award.**—In an appeal from an order for apportionment of compensation between claimant and the Government the memorandum of appeal should bear Court Fee stamp *ad valorem* on the value of the land claimed because apportionment really means determination of the amount payable by Government, *Mangal Das Giridhar Das v. The Assistant Collector of Ahmedabad*, 64 Ind. Cas. 582 45 Bom. 277 23 Bom. L.R. 148 F.B.

**Disposal of Compensation.**—In an appeal from the order of the District Judge made upon a reference by the Collector under section 18 and 19 of the Land Acquisition Act as to the disposal of compensation money awarded for land taken up by Government under the Act, the Memorandum of appeal must be stamped as an appeal from an original decree and not an appeal from an order, *Sheo Ratan Rai v. Mohri*, 21 All. 354. 12 All. W.N. 96; *Balaram v. Sham Sundar*, 23 Cal. 531

**Investment of Award.**—Where certain *debutler* properties were acquired under the Land Acquisition Act and the Court ordered, under section 32 of the Land Acquisition Act, that the compensation money be invested in Government Promissory Notes and the shebait is to draw interest only and against that order the shebait filed an appeal, and stamped the memorandum of appeal with a Court Fee of Rupees 10 only, held, that the relief sought could be estimated at a money value, at least approximately, and that the case fell under Section 8 of the Court Fees Act and the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with an *ad valorem* Court Fees calculated on the difference between the amount awarded and the amount claimed by the plaintiff, *Trinayani Dasi v. Krishna Lall Dey*, 39 Cal. 906: 17

C.W.N. 933 (935). 14 I.C. 724, *Mahammad Ali Raja Avergal v. Ahammad Ali Raja Avergal*, 26 Mad 287; *Shiva Rao v. Nagappa*, 29 Mad. 117.

*Orders dismissing Petitions.*—But if the District Judge dismisses the petition of the petitioner and refers him to the Civil Court, then the memorandum of appeal by the petitioner, is to be stamped with a Court Fee under Art 11, Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, *Hurrish v. Bhoba Tarni*, 8 C W.N. 321.

*Case of Several Appeals*—Where there are a number of appeals, in which the parties are the same and the lands which are contiguous to one another, form one estate, although in occupation of different tenants, who were not parties to appeals, the Court Fees payable are to be calculated on the value of the consolidated appeals under s 17 of the Court Fees Act subject to the limitation in proviso under Art 1, Sch. I of the Court Fees Act, *Kashi Prasad Singh v Secretary of State*, 29 Cal 140, but see *Moosa Soleman Saleji and others v. The Secretary of State for India*, 32 C W N 776, where it was held that Court Fees must be paid on each appeal separately.

*Refund.*—Orders for refund of money paid under a mistake is not an award and is not therefore appealable, *Nobin Kalsi Debi v. Banalata Devi*, 32 Cal 921

## 9. If the Court sees reason to think that the annual

Power to ascertain nett profits or market value

nett profits or the market-value of any such land, house, or garden as is mentioned in section 7, paragraphs v. and vi., have or has been wrongly estimated,

the Court may, for the purpose of computing the fee payable in any suit the Court Fee. v. The mentioned, issue a commission to any proper person Calcutta High him to make such local or other investigation paragraph be necessary, and to report thereon to the Court award t

plus the  
Nulutory all

as may be necessary.—This section does to suits and not to *Arjan Rai v. Gobind* 921 ever All. 129. 10 All. W.N. 39 41. *Ram v. Akbar* I Art. , 4 All. L J 636: 29 All 749: V.N. 253; 2 Marded 13 F B

STES. followed on application 9 merely s can down the procedure to be under-vanda, 12, he Court is of opinion that the suit has been on the p<sup>th</sup>ossain it is not open to Court without any evidence by Section T. 341 without following the procedure prescribed the present days hold that the land in suit is worth more than Roy. 5 C.L.J. 28 (notes). *Hari Pada Chakrabarti v. Dwijendra Narain*

**If the Court sees reason to think—*Charts of valuation.***  
 —Where the determination of the amount of Court Fees payable depends upon valuation, the particular and appropriate provisions of S. 9 of the Court Fees Act should always be followed. "S. 9 begins with the words, 'If the Court sees reason to think that the market-value of any land has been wrongly estimated' For the purpose of these opening words there is no illegality in any reference to a chart or to a gazetteer or to anything else that will assist. This is not a question of judicial decision. The Court merely sees reason to think that the suit is undervalued and that by itself will hurt nobody. But if the Court wants this matter to be pursued and it is a matter upon which evidence of external facts is plainly necessary—the Court must undertake the investigation in a judicial manner. It says that the Court may issue a commission to any proper person directing him to make a local or other investigation and to report to it. If that commission is issued and if a report is made, it is clear that then the learned Judge has a judicial duty to come to a decision on the basis of the commissioner's report. Such a commission is a commission under the Civil Procedure Code and what the commissioner may do and what the duty of the learned Judge is, is laid down quite clearly by the Civil Procedure Code." \* \* \*

"It is very necessary that these investigations should not be embarked without due reason. It will obviously be a hardship to the plaintiff that he should have an extra stage of litigation to go through before he can prosecute his suits." \* \* \* "There is no power to make the plaintiff deposit the costs of the commission." \* \* \* "The proper course is to deal with the matter when the plaint or the memorandum has been filed. If the result of the enquiry is to the effect that the plaintiff's valuation is insufficient, then the plaintiff may be called upon to make the necessary deposit."

A District Judge, if he has any uneasiness as to the amount of Court Fees paid, is to take action under S. 9 by appointing a commission or by holding a judicial enquiry himself. Charts of valuation may be used for the purpose of opening words of S. 9 of the Court Fees Act, but such charts should not be used as evidence in themselves. *Jalekha Bibi and another v Dants Mohomed and others*, 33 C W N. 952 50 C L J 164, 1930 A.I.R. 65 (Cal). See also *Badarannessa Chowdhurani v Ram Chandra Mala Das & others*, 33 C W N 845; 49 C L J. 562; 1929 A I R 717 (Cal).

**Local Investigation**—This section as originally drawn, followed the provisions of the then existing law (Act xxvi of 1867) on this subject; but the committee were strongly of opinion



that local investigation for the purpose of valuing a suit should be discouraged as much as possible, as, in effect, they entailed to the parties to the suit all the trouble and expense of an extra suit merely to determine the question of the amount due to the revenue. They proposed, therefore, to substitute words the effect of which would be to require the Court to determine, in each case, whether such local investigation was necessary or expedient instead of directing the enquiry to be made as a matter of course on the mere requisition of a party to the suit, *Proceedings of the Legislative Council, (India Gazette Supplement, 26th February, 1870)*

On questions arising as to the proper valuation of a suit, the Court may issue a commission and make enquiry as to the market value and nett proceeds of the property; the final decision as to valuation rested with the Court, *Uma Sanker Ray Chowdhury v. Sayad Mansur Ali Khan*, 5 B.L.R. Ap. 6: 13 W.R. 326.

But the Court is not bound to appoint a commissioner to hold an investigation, *Hari Ram v Akbar*, 29 All. 749 4 A.L.J. 636 27 (1907) A.W.N. 253 2 M.L.T. 373, and a party has no absolute right to adduce evidence before Court after the report of the commissioner. The point must be decided on the facts of every particular case, *Girish Chandra v. Sashi*, 27 Cal. 951.

This section does not restrict the Court to Amin's report but allows the Court to appoint an Amin to make a local investigation just as in any other case under the Code of Civil Procedure, *Madoosoodan v. Ryemonee*, 13 W.R. 415

**Parties to the question.**—A question as to the amount of Court Fees payable is a question between the Court and the plaintiff and is not a question between the parties at all *Godha Mal and others v. Prem Singh and others*, 110 I.C. 179; 1928 A.I.R. 560 (Lah.).

**Onus of proving Valuation**—When the defendant asserts that the suit is over-valued, the onus of proving the truth of his assertion lies on him, *Umasankar v Mansur Ali*, 13 W.R. 326 5 B.L.R. (App) 6; *Wajid Ali v Hanuman*, 12 W.R. 484; 4 B.L.R.A.C. 139; *Musst. Soobudra v Raja Ram Prabash Singh*, 16 W.R. 5; *Musst. Dhunnoo v. Damodar Das*, 2 N.W.P. 177. But where, whether any commission had been issued or not, the munsiff finds the value to be within his jurisdiction, the Subordinate Judge cannot hold that the munsiff had no jurisdiction to do so, *Ishan Chandra Mookerjee v. Lokenath Ray*, 6 B.L.R.A.C. 72: 14 W.R. 451.

**Determination of Stamp Duty on Appeal.**—Where for the purpose of the stamp duty on an appeal, it is impracticable to ascertain accurately what portion of permanent revenue has

been assessed on the lands in dispute in a suit, the appellant should furnish to the Registrar a memorandum giving an estimate of the market value and the data on which it is founded. If the Registrar considers the estimate clearly insufficient, the Court will issue a commission to ascertain the proper market value, *Ex parte Moore Rangapphen*, 3 Mad. H.C 352 ; *Dhunnoo v. Damodar*, 2 N.W.P. 177.

**Forum of Appeal.**—Where the plaintiff valued his claim at Rs. 2,100 but on objection by the defendant, the Court found that valuation ought to be Rs. 24,000 and demanded additional Court Fees, *held*, that appeal lay to the Judicial Commissioner as the plaintiff contended that the valuation is Rs. 2,100 and Sec. 12 of the Court Fees Act does not bar such an appeal. *Prakash Chandra Sarkar v. Bishambar Nath Shahi*, 14 C.W.N. 343 : 5 Ind. Cas. 18. See also *Goswami Sri Raman Lalji v. Bohra Desraj*, 32 All. 222 : 7 All L.J. 203 : 5 Ind. Cas. 875.

**Power of Revision.**—The power of revision provided by Section 9 relates to an estimate given by the plaintiff of the annual nett profits of the land or the market value of the land, house or garden as mentioned in Section 7, paragraphs v and vi, *Chinnammal v. Madarsa Rowther*, 27 Mad. 480 : 14 M.L.J. 343.

10. (i) If, in the result of any such investigation, the Court finds that the nett profits or market-value have or has been wrongly estimated, the Court, if the estimation has been excessive, may, in its discretion, refund the excess paid as such fee; but, if the estimation has been insufficient, the Court shall require the plaintiff to pay so much additional fee as would have been payable had the said market-value or nett profits been rightly estimated.

(ii) In such case the suit shall be stayed until the additional fee is paid. If the additional fee is not paid within such time as the Court shall fix, the suit shall be dismissed.

## NOTES

**Alteration in law.**—This section had another clause, repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act (XII of 1891), which ran as follows —

Section 180 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be construed as if the words, "the market value of any property or" were inserted after the word "ascertaining" and as if the words "or annual nett profits" were inserted after the word "damages."

**Application.**—Section 54 of the Code of Civil Procedure, [Order 7, Rule 11 (Act V of 1908)] which directs that a plaint shall be rejected in certain cases, applies only to the initial stages of a suit before a plaint has been registered, whereas the application of this section is not susceptible of restriction to any particular stage, *Valya Kesava Vadyar v. Suppan Nair*, 2 Mad. 308; *Padmanand Singh v. Anant Lal Misser*, F.B. 34 Cal. 20: 11 C.W.N. 38: 4 C.L.J. 422, where it was held that Section 54 applies to any stage of a suit.

Section 54 of the Code of Civil Procedure and Section 10 of the Court Fees Act have reference to different stages of a suit. Where the plaint had been valued *bona fide* and the proper Court Fees had been paid so far as such valuation was concerned, but payment of additional Court Fee was necessitated by the result of the enquiry under section 9 of the Court Fees Act, such a suit cannot be held to be barred because when the additional Court Fee called for by the Court was paid the period of limitation for the suit had expired, *Babu Lal v. Asi Kunwar*, 27 All. 197: (1904) 24 All. W.N. 224 1 All. L.J. 641; *Ghasiram v. Hargobind*, 27 (1907) A.W.N. 18 28 All. 411. But see *contra*, Section 54 applies to any stage of a suit, *Kishore Singh v. Sabdal Singh*, 12 All. 553.

**Scope.**—Sections 9 and 10 provide machinery for ascertaining the value of land and houses, the subject matter of a suit, when the Court thinks that the value has been wrongly estimated to the detriment of revenue, *Krishna Mohan Singha v. Raghunandan Pandey*, 1925 Pat. C W N 65: 4 Pat. 336: 6 Pat. L.T. 262: 87 I.C. 137. 1925 A I.R. 392 (Pat) F.B.

Section 10 allows a Court to dismiss a suit for non-payment of the additional Court Fees where it has jurisdiction to hear and decide the suit. No other Court can dismiss the suit under s. 10

When at a subsequent stage of the suit, it is found that the Court fees are insufficient and that the value of the property has been under-estimated, the Court has power to make an enquiry as to the value of the property and *if the Court has jurisdiction to decide the case*, can dismiss the suit, if the additional Court Fees are not paid within such time as the Court shall fix and that is because the party disobeys the order of the Court and the suit shall fail for want of prosecution. Where, however, the market value of the property goes beyond the pecuniary jurisdiction of the Court which has made such enquiry, then it is the imperative duty of the Court under Order 7, rule 10, C. P. C. to return the plaint for presentation to the proper Court.

When the plaint is returned for presentation to the proper Court, the plaintiff can take advantage of the Court Fees that

has been paid on the previously filed plaint and he could pay the deficit Court Fees in the Court having jurisdiction to hear the case. *Ganesh Tavanappa Barde v. Tatyia Bharmappa Mirji*, 51 Bom. 236: 29 Bom. L.R. 280 100 I.C. 343 1927 A.I.R. 257 (Bom.).

*Duty of Appeal Court*—The District Judge should come to a finding on the true value of the properties in suit for the purpose of Court Fees and without coming to a finding on the question he could not hold that the memorandum of appeal was insufficiently stamped in an appeal against a decree of the trial court rejecting a plaint for non-payment of the deficit Court Fees *Amarta Lal Kumar v. Sisir Kumar Basu*, 1926 A.I.R. 427 (Cal.) See also *Jalekha Bibi and another v. Danis Mahomed and others*, 33 C.W.N. 952 50 C.L.J. 164: 1930 A.I.R. 65 (Cal.)

**Construction of the Section.**—In the case of *Mahammad Salim v. Nabian Bibi*, 8 All. 282 (287), Mr. Justice Mahmood said at pages 286-287 "The object of these provisions, as indeed of the Act, is to lay down rules for the collection of one form of taxation, and thus, I regard to be the scope of the enactment, though it contains no preamble at all, and, I hold it as a fundamental rule of construction that statutes which impose pecuniary burdens or encroach upon the rights of the subject, or qualify those rights, must be construed strictly. The rule applies with special force to such provisions as provide a penalty, whatever its nature may be."

*Effect of dismissal of suit*—Dismissal of a suit under this section cannot operate as *res judicata* as this is only a penal clause, *Muhammad Salim v. Nabian Bibi*, 8 All. 282

The dismissal has the same effect as under Section 56 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Or. 7, rule 13) in cases of rejection under Section 54 (Or. 7, rule 11) of the Code of Civil Procedure, *Balkaran Rai v. Govinda*, 12 All. 129 10 A.W.N. 39

**Clause II.**—The word "suit" in clause 11 of Section 10, includes an appeal, *Dyal Singh v. Ram Rakha*, 109 P.R. 1912: 136 P.W.R. 1912 15 Ind. Cas. 463

*Penalty for Non-Payment*—The original bill contained no effectual provision as to consequences of the non-payment of the additional fee discovered to be due by the result of the local enquiry as to market value of the litigated property. The amended bill empowered the Court to fix the time within which such additional fees must be paid and to dismiss the suit in default of such payment.

The powers conferred by Sections 54 (a) and (c) and 55 (of the Act of 1882), read with Section 582 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or by Section 12 of the Court Fees Act (xii of

1870), read with clause (ii) of Section 10, are intended to be exercised before the disposal of the case, and not after it has been decided finally so far as that Court is concerned, *Mahadevi v. Ram Kishen Das and others*, 7 All 528 : 5 A.W.N. 140.

But the original suit cannot be dismissed under Sections 10 and 12 of this Act before the appeal is admitted, *Govinda v. Parameswara*, 1 M.L.J. 528.

### Procedure in case of non-payment.

*Stay of Suit Until the Deficiency is made Good*—Where the munsiff returned the plaint for want of jurisdiction and the plaint was presented to the proper Court where the Munsarim reported that the Court Fee paid was insufficient, whereupon the Court extended the time to pay the deficit Court Fees and stayed the suit, the deficiency was paid within the time and the plaint registered, *held*, that the Sub-Judge was right in staying the suit under Section 10 of the Court Fees Act, *Tajammal Hosain Khan v. Nowabdad Khan*, 6 M.L.T. 362 : 3 Ind. Cas. 830, following *Hariram v. Akbar*, 29 All 749 F.B.

*Dismissal of Suit*.—Where upon the proper valuation of a suit an appellate Court finds that there is a deficit in the amount of Court Fees paid by the plaintiff on his plaint and memorandum of appeal, the correct procedure for the Court to adopt is to call upon the plaintiff to make good the deficiency and on his failing to do so, to enforce its order by dismissal of the suit in the appellate Court. In such cases the rejection of plaint is inappropriate, because Section 10 of the Court Fees Act enjoins dismissal without option, *Brij Krishna Das v. Murli Rai*, 4 Pat. L.J. 703. 56 Ind. Cas. 316. Cf. Or. 7, rr. 10 & 11 of the C. P. C. 1908.

If, as the result of the enquiry under Section 9 of the Court Fees Act the Court orders the additional Court Fees to be paid within a time, and the plaintiffs fail to do so, then plaint is not to be rejected under Section 54 of the Code of Civil Procedure, (Order 7, rule 11) but the suit itself should be dismissed under Section 10 of this Act, *Walli Amanji v. Mahmud Adam*, 16 Bom. L.R. 763. 26 Ind. Cas. 746.

Where the party to an appeal has been called upon to pay the deficit Court fees not paid in the lower Court and he fails to pay it, the Court is bound to dismiss the suit under s. 10 (ii) of the Court Fees Act.

The provisions of s. 10 (ii) of the Court Fees Act are mandatory and the power may be exercised at any time so long as the suit remains before the appellate Court. *Bidhu Bhusan Bakshi v. Kelachand Ray*, 31 C.W.N. 1045 : 106 I.C. 335 : 1927 A.I.R. 775 (Cal.)

*Question of Court Fees to be dealt with at the earliest possible moment.*—It is desirable that where the appellate Court has to deal with the question of deficit Court Fees it must be done at the earliest possible moment and the expense of printing a paper book should not be incurred till the question is settled, *Hutendra Sing v Sir Rameshwar Singh*, 62 Ind. Cas. 43: (1921) C.W.N. Pat 161 2 P.L.T. 383 6 Pat. L.J. 293 F.B.

*Extension of Time.*—The Court is competent to extend the time originally fixed for payment of additional Court Fees, *Chunt Lal v. Ajudhia Prasad*, 19 All. 240 (1897) 17 A.W.N. 40, *Dwarka Nath Biswas v. Kedar Nath Biswas*, 2 Ind. Cas. 1, *Bhagwandas v Haji Abu*, 16 Bom 263, *Raikisori v Madan Mohan*, 31 Cal 75; *Budrinarain v. Sheo Koer*, L.R. 17 I.A. 1 17 Cal. 512, *Majlis v. Munna Singh*, 84 P.R. 1876 (See Section 148 C. P. C.)

*Abandonment of Portion of Claim*—Where the plaintiff abandons a portion of the claim at the initial stage of the litigation, the trial Court cannot take action under Section 10 (2) and dismiss the entire suit as this state of things was not considered when the Court Fees Act was passed into law, *Ram Prasad v Bhimon*, 27 All. 151 24 All W.N. 198 1 All. L.J. 577, *Duni Chand v. Aziz Khan*, 10 I.C. 207.

## 11. In suits for mesne-profits, or for immoveable

Procedure in suits for mesne profits or account when amount decreed exceeds amount claimed

property and mesne-profits, or for an account, if the profits or amount decreed are or is in excess of the profits claimed or the amount at which the plaintiff valued the relief sought, the decree shall not be executed until the difference between the fee actually paid and the fee which would have been payable had the suit comprised the whole of the profits or amount so decreed shall have been paid to the proper officer.

Where the amount of mesne-profits is left to be ascertained in the course of the execution of the decree, if the profits so ascertained exceed the profits claimed, the further execution of the decree shall be stayed until the difference between the fee actually paid and the fee which would have been payable had the suit comprised the whole of the profits so ascertained is paid. If the additional fee is not paid within such time as the Court shall fix, the suit shall be dismissed.

[For Madras only in place of para. 2.]

where a decree directs an enquiry as to the mesne profits which have accrued on the property during a period prior to the institution of the suit, if the profits ascertained on such inquiry exceed the profits claimed, no final decree shall be passed till the difference between the fee actually paid and the fee which would have been payable had the suit comprised the whole of the profits so ascertained is paid. If the additional fee is not paid within such time as the Court shall fix, the claim for the excess shall be dismissed, unless the Court, for sufficient cause, extends the time for payment.

where a decree directs an inquiry as to mesne profits from the institution of the suit, and a final decree is passed in accordance with the result of such inquiry, the decree shall not be executed until such fee is paid as would have been payable on the amount claimed in execution if a separate suit had been instituted therefor.]

**Amendment.**—This section has been amended in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922 as indicated above

**Application of the Section.**—The section applies to suits and not to appeals, *Balkaran Rai v Govinda Nath Tewari*, 12 All 129: 19 All W N. 139 F.B. This section also applies to the case of mesne profits for which an amount can be and has been claimed in the plaint and in respect of which some court fees have already been paid, *Ram Krishna Bhikaji v. Bhima Bai*, 15 Bom. 416; *Vithal Hari Athvale v Govind Basudeb Thosar*, 17 Bom 41; and also applies to the case of past as well as future mesne profits where an amount was claimed and Court Fees paid on the estimated amount of past mesne profits only, *Dwarkanath v Debendra Nath*, 33 Cal. 1232: 3 C.L.J. 94-95n. *Ijjatulla Bhuiya v Chandra Mohan Bannerjee*, 34 Cal. 954: 11 C.W.N. 1133; 6 C L J 255; *Kewal Kishen Singh v. Sookhari*, 24 Cal. 173; and also to the case where compensation is claimed from the date of suit to the date on which, under the terms of the decree, possession should have been delivered, *Chedi Lall v. Kirath Chand*, 2 All. 682 F. R.

**Where it does not apply.**—To the case of an interest accruing upon a decree passed in a suit—which is not for mesne profits, nor for immoveable property nor for an account but simply a suit for money lent, *Krishnarar v. Autaji Birupaksha*,

12 Bom. H.C. 227, *Bhawani Prosad v Kulubunnissa*, 27 All. 559. 2 All. L.J. 263: (1905) 25 All W.N. 84.

**Frame of suit.**—A claim for possession and *mesne* profits may be united or may be brought separately and when united, separate court fee for the *mesne* profits claimed is not necessary, *Bebce Syedun v Syud Allah*, W.R. 327, Gap Number—which was a case of succession to the office of a Religious Superior in a Mahomedan Religious endowment

**Valuation.**—Under the present Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908), Order 7, rule 2, paragraph ii., the plaintiff is to state approximately the amount of *mesne* profits claimed, and in suits for accounts he is to state approximately the amount which will be found due to him on taking unsettled accounts.

Every suit should state approximately the amount claimed and *ad valorem* court fees must be paid on that amount, *Nand Kumar Singh v. Bilas Ram Marwari*, 3 Pat L.J. 67: 1 Pat L.W. 781: 40 Ind Cas 579. But Court Fees cannot be levied either in the original court or the Court of appeal in respect of possible value of *mesne* profits *pendente lite*, *Bhupendra Kumar Chakrabarti v Purna Chandra Bose*, 43 Cal 650 13 C.L.J. 132 24 Ind Cas 232, *Bunwarilal v Daya Sankar*, 13 C.W.N. 815: *Ram Krishna v Bhimabai*, 15 Bom 416, *Maiden v Janakiramya*, 21 Mad 371

**Account suit.**—When a plaintiff is required by the Court Fees Act to place a valuation on his claim and places a valuation which needs only to be approximately correct, it must not be arbitrary or manifestly inadequate. The valuation can only be made approximately, and s. 11 Court Fees Act makes provision for the payment of additional Court Fees if the original valuation should be ultimately found to have been inadequate. But this does not mean that the plaintiff having valued his claim is entitled to select one or two items and to leave the rest for assessment under s. 11 after the final decree has been obtained. The plaintiff has to value his suit for the purpose of determining jurisdiction, not necessarily exactly, but in an approximately correct fashion, and the Court fees are payable on the valuation so made. *Gauri Lal and others v Raja Babu*, 1929 A.I.R. 626 (Patna)

**Determination of the amount of mesne profits.**—  
(a) *Application to ascertain the amount of mesne profits*  
*Nature of proceedings.*—In a suit for possession with *mesne* profits “the proceedings, in determining the amount of *wasilat* are not proceedings in execution of a decree in regard to any fixed sum, but merely a continuation of the original suit and carried on in the same way as if a single suit was brought for



*mesne profits by itself," Puranchand v. Ray Radha Kissen*, 19 Cal. 132, (136) F.B.

Proceedings for ascertaining the amount of *mesne profits* on an application for that purpose is not a proceeding "in execution of the decree" and therefore an application for delivery of possession of land decreed will not be barred by lapse of three years although the claim to possession was barred. *Pryag Singh v. Raju Singh*, 25 Cal 203, accepted by the Bombay High Court in *Uttam Ram v Kishordas*, 24 Bom. 149, *Harmonoje Narain Singh v Ram Prosad*, 6 C.L.J. 462. But see *Ram Kishore v Gopi Kantha*, 28 Cal 242; *Upendra Chandra v Sakhi Chand*, 12 C W N 3 where an application for ascertaining the *mesne profits* was regarded as an application in execution

**Final Decree.**—Under the present Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) the amount of *mesne profits* to be awarded is ascertained in the decree itself. See Order 20, Rule 12 C. P. C. Paragraph ii. of that rule speaks of a final decree in respect of rents or *mesne profits* passed according to the result of the enquiry under Clauses (a) and (c) of paragraph i of that rule, but no form of that final decree is given in the schedule.

The procedure prescribed by Order 20, Rule 12 of the Code of Civil Procedure supersedes Section 244 (a) (b) of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), *Dawood v Rahanman*, 62 Ind. Cas 175.

A decree directing that the plaintiffs should get *wasilat* from the defendants but the same should be ascertained through the intervention of a court-amin and in the course of execution proceedings, was an interlocutory decree only, so far as *wasilat* was concerned and did not become final until the amount of *wasilat* had been ascertained by the amin and until his report had been adopted or confirmed by the Court, *Hajon Manick v. Bur Singh*, 11 Cal 17.

The memorandum of appeal against a final decree under Order 20, Rule 12 (2) C. P. C. in respect of subsequent *mesne profits*, is to be stamped with Court Fee calculated *ad valorem* on the amount of *mesne profits* in dispute, *Pilla Balaramanaidu v. Pilla Sangannaidu*, (1922) 42 M.L.J. 184 45 Mad. 280 69 Ind. Cas. 722; 14 L.W. 730.

**Determination of amount cannot be left open to a future date.**—Before passing a final decree in a suit for accounts the Court is bound to go into accounts and fix definitely the amount which is payable by one party to the other. It cannot leave the examination of accounts to a future date and pass a decree for rendition of accounts to the extent of the sum found to have been received by the defendant without deciding what

deduction, if any, he is entitled to make. Nor can the determination of the amount of Court fees be left at the option of the plaintiff. Under s. 11, Court Fees Act, the plaintiff should be called upon to pay Court fees on the difference between the sum decreed and the value tentatively fixed by him in the plaint. *Harry Percival Robson v Administrator-General, Punjab*, 30 P.L.R. 503 ; 1929 A.I.R. 753 (Lahore)

*Mesne profits subsequent to suit*—"It is manifest that *mesne* profits antecedent to suit and *mesne* profits *pendente lite* stand on very different grounds. In fact as regards the latter, there is no cause of action at the time of the commencement of the suit, and it is only by means of statutory provisions, framed with the obvious purpose of shortening litigation, that they can be awarded in the suit even though they accrued subsequent to the institution of the suit. The *mesne* profits antecedent to the suit have, on the other hand, accrued before the commencement of the suit, and although, therefore their amount may not be stated with absolute certainty, the amount can be mentioned with some approach to approximation. When, therefore, a plaintiff institutes his suit for possession and *mesne* profits antecedent to the suit in a court of limited pecuniary jurisdiction he may be rightly deemed to have limited his claim to the maximum amount for which that court can entertain a suit," *Bhupendra Kumar Chakrabarti v Purna Chandra Bose*, 43 Cal 650 14 C.W.N. 506 13 C.L.J. 132 24 Ind. Cas. 232

(b) *When the suit is instituted in a Court of limited jurisdiction*—The Calcutta and Bombay High Courts have held that if the suit be instituted in a court of limited pecuniary jurisdiction, the amount of *mesne* profits to be awarded after it has been ascertained cannot exceed the pecuniary jurisdiction of that court, i.e., the amount of *mesne* profits that can be awarded by such court is the maximum limit of pecuniary jurisdiction of that court minus the value of the disputed property, *Golap Sing v Indra Coomar Hazra*, 13 C.W.N. 493 9 C.L.J. 367 1 Ind. Cas. 86 5 M.L.T. 360, *Hajibhai v. Jamshedji*, (1913) 15 Bom. L.R. 1021. See also *Manna Lal v Samandu*, 46 P.R. 1906 94 P.L.R. 1906, but see *Rameswar v Dilu*, 21 Cal 550 ; *Panchanon v Kinoo*, 40 Cal 56 but in *Bidyadhar v Manindra*, F.B. 42 C.L.J. 49, 53 Cal 14 ; 29 C.W.N. 869, 89 Ind. Cas. 726, 1925 A.I.R. 1076 (Cal), the Calcutta High Court held that the Munsiff can pass a decree for any amount in respect of *mesne* profits accruing pending suit

But the contrary view is taken by Allahabad, Madras and Patna High Courts. See *Sundarsan Das v Ram Prosad*, 23 All 97 7 All L.J. 963 ; *Madho Das v Ramji*, 16 All 286.

Where a suit was instituted in the court of the Munsiff and was valued at Rs 1,400, but on investigation the amount was found to be Rs 8,000 by the commissioner appointed, and the Munsiff directed that plaint be returned, the High Court directed the Munsiff to resume the trial of suit, *Arogya v. Appachi*, 25 Mad. 543; 12 M.L.J. 35, *Putta Kamayya v. Rudhabhalla-venkata*, F.B. 40 Mad 1, 32 M.L.J. 221; 1917 M.W.N. 367; 39 I.C. 439; *Sheikh Mohammad v. Mahtab*, (1917) 2 Pat. L.J. 394; 41 I.C. 231.

In a suit for settlement of partnership accounts a Court is competent to pass a decree for an amount exceeding the limit of its pecuniary jurisdiction, provided it had jurisdiction at the inception of the suit to try the same *Hotchand v. Tejmal Mulchand and others*, 1925 A.I.R. 324 (Sind); 18 S.L.R. 286; 89 I.C. 353.

(c) *The date upto which the mesne profits are to be calculated.*—See Order 20 Rule 12 of the Code of Civil Procedure, Act V of 1908.

When the decree awards possession and *mesne profits* from the date of the decree to the date of recovery of possession, the date of the decree means the date of the decree of the trial court, *Nanda Kumar Singh v. Bilas Marwari*, 3 Pat. L.J. 116; 1 Pat. L.W. 781, 40 I.C. 579.

*When the decree is silent, the date up to which the amount of mesne profits are to be calculated*—Where a decree declared that the plaintiff is entitled to the possession of land with *wasilat* from a date named, directing “the amount thereof to be ascertained on local enquiry” and to bear interest from the date of its ascertainment until payment, without saying more, *held*, that the decree-holder was entitled to *wasilat* until the date of delivery of possession to him, *Fakharuddin Mahomed Ahsan v. Official Trustee of Bengal*, L.R. 8 I.A. 197 8 Cal. 178; 10 C.L.R. 178.

The words *possession with wasilat* mean *wasilat* up to the time of possession being delivered, *Dhurum Narain Sing v. Budhoo Ram*, 12 W.R. 75; *Bunsee Sing v. Mirza Muzuf Ali Beg*, 22 W.R. 328.

*Objections to report of Commissioner.*—*When the judgment-debtor does not appear before Commissioner.*—Where an amin has been deputed to make enquiries as to the amount of *mesne profits* to be awarded and the judgment-debtor failed to appear before him and the investigation and the report were made in the absence of the judgment-debtor, such judgment-debtor is not precluded from pleading that the investigation is erroneous, *Karoo Lal Thakoor v. Baboo Taruck Nath Sein*, 7 W.R. 140.

**Court Fees for pending period of a suit.**—No court fees are payable in respect of possible value of *mesne* profits *pendente lite*, *Ram Krishna Bhikaji v. Bhima Bai*, 15 Bom. 416 ; *Bhupendra Kumar Chakrabarti v. Purna Chandra Bose*, 43 Cal. 650 : 13 C.L.J. 132 . 24 Ind. Cas. 432 ; *Maiden v. Janakiramayya*, 21 Mad. 371 , *Bunuarilal v. Dayasunker*, 13 C.W.N. 815 ; *Saminath v. Muthuswami*, 20 M.L.J. 98 . 5 Ind Cas 850 , *Jafri Begum v. Syed Ali Reza*, 6 O.C. 351

**Determination of additional Court Fees payable.**—

(i) *Method of Assessment*—Court Fees already paid are to be taken into consideration in assessing the amount of additional court fees payable, *Ram Bijoy Bahadoor Singh v. Jagatpal Singh*, 1 O.C. 8

The plaintiff in his plaint, prayed for *mesne* profits only from the institution of the suit till the date of recovery of property and the decree awarded him those profits and directed that those be determined in execution. The property was restored to him and the plaintiff applied for execution of his decree for determination of *mesne* profits and there was further execution of the decree by the plaintiff for the realization of the amount of *mesne* profits ascertained, *held*, that no court fees are payable on *mesne* profits, *Ramkrishna Bhikaji v. Bhimabai*, 15 Bom 416. But Mookherjee J in *Iyyatulla Bhuiyan v. Chandra Mohan Bannerjee*, 34 Cal 954 11 C W N 1133, said "In my opinion, there is no substantial distinction, for our present purpose, between *mesne* profits antecedent and subsequent to the institution of the suit, and I am not prepared to accept the decision of the learned Judges of the Bombay High Court to which reference has been made. A contrary view has been taken by this court in the case of *Dwarkanath Biswas v. Debendra Nath Tagore*, (33 Cal 1232 3 C L J 94-95-N), in which it has been ruled that where a plaintiff asks for past as well as future *mesne* profits and paid court fees on the amount claimed for past *mesne* profits only, the provisions of section 11 of the Court Fees Act were applicable."

(ii) *When the additional court fee is to be paid*—The plaintiff must pay the excess amount of court fees before executing the decree, *Arogya v. Appachi*, 25 Mad 543 12 M L.J. 35.

When the plaintiff sues for damages on the ground of fraud and gives an approximate valuation, then payment of additional court fee can be made after the decree, *Raghavji Sati v. Annamalai Mudali*, 17 M.L.J 62S

Court fee is leviable on an application for ascertainment of future *mesne*-profits under second part of Section 11 of the Court Fees Act only after the amount of such *mesne* profits has been actually ascertained. *Ram Golam Sahu v. Chintamon*

*Singh*, 93 I C 939 7 P.L.T. 313; 1 L.R. 5 Pat 361: 1926 Pat C.W.N. 49 1926 A.I.R. 218 (Patna) F.B.

Under s. 11 of the Court Fees Act, the plaintiff should be called upon to pay court fees on the difference between the sum decreed and the value tentatively fixed by him in the plaint. *Harry Percival Robson v. Administrator-General, Punjab*, 30 P.L.R. 503 1920 A.I.R. 753 (Lah.)

(iii) *Effect of non-payment of additional Court Fees assessed*—If the court fees are not deposited within the time fixed, as provided by this section, or within the time so extended, then the application for execution will be dismissed and no further application for mesne profits can be entertained as no such decree is in existence, *Kewal Kissen Singh v. Sookhari*, 24 Cal 173 1 C.W.N. 243

Rejection of plaint does not preclude the plaintiff from presenting in the same Court a fresh plaint, properly framed and valued, in respect of the same cause of action. *Rachappa Subrao v. Shidappa Venkatarao*, 43 Bom 507 24 C.W.N. 33: 17 A.L.J. 418 25 M.L.J. 298 21 Bom L.R. 489 50 I.C. 280 25 M.L.T. 298 P.C.

Penal sections must be strictly construed and a dismissal of a suit under its provisions cannot operate as a *res judicata*, *Muhammad Salim v. Nabian Bisi*, 8 All 282. When the amount is ascertained, then section 11 provides that the execution is to be stayed till the difference is paid within a time to be fixed by the Court and if the court omits to fix a time, then the execution is to be in abeyance and there is no bar to the execution being proceeded with as soon as the difference in court fee is paid, *Subhagga Singh v. Shiva Nath Singh*, 1 All L.J. 350.

A decree for partition was passed on 30th June 1900, conditional upon payment of court fees and the decree was not to be executed till the 29th June 1903. It was dismissed as the application to execute the decree was made on the 27th June, 1906, and the court fees were paid; held, that the second application was in time as it was competent to the court to order that the execution should begin on court fees being paid within a certain time, *Nathu Bhai Kusandas v. Pranjivan Lalchand*, 34 Bom. 189: 12 Bom. L.R. 13: 5 Ind. Cas. 601.

The plaintiff can state any value, but execution of the decree, in case it exceeds the valuation, is not to proceed until the difference in court fees has been paid, *Govinda v. Dayabhai*, 9 Bom. 22.

Where the order to pay additional court fees is contained in the concluding portions of the decree, the order does not form part of the decree and no amendment is necessary when



*Singh*, 93 I.C. 939: 7 P.L.T. 313; 1 I.L.R. 5 Pat. 361: 1926 Pat. C.W.N. 49: 1926 A.I.R. 218 (Patna) F.B.

Under s. 11 of the Court Fees Act, the plaintiff should be called upon to pay court fees on the difference between the sum decreed and the value tentatively fixed by him in the plaint. *Harry Percival Robson v. Administrator-General Punjab*, 30 P.L.R. 503 1929 A.I.R. 753 (Lah.)

(iii) *Effect of non-payment of additional Court fees assessed.*—If the court fees are not deposited within the fixed, as provided by this section, or within the time extended, then the application for execution will be refused and no further application for mesne profits can be entertained as no such decree is in existence, *Kewal Kissen v. Sookhari*, 24 Cal. 173 1 C.W.N. 243

Rejection of plaint does not preclude the plaintiff from presenting in the same Court a fresh plaint, properly framed and valued, in respect of the same cause of action. *Rachappa Subrao v. Shidappa Venkatarao*, 43 Bom. 507 24 C.W.N. 33: 17 A.L.J. 418 25 M.L.J. 298 21 Bom. L.R. 489 50 I.C. 280: 25 M.L.T. 298 P.C.

Penal sections must be strictly construed and a dismissal of a suit under its provisions cannot operate as a *res judicata*, *Muhammad Salim v. Nabian Bibi*, 8 All. 282. When the amount is ascertained, then section 11 provides that the execution is to be stayed till the difference is paid within a time to be fixed by the Court and if the court omits to fix a time, then the execution is to be in abeyance and there is no bar to the execution being proceeded with as soon as the difference in court fee is paid, *Subhagga Singh v. Shiva Nath Singh*, 1 All. L.J. 350.

A decree for partition was passed on 30th June 1900, conditional upon payment of court fees and the decree was not to be executed till the 29th June 1903. It was dismissed as the application to execute the decree was made on the 27th June, 1906, and the court fees were paid, *held*, that the second application was in time as it was competent to the court to order that the execution should begin on court fees being paid within a certain time, *Nathu Bhai Kusandas v. Pranjivan Lalchand*, 34 Bom. 189: 12 Bom. L.R. 13 5 Ind. Cas. 601

The plaintiff can state any value, but execution of the decree, in case it exceeds the valuation, is not to proceed until the difference in court fees has been paid, *Govinda v. Dayabhai*, 9 Bom. 22.

Where the order to pay additional court fees is contained in the concluding portions of the decree, the order does not form part of the decree and no amendment is necessary when

the Court orders the time to be extended. The 1st part of the section applies to such a case and the meaning of that part is that execution is to be stayed till the additional court fee is paid, and the Court should fix a time for payment of additional court fees, *Perianan v. Nagappa*, 30 Mad. 32 2 M.L.T. 23: 16 M.L.J. 543

Payment of additional court fees under Section 11 is not necessary in order that the execution of a mortgage decree by the appeal court exceeding the amount claimed in the trial court, may be proceeded with, *Ram Bhujwan Prasad Singh v Natho Raih*, 70 Ind. Cas. 183 1922 Pat. C.W.N. 59 3 P.L.T. 146

*Effect of late payment of the deficit court fees.*—"It appears to me that whatever the date on which the applicants or their predecessors chose to comply with the Court Fees Act, in a suit for accounts, the date of the decree, for the purposes of Article 182 (of the Limitation Act), must be taken to be that indicated in Section 205 (now Order 20 Rule 7) of the Code of Civil Procedure, *Bhajan Behary Shaha v. Girschunder Shaha*, 17 C.W.N. 959: 19 Ind. Cas. 410.

**Power of Court to enlarge time for payment of additional Court Fees**—The Court has power to enlarge time originally fixed for payment of additional court fees on applications for ascertaining the amount of *mesne* profits, *Golab Chand v. Bahuria Rammurat Koer*, 13 C.L.J. 432 (See Section 148 C. P. C.).

**Power of Appellate Court.**—The appellate court has no power to extend the time fixed by the original court, nor reduce the amount awarded but no special procedure for dismissal for default in payment of Court Fees under Section 11 of the Court Fees Act is necessary so long as it is clear that the parties have had fair notice of the nature of the proceedings, *Nathersa Rowther v Mahomed Rowther*, 28 Ind. Cas. 890. See also *Priyanath Bachhar v Meajan Sardar*, 24 C.L.J. 88. 29 I.C. 571.

**Abandonment of part of the claim.**—Where the plaintiff abandons part of his claim at the initial stage of the suit, in respect of which Court Fees already paid is insufficient, he is not compellable to pay the court fees upon that claim under penalty of having his whole claim dismissed, *Ram Prosad v. Bhiman*, 27 All. 151: 24 All. W.N. 198: 1 All. L.J. 577.

Where a suit for accounts and recovery of account papers was instituted in a court of limited jurisdiction and it was found that the sum which ought to be awarded to the plaintiff exceeded the jurisdiction of the court, the plaintiff ought to be called upon to relinquish the excess and thus place the case fo within the pecuniary jurisdiction of the Court of his deli



choice; the Court may in such case remit the excess, or presume the excess to have been remitted, *Golap Singh v. Indra Coomar Hazra*, 13 C.W.N. 493 at page 499: 9 C.L.J. 367: 1 Ind. Cas. 86: 5 M.L.T. 360.

Where the Court insisted upon payment of additional court fees because a large amount was found due and the plaintiff offered to relinquish that portion of his claim but the Court refused holding that it had no power to allow such relinquishment and dismissed the suit, *held* that the order is erroneous, *Sellamuthu Servagar v. Ramaswamy Pillai*, 12 M.L.J. 66. See also under heading "Reduction of claim and value" under Sch. I, Art. 1 *infra*.

## PARAGRAPH II.

**Application.**—The final provision of Section 11 of the Court Fees Act does not apply to the condition set forth in the 1st paragraph of that section, *Gonesh Chandra v. Pramatha*, 11 Ind. Cas. 73.

**Construction.**—In applying Section 11 of the Court Fees Act to a suit for partition and *mesne* profits, the term "decree" in that section should be taken to refer to the final, and not to the interim decree in the suit. Where in a suit for partition and *mesne* profits, the court decrees the claim and awards a specific sum on account of such profits conditional on payment by the plaintiff of additional court fees due in respect of the profits, the Court has no power under Section 11 paragraph 11 of the Court Fees Act to fix any time for payment and the only penalty which the plaintiff incurs in the event of his not paying the court fees is that he cannot execute the decree until he pays the additional court fees. Their Lordships proceeded: "The 1st paragraph deals with a case where the profits are settled by the decree and the penalty under it for non-payment of the additional court fee is, that the decree should not be executed till it is paid; under that paragraph the court has no power to fix any time for payment, any order to that effect being mere surplusage. . . . The 2nd paragraph deals only with a case where *mesne* profits are ascertained in execution of the decree, the two paragraphs being mutually exclusive." "The word 'ascertained' implies that the exact sum of money representing the profits has been fixed. It is not sufficient for the application of the section to show that a method had been indicated for the purpose of calculating those profits. . . . If the Court proposes to act under Clause (2) it should ascertain the amount of profits in money and state the additional court fees payable and fix a reasonable time for payment of it." *Natharsa Rowther v. Muhammad Rowther*, 59 Ind. Cas. 385.

See also *Perianan Chetty v. Nagappa Mudaliar*, 30 Mad. 32 : 16 M.L.J. 543 : 2 M.L.T. 23.

**Suit.**—The word "Suit" in the last paragraph of Section 11 does not mean the entire suit, *Fulchand v. Bai Ichha*, 12 Bom. 98 ; *Kewal Kissen Singh v. Sookhari*, 24 Cal. 173. 1 C.W.N. 243.

**Part Execution of Decree.**—The word 'suit' in the last part of paragraph ii. of Section 11 of the Court Fees Act does not mean the entire suit. It means the claim in respect of *mesne profits*, *Kewal Kissen Singh v. Sookhari*, 24 Cal. 173. 1 C.W.N. 243.

Where there are claims other than *mesne profits*, the plaintiff decree-holder may obtain execution of that other part without payment of additional court fees for *mesne profits*. He need not pay so long as he does not ask for *mesne profits*, *Fulchand v. Bai Ichha*, 12 Bom. 98.

**Valuation.**—The plaintiff need only state approximately the amount of *mesne profits* claimed in the suit. See Order vii Rule 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, (Act V of 1908) *Bhupendra Kumar Chakravarti v. Purnachandra Bose*, 43 Cal. 650 13 C.L.J. 132 : 24 Ind. Cas. 232, *Iyyatulla Bhuiya v. Chandra Mohan Banerjee*, 34 Cal. 954 11 C.W.N. 1135 : 6 C.L.J. 255 ; *Nand Kumar Singh v. Bilash Ram maruani*, 3 Pat. L.J. 67 1 Pat. L.W. 781 40 Ind. Cas. 579, see also *Gouri Prosad Koondoo v. Reily*, 9 Cal. 112 ; *Jadomoney Dabee v. Hafez Mahammad Ali Khan*, 8 Cal. 295. But see the following decisions — *Baboojan v. Baijnath Dutt Jha*, 6 Cal. 472. 7 C.L.R. 539 *Karoo Lal Thakoor v. Taruck Nath Sein*, 7 W.R. 140, *Gooroo Das Ray v. Bungshee Dhar Sein*, 15 W.R. 67.

**Increase of Valuation.**—Where the plaintiff brought a suit for *mesne profits* and valued his claim at Rs. 300, but on enquiry by the Commissioner Rs. 580 was found due, the trial Court passed decree for Rs. 223 only and the plaintiff appealed and valued the appeal at Rs. 357, i.e., on the difference, held, that no second appeal lay to the High Court as the plaintiff did not amend his plaint and the value could not be increased without the plaint being amended, *Kali Kamal v. Fazlar Rahaman*, 15 C.W.N. 454. 7 Ind. Cas. 778.

**Forum of appeal.**—In case where the court after investigation finds the valuation should be higher and orders return of the plaint, so long as there has been no acceptance by the plaintiff of the order to make good the deficiency in court fees, the original value assigned by the plaintiff must be taken as the value of the suit for the purpose of regulating the jurisdiction of the appellate court, but after the plaintiff has accepted

the order made, the value of the suit must be taken as being in accordance with the fee actually paid by the plaintiff, *Goswami Sri Raman Lalji Maharaj v. Bohra Desraj*, 32 All. 222 : 7 All. L.J. 203 5 Ind. Cas. 875. *Ijyatulla Bhuiya v. Chandra Mohan Banerjee*, F.B. 34 Cal. 954 : 11 C.W.N. 1133 : 6 C.L.J. 255 followed

Where in a suit for accounts, the plaintiff valued the relief approximately at Rs. 600, but the Subordinate Judge passed a decree for Rs. 30,830-9-2 and the plaintiffs paid additional court fees, the defendant appealed to the High Court from the decree of the Subordinate Judge, *held*, that the appeal lay to the High Court because what the plaintiffs in this account suit demanded was the amount that might be found due to them, and so long as they claim Rs. 30,830-9-2 decree to them, they cannot be allowed to say that the subject-matter is only Rs. 600 in value, *Ibrahim Issaji v. Bejanji Jamsetji*, 20 Bom. 265. But the case would be different if the suit is dismissed or the plaint rejected when the valuation would be the valuation made by the plaintiff, *Khusalchand v. Nagindas*, 12 Bom. 675, (677), *Bhagvantrai v. Mehta Bajurao*, 18 Bom. 40, *Gulab Singhi v. Lakshman Sinhi*, 18 Bom. 100 and *Bai Varunda v. Bai Manegavri*, 18 Bom. 207.

Where the plaintiff valued the land at Rs. 2,800 and tentatively valued the claim for *mesne* profits at Rs. 1,200 but on investigation the Subordinate Judge found the claim for *mesne* profits to be at Rs. 2,305 *held* that as the total claim now exceeds Rs. 5,000 in value, the value of the suit must be taken to exceed Rs. 5,000/- and the appeal lies to the High Court. *Jogendra Nath Maiti v. Ram Gopal Das*, 103 I.C. 639 (641) : 45 C.L.J. 462 : 1927 A.I.R. 616 (Cal.).

For account suits see *Buddha Mal v. Rallia Ram*, 9 Lah. 23 ; 9 Lah. W.N. 1, 29 P.L.R. 320 ; 110 I.C. 631 ; 1928 A.I.R. 157 (Lah.) where the High Court held that if the amount found after enquiry exceeds the pecuniary jurisdiction of the first appeal Court, then appeal lies to the High Court

Where the plaintiff definitely fixes a certain sum as the amount of his claim, this must be considered as the value of the original suit and the appeal will lie accordingly but when he fixes a certain sum as the amount of his claim only approximately or tentatively and prays that the amount of his claim may be ascertained in the course of the suit, then the amount found by the court to be due to him must be regarded as the value of the original suit for the purpose of determining the forum of appeal, *Gulab Khan v. Abdul Wahed Khan*, 31 Cal. 365 : 8 C.W.N. 233, applied in *Ijyatullah Bhuiya v. Chandra Mohan Banerjee*, F.B. 34 Cal. 954 : 11 C.W.N. 1133 : 6 C.L.J. 255, and *Goswami Sri Raman Lalji Maharaj v. Bohra Desraj*, 32 All. 222 ; 7 A.L.J. 203 ; 5 I.C. 875

**Stamps to be paid on antecedent mesne profits in appeals.**—As to *mesne* profits claimed prior to the institution of the suit, the memorandum of appeal must bear the same court fees as in the plaint; but as to *mesne* profits accruing subsequent to the institution of the suit when the decree directs that the same be determined in execution, it is not necessary for the appellant to pay any additional court fees on the memorandum of appeal, *Rudra v. Radhabhai*, 1883 P.J. 37. The court fees that have to be paid only upon the *mesne* profits claimed are antecedent to the suit and a plaint or memorandum of appeal is not liable to stamp duty in respect of *mesne* profits subsequent to the suit, *Bunwarilal v. Daya Sunkar Misser*, 13 C.W.N. 815. 1 Ind Cas 670. See *Rani Krishna Bhikaji v. Bhimabai*, 15 Bom 416; *Maiden v. Janakiramayya*, 21 Mad 371, but see *Pilla Balaramanaidu v. Pilla Sangannaidu*, (1922) 42 M.L.J. 184: 14 L.W. 370: 45 Mad 280: 69 I.C. 722, where it is held that on appeal from a final decree under Order 20 Rule 12 (2) Court Fees are payable on *mesne* profits subsequent to suit.

*Appeal from final decree during the pendency of appeal from preliminary decree.*—Where the plaintiff valued the relief for recovery of possession at Rs. 1,020 and of the *mesne* profits antecedent to the suit at Rs. 4,199-8-0 and the trial court made a (preliminary) decree in favour of the plaintiff to recover possession of the land and to realize *mesne* profits to be subsequently ascertained and the defendant appealed and valued the appeal at Rs. 5,219-8-0, the aggregate of the above sums and paid court fees *ad velorem* on that amount, the *mesne* profits were subsequently ascertained at Rs. 2,570-1-10 and a final decree for that amount was passed in favour of the plaintiff. The defendant filed another appeal against the amount also while the appeal against the first decree was pending, *held*, it is not incumbent on the defendant to pay court fees a second time and the High Court said, "If *mesne* profits had been decreed for a higher sum than what is claimed in the plaint and if the plaintiff had obtained a decree for such sum upon payment of additional court fees, the defendant might have been called upon to pay the difference between the court fees payable on the sum ultimately determined and the sum originally mentioned respectively," *Kanchan Mandar v. Kamala Prasad Chowdhury*, 16 C.L.J. 564. 15 Ind Cas 572. See *Kanti Chandra Tarafdar v. Radha Mohan Sikdar*, 33 C.W.N. 743. 1929 A.I.R. 815 (Cal) when the High Court held that additional Court fees are to be paid on the increased amount decreed.

See also under heading "Appeals from final decree during the pendency of appeal from preliminary decree" under sch. I Art. 1 *infra*.

12. (i) Every question relating to valuation for the purpose of determining the amount of any fee chargeable under this chapter on a plaint or memorandum of appeal shall be decided by the Court in which such plaint or memorandum, as the case may be, is filed, and such decision shall be final as between the parties to the suit :

Decision of questions as to valuation.

(ii) But whenever any such suit comes before a Court of appeal, reference or revision, if such Court considers that the said question has been wrongly decided, to the detriment of the revenue, it shall require the party by whom such fee has been paid to pay so much additional fee as would have been payable had the question been rightly decided and the provisions of section 10, paragraph (ii), shall apply.

### NOTES

**Application.**—Section 12 has no application to a question of Court Fees payable on a memorandum of appeal presented to a High Court but only applies to the fees payable in other Courts. It is true the High Court would have powers conferred by Cl. II but the fees dealt with are the fees paid in the lower Court *Krishna Mohan Singha v. Raghunandan Pandey*, 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 65 ; 6 P.L.T. 262 ; I L.R. 4 Patna 336 ; 87 I.C. 137 ; 1925 A.I.R. 392 (Pat.) F B

"It has been ruled that the section has no application where the question for decision is as to the class under which a suit falls and not merely of valuation in that class," *Sunder Mal v. Jessie Caroline Murray*, 16 C.L.J. 375 (377) 16 Ind. Cas. 963, see also *Omrao Mirza v. Jones*, 10 Cal. 599 12 C.L.R. 148 ; *Brojo Coomar Sen v. Eshan Chandra Das*, 3 C.L.R. 79. Section 12 of the Court Fees Act has no application, where the question raised before the trial court was not a question relating to valuation for the purpose of determining the amount of Court Fees payable on the plaint, but relating essentially to its jurisdiction to entertain the suit. "Section 12 should be strictly construed and it cannot be applied to bar an appeal where the question raised was one of the class under which the suit falls and not merely of valuation in that class. The section was framed for fiscal purposes," *Peary Shah v. Surajmal*, 16 C.L.J. 371 : 17 C.W.N. 503 : 16 Ind. Cas. 575. See also *Venkata Ramani v. Narayansami*, 1925 M.W.N. 276 ; 48

M.L.J. 685 ; 87 I.C. 660 ; 1925 A.I.R. 713 (Mad). Section 12 of the Court Fees Act has no application where the valuation is made by the court for the purpose of determining the question whether the suit is within the pecuniary limits of the Court's jurisdiction, and where on the basis of such valuation the plaint is returned for presentation to the proper court, an appeal lies against the order made under Order 43 Rule 1 (a) C.P.C., *Chihu Kuri Nara Sinha Charjalu Garu v. Zemindar of Balliti*, 1919 M.W.N. 599 10 L.W. 178. 26 M.L.T. 153. 52 Ind. Cas. 1001

The finality does not attach to a decision, where such decision as to Court Fees, was arrived at only incidentally in the decision as to valuation for jurisdiction, section 12 being inapplicable to such cases, *Sikandar Shah v. Ghulam Nabi Shah*, 151 P.W.R. 1918 47 Ind. Cas. 7

**Cross-objection.**—Section 12 has no application to a petition of objection under section 561 (Order 41 Rule 22) C. P. C., *Husan Bano v. Nizamuddin*, (1893) 13 All. W.N. 85

**Rejection of plaint**—The procedure set out in Order 7, Rule 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, is not applicable to a case in which an appellate Court acts under section 12 of the Court Fees Act, 1870. In such a case rejection of the plaint is an appropriate remedy and the law enjoins a dismissal without option, though it may be that the result of the dismissal, from the point of view of *res judicata*, is the same as that of a rejection, *Pandit Brij Krishna Das. v Chowdhury Murli Rai*, 4 Pat L.J. 703, 56 Ind. Cas. 316

**Construction.**—Provisions of a fiscal statute should not be so construed as to furnish a chance of escape and a means of evasion, *Raj Rajeswar Jiu v Gati Krishna*, 39 C.L.J. 217 : 82 I.C. 128 1924 A.I.R. 953 (Cal) *Nanhe Lal v Jogendra Chandra*, 28 C.W.N. 403, 39 C.L.J. 222 (228), 82 I.C. 297, 1924 A.I.R. 881 (Lah.).

### SHALL BE FINAL.

"Final," meaning of—"I have no doubt that the term "final" in section 5 of the Court Fees Act has precisely the same meaning as the term "final" in section 12 of that Act. But the subject to which the term is applied in section 5 is different from that to which it is applied in section 12. In section 5 it is applied to a decision as "to the necessity of paying a fee or the amount thereof," whereas in section 12 it is applied to a decision as to every question relating to valuation for the purpose of determining the amount of any fee chargeable under the Chapter (Chapter III) on plaint or memorandum of appeal, *Balkaram Rai v. Gobind Nath Tewary*, 12 All. 129 (152) : 10 (1890) All. W.N. 39 F.B.; *Muhammad Sâdik v. Muhammad Jan*, 11 All. 91 considered.

If there be no doubt as to the class in which the suit falls, and the section of the Court Fees Act which applies to it, the decision of the first court as to the valuation, which depends on the value of the property, is final ; but if, there is a dispute as to the class in which the suit falls, that is to say, the section of the Court Fees Act which applies to it, an appeal will lie. *Govind v. Vitha Bai*, 87 I.C. 911 : 1925 A.I.R. 435 (Nagpur) ; see also *Dada Bhau Kittur v. Nagesh Ram Chandra*, 23 Bom. 486.

The provision as to finality attaches to the value of the suit and not to the value of the stamp to be used, *Raj Kristo v. Bama Sundari*, 23 W.R. 296.

*Decision as to valuation.*—"According to the terms of the section, it is only the decision of a court on a question relating to the valuation of a suit that is final but the decision of the special judge in this case does not dispose of any question relating to valuation far less any question relating to the valuation of a suit," *Upadhyaya Thakur v. Pershidh Singh*, 23 Cal. 723 (729) F.B.

Under section 12 of the Court Fees Act (Act VII of 1870) the decision of the Court of first instance upon a question of valuation, not affecting the question of category is final, *Wilayat Ali Khan v. Umardaraz Ali Khan*, 19 All. 165 (168) : 17 All. W.N. 33, but see *Kanaram v. Komappan*, 14 Mad. 169, where the trial Court erroneously estimated the value and the High Court held that it is not precluded by section 12 from revising it, and reversing the decree.

An appeal would lie from the decision of a court in respect of the class in which a suit falls, but no appeal shall lie from a decision in respect of the valuation of the suit in that class, *Dada v. Nagesh*, 23 Bom. 486.

If the appeal court holds that the suit is rightly classified by the court of first instance, the latter court's valuation must be upheld as final, but if the appeal court be of opinion that the suit has been wrongly classified, the decision of the lower court as regards valuation must necessarily be set aside, should such valuation be different from what would have to be placed on the suit if rightly classified, *Mahna Singh v. Bahadur Singh*, 100 P.R. 1919 : 50 Ind. Cas. 125 ; *Bawa Mangal Das. v. Mohant Niranjan Das*, 56 P.R. 1895 approved.

Where the court calls upon the plaintiff to make up court fee on his plaint and the plaintiff contends that the court fee already paid is sufficient, the High Court will not interfere in revision. It is for the plaintiff to make up his mind whether he will pay or not. If he fails to comply, the plaint will be rejected and unless the order is final under Section 12 the plaintiff will have a right of appeal. If the order is final neither an appeal nor revision will lie, *Chuni Lal v. Roshan Lal*, 120

P.R. 1919: 53 Ind Cas 427. No appeal lies against an order rejecting a plaint under Order 7, Rule 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure, when such order refers to the valuation only, *Chandra Moni Koer v. Basdeo Narain Singh*, 4 Pat L.J. 57: 49 Ind Cas. 442. See also *Mani Lal v. Durga Prasad*, 80 I.C. 667. 1924 A.I.R. 673 (P), 1924 Pat C.W.N. 254; 5 P.L.T. 425; I.L.R. 3 Pat. 390.

The scheme of the Act appears to be that in the subordinate courts under Section 12 the trial court alone has power to decide what is the proper valuation for the purpose of determining the fee payable on the plaint and the Appellate Court alone has the like power with regard to the memorandum of appeal presented in that Court, even if the trial Court has arrived at a different valuation, and each Court's decision is final subject to the provisions of the second clause of Section 12, *Krishna Mohan Sinha v. Raghunandan Pandey*, F.B. 1925 Pat C.W.N. 65 (78): 1925 A.I.R. 392 (Patna); 6 Pat L.T. 262; I.L.R. 4 Pat 336; 87 I.C. 137.

**Order not final if the party had no notice.**—The decisions of the court in order to be final must be between parties to the suit on record and after they have had an opportunity of being heard, and not a decision based on the Mun-sarim's report before the filing of the plaint or the memorandum of appeal, and consequently before any parties are before the Court, *Amjad Ali v. Muhammad Ismail*, 20 All 11 (1897) 17 A.W.N. 157 F.B.

**Power of Appellate Court.**—Under Section 12 (i) of the Court Fees Act, a decision on the question of court fees by the Court of first instance is final between the parties though it can be re-opened by the appellate court itself under Clause (2) of the section, only in the interest of revenue, *Tekana v. Alagiri*, 25 Ind. Cas 506. "Section 12 of the Court Fees Act was evidently framed for fiscal purposes as it is manifest from the second clause of the section which shows how a court of appeal may review the decision of the primary court upon a question of this character only when there has been a loss of the public revenue," *Peary Shah v. Suraj Mal*, 17 C.W.N. 503; 16 C.L.J. 371 (374): 16 Ind. Cas 575.

An appellate Court may, under second part of Section 12 of the Court Fees Act, set aside an order as to the value of the property for the purpose of protecting the revenue and return the plaint for presentation to the proper Court, *Musst Ladli Begum v. Ramdas and others*, 1925 A.I.R. 488 (Patna), 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 167; 6 Pat. L.T. 448; 90 Ind. Cas. 321.

**The High Court is not bound by the decision of the lower court.**—In deciding the amount of court fees payable, on the memorandum of appeal, the High Court is not bound



by the decision of the court of first instance as to the stamp payable on the plaint, *Motigarr v. Pranjivandas*, 6 Bom: 302 ; *Kashinath Narayan v. Govindabin Piraji*, 15 Bom 82.

**Case of Review.**—The finality of the decision by the Court is thus taken away by the Act itself as by the second clause of this section the Court of appeal is authorized to demand additional court fees when the question has been wrongly decided to the detriment of revenue, and by Section 28 of the Court Fees Act, an appeal court is authorized to demand additional court fees whenever an insufficiently stamped plaint or memorandum of appeal has been received by the court below through mistake or inadvertence.

The finality of the order of the 1st court may also be set aside by the court itself by review, or in revision by the High Court or on appeal by the appeal court

The order of demand by the Court may be set aside on review by the court making the demand either on the application by the plaintiff or of its own motion, but before the order of demand fructified by non-compliance into a recorded order of rejection, because there is nothing in Section 12 of the Court Fees Act to prevent a court from reviewing its own orders ; on the contrary Section 151 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) empowers it to do so, *Chandramoni Koer v. Basdeo Narain Singh*, 4 Pat L.J. 57 : 49 Ind Cas 442

See also *Mani Lal v. Durga Prasad*, 80 I C 667 1924 A. I.R. 673 (Patna) ; I.L.R. 3 Pat 930 ; 5 P L T 425 , 1924 Pat. C.W.N. 254 F.B.

### Cases where the High Court interfered in revision.—

**Bombay High Court.**—*Vithal Krishna v Bala Krishna Janardan*, 10 Bom. 610 . 1888 P.J. 339

**Calcutta High Court.**—See *Ramrup Das v. Mohunt Sitaram Das*, 12 C.L.J. 211 . 14 C.W.N. 932 . 7 Ind Cas 22 Where the Court below, on an erroneous view of law, decided that no court fees are payable, held, the High Court can interfere in revision under Section 15 of Indian High Courts Act, *The Collector of Maldah v. Nirod Kamini Debya*, 17 C.W.N. 21 ; 15 I.C. 621 ; *Sundar Lal Marwari v. Jessie Caroline Murray*, 16 C.L.J. 375 ; 16 Ind. Cas. 963.

**Lahore Court.**—The order for rejection under Order 7 Rule 11 (b) is appealable as the order is a decree, hence a petition of revision of the order is incompetent, and Section 12 does not bar an appeal against such an order, *Sada Kuar v. Buta Singh*, 25 Ind. Cas. 565; 80 P.R. 1914 : 265 P.L.R. 1914 : 167 P.W.R. 1914.

**Madras High Court.**—When an erroneous order is made for payment of court fees, the party affected need not wait till the final dismissal of the suit. The High Court can interfere under

Section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure, *Dodda Sonnekappa v. Sakrayya*, 36 Ind. Cas. 831. Where the lower Court wrongly orders the plaintiff to pay additional Court Fees the practice of the Madras High Court is to interfere in revision without leaving the aggrieved party to the cumbrous remedy of filing an appeal after the rejection of plaint for non-payment of Court Fees demanded, *Sudalimuthu v. Peria Sundaram*, 48 M L J. 514 ; 1925 M.W.N. 104 , 1924 A.I.R. 722 (M) , 87 I.C. 25. Section 12 of the Court Fees Act does not prevent the High Court's power of revision, where it is not a mere question of amount or arithmetical calculation, *Konaran v. Komappan*, 14 Mad 169

Where a Court erroneously demands Court fees and refuses to proceed with the suit until additional Court fees are paid, it fails to exercise a jurisdiction vested in it, as a party is entitled to have his case tried if he paid Court fees and its orders can be revised under S. 115 C.P.C

The mere fact that an appeal would lie later on on the consequential orders passed by the judge if stamp is not paid, is no ground for refusing to entertain a petition under s 115 C P. C to revise the order *Kulandai Pandichu v. Indram Rameswami Pandia Khalavan*, 108 I.C. 539 , 51 Mad. 664 , 55 M L.J. 345 , 27 L.W. 286 , 1928 A I R 416 (Mad )

Where the order complained against relates only to a question of Court fees, the High Court can interfere where the order is unfavourable to the plaintiff. The High Court does not interfere if the order is favourable to the plaintiff. The revisional jurisdiction of the High Court is not excluded by s 11 of the Suits Valuation Act. That section has the effect of curing the defect of a mistake in regard to jurisdiction and the section certainly does not say that the superior Court has no power to prevent beforehand a mistake from being committed. *Kattiya Pillai v. Ramaswami Pillai (insane) by his wife etc* , 56 M L.J. 394 , 1929 M.W.N. 286 , 29 L.W. 584 ; 119 I.C. 35 , 1929 A I R. 396 (Mad) See also *Muhummad Elhiyas v. Rahimee Bibi*, 56 M L.J. 302 , 29 L.W. 42 , 114 I.C. 842 ; 1929 A.I.R. 191 (Mad.)

*Patna High Court.*—The Patna High Court has adopted the practice of the Calcutta High Court in interfering in revision with orders as to amount of court fees payable, *Nauratan Lal v. Stephenson*, 4 Pat L.J. 195. See also *Bankey Behary v. Ram Bahadur*, 4 Pat L.J. 281 44 I.C. 891 ; 4 Pat. L.W. 281. (1918) Pat C.W.N. 223 ; *Mani Lal v. Durga Prasad*, 80 I.C. 667 ; 1924 A I R 673 (Patna) , 1924 Pat C W N 254 ; 5 Pat. L T 425 ; I.L.R. 3 Pat. 390.

The High Court is competent to interfere with an erroneous decision of a Subordinate Court as regards the Court fees, but

by the decision of the court of first instance as to the stamp payable on the plaint, *Motigarvi v. Pranjivandas*, 6 Bom: 302; *Kashinath Narayan v. Govindabin Piraji*, 15 Bom 82.

**Case of Review.**—The finality of the decision by the Court is thus taken away by the Act itself as by the second clause of this section the Court of appeal is authorized to demand additional court fees when the question has been wrongly decided to the detriment of revenue, and by Section 28 of the Court Fees Act, an appeal court is authorized to demand additional court fees whenever an insufficiently stamped plaint or memorandum of appeal has been received by the court below through mistake or inadvertence.

The finality of the order of the 1st court may also be set aside by the court itself by review, or in revision by the High Court or on appeal by the appeal court.

The order of demand by the Court may be set aside on review by the court making the demand either on the application by the plaintiff or of its own motion, but before the order of demand fructified by non-compliance into a recorded order of rejection, because there is nothing in Section 12 of the Court Fees Act to prevent a court from reviewing its own orders; on the contrary Section 151 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) empowers it to do so, *Chandramoni Koer v Basdeo Narain Singh*, 4 Pat L.J 57 · 49 Ind Cas 442.

See also *Mani Lal v Durga Prasad*, 80 I C 667 · 1924 A. I.R. 673 (Patna); I L.R. 3 Pat 930; 5 P L.T 425; 1924 Pat. C W N 254 F.B

### Cases where the High Court interfered in revision.—

*Bombay High Court.*—*Vithal Krishna v Bala Krishna Janardan*, 10 Bom. 610: 1888 P J 339

*Calcutta High Court*—See *Ramrup Das v. Mohunt Sitaram Das*, 12 C.L.J 211. 14 C.W.N. 932 7 Ind Cas 22 Where the Court below, on an erroneous view of law, decided that no court fees are payable, held, the High Court can interfere in revision under Section 15 of Indian High Courts Act, *The Collector of Maldah v. Nirod Kamini Debya*, 17 C.W.N 21; 15 I.C. 621; *Sundar Lal Marwari v. Jessie Caroline Murray*, 16 C.L.J. 375; 16 Ind. Cas 963.

*Lahore Court.*—The order for rejection under Order 7 Rule 11 (b) is appealable as the order is a decree, hence a petition of revision of the order is incompetent, and Section 12 does not bar an appeal against such an order, *Sada Kuar v. Bula Singh*, 25 Ind. Cas. 565; 80 P.R. 1914: 265 P.L.R. 1914: 167 P.W.R. 1914.

*Madras High Court.*—When an erroneous order is made for payment of court fees, the party affected need not wait till the final dismissal of the suit. The High Court can interfere under

Section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure, *Dodda Sonnekappa v. Sakrayya*, 36 Ind Cas. 831. Where the lower Court wrongly orders the plaintiff to pay additional Court Fees the practice of the Madras High Court is to interfere in revision without leaving the aggrieved party to the cumbrous remedy of filing an appeal after the rejection of plaint for non-payment of Court Fees demanded, *Sudalimuthu v. Peria Sundaram*, 48 M L J. 514 ; 1925 M.W.N. 104 ; 1924 A.I.R. 722 (M) ; 87 I.C. 25. Section 12 of the Court Fees Act does not prevent the High Court's power of revision, where it is not a mere question of amount or arithmetical calculation, *Konaran v. Komappan*, 14 Mad. 169

Where a Court erroneously demands Court fees and refuses to proceed with the suit until additional Court fees are paid, it fails to exercise a jurisdiction vested in it, as a party is entitled to have his case tried if he paid Court fees and its orders can be revised under S. 115 C P.C.

The mere fact that an appeal would lie later on on the consequential orders passed by the judge if stamp is not paid, is no ground for refusing to entertain a petition under s 115 C P. C to revise the order *Kulandai Pandichu v. Indram Ramesuami Pandia Khalavan*, 108 I.C. 539 ; 51 Mad. 664 , 55 M.L.J. 345 , 27 L.W. 286 , 1928 A I R 416 (Mad)

Where the order complained against relates only to a question of Court fees, the High Court can interfere where the order is unfavourable to the plaintiff. The High Court does not interfere if the order is favourable to the plaintiff. The revisional jurisdiction of the High Court is not excluded by s 11 of the Suits Valuation Act. That section has the effect of curing the defect of a mistake in regard to jurisdiction and the section certainly does not say that the superior Court has no power to prevent beforehand a mistake from being committed. *Kattiya Pillai v Ramaswami Pillai (insane) by his wife etc.*, 56 M L J 394 , 1929 M W.N. 286 ; 29 L.W. 584 , 119 I C 35 , 1929 A I.R. 396 (Mad) See also *Muhummad Elhiyas v Rahimnee Bibi*, 56 M L J 302 ; 29 L.W. 42 , 114 I C 842 ; 1929 A.I.R. 191 (Mad)

*Patna High Court.*—The Patna High Court has adopted the practice of the Calcutta High Court in interfering in revision with orders as to amount of court fees payable, *Nauratan Lal v. Stephenson*, 4 Pat L.J. 195. See also *Bankey Behary v Ram Bahadur*, 4 Pat L.J. 281 : 44 I C 891 , 4 Pat L.W. 281 : (1918) Pat C.W.N. 223 ; *Mani Lal v Durga Prasad*, 80 I.C. 667 ; 1924 A I R 673 (Patna) ; 1924 Pat. C.W.N. 254 ; 5 Pat. L.T. 425 ; I.L.R. 3 Pat. 390

The High Court is competent to interfere with an erroneous decision of a Subordinate Court as regards the Court fees, but

such an interference will be made only in exceptional cases, *i.e.* when there is no other remedy open to the party or when non-interference with the order complained of will result in an irreparable loss to the party or when the order complained against is manifestly wrong or perverse and amounts to a denial of justice, *Maharaj Bahadur Singh v. Prithichand Lal*, 10 P.L.T. 464 ; 1929 A.I.R. 427 (Pat.).

But where after court has ordered the deficiency in court fees to be made good, the matter is brought up before the High Court by an application under Section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure, it was held that the order to make up the deficiency being an interlocutory order, the High Court will not interfere in revision as no irremediable harm will be done by the interlocutory order, *Musst. Lachmibati Kumari v. Nand Kumar Singh*, 5 Pat. L.J. 400 : 1 Pat. L.T. 268. 56 Ind. Cas. 649.

**Not revisable,—‘Case’.**—A Court has jurisdiction to assess Court Fees under S. 12 of the Court Fees Act. Therefore an order by the Court to pay deficit Court fees and allowing time within which to pay, is not a “Case” within S. 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure and is not revisable. *Kotilingam Mudaliar v. Board of Commissioner etc*, 1927 A.I.R. 1021 (2) (Madras) ; 104 Ind. Cas. 145 ; 52 M.L.J. 452 ; 39 M.L.T. 220 *Contra see Manilal v. Durga Prasad*, 3 Patna 930 (941) where it was held that such decision is a decision of a case.

**Appeal.**—In the following cases the Calcutta High Court held that there is nothing in Section 12 of the Court Fees Act to prevent the plaintiff from appealing on the ground that the case falls in a different category, *i.e.*, governed by a different article of the Court Fees Act than that found in the lower court—*Ganga Monee Chowdhurani v. Gopal Chunder Ray*, 12 W.R. 214 ; *Ajjodhya Pershad v. Gunga Pershad*, 6 Cal. 249 in which it was held, an appeal lies from an order rejecting a plaint as insufficiently stamped, *Omrao Mirza v. Mary Jones*, 10 Cal. 55 : 12 C.L.R. 148 ; *H. C. Studd v. Mati Mahto*, 28 Cal. 334 ; *Prakash Chandra Sarkar v. Bishambhar Nath Sahi*, 14 C.W. N. 343 : 5 Ind. Cas. 18 ; *Pirya Sha v. Surajmal Marwari*, 17 C. W.N. 503 : 16 C.L.J. 371 : 16 Ind. Cas. 575 ; *Sundar Lal Marwari v. Jessie C. Murray*, 16 C.L.J. 375 : 16 Ind. Cas. 963.

See also *Taraphrasanna Chongder v. Nrisingha Murari Pal and others*, 51 Cal. 216 : 28 C.W.N. 683 : 39 C.L.J. 212 : 81 I.C. 763 ; 1924 A.I.R. 731 (Cal.).

*Allahabad High Court* took the same view as the Calcutta H. C. in *Balkaran Rai v. Govinda Nath Tewari*, 12 All. 129 : 10 All. W.N. 39, modifying—*Muhammad Sadik v. Mohammad Jan*, 11 All. 91 ; *Amjad Ali v. Mohammad Israil*, 20 All. 11 ; 17 All. W.N. 157 F.B.

*Bombay High Court.*—The Bombay High Court, although it took a contrary view in *Narayan Madhavrao Naik v. Collector of Thana*, 2 Bom. 145, yet in later decisions, has accepted the views of the other High Courts. See *Withal Krishna v. Balakrishna Janardan*, 10 Bom. 610 F.B.; *Dada Bhan Kittur v. Nagesh Ram Chandra*, 23 Bom. 486.

*The Lahore Court.*—See *Pir Mahammed v. Ghulam Hyder* 42 P.R. 1874; *Ganda Mal v. Mussammatt Mahataho*, 67 P.R. 1878; *Shah Alam v. Mahammad*, 2 P.R. 1889; *Bawa Manga Das v. Mohant Niranjan Das*, 56 P.R. 1895; *Musst. Sada Kau v. Buta Singh*, 265 P.L.R. 1914; 80 P.R. 1914. 167 P.W.R. 1914; 25 Ind. Cas. 565, *Mahna Singh v. Bahadur Singh*, 101 P.R. 1919. 11 P.W.R. 1919; 50 Ind. Cas. 142

An order assessing Court fees is not appealable *Ujaga Singh v. Sohan Singh and others*, 105 I.C. 610; 1927 A.I.R. 775 (Lah.).

S. 12 of the Court Fees Act bars an appeal only where the dispute is about the proper valuation of the subject matter of the suit and not when question is as to which of the several articles of the Court Fees Act applies to the facts stated in the plaint, but if the order directing payment of additional Court fee is incorporated in the decree, it becomes an essential part of the decree and is appealable as such. *Musst. Jintan v. Ahmad and another*, 106 I.C. 817, 1928 A.I.R. 221 (Lah.).

The *Madras High Court* also took the same view in *Annamalai Chetti v. Lt. Col J C Cloete*, 4 Mad. 204. The Chief Justice said at page 207: "In order to determine the court fees payable on a plaint or memorandum of appeal, it is necessary to decide to which of the several classes, recognised by the Court Fees Act, the suit belongs. Where the fee prescribed for a particular class of suits is regulated by the value of the subject matter of the suit, the further question arises, what is the valuation for the purpose of determining the amount of fee? In our judgment the terms of Section 12 of the Court Fees Act ought not to receive a larger interpretation than what they fairly admit of. They do not declare the decision of the Court in which the plaint or appeal is filed, final, on all questions which may arise respecting the court fees, but on every question relating to the valuation for the purpose of determining the amount of the fee. This may be a mere arithmetical calculation, it may involve the decision of a simple question of fact. On the other hand, apart from the valuation necessary to determine the amount of the fee, questions of much nicety may arise respecting the fee properly leviable on the suit, it is conceivable that the legislature designedly prohibited appeal in the one case and permitted in the other." See also *Kanaran v. Komappan*, 14 Mad. 169, *Champadan v. Kummi-mal*, 4 Mad. L.J. 173 (1914); *Tenkata Ramani v. Narayana-*

sami, 1924 M.W.N. 276: 48 M.L.J. 488; 87 I.C. 660; 1925 A.I.R. 713 (Madras).

*Patna High Court*—When an order necessarily involves a decision of the category or class under which a suit falls, even though it incidentally decides a question of valuation, the order is appealable, *Chandramani Koer v. Basdeo Narain Singh*, 4 Pat. L.J. 57; 1918 (Pat.) C.W.N. 264: 49 Ind. Cas. 442.

A decision as to category is not final but a decision as to valuation is final, *Manilal v. Durga Prasad*, 3 Pat. 930: 80 I.C. 667: (1924) A.I.R. 673 (Patna); 5 P.L.T. 425.

*Oudh Chief Court*—See *Dwarka Prosad v. Oudh Commercial Bank, Ltd.*, 5 O.C. 319; *Gumani v. Banwari*, 22 O.C. 289: 54 Ind. Cas. 733.

**Compliance with order.**—The fact that a certain sum was put in compliance with the order of Court did not preclude the plaintiff from disputing the decision of the Court afterwards in appeal, *Mani Lal v. Durga Prasad*, 3 Pat. 930: 80 I.C. 667: 1924 A.I.R. 673 (P.); 5 Pat. L.T. 425.

**Objection to valuation.**—Objection as to valuation was entertained in appeal court in admitted cases of under-valuation. In *Sheo-Govind Rawut v. Abhai Narayan Singh*, 5 B.L.R. Ap. 17, the High Court held, that as the under-valuation is admitted the court of appeal below was right in entertaining the question as to valuation as it affected the jurisdiction of the trial court, —decided on April 26, 1870. In *Kaladdin Guru Bakas v. Raghoji*, (1 Bom. H.C.A.C. 62), it was held that an objection as to improper valuation cannot be raised for the first time in appeal court. See also *Wilayat Ali Khan v. Umardaraz Ali Khan*, 19 All. 165 and other cases cited at page 32 supra.

## CLAUSE II.

**Power of Higher Court to realize deficiency.**—Where the trial court disposed of the suit without any decision as to sufficiency of court fees as the defendant did not raise any objection as to the sufficiency of court fees but on appeal the District Judge demanded additional court fees and on failure of the plaintiff to comply with the demand of the District Judge the decision of the lower court was set aside, held, on second appeal, that the District Judge acted rightly as a formal decision of the trial court is not necessary before an appeal court can interfere, *Shama Sundari v. Hurro Soondary*, 7 Cal. 348: 8 C. L.R. 528; *Kalachand Sen v. Anundo Kristo Bose*, 22 W.R. 433 dissented from.

Section 12 of the Court Fees Act was evidently framed for fiscal purposes, as is manifest from the second clause of the section which shows how a court of appeal may review the decision

of the primary court upon a question of this character only when there is a loss of public revenue, *Pcary Shah v. Surajmal*, 16 C.L.J. 371 16 Ind. Cas. 575 17 C.W.N. 503.

Although under Section 12 Clause (1) of the Court Fees Act, a decision on the question of court fees by the court of first instance is final between the parties, it can be re-opened by the appeal court itself under Clause (2) of this section in the interest of revenue, *Tekana Kavandan v. Alagiri Kavandan*, 25 Ind. Cas. 506.

A plaint insufficiently stamped, was filed in the City Civil Court, Madras, and was accepted by the Sheristadar who was entrusted with the duty of checking the stamp of that court as duly stamped. The suit was dismissed and on appeal to the High Court the Court fees paid on the plaint was found insufficient and the Taxing Officer of the High Court demanded the deficiency to be made up, held that decision by the Sheristadar amounted to a decision by City Civil Judge and the Taxing officer was right in demanding the difference, *In re Lakshmi Ammal*, 49 M.L.J. 608: 1926 A.I.R. 96 (Mad.) ; 91 I.C. 729, 1925 M.W.N. 826

When a memorandum of appeal to the lower appellate court is insufficiently stamped, the deficit court fee should be levied by the appellate court, *Chenappa v. Raghunatha*, 15 Mad. 29. It is sometimes the duty of the appeal court to see that proper court fees were paid in the lower court. It is the duty of the High Court to see that proper court fees are paid in the High Court and the courts below from which the case came, *Narain Prosad v. Kameshwar Prosad Singh*, 3 Pat. L.J. 101: 43 Ind. Cas. 489. The appeal court is bound to require the (plaintiff) appellant to make good the deficiency, *Nihalchand v. Ghulam Muhammad*, 19 Ind. Cas. 856 (Punjab).

*Formal decision not necessary.*—It is not necessary for the application of S. 12 (ii) that there should have been a formal decision of the question of sufficiency of the Court fees in the Court below.

A suit comes before the appeal Court within the meaning of s. 12 (ii) of the Court Fees Act when the appeal is registered in such Court. *Bidhu Bhusan Bakshi v. Kala Chand Ray*, 31 C.W.N. 1045 ; 106 I.C. 335 ; 1927 A.I.R. 775 (Calcutta) ; *Jalekha Bibi and another v. Danis Mahomed and others*, 33 C.W.N. 952 ; 50 C.L.J. 164.

*Written statement.*—But where no court fees have been paid on a written statement claiming a set-off, court has no power to demand payment of additional stamp, *Muthu Emlappo Pillai v. Vimker Maistry*, 36 Ind. Cas. 957 : 10 Bur. L.T. 242, but see *contra*, *Chenappa v. Raghunatha*, 15 Mad. 29 *supra*.

It is open to the appellate court to demand additional Court Fees from a party who has obtained a set-off in the trial Court



without paying Court fees on his written statement and to allow the set-off on payment of such court fees, *Maneklal Vadilal v. Chandulal Balabhai Shah*, 28 Bom. L.R. 525: 94 I.C. 646; 1926 A.I.R. 343 (Bom.).

**The position of court.**—"If it were the appellant who was in fault and failed to pay the full court fee due from him in the lower court, this court certainly could stay the hearing of his appeal and, if the deficient fees were not paid, could dismiss the appeal, and no doubt would do so; but where the appellant is not in fault, it would be most unjust that the respondent by failing to pay the court fee due from him in the lower court should have it in his power to prevent the appellant from having his appeal heard," *Narain Singh v. Chaturbhuj Singh*, 20 All. 362 (1898): 18 All. W.N. 72

The Court of appeal when admitting an appeal is entitled to demand under the provisions of Section 12 (2) the proper Court Fees payable in the appellate court as well as in the Court below by reason of the judges in the court below not having given a decision as to the proper amount of the Court Fees payable.

When a Court receives a plaint, petition or any other pleading and files it as properly stamped, its act amounts to a decision that the proper court fees have been paid. If according to the practice prevailing in the courts, the Chief Ministerial officer files a plaint, petition or other pleading as properly stamped or that proper court fee has been paid, his act is an act of the Court within the meaning of Section 12 (1) of the Court Fees Act, *Lakshmi Ammal, In re*, 1926 A.I.R. 96 (Mad.); 49 M.L.J. 608; 91 I.C. 729; 1925 M.W.N. 826.

**Procedure.**—The word "filed" in Sec. 12 occurs only in the first half and not in the 2nd half, and, even if there is room for the contention, that the phrase "whenever any such suit comes before a court of appeal" is satisfied when the memorandum is presented and before it has been accepted or registered, even so it is plainly much the better practice that these contentious questions as to documents in the lower Court should be dealt with when the memorandum of appeal has been accepted and registered and should not be dealt with as a condition of the acceptance or registration of the memorandum of appeal." A Judge in refusing to permit an appeal to be filed unless the plaintiff pays further fees in respect of a document in the lower Court, follows a practice which is not to be commended and which is of an extremely doubtful nature. *Jalekha Bibi and another v. Danis Mahomed and others*, 33 C.W.N. 952; 50 C.L.J. 164; 1930 A.I.R. 65 (Cal.); *Bidhu Bhushan Bakshi v. Kala Chand Ray*, 31 C.W.N. 1045; 106 I.C. 335; 1927 A.I.R. 775 (Calcutta).

**Undertaking to pay.**—"The breach of an undertaking given to the court by a litigant, pending proceedings, on the faith of which the court sanctions a particular course of action or inaction, is misconduct amounting to contempt. It is a well settled that when a person is guilty of such conduct, he places himself in a perilous position so as not to be heard by the court till he has purged his contempt." *Raj Ramesh Chandra v. Krishna*, 39 C.L.J. 217 (220, 221): 82 I.C. 125 1924 A.J.R. 953 (Cal.).

**No demand can be made by court after dismissal.**—

*Calcutta High Court.*—Where after dismissal of suit, the court ordered the deficit court fee to be paid by the plaintiff and on his default, the court of its own motion ordered attachment of the property, held, that the court had no jurisdiction to do so, *Jatra Mohan Sen v. Secretary of State for India*, 40 Cal. 650 52 I.C. 535.

*Patna High Court.*—If the appeal to the High Court be dismissed, owing to the appellant's failure to pay the deficit court fees on the memorandum of appeal or for any other reason, the High Court has no power to call upon the respondent to make good the deficiency in court fees payable by him in the lower appellate court and has no power to restrain the respondent from executing the decree obtained by him as the High Court is *functus officio*. *Kumar Radhika Raman Prosad Singh v. Mussammatal Janki Koer*, 4 Pat. L.J. 472: 1919 (Pat.) C. W.N. 276: 51 Ind. Cas. 756.

When it is intended to recover deficit court fees from a respondent before the High Court, or in the lower court, the proper course is to admit the appeal for hearing and to take action under Section 12 of the Court Fees Act read with Section 10 of the Court Fees Act. The court is then in full seisin of the case and can punish the defaulting plaintiff or first appellant, as the case may be, by the dismissal of the suit or appeal. Where, however, the appeal before the High Court is dismissed under Order 41 Rule 11 C. P. C. no such action can be taken till the order of dismissal is reviewed and the appeal admitted for hearing. *Rajendra Narain Singh v. Ramdil Singh*, 5 Pat. L.J. 508: 58 Ind. Cas. 271.

*Allahabad High Court.*—The powers conferred by Section 54 (a) and (b) and 455 read with Section 582 C. P. C., or by Section 12 of the Court Fees Act, read with paragraph 2 of Section 10 of the Court Fees Act, are intended to be exercised before the disposal of the case, and not after it has been decided finally so far as that court is concerned, *Mahadei v. Ram Kisen Das and others*, 7 All. 528: (1885) 5 All. W.N. 140.

*Lahore High Court.*—The Court has no power to order the appellant to make up the deficiency discovered in the Court

fees after dismissal of the appeal *Abdullah v. Secy. of State for India*, 82 I.C. 588 ; 1925 A.I.R. 131 (Lah.).

*Oudh Court.*—The Court after the disposal of an appeal becomes *functus officio* and cannot entertain an application for an order to compel the appellant to pay additional Court Fees. *Durga Prasad v. Surat Singh*, 6 O.W.N. 757 ; 1929 A.I.R. 483 (Oudh).

*Madras High Court*—See *Govinda Nambi v. Parameswar Nambi*, 1 M.L.J. 528

*Rangoon High Court*—The provisions of the Court Fees Act relating to the levy of additional fees apply only to cases which are still pending and cannot be enforced in cases which have been finally decided *Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd. v. Mrs. Helen Constance Brown*, 9 Bur. L.T. 43 32 Ind. Cas. 534

**Realization of Court Fees from respondent.**—When it is discovered in second appeal that the memorandum of appeal to the lower appellate court was insufficiently stamped but the respondent on being called upon to pay the deficit court fee, did not make good the deficiency, *held*, that the proper procedure was not to dismiss the appeal by the respondent to the lower appellate court but to stay the issuing of the decree, if any, of the High Court in favour of the respondent until such time as the additional court fee due by him might be paid, *Narain Singh v. Chaturbhuj Singh*, 20 All. 362 (1898) 18 All. W.N. 72

The Allahabad High Court in the case of *Madan Lal v. Jankishen Das*, (25 All. W.N. 277 : 1 All. L.J. 392), *held*, that if the respondent persists in refusing to pay the deficit court fee then the appeal to the lower appellate court will be dismissed. But this case was overruled in the Full Bench Case of *Mohan Lal v. Nand Kishore*, 28 All. 270 : 23 All. W.N. 280 : 2 All. L.J. 839, where the same High Court *held*, that when it is discovered that the respondent in the High Court, when appellant in the lower appellate court had not paid proper court fees on his memorandum of appeal and has not paid the deficit court fees when called upon to do so, the proper procedure would be to stay issuing the decree, if any, of the High Court in favour of the respondent and to dismiss the respondent's appeal in the lower court

The proper procedure is for the Court to hold that the respondent is bound to pay deficit Court Fees and if a decree is passed in favour of the respondent in default no decree will be issued until the deficit Court Fee is paid. *Mahiuddin Sikdar and others v. Ram Prasad Das and another* by Cuming and Ray

JJ. in S A 337 of 1927 decided on 10th August, 1927 (unreported).

But the Patna High Court has held in *Pandit Brij Krishna Das v Choudhury Murli Rat*, (4 Pat L.J 803), that if a plaintiff respondent fails to make good a deficiency in the court fees paid on the plaint, it is competent to the appellate Court to call upon him, to pay the deficit court fee, and, in the event of his failure, to dismiss his suit.

When it appears to the High Court in a second appeal that the memorandum of appeal of the appellant in the lower appellate Court but who was respondent before the High Court, was insufficiently stamped and that the deficiency was not made good by him, although he was called upon to do so, the High Court may not hear the counsel for the respondent as he was in contempt. *Balnath v. Dhani Ram*, 27 A.L.J. 1024 ; 1929 A I R 77 (All) ; 117 I.C. 107

**13.** If an appeal or plaint, which has been rejected by the lower Court on any of the grounds mentioned in the Code of Civil Procedure, is ordered to be received, or if a suit is remanded in appeal, on any of the grounds mentioned in the first Schedule, Order XLI, Rule 23, of the same Code, for a second decision by the lower Court, the Appellate Court shall grant to the appellant a certificate, authorizing him to receive back from the Collector the full amount of fee paid on the memorandum of appeal :

Provided that if, in the case of a remand in appeal, the order of remand shall not cover the whole of the subject-matter of the suit, the certificate so granted shall not authorize the appellant to receive back more than so much fee as would have been originally payable on the part or parts of such subject-matter in respect whereof the suit has been remanded.

#### NOTES.

**Change in law.**—According to Section 158 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) the reference to Section 351 of the Old Code (Act VIII of 1859) is altered to that of the New Code (Act V of 1908). The original words were “in-section 351 of the same Code.”

**Rejection.**—Rejection of a plaint can be made under Order 7 Rule 11; *Of a memorandum of appeal*, See Order 41 Rule 3. Section 351 of the Code of 1859 (Act VIII of 1859) corresponds to Section 562 of the Code of 1882 (Act XIV of 1882) and to Order 41 Rule 23 of the present Code (Act V of 1908). The section in the Code says that where the case has been disposed of on a preliminary point and that the decision of that preliminary point has been reversed on appeal, then the appeal court is to remand the case for hearing to the lower Court.

This section provides that in remanding such cases the Court fees paid are to be refunded.

### **Preliminary point.**

*Please see an edition of the Code of Civil Procedure Some of the cases are given below*

The words "preliminary point" have not been defined anywhere, but they mean and include all points or issues of fact or law the determination of which precludes the necessity for determining the other points or issues of fact or law and such determination disposes of the entire suit. *Sheoambar v. Lallu Singh*, 9 All. 26. *Muhammad Allahabad v Muhammad Ismail*, 10 All. 289; *Matadin v Jumna Das*, 27 All 69

Preliminary point means a matter preliminary to the general determination of the suit which the parties bring before the court for decision, *Krishnan Dutt v. Muthan Palandt*, 22 Mad 172. See also *Abdul Gafar v Muhammad Ziauddin*, 2 P.R. (1908), 12 P.W.R. 1908; *Bhadosi v. Sheikh Manowar*, 4 P.L.J. 645.

An order by an appeal Court directing addition of parties to a suit and remanding that suit for retrial is an order upon a preliminary point, *Jadav Govinda Singh v. Anath Bandhu Sahu*, 37 Cal. 171; 5 I.C. 998.

An order of remand directing a retrial on an amended plaint, is an order under Order 41 Rule 23 C. P. C., *Mahammad Shafi v. Panchayet, Fatehgar through etc.*, 100 I.C. 491; 1927 A.I.R. 196 (Lahore).

A decision by the trial Court that certain documents are inadmissible in evidence and disposal by that Court of the suit on that issue alone without decision on other points raised, is a decision on a preliminary point and when such a decision is reversed in appeal and the case is remanded to the first Court, the Court Fees paid on the memorandum must be refunded under S. 13 of the Court Fees Act. *Sher Mahammad v. Mian Ahmad and others*, 103 I.C. 298: 1927 A.I.R. 592 (Lahore).

**Application for refund.**—In an application for refund it is obligatory upon the court to consider whether the memorandum of appeal was or was not properly stamped, *Lakhi Narain Jagdeb v Choudhury Kiritibas Das*, 18 C.L.J. 133 : 19 I.C. 971

**Refund on remand.**—Where a suit has been dismissed on preliminary ground by the court of first instance and the appeal was allowed with costs by the High Court on appeal, afterwards on the application of the judgment-debtors the decree was amended, the High Court remarked that an order ought to have been made for refund of court fees and the amount paid in court fees ought not to have been shown in the decree and the decree was ordered to be amended, *Surendra Nath v Gritja Nath*, 15 C.L.J. 659. 15 Ind. Cas. 220. See also *Nand Kumar v Bilas Ram*, 3 Pat. L.J. 116 : 1917 (Pat.) C.W.N. 377, *Bhausing Ragho v Chaganiram Harachand*, 42 Bom 363 20 Bom L.R. 348 45 Ind Cas. 552. *Goura Telin v Shriram*, 92 I.C. 926 ; 1926 A.I.R. 265 (N.).

It is only when the appeal is remanded under Order 41, Rule 23 that the Court Fees Act permits refund of court fees and not in other cases, *Jaganath v. Maruli*, 12 N.L.R. 126 : 30 Ind. Cas. 241. See also *Vithoba v. Waman*, 42 Ind. Cas. 304 (Nagpore) ; *Nand Kumar v. Bilas Ram*, 3 Pat. L.J. 116 : 43 Ind. Cas. 855. 4 Pat L.W. 100.

An order refunding Court Fees can only be made under S 13 of the Court Fees Act in a case where the remand is made under Order 41 Rule 23 C. P. C., *Agent, Bengal Nagpur Railway Company v Behari Lall Dutt*, 52 Cal. 783 (787) ; 29 C.W.N. 614 ; 90 I.C. 426 ; 1925 A.I.R. 716 (Cal.). See also *Anantha Narayan v. Harihar Pattar*, 1927 M.W.N. 761 (case of a promissory note), *Mahomed Shafi v. Panchayet, Fatehghar, etc.*, 100 I.C. 49 ; 1927 A.I.R. 196 (Lah.).

**Refund on Part Remand.**—Where an appeal was remanded in part, the appellant is entitled to a return of the proportionate part of the stamp duty paid by him. *In the matter of the petition of Doorga Dass Dutt*, B.L.R. Sup. Vol. 511 : 6 W.R. Mis. 65 : Sevaster Vol. 9 p. 176. See also the 2nd paragraph to the section.

**Re-payment of Court Fees on the reversal of the order of remand.**—Where a suit has been remanded by the lower appellate court under Section 562 C. P. C. (Act XIV of 1882) and the court fees on the memorandum of appeal and cross objection, were refunded to the respective parties, on appeal the High Court, *held*, that the remand was bad and returned the appeal to the lower appellate court for decision. Here the appellants failed to repay the Court fees but the respondents repaid the stamp on their cross objection ; *held*, that the

pondents only were entitled to be heard, *Rajmal Motiram v. Tapu Bin Kundliya Matee*, 1898 P.J. 72.

*No refund on remand.*—When the decree appealed against was set aside as against some of the respondents but was left outstanding against other respondents, *held*, that the successful appellants were not entitled to a certificate for refund under section 13 of the Court Fees Act *In the matter of Bhagawanti*, 14 All. L.J. 671 : 39 Ind. Cas. 28.

*Partition suit.*—Court fees cannot be refunded when the appeal court after deciding on the merits of the appeal arising out of a partition suit remanded the case in order that the partition might be finally carried out *Held*, also that the memorandum should be stamped as an appeal from a decree, *Umrao Alikhan v. Abdul Subhan Khan*, 28 All. W.N. 40 : 5 All. L.J. 545 *Nand Kumar Singh v. Bilas Ram Marwari*, 3 P.L.J. 116 ; 4 P.L.W. 100 ; 1917 Pat. C.W.N. 377 ; 43 I.C. 855.

*Compromise.*—No refund can be made when a suit is compromised *The Land Mortgage Bank of India, Limited v. Gregory Paul Mahtus*, (March, 1870) 4 B.L.R. Ap. 96 See *contra*, *In the matter of Gajendra Narain Ray*, 11 W.R. 158, (decided on 23rd February 1869) where the High Court held that if the petition of compromise is filed before the case is on the cause list, the appellant is entitled to a full refund of court fees (this is in accordance with the code then in force)

*Refund of Court Fees paid under order of Court*—Where under order of court excess court fees were paid, the High Court on appeal ordered excess court fees paid, to be refunded, *Babee Syedun v. Syud Allah*, W.R. Gap Number 327 (329) ; *Indar Sen Singh v. Rikhai Sing*, 30 All. 103 : 28 All. W.N. 31 : 5 All. L.J. 18 ; *Katchi Rowther v. Naina Mohammad*, 28 Ind. Cas. 300.

*Order of Court.*—When the plaintiff paid court fees under orders of court on a valuation made by it ; subsequently after hearing the parties the trial court dismissed the suit, on appeal the High Court accepted the plaintiff's valuation but refused to grant a certificate of refund holding that its powers are limited to cases specified in sections 13, 14, 15 and therefore it cannot refund the excess amount paid. *In the matter of the petition of Maulvi Syud Zoynooddeen Hossein Khan*, 11 B.L.R. A.C. 370.

But see *In the matter of G. H. Grant*, 14 W.R. 47 ; *Babee Syedun v. Syud Allah*, W.R. Gap Number, 327 (329).

*No refund in cases of payment under orders of the Taxing Officer.*—There is no provision in the Court Fees Act which empowers a court to order refund of any amount paid on demand by the taxing officer, *Puran Singh v. Kesor Singh*, 30

P.R. 1007, *Hitendra Singh v Maharajadhiraj of Darbhanga*, 7 P.L.T. 302, 02 I.C. 626, 1026 A.I.R. 147 (Patna). But see *Indur Sen Singh v Rikhai Singh*, 30 All. 103, 28 All. W.N. 31, 5 All. L.J. 18 where the court said that refund ought to be made. But the Revenue authorities may refund on application.

*Court Fees paid in Cash*.—The petitioner-appellant who was directed to pay deficit Court Fees on his memorandum of appeal and who paid the fee in cash instead of in Court Fee stamps, applied for refund of his money on the ground that when his memorandum of appeal has been rejected for non-payment of Court Fees, the amount in deposit should be refunded. The Patna High Court held that there is no provision in the Court Fees Act, or indeed anywhere else, for refunding of Court Fee which has been deposited with the memorandum of appeal, or during the hearing of the appeal, when the appeal has been dismissed on the ground that deficit Court Fees ordered to be paid has not been paid. It can make no difference whatever that the sum deposited in Court undoubtedly as Court Fees, was not converted into the shape of a stamp, *Janak Prasad v. Askaran Prasad*, I.L.R. 6 Pat. 602, 9 P.L.T. 337; 1928 A.I.R. 29 (Patna); 105 I.C. 742.

*Refund of excess stamp paid*.—Where the stamps on a memorandum of appeal were over-paid the High Court directed the taxing officer to issue necessary certificate to entitle the appellant to apply to the revenue authorities to obtain a refund of the excess paid in court fees. *Harihar Garu v. Ananda Mahanty*, 40 Cal. 365; 25 Ind. Cas. 498. See also the case of *In the matter of G. H. Grant*, 14 W.R. 47. See also *Miss Hirabai Burjorji Cowasji v. Fakir Mahomed Vali Mahomed Khoja*, 102 I.C. 193; 1927 A.I.R. 192 (S.). So where a party, in appealing against an order stamped the memorandum of appeal as an appeal from a decree, held, that Section 13 applies, and the excess stamp duty should be refunded to him, *Orr v. Nagappa*, 16 M.L.J. 30.

An appeal Court may refund court fees paid in a claim for mesne profits, if the appellant can make out a case that the mesne profits have been over-estimated. *Deonandan Misra v. Ganga Prasad and others*, 8 Patna 906; 10 P.L.T. 622; 120 I.C. 312; 1929 A.I.R. 731 (Patna).

A claim for refund of Court Fees, after dismissal of an appeal on the ground that no appeal lies, based on the plea that the excess payment was made on the wrong advice by the Stamp Reporter and that the party acted on the advice without questioning it, was negatived by the Patna High Court. *Jagadish Chowdhury v. Radha Dubey*, 105 I.C. 740; I.L.R. 6 Patna 599; *Mirza Muhammad Reza and another v. Rajballabh Nath Singh and another*, 9 P.L.T. 240; 107 I.C. 320.



*Order for refund under inherent power of court.*—The cases of *Harihar Garu v. Anand Mahanty*, 40 Cal. 365, was followed in *Chandra Dhari Singh v. Tippihan Prosad Singh*, 3 Pat. L.J. 452: 46 Ind. Cas. 271; 1918 Pat C.W.N. 27 where it was held that although there is no provision in the Court Fees Act for refund of court fees over-paid by mistake the High Court in the exercise of its inherent power vested in it can under Section 151 C. P. C. order refund of the excess court fees paid. See also *Probhas Kumar v. Nithar Lal*, 28 C.W.N. 928; 1924 A.I.R. 1054 (Cal.); 84 I.C. 278.

But in *Jagdish Chowdhury v. Radha Dubey*, 105 I.C. 740 I.L.R. 6 Pat 599, the Patna High Court thought that the inherent power is not to be exercised in every case.

Court Fees paid in excess under a *bona fide* mistake was ordered to be refunded, *M. Muhammad Reza v. Raj Ballab Nath Singh*, 107 I.C. 320; 9 P.L.T. 240. See *Sasi Bhusan Majumdar v. Manick Lal Chandra*, 107 I.C. 825 (Patna).

*Refund on return of plaint.*—The High Court has inherent power to order refund of the value of stamps on a memorandum of appeal which has been returned as not sufficiently stamped. *Bhubaneswari Prasad v. Kishen Dayal*, 72 I.C. 405 (Patna).  
*Refund of an appeal against preliminary decree*

A refund certificate cannot be granted by court for court fees paid on an appeal against a preliminary decree, *Nandu Kumar Singh v. Bilas Ram Marwari*, 3 Pat. L.J. 116 4 Pat. L.W. 100: 1917 (Pat) C.W.N. 377 43 Ind. Cas. 855

*Appeal from final decree.*—When an appeal was pending from the preliminary decree, it was not necessary for the mortgagee to file another appeal from the final decree. The Court Fees paid on the memorandum of appeal from the final decree was ordered to be refunded. *Swami Dayal v. Muhammad Sher Khan*, 1925 A.I.R. 39 (Oudh); 83 I.C. 829, *Kanhaiya Lal v. Tribeni Sahai*, 36 All. 532: 12 A.L.J. 876 24 I.C. 827

*Mistake of party, no refund.*—Where the final decree in a partition suit was drawn up, by mistake, on a court fee stamp instead of on a non-judicial stamp and the plaintiff asked for refund, held, that the plaintiff is not entitled to a refund, as a matter of right, *Maulavi Rafiuddin v. Syed Ahmed*, 12 C.L.J. 324 7 Ind. Cas. 94: 14 C.W.N. 1101.

*Mistake of Counsel. No refund.*—Where an appeal was filed *forma pauperis* and the application was rejected and then the pauper appellant stamped his memorandum of appeal with proper court fees, but it was found that the period for appealing has expired, whereupon counsel for the pauper appellant asked for a refund, held, that the counsel having been heard in support of the appeal so stamped, no refund can be granted,

*S. Annamallay v. O. M. R. M. Chetty Firm*, 22 Ind. Cas. 884 : 7 L.B.R. 90.

*Refund of excess stamp (paid by mistake).*—The Government has directed that excess court fees stamp put in by mistake in matters of administration should be refunded *I. G. Resolution No. 132*, dated the 11th January, 1888. The Government has directed that excess court fee stamps put in by mistake in matters of administration should be refunded *I. G. Notification No. 2025 of 1872*, dated 17th September, 1872, p. 782.

*Refund of excess stamp in Probate, Letters of Administration, etc.*—See Section 19A, 19B of the Court Fees Act

*Other cases of refund* —*Refund under Presidency S. C. C. Act.*—See Presidency S. C. C. Act, Section 73.

*Refund under Madras City Civil Courts Act.*—See Section 13 of that Act, *I. G. Notification No. 4650* dated 10th September, 1889, dated the 14th September Part I, Pages 506—509

*Full value to be refunded.*—Under Section 13 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, an applicant is entitled to receive from the Collector the full amount of court fees paid on the memorandum of appeal without any deduction, on production of the certificate of the appellate court, and no further sanction is necessary for the refund of the court fees, *B. G. Resolution No. 8912*, dated 13th December 1890 ; *I. G. Resolution No. 132*, dated the 11th January, 1888

#### 14. Where an application for a review of judgment is presented on or after the ninetieth

Refund of fee on application for review of judgment.

day from the date of decree, the Court, unless the delay was caused by the applicant's laches, may, in its discretion, grant him a certificate authorizing him to receive back from the Collector so much of the fee paid on the application as exceeds the fee which would have been payable had it been presented before such day.

### NOTES

**Object of the Section.**—This section was enacted in modification of Section 377 of the then Code of Civil Procedure. By the latter, on the application for review of judgment presented after ninety days from the date of such judgment, the same fee was levied as if it were a plaint in a suit, whilst an application made within ninety days was subject only to the

court fee chargeable in ordinary applications. In many cases when the delay had accrued through the laches on the part of the applicant, this rule had been found to entail hardship ; and the measure of relief provided by this section, under which a refund of the difference between the amount paid and that which would have been payable had the application been presented within ninety days, might be obtained in such cases, was thought to be called for. *India Gazette dated 26th February, 1870.*

N B—See Section 114 and Order 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908).

According to Art 5 of Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act, half the fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal is to be paid, if the application is presented within the ninetieth day from the date of decree, and according to Art. 4 of the same schedule, full court fee is to be paid if presented on or after the ninetieth day.

Applications for review of judgments are to be stamped with court fees actually leviable on the memorandum of appeal in which the judgment sought to be reviewed, was passed irrespective of the relief claimed, *M. C Husania v Sahib Nur*, 20 Ind Cas. 3 254 P L R. 1913.

*Computation of time.*—In computing the 89 days from the date of the decree, the time during which the Court is closed is not to be excluded and an application cannot be filed on half court fee on the re-opening day if the Court be closed on the 89th day. *Held* also, reference to Limitation Act cannot be made, that Act not being in *pari materia* with the Court Fees Act, *Kota*, 9 Mad. 134. Where the application for review of judgment was filed on the re-opening day of the High Court after vacation, but after the ninetieth day fell during the vacation—*held*, that full fee leviable on the memorandum of appeal must be paid in the first instance, but that the court, if satisfied that the delay was not caused by the laches of the applicant, might direct a refund of one half of such fee. *In re Doorga Prosanno Ghosh*, 9 C.L.R. 479.

An application for review of judgment presented on the ninetieth day as the previous day was a Sunday, should be stamped with full fee leviable on the plaint or the memorandum of appeal. To such cases under the Court Fees Act, Section 5 of the Limitation Act of 1877 has no application. Section 10 of the General Clauses Act, being applicable only to Acts of the Governor-General in Council and Regulation made on or after the 14th January, 1887, is inapplicable to such cases. The general principle that a party may be taken to have done an act within the prescribed time, if he has done it on the first day the court is open after expiry of the holidays within

which the prescribed time terminated, is inapplicable in view of Section 14 of the Court Fees Act *Sayera Bibi v Bhutnath Halder*, 15 C.L.J. 505: 15 I.C. 455.

For other cases see also under Arts. 4, 5 of Schedule 1 of this Act.

*Refund.*—Where an application for review was filed with half Court Fees, the High Court said, "The position is that if the strict letter of law be followed, the applicant should be called upon to pay one half of the Court Fee in addition to what he had paid before, and we should then forthwith grant a certificate under Section 14 for a refund of this sum. This would be an idle formality which would needlessly delay the consideration of this application on the merits." The application was then heard on the merits, *Nowrang Singh v. Janardan*, 39 C.L.J. 344: 1924 A.I.R. 994 (Cal.). 80 Ind. Cas. 794

Stamp duty paid on a petition of the nature of an application for review, may be refunded where there is no final decision. *Prosanna Chunder Ray Choudhury v Nabo Kristo Chatterji*, 18 W.R. 434.

As to refund of fees paid on application to the Chief Court or the Court of the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab for the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction under the Code of Civil Procedure—see the Punjab Courts Act, 1884 (18 of 1884), Section 72, as amended by the Punjab Courts Act, 1899 (25 of 1899), Punjab and North West Code

### 15. Where an application for a review of judgment

<p>Refund where Court reverses or modifies its former decision on ground of mistake</p>	<p>is admitted, and where, on the re-hearing, the Court reverses or modifies its former decision on the ground of mistake in law or fact,</p>
---	---

the applicant shall be entitled to a certificate from the Court authorizing him to receive back from the Collector so much of the fee paid on the application as exceeds the fee payable on any other application to such Court under the Second Schedule to this Act, No. 1, clause (b) or Clause (d).

But nothing in the former part of this section shall entitle the applicant to such certificate where the reversal or modification is due, wholly or in part, to fresh evidence which might have been produced at the original hearing.



Section 17 of the Court Fees Act applies to alternative reliefs claimed with reference to more causes of action than one. The operation of the section is not necessarily confined to cases where cumulative reliefs are sought, *Dharamchand v. Gorelall*, 47 Ind. Cas. 886; and also to separate reliefs claimed in the alternative, *Nur Kabi v. Umar Baksh and Pata Mal*, 41 P.R. 1910: 6 Ind. Cas. 715 65 P.W.R. 1910; *Mukhlal Gir v. Ramdhayan Rai* 44 Ind. Cas. 143 (Patna), *Dhanukdhari Tewari v. Mani Sonar*, I.L.R. 6 Pat. 17, 100 I.C. 913, 8 Pat. L.T. 366, 1927 A.I.R. 123 (Patna).

The section, therefore, refers to "multifarious suits" in which two or more distinct causes of action have been joined under Section 45, (Order 2 Rule 3) of the Code of Civil Procedure. Reference under the Court Fees Act, 16 All. 401. (1894) 14 All. W.N. 124.

Where a suit was brought to recover lands from defendant No. 2, on the plea that the said lands were surrendered by defendant No. 1, and it was claimed in the alternative that in case of failure of the 1st prayer the defendant No. 1 may be ordered to refund the amount paid to him to induce him to surrender the land, *held*, that the suit embraced two distinct causes of action and separate Court Fees must be paid on each relief. *Hirderam v. Ram Charan*, 78 I.C. 703 1923 A.I.R. 169 (Nag.).

Where the plaintiff claimed in the alternative but paid court fees on the lesser of the two alternative reliefs, that relief alone should be tried. The Court Fees, in such cases, are to be paid on the larger of the two reliefs, *Kundun Lal v. Anund Sarup*, 1923 A.I.R. 456 (Lahore), 73 Ind. Cas. 709.

Where a plaint prays for one of two reliefs in the alternative, based on one cause of action, the larger of the two reliefs determines the value of the claim and Section 17 of the Court Fees Act does not apply. *Raja and others v. Muttalli and others*, 1926 A.I.R. 467 (Lahore), 96 I.C. 826; 8 L.L.J. 449 27 P.L.R. 626.

Where two reliefs are identical in actual money value, but different in respect of Court fees leviable on each, then the amount of Court Fees payable is to be determined on the relief carrying the higher fee. *Dasarate Meshy v. Joy Chand*, 78 I.C. 530 1925 A.I.R. 193 (Patna).

**Distinct Subjects.**—The words "distinct subjects" in Section 17 of the Court Fees Act mean distinct causes of action or distinct kinds of relief, *Chamaili Rani v. Ram Dei*, 1 All. 552, see also *Mulchand v. Shih Charan Lal*, 2 All. 676 F.B.; *Chedilal v. Kirath Chand*, 2 All. 682 F.B., *Kissori Lal Ray v. Sharut Chandra Mozumdar*, 8 Cal. 593 10 C.L.R. 359 F.B.:

NOTE.—Schedule V of Act V of 1908 was again repealed by the Second Repealing and Amending Act XVII of 1914, Section 3.

This last repeal does not restore the original provision. See S. 7 of the General Clauses Act (Act X of 1897)

17. Where a suit embraces two or more distinct subjects, the plaint or memorandum of appeal [or of cross objection—*in Bihar and Orissa*] shall be chargeable with the aggregate amount of the fees to which the plaints or memoranda of appeal in suits embracing separately each of such subjects would be liable under this Act.

Multifarious suits

Nothing in the former part of this section shall be deemed to affect the power conferred by the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 9. (Sch. I, Order II, R. 6 of Act V of 1908).

## NOTES

**Local Amendment.**—This section has been amended in Bihar and Orissa whereby the words 'or of cross-objection' have been inserted after the words 'of appeal'

**Application.**—This section applies only to plaints and memoranda of appeal in suits and to applications or appeals arising out of those suits, *Upadhyaya Thakur v Persidh Singh*, F B. 23 Cal 723 (734).

S 17 of the Court Fees Act applies where the relief claimed is one and the same though based on alternative grounds but does not apply where the reliefs are claimed in the alternative *Ananda v. Laxman*, 120 I.C. 411: 1930 A I R 55 (Nag)

**Alternative Relief.**—This section does not apply where the plaintiff sues in the alternative for one of two reliefs, but only applies to a case where cumulative relief is sought by the plaintiff, *Kashinath Narayan v. Govinda Bin Piraji*, 15 Bom 82. See also *Motigavri v. Pranjivandas*, 6 Bom. 302; *Monohar Ganesh v. Bawa Ram Charan*, 2 Bom 219; *Girdhari Lal v. Ram Lal*, 21 All. 200.

Section 17 also applies to cases where alternative reliefs are asked for in respect of different causes of action, *Jawahir Singh v. Baldeo Prosad*, 11 O.C. 173; *Hashmatunnissa Begam v. Muhammad Abdul Karim*, 29 All. 155: 4 All. I. J. 127: (1907) 27 All. W N. 4; *Neelakandhan v. Anantanarayan*, 30 Mad. 61.

Section 17 of the Court Fees Act applies to alternative reliefs claimed with reference to more causes of action than one. The operation of the section is not necessarily confined to cases where cumulative reliefs are sought, *Dharamchand v. Gorclall*, 47 Ind Cas 886; and also to separate reliefs claimed in the alternative, *Nur Kabi v. Umar Baksh and Pata Mal*, 41 P.R. 1910 6 Ind. Cas 715. 65 P.W.R. 1910; *Mukhlal Gir v. Ramdhayan Rai* 44 Ind. Cas 143 (Patna), *Dhanukdhari Tewari v. Mani Sonar*, 1 L.R. 6 Pat. 17; 100 I.C. 913; S Pat. L.T. 366, 1927 A.I.R. 123 (Patna).

The section, therefore, refers to "multifarious suits" in which two or more distinct causes of action have been joined under Section 45, (Order 2 Rule 3) of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 10 All 401. (1894) 14 All W.N. 124

Where a suit was brought to recover lands from defendant No. 2, on the plea that the said lands were surrendered by defendant No. 1, and it was claimed in the alternative that in case of failure of the 1st prayer the defendant No. 1 may be ordered to refund the amount paid to him to induce him to surrender the land, *held*, that the suit embraced two distinct causes of action and separate Court Fees must be paid on each relief. *Hirderam v. Ram Charan*, 78 I.C. 703 1924 A.I.R. 169 (Nag).

Where the plaintiff claimed in the alternative but paid court fees on the lesser of the two alternative reliefs, that relief alone should be tried. The Court Fees, in such cases, are to be paid on the larger of the two reliefs, *Kundun Lal v. Anund Sarup*, 1923 A.I.R. 456 (Lahore), 73 Ind Cas. 709.

Where a plaintiff prays for one of two reliefs in the alternative, based on one cause of action, the larger of the two reliefs determines the value of the claim and Section 17 of the Court Fees Act does not apply. *Raja and others v. Muttalli and others*, 1926 A.I.R. 467 (Lahore), 96 I.C. 826; S.L.L.J. 449 27 P.L.R. 626

Where two reliefs are identical in actual money value, but different in respect of Court fees leviable on each, then the amount of Court Fees payable is to be determined on the relief carrying the higher fee. *Dasarat Meshy v. Joy Chand*, 78 I.C. 510 1925 A.I.R. 193 (Patna)

**Distinct Subjects.**—The words "distinct subjects" in Section 17 of the Court Fees Act mean distinct causes of action or distinct kinds of relief, *Chamaili Rani v. Ram Dei*, 1 All. 552; see also *Mulchand v. Shub Charan Lal*, 2 All 676 F.B.; *Chedilal v. Kirathi Chand*, 2 All 682 F.B.; *Kissori Lal Ray v. Sharut Chandra Mozumdar*, 8 Cal. 593 10 C.L.R. 350 F.B. &



*In re P. R. M. N. Perchiappa Chetty v. Po Kin*, 5 L.B.R. 94 · 4 Ind. Cas. 289.

The words mean also distinct matters which may form the subject of separate suits though contained in the same instrument, and the word "subject" is not capable of precise definition, *Neelakhandhan Nambudripad v. Anantanarayana Pattar*, 30 Mad. 61 · 16 M.L.J. 462 · 1 M.L.T. 426, *Kelu Achan and others v. Cheriya Parvathi Nethian*, (1924) A.I.R. 6 (Madras) : 72 Ind. Cas. 87.

The word "subject" in Section 17 of the Court Fees Act means "cause of action," *Nauratan Lal v. Stephenson*, 4 Pat. L.J. 195 : 1922 (Pat.) C.W.N. 79 : 50 I.C. 470 See also *Waziri Begum v. Shashi Bhusan Roy*, 1 L.R. 2 Pat. 874, 4 P.L.T. 546 ; 74 Ind. Cas. 820 : (1924) All. I.R. 77 (Patna) ; *East Indian Railway Co. v. Ahmadi Khan*, 1924 Pat C.W.N. 175 78 Ind. Cas. 415 ; 1924 A.I.R. 596 (Pat.) , *Hirderam v. Ram Charan*, 78 Ind. Cas. 703 : 1924 A.I.R. 169 (Nag) ; *Mahantha Ram Narain Gir v. Gouri Shanker Lal and others*, 9 P.L.T. 199 ; 7 Pat. 402 ; 110 I.C. 191 ; 1928 A.I.R. 274 (Pat.).

*Suit for several declarations.*—The plaint in a suit by reversioner for declaration regarding separate alienations by the widow, should be stamped with a court fee of Rs. 10 for each declaration, *Daivachilaya Pillai v. Pannathal*, 18 Mad. 459 See also *Shambhu Dyal Singh v. Iswar Saran*, (1923) A.I.R. 306 (Allahabad) ; *Balkaran Rai v. Gobind Nath Tewari*, 12 All. 129 (160).

Where a claimant, filing a claim under Section 278 (order 21 Rule 58) C. P. C. and whose claim has been disallowed, filed a suit against judgment-creditor and judgment-debtor and prayed 1st for a declaration of his right to the property, 2nd for a declaration that judgment-creditor has no right to sell the property in execution of the decree, held that in the plaint two substantial declarations have been prayed for, *Moti Singh v. Kaunsilla*, 16 All. 308.

**Damages and Injunction.**—Where the plaintiff sued the defendants for wrongful cutting and removing certain trees, and in the meantime during the pendency of suit obtained injunction against the defendants restraining them from removing certain trees cut down, the trial court dismissed the suit and ordered the plaintiff to pay damages to the defendants under Section 497 C. P. C. (XIV of 1882). The plaintiff appealed against the whole of the decree, and the damages awarded. Held, the Court Fees on each head should have been given and the lower appellate court should have allowed the plaintiff to amend his memorandum of appeal, *Misr Behari Lal v. Bhagwan Das*, 13 (1893) All. W.N. 220.

**Ejectment.**—In an action for ejectment, all the parties in possession are to be joined, and this includes the lessee as well as the tenants, if the lessee happens to be in possession of part of the land in suit, *Nundo Kumar v. Banomali Gayan*, 29 Cal. 871.

*Ejectment, damages and rent.*—Claims for ejectment and damages are not distinct subjects but if a claim for rent is added, that claim is a distinct subject as it arose out of the contract of tenancy and can be enforced by a separate suit, *A. W. Zamal v Cyril Brown*, 36 Ind Cas 883 10 Bur L.T. 60 8 L. B R. 529

**Hundis.**—In a suit upon three *Hundis* executed on the same day in favour of the same person and executed by the same person, the plaint ought to bear the aggregate amount of fees payable on 3 plaints in a suit on each of them as each of them constitutes a separate cause of action, *Pursottum Lal v. Lachman Das*, 9 All 252 : 7 (1887) All W N 42

*Inheritance* —The plaintiff sued his brothers and a nephew for his share, inherited by him under the Hindu Law and under a will, of the moveable and immoveable properties by cancelling a deed of gift in favour of the nephew. *Held*, that the plaint and memorandum of appeal are chargeable with the aggregate amount of the fees to which the plaints and the memoranda of appeal in separate suits for the moveable and immoveable property would have been liable under the Act, *Mulchand v Shubcharan Lal*, 2 All 676 F B

*Khatas* —Where the plaintiff sought to recover a sum as the balance due to him on seven separate transactions which took place on different dates, *held*, that the several items in the *khata* constituted distinct subjects within the meaning of Section 17 of the Court Fees Act, *Ramchandra v Appaji*, 1887, P. J 271, but a suit for balance due on a *khata* does not come under Section 17 as the balance due is the subject matter, *Hiralal Motichand v Ganpat Lahanu*, 46 Bom 142 64 Ind. Cas 486 : (1922) A I.R (Bom ) 376

**Landlord and Tenant.**—In a suit by the landlord against 25 sets of tenants that the entries in the Record of rights as to the nature of the holdings are incorrect and were of a different kind, are 25 distinct subjects under Section 17 of the Court Fees Act Court fee payable for each is Rs 10, *Lachman Sahu v Sheikh Abdul Karim*, 4 Pat L J 209 51 Ind Cas. 767. In a suit by tenant against landlord with regard to 78 different holdings a similar decision was given *Chethru Mahato v. Khaja Muhammad Karim Nazrab*, 4 Pat. L J. 297 ; 50 Ind. Cas. 328. *Vide p 86, supra.*

Where the rates of rent payable by tenants varied according to occupation and caste to which they belonged, one suit under Section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act against all the tenants of a village in a body upon one plaint, with a court fee of Rs. 10 only for a declaration that the entry in the Record of Rights and *Furd Rewaz Bhowli* as regards the proprietor's share, is wrong. One suit is to be instituted against such of the tenants as belonged to the same caste or followed the same occupation and each such suit should be stamped with a Court Fee of Rs. 10/-, *Dhakeswar Prosad v Iswardhari*, 22 C.L.J. 57.

Where the landlord sued several persons who hold different plots of land but alleged in the plaint that as all the defendants have, in league and collusion with one another, caused wrong entries to be made in the survey records and have dispossessed the plaintiff, they are all made parties to the suit, held on reference to the taxing Judge, that there is only one cause of action against all the tenant defendants and the fact that the several defendants may be separately liable for mesne profits does not alter the nature of the case and one set of Court Fees is payable *Mahanth Ram Narain Gir v Gauri Shankar Lal and others*, 9 P.L.T. 199; 7 Patna 402, 110 I.C. 191, 1928 A.I.R. 274 (Pat.).

**Mortgages.**—A mortgagee holding more than one mortgage against the same person and on the same property must sue on all of them, see *Ghose on Mortgage*, 4th Ed. pages 593 to 595. Where a mortgagee having several mortgages on the same property brought a suit on the prior mortgages and applied for sale of the property but not subject to the last mortgage which he held and had not sued upon, *Held*, that the suit is maintainable, *Govind Prosad v. Teknarin Mahlo*, 38 Cal. 60, 14 C.W.N. 1033, 13 C.L.J. 21. But in *Nilu Ray v Asirbad Mondal*, 25 C.W.N. 129; 33 C.L.J. 232; 60 Ind. Cas. 809, it has been held that such a mortgagee can sue on each of such independent mortgages on the same property although he cannot sell it twice over. Where a mortgagee holds two mortgages on the same property the decree obtained by him in the first suit precludes any further lien upon the property brought to sale, *Atab Pramanik v. Arif Tarafdar*, 19 C.L.J. 590; 23 I.C. 426.

Where a mortgagee holds two mortgages on the same property executed by the same person, he cannot maintain a suit to recover the sum due on the later mortgage, by sale of the property subject to prior mortgage as it would be a "splitting of claims" within the meaning of Sir Lawrence Jenkins' judgment in *Govind v. Pareshrum*, (25 Bom. 161; 2 Bom. L.R. 864), which Section 43 (now Or. 2, R. 2) C.P.C. was intended to prevent, *Keshavram v. Ranchhod*, 30 Bom. 156; 7 Bom. L.R. 811;

*Dhonda v. Bhigaji*, 39 Bom. 138. See also *Dorasami v. Venkateshayer*, 25 Mad. 108 (for a converse case to the above) modified in *Subramania v. Balasubramania*, 38 Mad 927 F.B. ; *Matabin Kasodem v. Kasim Husain*, 13 All. 432 , *Jogendranath v. Mohra*, 2 Pat. L.J. 118.

One suit on more mortgages than one against the same mortgagor by the same mortgagee does not come under Section 17 of the Court Fees Act. See *Thakur Jawahir Singh v. Balwant Singh*, 7 O.C. 152 , *Thakur Jawahir Singh v. Baldeo Prosad*, 11 O.C. 173. But the Patna High Court holds a different view. A suit upon two separate mortgage bonds embraces two distinct causes of action within the meaning of Section 17 of the Act ; therefore, the amount of court fees payable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal in such suit is the aggregate of *ad valorem* fees on each of the bonds, *Nawab Waziri Begum v Sashi Bhusan Ray*, 1 P.L.T. 414 57 Ind Cas 685

A person holding two mortgages from the same mortgagor hypothecating the same properties and even when the due dates in both are the same, can bring suits separately on both bonds , hence the mortgages are separate and distinct and not one under Section 17 of the Court Fees Act, *Nawab Waziri Begum v Shashi Bhusan Ray*, 74 Ind Cas. 820 . (1924) A.I.R. 77 (P) , 1923 Pat C.W.N. 293 , 4 Pat L.T. 546 , I.L.R. 2 Pat 874

**Redemption and Arrears of rent.**—If the suit be for redemption as well as for recovery of arrears of rent then there are really two distinct causes of action and the court fee is to be computed on arrears of rent and the principal amount of debt, *Rama Varmah Raja v Kadar*, 16 Mad 415 (418)

**Partition and Accounts.**—In a suit for partition and accounts, the plaint is to be stamped with Court Fees for partition plus *ad valorem* Court Fees on the approximate valuation for accounts. *Beni Madhab Sarkar v. Gobind Chandra Sarkar*, 22 C.W.N. 669 See also *Satis Chandra Ghosh v Kalidasi Das*, 26 C.W.N. 177

**Possession and compensation.**—Suit for possession of a house, and compensation in the nature of rent and like compensation from the date of the foreclosure to the date of delivery of possession, is a suit with distinct subjects and court fees are payable on the aggregate amount of fees payable for the different claims, *Chedilal v. Kirathchand*, 2 All 682 F.B

Where a decree-holder-auction-purchaser obtained merely symbolical possession through court and then sued for partition and possession, held that the suit embraced two distinct causes of action and required to be stamped as a suit for partition and as a suit for possession. *Sitaram Jha v. Lokenath Misra*, 3 Pat 618 ; S.I.C. 1052 , 5 Pat L.T. 618 ; 1924 A.I.R. 558 (Patna)

*Suits for possession with claims for mesne profits*—Such suits are suits based on the same cause of action and therefore Section 17 of the Court Fees Act does not apply, *Kissory Lal Roy v. Sharut Chandra Majoomdar*, 8 Cal 593 : 10 C.L.R. 359 ; *Venkoba v. Subbanna*, 11 Mad 151 ; *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 16 All. 401 : 14 All W.N. 124

*Suit for possession, malikana and mesne profits.*—

In a suit for possession with a claim for malikana as well as a claim for mesne profits, the plaintiff is entitled to add together the value of the three items of his claim for the purpose of assessing the court fees payable and need not assess it separately on each of the three items separately on the value of the land, separately on the malikana and separately on the amount of the mesne profits, *Nawraton Lal v. Stephenson*, 4 Pat L.J. 195 50 Ind Cas. 470 , 1922 Pat C W N 79

But if the suit for possession with a claim for mesne profits is coupled with a claim for rent, the claim for rent is a distinct cause of action, but not in cases where the suit is against a tenant holding over after the tenancy has terminated, *In the matter of A. W. Zamal v. Cyril Brown*, 36 Ind Cas 883 10 Bur L.T. 60 8 L.B.R. 529

**Pre-emption.**—The right to pre-empt the sale in respect of more villages than one is one cause of action and consequently court fees are not leviable in respect of different villages, *Durga Prosad v. Purandar Singh*, 27 All. 186 : 24 (1904) All W.N. 210.

But if the plaintiff sues on an agreement to sell with an alternative claim for pre-emption of a mortgage of the same property the suit is within Section 17 and therefore chargeable with court fees assessed on each alternative relief, *Hashmatunnissa Begum v. Muhammad Abdulkarim*, 29 All 155 4 All. L.J. 127 : (1907) 27 All. W.N. 4. Where the plaintiff alleges a definite contract with him to sell a house and a right to pre-empt a subsequent sale of the same house, if such sale is not rendered nugatory by the previous agreement, held, that these are distinct causes of action and the court fees payable should be the same as if separate suits had been filed, *Musst Fatima Begum v. Mahomed Zakaria*, 96 P.R. 1895

Where the vendee in an appeal by him against a decree in favour of the pre-emptor on payment of Rs 6800 asks for a decree restoring that to him or else requiring the successful pre-emptor to pay him an additional sum of Rs. 3200, these are two alternative reliefs based on exactly the same cause of action and only one of them can be granted. They are not distinct subjects within the meaning of S 17 of the Court Fees Act and the correct fee is one calculated not on the aggregate of two values but the higher of the two. *Tek Chand v. Tara Chand*, 5 Lah. 114 ; 1921 A.I.R. 494 (Lah.) ; 85 Ind. Cas. 556.

*Suits against principal Debtor and his Guarantor.*—Where the plaintiff sues the principal debtor on a cash credit account and also in the same suit seeks decrees against persons who guaranteed the promissory notes and one equitable mortgage, *held*, that the plaint should be stamped with a court fee calculated on the various amounts claimed from each and all the guarantors separately as each note is a separate cause of action and each mortgage affords an entirely distinct cause of action, *In re Bank of Bengal v R M. L. Muthia Chetty*, F B 8 L B R 219 8 Bur L T 217 30 Ind Cas 705

**Promissory Notes.**—Where the suit is upon several promissory notes in favour of the same payee, the plaint is to be stamped with a fee amounting to the aggregate amount of Court Fees payable on a plaint for each of the sums as failure to satisfy each promissory note is a distinct cause of action, *In re P. L. R. M. N. Perchiappa Chetty v Po Kin*, 5 L.B R 94 4 Ind. Cas 289

*Suit against Railway Company*—A plaintiff who has sustained losses in respect of different consignments of different dates by reason of the negligence of a Railway Administration, can consolidate his claim and serve the Railway Administration with one notice in respect of all losses. Where one notice is served there is only one cause of action and court fee is chargeable only on the consolidated amount of money claimed. The aggregate amount of court fee calculated separately on each item, cannot be charged. *The East Indian Railway Co v. Ahmadi Khan*, 1924 Pat C W N 175 78 I C 415 (1924) A I R. 596 (P)

*Suit for Specific Performance and for possession*—In as much as in a suit for specific performance of a contract of sale and for possession of the property agreed to be sold, the relief for specific performance is the main relief and is not ancillary to the claim for possession a separate court fee is, under Section 17 of the Court Fees Act, payable in such relief both in the original court and the court of appeal, *Ram Vidh v Balkaran Singh*, 60 Ind Cas 654 : 23 O C 388 ,

but see *Contra*, *Madan Singh v Gaja Prosad Singh*, 11 I C 228 , 14 C L J 159, where the plaintiff asked for specific performance of a contract of sale and also asked that the defendant may be compelled to execute a conveyance and to deliver possession of the property to him, *held* that the suit was one for possession only and Court Fees are to be assessed under s 7 (v) of the Court Fees Act

A suit for specific performance and possession does not comprise two distinct subjects, *Sundara Ramanujan Vaidu v Sitalangam Pillai and others*, 45 M L J 431 1924 A I R 360 (M) : 4 Mad 150 , 77 Ind Cas 542 , 18 L W 333

*Suit for specific moveable property and for compensation.*—The plaint in a suit by the present holder of a certificate of administration to the estate of a minor against another whose certificate of administration has been revoked and for delivery of specific moveable property or for compensation of non-delivery need not be charged with court fees under Section 17 of the Court Fees Act as the suit did not embrace "distinct subjects" within the meaning of that section of the Court Fees Act on the total value of the claim, *Amar Nath v. Thakur Das*, 3 All. 131.

**Consolidation of suits or appeals.**—The power of High Court to consolidate appeals is inherent in it. See *Kashi Prasad Singh v. The Secretary of State for India*, 29 Cal. 140, *In the matter of The falls of Ettricate*, 22 Cal. 511, *Peacock v. Bijnath*, 10 Cal. 58 (allowed); *Vengu Naidu v Dy Collector Madura*, 34 M.L.J. 279; 45 I.C. 468.

In *Moosa Soleman Saleji v. The Secretary of State*, 32 C.W.N. 776; 1929 A.I.R. 135 (Cal.); 117 I.C. 692, the Calcutta High Court declined to consolidate 4 appeals as one appeal embracing two or more distinct objects. The High Court said: "The appeals may be consolidated for the purpose of hearing them but Court Fees must be paid separately for each according to the provisions of the Court Fees Act." See also other cases under Sch. II, Art. 10 *infra*

**Maximum Limit.**—The rule is that Section 17 of the Court Fees Act is subject to the proviso at the end of Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act and the maximum fee leviable is Rs. 3,000 as indicated in the schedule, *Kashi Prasad Singh v. Secretary of State for India*, 29 Cal. 140, *Raghobir Singh v. Dharam Kuar*, 3 All. 108 F.B.

**18.** When the first or only examination of a person who complains of the offence of wrongful confinement, or of wrongful restraint, or of any offence other than an offence for which police-officers may arrest without a warrant, and who has not already presented a petition on which a fee has been levied under this Act, is reduced to writing under the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the complainant shall pay a fee of eight annas, [one rupee—Bengal & Madras; twelve annas in B. & Orissa] unless the Court thinks fit to remit such payment.

Written examinations  
of complainants.

## NOTES.

**Local Amendments.**—Under the Court Fees Amendment Act, of Bengal (B. C. Act IV of 1922), of Madras (Madras Act V of 1922), and Punjab, a *fee of one rupee* is substituted for a *fee of eight annas* for those provinces

In Bihar and Orissa a *fee of twelve annas* has been substituted in place of *eight annas*.

No stamp is necessary on petition of complaint made to Magistrates of cognisable offences *Bom. H. C. Cr. Ruling*, 4th April, 1873

**The Presidency Magistrates' Act 1877 (Act IV of 1877)**

S 57 A fee of eight annas shall be paid for every summons issued by a Presidency Magistrate except in the case of a summons to attend and give evidence or to produce documents, in which case there shall be paid a fee of four annas.

Provided that such Magistrate may in any case remit any such fees, if he is satisfied that the complainant is unable to pay the same, and shall remit it when the complaint is made by a public servant in the execution of his duty.

**19.** Nothing contained in this Act shall render the following documents chargeable with any fee:—

Exemption of certain documents

- i. Power-of-attorney to institute or defend a suit when executed by an officer, warrant-officer, non-commissioned officer, or private of Her Majesty's army not in civil employment.
- ii. [*Repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891).*]
- iii. Written statements called for by the Court after the first hearing of a suit.
- iv. [*Repealed by the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889).*]
- v. Plaints in suits tried by Village Munsifs in the Presidency of Fort St. George.
- vi. Plaints and processes in suits before District Panchayats in the same Presidency.



- vii. Plaints in suits before Collectors under Madras Regulation XII of 1816.
- viii. Probate of a will, letters of administration, [and, save as regards debts and securities, a certificate under Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827], where the amount or value of the property in respect of which the probate or letters or certificate shall be granted does not exceed one thousand rupees.
- ix. Application or petition to a Collector or other officer making a settlement of land revenue, or to a Board of Revenue, or a Commissioner of Revenue, relating to matters connected with the assessment of land or the ascertainment of rights thereto or interests therein, if presented previous to the final confirmation of such settlement.
- x. Application relating to a supply for irrigation of water belonging to Government
- xi. Application for leave to extend cultivation, or to relinquish land, when presented to an officer of land-revenue by a person holding under direct engagement with Government, land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently.
- xii. Application for service of notice of relinquishment of land or of enhancement of rent.
- xiii. Written authority to an agent to distrain.
- xiv. First application (other than a petition containing a criminal charge or information) for the summons of a witness or other person to attend either to give evidence or to produce a document, or in respect of the production or filing of an exhibit not being an affidavit made for the immediate purpose of being produced in Court.
- xv. Bail-bonds in criminal cases, recognizances to prosecute or give evidence, and recognizances for personal appearance or otherwise.

- xvi. Petition, application, charge or information respecting any offence when presented, made or laid to or before a Police-Officer, or to or before the Heads of Villages, or the Village-Police in the territories respectively subject to the Governors in Council of Madras and Bombay.
- xvii. Petition by a prisoner or other person in duress or under restraint of any Court or its officers.
- xviii. Complaint of a public servant (as defined in the Indian Penal Code), a Municipal officer, or an officer or servant of a Railway Company.
- xix. Application for permission to cut timber in Government forests, or otherwise relating to such forests.
- xx. Application for the payment of money due by Government to the applicant.
- xxi. Petition of appeal against the chaukidari assessment under Act No. XX of 1856, or against any Municipal tax.
- xxii. Applications for compensation under any law for the time being in force relating to the acquisition of property for public purposes.
- xxiii. Petitions presented to the Special Commissioner appointed under Bengal Act No. II of 1869 (*to ascertain, regulate and record certain tenures in Chota Nagpur*).
- xxiv. Petitions under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, sections 45 and 48.

## NOTES

**Change in Law.**—The words “and save as regards debts and securities, a certificate under Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827,” in Clause VIII, have been substituted for the words “and certificates mentioned in the first schedule to this Act annexed, No. 12” by Act VII of 1880, Section 1.

The Clause XXIV was substituted for the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1852, by the original ran as follows.—Petition by the  
The  
and

fifteenth of Victoria, Chapter forty (An Act for the Marriages in India), Section 5 or under Act V of 1852, Section 9. The present Act is Act XV of 1872

**Local Amendment.**—The words "one thousand rupees" in Clause VIII have been changed to "two thousand rupees" in Bengal by Local Amendment Act of 1922

**Clause III. Written Statement**—Written statement filed by party at the first hearing of suit does not require court fees, *Cheerag Ali v. Kadir Mahomed*, 12 C.L.R. 367.

Written statement of his case, tendered by party to a suit at any time before or at the first hearing of the suit, is not liable to any court fee, and may be written on a plain paper and a written statement called for by the court after first hearing is also exempt from duty, *Nagu v. Yeknath*, 5 Bom. 400. But a written statement containing a plea of set-off must be stamped *ad valorem*, *J. J. Guise v. Anantha Rama Rathi*, 10 C.W.N. 199. See the cases under Schedule 1 Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act under "set-off"

There is nothing in the law which requires a defendant in a partition suit to pay Court Fees in order to have his share separately allotted to him; he has merely to ask for it in his written statement, and it is open to the Court to order the shares of the defendants in a partition suit to be separated as among themselves, *Hem Chandra Mahto v. Prem Mahto*, 7 P.L.T. 295 (299); 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 330, 90 Ind. Cas. 789; 1926 A.I.R. 154 (Patna).

A written objection to an award filed in Court must be stamped. It clearly does not fall within the exception provided by S. 19 of the Court Fees Act which *inter alia* exempts a written statement in a pending suit but makes no mention whatsoever of written objections to an award *Adamali v. Abdul Ali*, 107 I.C. 223; 1928 A.I.R. 87 (Sind)

**Note** :—Under Schedule I, Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act only "a written statement claiming a set-off, or counterclaim" is chargeable with Court-Fee stamps, therefore other written statements are not chargeable with duty.

**Clause VIII.**—No duty is payable in respect of a grant of probate or Letters of Administration where the value of the estate, after making the deductions specified in Annexure B of the 3rd schedule, is less than Rs. 1,000. *In the goods of Mrs. E. E. W. Meik*, 40 All. 279; 46 Ind. Cas. 865.

**Clause XVII.**—Petition of appeal presented by pleader on behalf of a prisoner need not be stamped with court fees, *Emperor v. Maruti Teli*, 14 N.L.R. 77; 45 Ind. Cas. 158; 10 Cr. L.J. 491. See *In re Court Fees Act*, 1924 A.I.R. 160 (R.). See *Kali Prasad Banerjee v. Gishorne and Co.*, 10 Cal. 61; 13 C.L.R. 156, where it was held that a memorandum of appeal

by a judgment-debtor in custody under Ch XX C P C. (Act XIV of 1882) need not bear stamp.

Application for bail signed by the advocate is an application by the prisoner himself and comes under Section 19, Clause XVII and is not required to be stamped, *Jagannath Kahar v Emperor*, 4 U B R. 27 65 Ind Cas 553 (1922) A I R 14 (Upper Burma)

An application by an advocate on behalf of a prisoner in jail should be held to be made by the prisoner and therefore exempt from court fee duty under s 19 (17) of the Court Fees Act *Bhaya Lal v Emperor*, 1930 A.I R. 261 (Allahabad).

**Clause XVIII.**—No fee is leviable on complaints made by Municipal officers, *Queen Empress v. Khajabhoy*, 16 Mad. 423.

A complaint by a Munsiff, though it does not bear the seal of the Munsiff's Court, need not be on stamped paper, *Reg. v. Sajjan Valad*, 5 Bom. H.C. (Cr. Ca) 104.

**Clause XX.**—An application for refund of costs deposited in Privy Council appeal, is to be stamped with a court fee of two rupees *Haridasi Debi v Gopeswar Pyne and others*, 27 C W.N. 646, (1923) A I R 599 (Cal)

**Clause XXI.**—Application for compensation under the Land Acquisition Act need not be stamped *India Gazette, dated the 26th February, 1870.*

## CHAPTER IIIA.

### PROBATES, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND CERTIFICATES OF ADMINISTRATION.

19A. Where any person on applying for the probate of a will or letters of administration has estimated the property of the deceased to be of greater value than the same has

Relief where too high  
a court-fee has been  
paid

afterwards proved to be, and has consequently paid too high a court-fee thereon, if, within six months after the true value of the property has been ascertained, such person produces the probate or letters to the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority [for the local area] in which the probate or letters has or have been granted.

and delivers to such Authority a particular inventory and valuation of the property of the deceased, verified by affidavit or affirmation,

and if such Authority is satisfied that a greater fee was paid on the probate or letters than the law required,

the said Authority may—

- (a) cancel the stamp on the probate or letters, if such stamp has not been already cancelled;
- (b) substitute another stamp for denoting the court-fee which should have been paid thereon; and
- (c) make an allowance for the difference between them as in the case of spoiled stamps, or repay the same in money, at his discretion.

## NOTES.

**Change in law**—Chapter IIIA was inserted by the Probate and Administration Act, 1875 (13 of 1875)

The words "for the local area" were substituted for the words "of the Province" by Section 3 (1) of the Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1901 (10 of 1901).

**Application**—The provisions of Chapter III of the Court Fees Act, 1870, does not apply to Probate. *In the matter of the Last Will and Testament of Ram Chandra Lakshmanji*, 1 Bom. 118 (121)

Until the Court Fee is paid and grant is issued to the party there is no grant of Probate, *Alamelammall v. P. N. K. Surya Prokasaroya Mudaliar*, 38 Mad. 988 ; 29 M L.J. 680 ; 31 I.C. 491.

**Nature of duty.**—

"The sum charged upon a grant of Probate or of Letters of Administration, is not a tax or duty levied upon the property upon which the Probate or Administration operates, and it is not charged thereon as in Estate Duty in England, but it is merely a fee levied by the Court issuing the Probate or Letters of Administration for the work done in this connection. And I do not think that this is any less the case because the fee is levied upon the value of the property." *In re the Goods of*

*George Thomas Williams*, 27 C W N 812. (1924) All I R 115 (Cal), 50 Cal 957; 75 Ind Cas 466

**19B.** Whenever it is proved to the satisfaction of such Authority that an executor or administrator has paid debts due from the deceased to such an amount as, being deducted out of the

Relief where debts due from a deceased person have been paid out of his estate.

amount or value of the estate, reduces the same to a sum which, if it had been the whole gross amount or value of the estate, would have occasioned a less court-fee to be paid on the probate or letters of administration granted in respect of such estate than has been actually paid thereon under this Act,

such Authority may return the difference, provided the same be claimed within three years after the date of such probate or letters.

But when, by reason of any legal proceeding, the debts due from the deceased have not been ascertained and paid, or his effects have not been recovered and made available, and in consequence thereof the executor or administrator is prevented from claiming the return of such difference within the said term of three years, the said Authority may allow such further time for making the claim as may appear to be reasonable under the circumstances.

## NOTES.

As for cases when the incumbrances are to be deducted, See *In Re Will of Ram Chandra Laksmaji*, 1 Bom. 118; *In the goods of Charles Edward Maclean*, 6 N.W.P. 214; *In re the goods of Peter Innes*, 8 B.L.R. Ap. 43: 16 W.R. 253.

*Payment of debts.*—Debts due by the deceased are not to be deducted in the first instance, *In the goods of Ram Chandra Das*, 9 B.L.R. O.C. 30: 18 W.R. 153.

**19C.** Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration has been or is made in respect of the whole of the

Relief in case of several grants.

property belonging to an estate, the full fee chargeable under this Act has been

thereon, no fee shall be chargeable under the same Act when a like grant is made in respect of the whole or any part of the same property belonging to the same estate.

Whenever such a grant has been or is made in respect of any property forming part of an estate, the amount of fees then actually paid under this Act shall be deducted when a like grant is made in respect of property belonging to the same estate, identical with or including the property to which the former grant relates.

**Change in law**—The word “such” following the word “whenever” in the first paragraph is omitted having been repealed by Act XII of 1891, Schedule 1

As to the amount of duty payable, see also Schedule 1 Art. 11 of the Court Fees Act.

**Application**—This section does not apply to the estate of a deceased person in respect of which no fees have yet been paid in India under the Succession Act, *In re Murch*, 4 Cal. 725 (726), *In the goods of Gladstone*, 1 Cal. 168.

*Applies only to properties situate in British India.*—“Where London is the locality in which the business which is the property of the firm is situate” no probate duty is payable on the death of the partner, on the assets of the firm in India as “there is no capital account in Bombay at all and that the Bombay business is not a distinct business from London business” *In the goods of Sir Albert A. D. Sassoon*, 21 Bom. 673. But where a part is situate in British India and part outside, court fee is payable in respect of property within British India although some property may have been brought into British India after the death of the testator, the test of liability being the locality of assets at the time of testator’s death *In re Ezekiel Joshua Abraham*, 21 Bom. 139.

Probate duty is payable in respect of property within the jurisdiction of the court at the time of the application for probate. Therefore when the testator left properties which are not saleable or transferable unless they have been transferred to the executor or trustee in the Bank of England, *held*, that such securities are not assets in India and no duty is leviable thereon. *In the goods of Major-General Millet*, 51 P.R. 1902.

**Valuation.**—See also under Art. 11 Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act. The word “property” has been explained in, *In the goods of T. H. Maddock*, 15 W.R. 456: 7 B.L.R. 57, to mean not only the property which the deceased was beneficially entitled in his life-time but also property standing in his name as trustee.

When letters of administration are granted in respect of property which is subject to mortgage, the value of the property is the value of the property less the amount of encumbrance, *In the goods of Peter Innes*, 16 W.R. 253 S.B.L.R. Ap. 43; *In the goods of Charles Edward Maclean*, (1874) 6 N.W.P. 214; but see *contra*, *In the goods of Ram Chandra Das*, 18 W.R. 153 9 B.L.R. 30

An executor is bound to pay probate duty only on the amount of the right, title and interest of the testator in the property bequeathed *Anna Purnamma v. Atchutaramayya*, 100 I.C. 111

*Annuity*—The valuation in the case of an annuity is its market value and not ten times the annual payment *In the matter of last Will and Testament of Ramchandra Lakshmanji*, 1 Bom. 118.

Where the estate is subject to the payment of an annuity for life to a person who survived the testator, the fee payable is on the value of the property less the capitalized value of the annuity *In the goods of Rushton*, 3 Cal. 737. 2 C.L.R. 430; *In the goods of Peter Innes*, 8 B.L.R. App. 43. 16 W.R. 253.

*Mortgage*.—The word "value" means market value and the market value of a mortgaged property is the equity of redemption. If, after filing of accounts it is found that sufficient stamp duty has not been paid, payment of any deficiency may be enforced *In the goods of Charles Edward Maclean*, 6 N.W.P. 214

*Partnership*—"A deceased partner has (in the absence of special agreement) no share in the properties of the firm as such. It is his interest in the firm which is the asset which is assessable to probate duty." *In the goods of A. D. Sassoon*, 21 Bom. 673 (678).

*Properties Subject to Litigation*.—Properties which are subject matter of litigation and which have not come into the possession of the deceased, were allowed to be valued at less than Rs. 1,000, but the parties were ordered to file statements in court showing the result of litigation. *Seldanha v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 24 Mad. 241.

There is no provision in the Court Fees Act, 1870, authorizing exemption in respect of an entire claim or a portion of it supposed to be doubtful. *Edward Lane Beake*, 21 W.R. 297: 13 B.L.R.A.C. 24; *In the Goods of Abdul Aziz*, 23 Cal. 577; *In the goods of Ram Chandra Ghose*, 24 Cal. 567 (case of a judgment-debt).

But desperate and doubtful debts need not be included in the list in the first instance, but if they afterwards form of the estate, court fees on the same may be recovered; *M*



*v. Crofter*, 4 C and P. 524 approved in *A. G. v. Brunning*, 8 H. L. Case 243 (62).

See also Halsbury's Laws of England, Vol. 13, pages 312-314 as to the method of valuing the property and deductions that can be made from that valuation

**Shares**—In case of shares the court fees are chargeable on the value prevailing on the date of application for probate and subsequent changes do not alter the amount of court fees payable *In the matter of A. C. Macmillan*, 5 Bur. L.T. 39: 14 Ind. Cas. 804

**Proof of Valuation.**—See Schedule III and annexures A. & B of the Court Fees Act

Proof of valuation is by affidavit but this valuation is inspected and enquired into by Revenue authorities under Section 19 H of the Court Fees Act But the Administrator-General is exempted from verifying the affidavit *In the goods of McComiskey*, 20 Cal 879; *In the goods of P. J. Advall*, 26 Cal. 404 3 C.W.N. 298.

The valuation is now checked by the Collector under authority conferred by Resolution No 980 S R. dated 10th February, 1902 (Calcutta).

**No Double Duty Payable.**—No fresh court fees are payable in the 2nd grant. *In the goods of Lt-General Peter Innes deceased*, 16 W.R. 253 8 B.L.R. Ap 43 *The Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhum v. Jagadish Chandra Dhoal Deo*, 6 Pat. L.J. 411 62 Ind. Cas. 513, although the rate may have increased in the meantime.

When an executor to whom probate has been granted dies, leaving a part of the testator's estate unadministered, and a new representative is appointed for the purpose of completing the administration, no new succession duty should be levied as there is no new succession and no devolution of the estate Full fee is chargeable under the Court Fees Act on probate where it is first granted and no further fee shall be chargeable when no second grant is made in respect of the same property as comprised in the estate and court cannot ask the applicant in the second application even to pay the difference between the old rate of duty payable and the new rate having been increased in the interval. An order calling upon the party to pay the difference amounts to a refusal to grant probate and an appeal lies under section 86 of the Probate and Administration Act, *Swarnamoyee Devi v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 43 Cal. 625: 22 C.L.J. 370: 20 C.W.N. 472: 30 Ind. Cas. 304, see also *In the goods of Julia Oram*, 21 W.R. 245: 12 B.L.R. Ap. 21; *In the goods of Bibee Ameerun*, 15 W.R. 496.

*Although the value of the property must have increased in the meantime.* No fresh court fees are payable, although the value of the property may have increased in the meantime. See *Samuel Balthazer, Petitioner*, 4 L.B.R. App. 139 (copy of the exemplification of probate of the will annexed and of the document produced in lieu of the former Letters of Administration)

*Grant in favour of some executors—grant de bonis non.*—By Section 19C, provided that the full fee chargeable under the Act has been paid, no further fee is to be chargeable when a like grant, i.e. a grant of probate or letters of administration, is made in respect of the whole or any part of the same property belonging to the same estate. There is nothing in the wording of Section 19C to confine its application to the case of some executors coming in to take out after one of their members has already taken out probate. It will apply equally to a subsequent applicant for the administration of the whole estate and an application to administer that which has been unadministered so far. When the appointment is made *de bonis non* there is no new succession, no new devolution of the estate, which would justify a finding that fresh court fees must be paid. *In the matter of the estate and effects of Maung Win Pan deceased, and In the matter of the estate and effects of Haeo Wah Kin deceased*, 1 L.R. 3 Rangoon 90 (92); 1925 A.I.R. 217 (Rangoon).

**But Fresh Court Fees are Payable for a Fresh Devolution.**—The estate mentioned in Section 19C, means property of the deceased person. Section 19C implies that, where court fees have already been paid by some previous executor or administrator in respect of the whole or part of the property comprised in the estate of the deceased person and a fresh grant of probate or letters of administration is necessary, no fresh fees should be charged for such grant; but where a husband applies for probate of his wife's will, most of the property devised by which was included in her father's will, the husband must pay the full court fee, even though full court fees have already been paid for probate of the father's will. *Bhagawati Saran Singh v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 5 Pat. L.J. 36: 54 Ind. Cas 703: 1920 (Pat) C.W.N. 81.

But second fees were payable, as at the time of the second grant, the Court Fees Act, 1870, had come into force. *In the Goods of George*, 6 B.L.R. App. 138; *In the goods of W. G. Chalmers*, 6 B.L.R. App. 137: 21 W.R. 246.

**Annuling Grant.**—The duty paid on former Letters of Administration which was afterwards cancelled, was allowed to be deducted from the amount payable for fresh Letters

Administration. *In the goods of Peter Innes*, 16 W.R. 253 : 8 B.L.R. Ap. 43.

Where an application is filed that the grant be annulled under Section 234 explanation 4 of Act X of 1865 in order that a fresh grant might be applied for, the latter will be exempt from further court fees under Section 19 (C) of the Court Fees Act, 1870. *Application by Elizabeth A. Desouza for probate of will of Alfred Jones Desouza under X of 1865*, 1 S.L.R. 177.

**Power of Appointment.**—No fresh court fees are payable in respect of any property where a person having a life interest in a fund with a general and absolute power of appointment thereover, exercises such power by will. *In the goods of Julia Oram*, 21 W.R. 245 : 12 B.L.R. Ap. 21 ; *In the goods of George*, 6 B.L.R. Ap. 138.

But in the case of *In re Lakshminarayana*, 25 Mad. 515, such power of appointment by wife was held to be property within the meaning of Art. 11, Schedule I of the Court Fees Act and the property in respect of which such power of appointment was exercised was held to be liable to probate duty a second time.

**19D.** The probate of the will, or the letters of administration of the effects of any person deceased heretofore or hereafter granted, shall be deemed valid and available by his executors or administrators for recovering, transferring or assigning any moveable or immovable property whereof or where-to the deceased was possessed or entitled, either wholly or partially as a trustee, notwithstanding the amount or value of such property is not included in the amount or value of the estate in respect of which a court-fee was paid on such probate or letters of administration.

### NOTES.

See Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, in the Appendix.

*Trust property* descending on the death of the trustee is liable to *ad valorem* court fee duty. *In the goods of Beresford*, 15 W.R. 456 : 7 B.L.R. 57.

The deceased, a German subject, married a lady in Rhenish Prussia where Code Napoleon prevails, and under that law the husband and wife have equal interest in the properties and on the death of one of them, the one half goes to the heirs and

the other half to the survivor. Hence on the death of the deceased only one half of the property was held liable to stamp duty. *In the goods of Froeschman*, 20 Cal. 575.

*Property held in Trust*—means property of which the testator was a trustee, not that of which he has created a trust. *The Deputy Commissioner of Singbhum v. Jagadish Deo Dhabal*, 6 Pat. L. J. 411. 62 Ind. Cas. 513

See *Mangaldas v. The Secretary of State for India*, 108 I.C. 709, 1928 A I R 55 (Bom.) *infra*.

*Dayabhaga*—Where one of two brothers governed by Dayabhaga law of inheritance died unmarried leaving the other brother as heir who applied for Letters of Administration of the property and credits of the deceased consisting of (1) moneys in Government Bank, (2) Government securities standing in the name of the deceased, (3) family dwelling house. *Held*, that the court fees are payable on the share of the deceased brother, but the surviving brother's share was to be treated as trust property in his hands and therefore exempt from duty. *In the goods of Brindaban Ghose*, 19 W.R. 239; 11 B.L.R. Ap. 39.

Where a Hindu daughter died possessed of her father's property and also some Government Promissory Notes standing in his own name. *Held* that no duty is payable in respect of these properties. *In the goods of Joymoney Dassi*, 14 B.L.R. 184

*Survivorship in Mitakshara*.—Where property was purchased by four brothers as members of joint Hindu family and with joint funds and one of them subsequently died leaving a will, and the surviving brothers applied for probate as executors and trustees under the will notwithstanding that it was bequeathed to them as tenants in common. *Held* that it was not liable to probate duty. *In the goods of Pokhurmull Agarwala*, 23 Cal. 890: 1 C.W.N. 31.

The above case was followed in the case of *Collector of Khaira v. Chunni Lall*, 29 Bom. 161: 6 Bom. L.R. 652, where it was held that the grant of Letters of Administration is exempted from stamp duty and that exemption of trust estate does not depend upon the condition whether there had been a previous grant or not; the exemption has reference to the character of the property and not to the procedure adopted. But a contrary rule was laid down in *In the matter of Dasu Manavale Chetty*, 33 Mad. 93: 19 M.L.J. 591: 6 M.L.T. 286; 4 Ind. Cas. 1064, where the decisions reported in 23 Cal. 980, and 29 Bom. 161, were not followed on the ground that in these decisions, the effect of the words "not beneficially or with general power to confer a beneficial interest," following the words "property held in trust" in Annexure B, was not

sidered. See also *Mulukutta Annapurnamma v. Mulukutta Atchutarammayya*, 100 I.C. 111 ; 38 M.L.T. 7 (H.C.) ; 1927 A.I.R. 1101 (Mad.) where it was held that the probate duty is to be paid only on the right, title and interest of the testator in the property bequeathed.

Also where one member of a joint Hindu family died leaving a will by which his share in the joint family property was disposed of ; held that the whole property was liable to probate duty, in as much as the parties claiming under the will could not go behind its terms or claim any exemption whatever upon allegation inconsistent with the will or its provisions *Kashinath Parashram v. Gourabai Mullappa Warad*, 17 Bom L.R. 169 39 Bom 245 28 Ind. Cas 473 but the case of *Kashinath v. Gourabai* was not followed in *Keshavlal v. Collector of Ahmedabad*, 48 Bom 75 : (1924) A.I.R. 228 (Bom) 25 Bom. L.R. 1240 ; 77 Ind Cas 749. See also *Re Estate of Ram Kumar Prasad*, 5 Pat. L.J. 510 : 58 Ind Cas. 1007 1 Pat. L.T. 710 See also *In re Bhubaneswar Trigunast*, (the case reported in 29 C.W.N. 372 having been reversed by the appeal Court) in 52 Cal. 871 ; 29 C.W.N. 879 , 95 I.C. 529 , 1925 A.I.R. 1201 (Cal.) where a Hindu father and his brother lived together in a joint Mitakshara family and on the death of the father intestate leaving certain money in a Bank, the Letter of Administration granted to the sons was exempted from stamp duty.

A Hindu testator by his will made his wife and the minor sons of his nephew joint owners of the estate and appointed his wife executrix of his estate and further provided that after the death of his wife the sons of the nephew are to take possession of the estate, held that no joint tenancy was created by the will and that after the death of the wife the property was to vest absolutely in the sons of the nephew. There was no trust created by the will appointing the widow a trustee for the sons of the nephew, hence the sons of the nephew are not entitled to be exempted from duty under S. 19D of the Court Fees Act. *Mangaldas Kilibai Patel v. The Secretary of State for India*, 1928 A.I.R. 55 (Bom.) ; 108 Ind Cas 709 ; 52 Bom. 188 ; 30 Bom. L.R. 54.

**Shares.**—A share in the Bank, for the purpose of devolution or survivorship, must be deemed so far as the bank was concerned, the exclusive property of its registered holder. Therefore when that shareholder dies, a probate or letters of administration is necessary as a claim by survivorship cannot prevail. *Bank of Bombay v. Ambalal Sarabhai*, 24 Bom. 350 : 2 Bom. L.R. 467.

**Refund.**—A Mitakshara father died leaving two sons who were joint with him and to whom the property passed by sur-

vivorship The deceased had, before his death, deposited with two banks 2 sums of Rs 5,000 each (property of the joint estate), who refused to hand over the money to the sons unless they take out Letters of Administration with respect to the same ; consequently Letters of Administration were obtained and the duty paid. Subsequently the sons filed an application for refund of the duty paid as the property in respect of which it was paid was joint family property ; *held*, that no refund could be granted as no duty has been previously paid. *Collector of Ahmedabad v. Savchand Ladukchand*, 27 Bom. 140 : 4 Bom. L R 974.

### 19E. Where any person on applying for probate

or letters of administration has estimated the estate of the deceased to be of less value than the same has afterwards proved to be, and has in consequence paid too low a court-fee thereon, the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority [for the local area] in which the probate or letters has or have been granted may, on the value of the estate of the deceased being verified by affidavit or affirmation, cause the probate or letters of administration to be duly stamped on payment of the full court-fee which ought to have been originally paid thereon in respect of such value and of the further penalty, if the probate or letters is or are produced within one year from the date of the grant, of five times, or, if it or they is or are produced after one year from such date, of twenty times, such proper court-fee, without any deduction of the court-fee originally paid on such probate or letters :

Provided that, if the application be made within six months after the ascertainment of the true value of the estate and the discovery that too low a court-fee was at first paid on the probate or letters, and if the said Authority is satisfied that such fee was paid in consequence of a mistake or of its not being known at the time that some particular part of the estate belonged to the deceased, and without any intention of fraud or to delay the payment of the proper court-fee, the said Authority may remit the said penalty, and cause the probate letters to be duly stamped on payment only of the

wanting to make up the fee which should have been at first paid thereon.

### NOTES.

**Change in law.**—The words “for the local area” were substituted for the words “of the Province” by the Repealing and Amending Act (Act X of 1901), Section 3 (1).

**Power of Chief Controlling Revenue Authority.** | As to the powers of Chief Controlling Revenue Authority to remit the whole or part of any penalty or forfeiture imposed under this section, see Section 20 of the Probate and Administration Act, (Act VI of 1889).

**Manner of Collection.**—See I. G. Notification No. 1522, dated the 10th March, 1885, as amended in the Appendix.

### Scope.

**Rights of Secretary of State**—The Secretary of State has the right to sue for recovery of penalty imposed by Revenue authority under statutory powers, but these powers must be exercised in conformity with the statute. Section 19E of the Court Fees Act contemplates an application on the part of the person who has taken out probate and produces the same to be duly stamped. It further contemplates that when the estimated value of the estate is less than what the value afterwards proved to be, a civil court cannot revise the valuation of a Revenue officer unless the same is *ultra vires* or not in accordance with law. *Nikunja Ram Chowdhuram v. Secretary of State for India*, 43 Cal. 230: 20 C.W.N. 504: 22 C.L.J. 875: 31 Ind Cas 460. Section 19E contemplates an application by a person who has taken out probate and produces the same to be duly stamped. *Manekji v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, (1896) P. J. Bom. 751.

**Mistake.**—Section 19G, Court Fees Act, has to be read with s. 19E of that Act, the words used being identical and the sections providing for similar cases. S. 19E shows clearly that it refers to a wrong estimate of the property arising either from a mistake or from the fact that a certain property is not known to have belonged to the deceased. The learned Counsel for the Crown contends that the words “not known at the time that some particular part of the estate belonged to the deceased” include both a mistake of fact as well as a mistake of law. If the word ‘estimate’ does really cover both, then similarly the word ‘estimate’ in S. 19H also covers similar mistake and, therefore, the procedure is as prescribed for the revenue authorities where there is contest as to whether there is or is not such a mistake. *Feroze A. Cooper v. The Secretary of State for India*, 111 I.C. 692; 1928 A.I.R. 947 (Lah.).

**19F.** In case of letters of administration on which too low a court-fee has been paid at first, the said Authority shall not cause the same to be duly stamped in manner aforesaid, until the administrator has given such security to the court by which the letters of administration have been granted as ought by law to have been given on the granting thereof in case the full value of the estate of the deceased had been then ascertained.

Administrator to give proper security before letters stamped under section 19E

**19G.** Where too low a court-fee has been paid on any probate or letters of administration in consequence of any mistake, or of its not being known at the time that some particular part of the estate belonged to the deceased, if any executor or administrator acting under such probate or letters does not, within six months \* \* \* after the discovery of the mistake, or of any effects not known at the time to have belonged to the deceased, apply to the said Authority, and pay what is wanting to make up the court-fee which ought to have been paid at first on such probate or letters, he shall forfeit the sum of one thousand rupees, and also further sum at the rate of ten rupees per cent. on the amount of the sum wanting to make up the proper court-fee.

Executors, &c., not paying full court-fee on probates &c., within six months after discovery of under payment

### NOTES.

**Change in law.**—The words and figures “after the 1st day of April, 1875, or” are repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act (Act X of 1901), Schedule I.

**Frame of Section.**—Section 19G is moulded on section 43 of 55 George III C. 184 and section 122 of 56 George III C. 56. *Nikunja Rani v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 43 Cal. 230 ; 22 C.L.J. 375 ; 20 C.W.N. 504 ; 31 Ind. Cas 460.

For the protection of revenue, however, Section 19G provides a penalty. The duty of determining whether too low a court fee is paid is imposed on Revenue authorities and a civil court has no power of reviewing his decision and order. The penalty to be repaid if such decision by Revenue



happens to be wrong. *Manekji Edalji v. The Secretary of State for India in Council*, (1896) Bom. P.J. 751.

**19H.** (1) Where an application for probate or letters of administration is made to any court other than a High Court, the court shall cause notice of the application to be given to the Collector.

Notice of applications for probates or letters of administration to be given to Revenue authorities, and procedure thereon.

(2) Where such an application as aforesaid is made to a High Court, the High Court shall cause notice of the application to be given to the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority [for the local area in which the High Court is situated.]

(3) The Collector, within the local limits of whose revenue-jurisdiction the property of the deceased or any part thereof is, may at any time inspect or cause to be inspected, and take or cause to be taken copies of, the record of any case in which application for probate or letters of administration has been made; and if, on such inspection or otherwise, he is of opinion that the petitioner has under-estimated the value of the property of the deceased, the Collector may, if he thinks fit, require the attendance of the petitioner (either in person or by agent) and take evidence and inquire into the matter in such manner as he may think fit, and, if he is still of opinion that the value of the property has been under-estimated, may require the petitioner to amend the valuation.

(4) If the petitioner does not amend the valuation to the satisfaction of the Collector, the Collector may move the court before which the application for probate or letters of administration was made, to hold an inquiry into the true value of the property :

Provided that no such motion shall be made after the expiration of six months from the date of the exhibition of the inventory required by section 277 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, or as the case may be, by section 98 of the Probate and Administration Act, 1881.

(5) The Court, when so moved as aforesaid, shall hold, or cause to be held, an inquiry accordingly, and

shall record a finding as to the true value, as near as may be, at which the property of the deceased should have been estimated. The Collector shall be deemed to be a party to the inquiry.

(6) For the purposes of any such inquiry, the court or person authorized by the court to hold the inquiry, may examine the petitioner for probate or letters of administration on oath (whether in person or by commission), and may take such further evidence as may be produced to prove the true value of the property. The person authorized as aforesaid to hold the inquiry shall return to the court the evidence taken by him, and report the result of the inquiry, and such report and the evidence so taken shall be evidence in the proceeding, and the court may record a finding in accordance with the report, unless it is satisfied that it is erroneous.

(7) The finding of the court recorded under sub-section (5) shall be final, but shall not bar the entertainment and disposal by the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority of any application under section 19E.

(8) The Local Government may make rules for the guidance of Collectors in the exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3).

## NOTES

**Change in law.**—The words "for the local area in which the High Court is situated" were substituted for the words "of the Province" by section 3 (2) of the Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1901 (10 of 1901).

**Note.**—Sections 19H, 19I, 19J, 19K were inserted by the Court Fees Amendment Act, 1899 (Act XI of 1899) Section 2

The Indian Succession Act, 1865 was Act X of 1865 The present Act is Act XXXIX of 1925

The Probate and Administration Act was Act V of 1881.

The present Act is Act 39 of 1925

S. 277 of Succession Act, 1865 and S. 98 of P & A. Act of 1881 correspond to S. 317 of Act 39 of 1925

**Note.**—Instructions on the working of S. 19H of Court Fees Act, 1870 (as amended by Act XI of 1899) are embodied in Letter No. 980 S. R. dated Calcutta the 10th February 1902, (see Stamp Manual). Under this letter the Civil Courts are

not required to check the valuation put upon the various items of property set out in the affidavit, but merely to satisfy themselves that proper fees have been paid upon the valuation declared by the Collector, the correctness of which valuation it is duty of the Collector to check on receipt of notice of application from the Civil Court.

**N.B.**—There are similar letters in other Provinces (see Stamp Manuals for such Province).

*Enquiry by Civil Courts and the Registrar of the High Court.*—The Civil Courts ought not to concern themselves to check the valuation put upon the various items of property set out in the affidavit of valuation according to the form prescribed in the third Schedule of the Court Fees Act, but should merely satisfy themselves that the appropriate fee has been paid on the valuation declared by the executors themselves. The duty of checking the correctness of valuation is entirely a matter for the revenue authorities on receipt from the High Court of notice of grants of (application for) probates or letters of administration as the case may be

The Registrar should merely satisfy himself that all the proper duty has been paid in accordance with and upon the basis of the figures which the executors themselves put forward in their affidavit of valuation. If that valuation is not correct, it is the business not of the High Court but of the revenue authorities to make such investigation as they think fit, and if they are so advised to move the Court under sub-sec. (4) of S. 19H of the Court Fees Act, 1870 That section provides ample machinery for ensuring that sooner or later the proper amount of duty will be paid by the executors *In the Goods of Aratoon Stephen*, 32 C.W.N. 799 See also *In the goods of Omda Bibee*, 26 Cal. 407 ; 3 C.W.N. 392

“By section 19H, notice of every application for probate or Letters of Administration has to be given to the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority and measure provided whereby the revenue authorities may check valuations and recover proper court fees.” *In re Bhubaneswar Trigunait*, 52 Cal 871 ; 29 C.W.N. 879 ; 95 I.C. 529 ; 1925 A.I.R. 1101 (Cal.).

*Procedure in moving for an enquiry.*—In moving the court for an enquiry into the true value of the assets of deceased person under 19H of the Court Fees Act, it is not enough for the Collector simply to make an application for enquiry, he should place before the court materials showing that an enquiry was needed, i.e., he should make out a case for enquiry upon definite facts. The Act does not specify in what way or by whom the expense of inquiry should be met. It would be the duty of the Court, if possible, and if the circumstances permit,

to hold the inquiry itself and so save further expense to the parties. *In the Goods of J. R. A. Stevenson*, 6 C.W.N. 898.

**Review.**—Where in an enquiry under Section 19H of the Court Fees Act the Government Pleader was not ready to go on with the case on the date fixed and the court dismissed the enquiry on the ground of negligence, but afterwards granted a review "for other sufficient reason" and reopened the case, held, that the grant of review was bad. *Bindu Basini Raychowdhurani v Secretary of State for India in Council*, 51 Cal. 70 ; 40 C.L.J. 163 ; 79 I C. 745 ; 1924 A.I.R. 744 (Cal.).

**Limitation.**—Where after the issue of letters of Administration with a copy of the will annexed, the applicant for the same filed a list of immoveable properties on 13th May, 1905, belonging to the estate of the deceased and then filed a list of moveable properties on 17th August, 1905, but no document which may be said to contain under section 98 of the Probate and Letters of Administration Act, a full and true estimate of the properties of the deceased ; and after several attempts by the Collector to obtain the inventories, on 16th July, 1908, the Collector applied under 19H cl (4) of this Act to the District Judge to enquire into the true valuation of the estate. *Held*, by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council that the period of six months mentioned in cl (4) is to run from the lodging of the inventory required by the statute and that no inventory having been filed which satisfied the statutory requirements namely, "a full and true estimate of all the property in possession," the application by the Collector was not barred under cl (4) of section 19H of the Court Fees Act (The decision does not say that a single document containing a full and true estimate is to be filed) *Rajkumari Bhubaneswari v. The Collector of Gaya*, P C 41 Cal. 556 18 C W N 153 19 C.L.J. 136 : 21 Ind Cas 915 12 A L.J. 69 16 Bom L R 95 1914 M W.N. 13 26 M L J. 5 15 M.L.T 87.

**Costs of enquiry**—A court has no power to award costs in a proceeding under Section 19H of the Court Fees Act, for ascertaining the valuation of properties in respect of which Letters of Administration have been granted. There is no provision for the realisation of any costs which may be incurred in connection with such an enquiry. *Hriday Mohini Dasi v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 50 Cal. 239, 27 Ind. Cas. 472 1923 A.I.R. 406 (Calcutta)

**Finding by District Judge—Final**—Where an applicant for probate refuses to amend the valuation of the estate to the satisfaction of the Collector, and latter applied to the District Judge asking that an enquiry be made into the true valuation of the property, the finding of the District Judge as to the value of the property under Sub-section (5) of Section 19H of

the Court Fees Act, is final and no appeal lies against it by virtue of the provisions contained in sub-section (7) of that section, but the refusal by the District Judge to consider the allegations of the applicant that other properties have been erroneously included may be revised, *Chinmatha Nath Pal Chowdhury v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 78 I.C. 901 ; 1925 A.I.R. 357 (Calcutta)

**19I. (1)** No order entitling the petitioner to the

Payment of court-fees  
in respect of probates  
and letters of adminis-  
tration

grant of probate or letters of administration shall be made upon an application for such grant until the petitioner has filed in the court

a valuation of the property in the form set forth in the third schedule, and the court is satisfied that the fee mentioned in No. 11 of the first schedule has been paid on such valuation.

(2) The grant of probate or letters of administration shall not be delayed by reason of any motion made by the collector under section 19H, sub-section (4).

**NOTES.**

**Note.**—The valuation required to be put in under this section should be checked by the Collector and not by the Civil Court. The Civil Court is to send the notice of application to the Collector and on receipt of a report from the Collector is to see whether proper fee has been paid on that valuation. The Civil Court is not to check the valuation by the Collector.

See cases under s. 19H *supra*.

**Scope.**—The question whether a certain property is trust

or not and has been included in List B through the matter is covered by S. 19I and it would be for

Court to decide before granting probate whether

was or was not rightly included in Sch. B, and

the decision of the Financial Commissioner

*Feroze A. Cooper v. The Secretary of*

692 ; 1928 A.I.R. 947 (Lah.). See

*Manavala*, 33 Mad. 93 ; 19

a peti-

until  
in

in C

the 3rd

that

Ye Gyan v

Section 19I contemplates the prepayment of duty before an order for grant of probate is made. *Nikunja Rani v. Secretary of State for India*, 43 Cal. 230. 20 C.W.N. 504. 22 C.L.J. 375. 30 Ind. Cas. 460. *Swarnamoyee v. The Secretary of State for India*, 43 Cal. 625. 23 C.W.N. 472: 22 C.L.J. 370.

"The court is not required to satisfy itself that the valuation is correct but only that the fee mentioned in No. 11 of the First Schedule has been paid on such valuation. *In re Bhubaneswari Trigunait*, 52 Cal. 871; 29 C.W.N. 879 (882); 95 I.C. 529: 1925 A.I.R. 1021 (Cal.).

An executor cannot be compelled to pay probate duty till the Collector has finished his investigation into the valuation of the property. *Monmohini Dassi v Taramoni*, 1929 A.I.R. 733 (Cal.).

**Administration for a part of the property.**—The court fees payable for the issue of Letters of Administration in respect of part of the property is to be calculated on the value of the part and not on the value of the entire property. *Gurbachan Kaur v. Satwant Kaur and others*, 1925 A.I.R. 493 (Lah.).

(2) —The grant of a probate to the petitioner, after she has filed the valuation in accordance with section 19H (1) of the Court Fees Act and paid proper court fees, cannot be delayed simply because Collector has failed to move under section 19H (4) of the Court Fees Act. *In Re Srimoti Prasanna Moyee Basu, widow of Krittanta Kumar Bose*, 40 Ind. Cas. 576.

**Effect of Amendment.**—Where an application for probate was made on the 29th March, 1922, and on 30th March, 1922, the estate was valued and the court fees paid, but the Will was proved on the 8th April, 1922 after Amending Act has come into force, held that the court fees were correctly paid under the old law and the Amending Act does not apply as the fee payable had been paid before the Amending Act came into operation. *Thaddeus Nahapiet v The Secretary of State for India*, 39 C.L.J. 209, 1924 A.I.R. 987 (Cal.), 81 I.C. 751.

**Contra.**—The law in force at the date of the grant is the law which must be applied in deciding the amount of court fees payable i.e. whether the court fees are payable under the old Act or under the amended Act. *Gangaram Tillockchand v The Chief Controlling Revenue Authority etc*, 52 Bom. 61; 29 Bom. L.R. 1511; 106 I.C. 66, 1927 A.I.R. 643 (Bombay).

**Undertaking by Counsel.**—Section 19I (1) of the Court Fees Act is no bar to the hearing of an application previous to deposit of the court fees, when counsel for the petitioner expresses his willingness to pay any court fees which may be found due, once it is decided that the application for the grant

of administration be accepted. *Deputy Commissioner of Lucknow v. Taj Kihen*, 8 Ind. Cas. 695.

**19J. (1)** Any excess fee found to be payable on an inquiry held under section 19H, sub-section (6), and any penalty or forfeiture under section 19G, may, on the certificate of the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, be recovered from the executor or administrator as if it were an arrear of land-revenue by any collector in any part of British India.

(2) The Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority may remit the whole or any part of any such penalty or forfeiture as aforesaid, or any part of any penalty under section 19E or of any court-fee under section 19E in excess of the full court-fee which ought to have been paid.

#### NOTES.

The Collector cannot, without moving the court for an enquiry under section 19H into the true value of the assets, impose a penalty upon the applicant. *Nikunja Rani Chowdhurani v. Secretary of State for India*, 20 C W N. 504 : 43 Cal. 230 : 22 C.L.J. 375 : 31 Ind. Cas. 460.

Sections 6 and 28 not to apply to probates or letters of administration

**19K.** Nothing in section 6 or section 28 shall apply to probates or letters of administration.

#### NOTES

Section 19 (VIII) and Art. 11 of Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act exempt from liability to fees Probate or Letters of Administration where the amount or the value of the property, in respect of which the grant is made, does not exceed one thousand rupees. This exemption, however, applies only to cases where the gross value of the property does not exceed one thousand. The fee mentioned in No. 11 of Schedule 1 is to be paid on the valuation mentioned in Schedule III and is to be paid on the net value of the property where the gross value is above and the net value is below one thousand rupees, a fee of two per cent. is payable on the net value. *Collector of Malda v. Nirode Kamini Debya*, 17 C.W.N. 21 ; 15 Ind. Cas. 621. But this case was not followed in *Nikunja Rani Chowdhurani v. Secretary of State for India*, 43 Cal. 230 : 20 C.W.N. 504 : 22 C.L.J. 375 : 31 Ind. Cas. 460.

The stamps are not to be filed with the application for Probate or Letters of Administration. The court fee stamps are paid into Court after the will is proved or issue is ordered and an application is made for obtaining the same. *Pa Ke v. Naw Bo He*, L.B.R. (1893-1900) 623

## CHAPTER IV.

### PROCESS-FEES.

20. The High Court shall, as soon as may be, make rules as to the following matters :—

Rules as to costs of  
processes

- (i) the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by such Court in its appellate jurisdiction, and by the other Civil [and Revenue] Courts established within the local limits of such jurisdiction;
- (ii) the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the Criminal Courts established within such limits in the case of offences other than offences for which police-officers may arrest without a warrant; and
- (iii) the remuneration of the peons and all other persons employed by leave of a Court in the service or execution of processes.

The High Court may from time to time alter and add to the rules so made.

All such rules, alterations, and additions shall, after being confirmed by the Local Government, be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Confirmation and pub-  
lication of rules.

Until such rules shall be so made and published, the fees now leviable for serving and executing processes shall continue to be levied, and shall be deemed to be fees leviable under this Act.



## NOTES.

**Change in law.**—In the Punjab, the words “and revenue” are repealed, *see* the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887 (17 of 1887).

The words “and sanctioned by the Governor-General of India in Council” were repealed by Act XXXVIII of 1920 (The Devolution Act). Sec. 2 and Schedule.

**Note.**—Ss 20 to 23 do not apply to areas to which the Burma Process Fees Act, 1910 (Bur Act I of 1910) applies.

**Power to make Rules.**

As to power of the Bombay High Court to prescribe fees for processes issued by Courts constituted under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869 (14 of 1869), *see* s 42 of that Act, 1. As to computation of certain fees on applications under s 17 of the Agra Tenancy Act, 1901 (U. P. Act II of 1901). *See also* Local Rules and orders of the several Provinces and High Courts.

As to power of Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan to make rules and prescribe fees, *see* the British Baluchistan Criminal Justice Regulation, 1896 (8 of 1896), s 20 (1) (a), and the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1896 (IX of 1896), s. 92 (a).

The High Court has no power to relax process fee rules framed by it in accordance with the provisions of section 20 of the Court Fees Act and s. 93 (Order 48 Rule 1) of the Code of Civil Procedure does not give any power to any court to depart from those rules as that section gives court power to pass judicial orders between party and party as to who should pay the process fees. *In the matter of application of Studd*, 26 Cal. 124 ; 3 C.W.N 82.

**Note.**—But in later rules there is a provision for reduction of process fees where there are numerous persons to be served in the same or adjacent villages regarding process fees for cases pending in the High Court.

The Madras High Court in *In re Vaithilinga Pandara Sannadhi Averal*, 1930 A.I.R. 381 (Mad.), held that they have no power to accept one process fee for the common respondents and cannot consolidate.

A commission issued to an Amin to make a local investigation is not a process. *Jagat Kishore Acharyea Chowdhury v. Denonath Chukerburti Chowdhury*, 17 Cal. 281.

**Clause III.**—“The remuneration of peons, is by section 20 settled by the High Court.” *Dharamchand Lall v. Queen Empress*, 22 Cal. 596 (607).

21. A table in the English and Vernacular languages, showing the fees chargeable for such service and execution, shall be exposed to view in a conspicuous part of each Court.

22. Subject to rules to be made by the High Court and approved by the Local Government,

every District Judge and every Magistrate of a District shall fix, and may from time to time alter, the number of peons necessary to be employed for the service and execution of processes issued out of his Court and each of the Courts subordinate thereto,

and for the purposes of this section, every Court of Small Causes established under Act No. XI of 1865 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature) shall be deemed to be subordinate to the court of the District Judge.

## NOTES

**Change in law.**—The words “and the Governor-General of India in Council” are repealed by Act XXXVIII of 1920 (The Devolution Act), Sec. 2 and First Schedule.

**N. B.**—For the reference to Act XI of 1865 should be read the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 (Act IX of 1887) under Section 2 (2) of the General Clauses Act (Act X of 1897).

### *Rules in different Provinces.*

For rules made under the powers conferred by this section in—

Ajmir-Merwara	see Aj. R. and O., Vol. 1.
Bengal . . . . .	see General Rules and Circular Orders (Civil) and Calcutta Gazette, 1921.
Assam, by the High Court, Calcutta . . . . .	see Assam Gazette, 1902, Pt. 11A, p. 824.
Bombay . . . . .	see Bom. R. and O., Vol. I.
Madras . . . . .	see Mad. R. and O., Vol. 1, and Fort St. George Gazette, 1901, Pt. 1, p. 15.

United Provinces of

Agra and Oudh . *see* United Provinces R. and O , Vol. I.

Central Provinces . *see* Cen. Prov. R. and O

As to Burma cf., s. 41 of the Lower Burma Courts Act, 1900 (6 of 1900).

"The number of the peons to be employed for the service and execution of processes in each district is by Section 22 of the Court Fees Act fixed by the District Judge, and the remuneration is by Section 20 settled by the High Court. The Court Fees Act distinctly contemplates that the peons are to be employed, not only for the service of summonses, notices or orders, but for the execution of other processes, such as warrants of arrest or of attachment and distress." *Dharam Chand Lall v. Queen Empress*, 22 Cal. 596 (607).

**23.** Subject to rules to be framed by the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, and approved by the Local Government, every officer performing the functions of a Collector of a District shall fix, and may from time to time alter, the number of peons necessary to be employed for the service and execution of processes issued out of his Court or the Courts subordinate to him.

Number of peons in  
Revenue Courts.

## NOTES.

**Change in law.**—In the Punjab, s. 23 is repealed, see the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887 (Act 17 of 1887)

The words "the Governor-General of India in Council" were repealed by Act XXXVIII of 1920 (Devolution Act), Sec 2 and first schedule.

**N. B.**—For rules framed under the powers conferred by this section in—Madras . . . *see* Mad. R. and O , Vol. I.

Central Provinces *see* Cent. Prov. Gazette, 1905, Pt III, p. 570. *See* Assam M. R. and O.

As to U. P.—In U. P. this section has been amended by U. P. Act XII of 1922.

As to Burma.—*See* Burma Process Fees Act, 1910 (Bur. Act I of 1910).

**24.** [PROCESS SERVED UNDER THIS CHAPTER TO BE HELD TO BE PROCESS WITHIN MEANING OF CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.] REPEALED BY THE REPEALING AND AMENDING ACT, 1891 (XII OF 1891).

## CHAPTER V.

## OF THE MODE OF LEVYING FEES.

25. All fees referred to in section 3 or chargeable under this Act, shall be collected by stamps.

Collection of fees by stamps

26. The stamps used to denote any fees, chargeable under this Act, shall be impressed or adhesive, or partly impressed and partly adhesive, as the [Local Government] may, by notification in the [Local Official Gazette] from time to time direct.

Stamps to be impressed or adhesive.

## NOTES

**Change in law.**—For the words “the Governor-General of India in Council,” the words “Local Government” and for the words “Gazette of India,” the words “the Local Official Gazette” are substituted by Act XXXVIII of 1920 (The Devolution Act) Sec 2 and First Schedule

**Rules** —For rules as to levy of Court Fees by adhesive and impressive stamps, see Gazette of India, 1883, Part I, p 189, but it is doubtful if those rules are in force after the amendment of this section in view of the provisions of s 27

**Stamp to be used.**—A certificate was issued on an ordinary stamp and an objection was taken that it was not properly stamped in accordance with the Court Fees Act of 1870, as required by section 17 of the Succession Certificate Act (Act VII of 1889), because it does not bear upon it the words “court fees,” as directed in the Notification of the Governor-General, No. 361, dated 18th April, 1883 The High Court held —

“It is true that Section 26 of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) provides that the stamp used to denote the fee chargeable under the Act ‘shall be impressed or adhesive or partly impressed and partly adhesive as the Governor-General of India in Council may by notification in the Gazette of India from time to time direct,’ and that by notification of the Governor-General (No. 361, dated 18th April, 1883), it was provided that in case the fee chargeable should be under Rs. 10, an adhesive stamp should be used, and when the fee should exceed Rs. 10, an impressed stamp, and that in both cases the stamp should bear the words ‘court fees’; but as to the direction that the stamp should bear the words ‘court fees’, it is to be remarked that

it is not a matter on which by the terms of Section 26 of the Court Fees Act, the Governor-General in Council had authority to give any direction, and it can, therefore only be regarded as a departmental order, the non-observance of which cannot invalidate the stamp for the purposes of the Act." *Annapurna Bai v. Lakshman Bhikaji*, 19 Bom. 145.

**Stamps for use in High Court only.**—When the lower court rejected a plaint after punching the stamps bearing the words "for use in the High Court only" impressed upon the back of the stamps on the ground that such stamps are for use in the High Court only, held, that such rejection was not justified. The words on the back of the stamps may have some significance for administrative purposes, but they are not capable of invalidating the stamps themselves. *Naresh Chandra Sinha v. Charles Joseph Smith*, 1926 A.I.R. 408 (Patna); 97 I.C. 822; 8 Pat. L.T. 33.

Rules number, keeping stamps,	for supply, renewal and accounts of	27. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules for regulating—
--	---	---

- (a) the supply of stamps to be used under this Act,
- (b) the number of stamps to be used for denoting any fee chargeable under this Act,
- (c) the renewal of damaged or spoiled stamps, and
- (d) the keeping accounts of all stamps used under this Act:

Provided that in the case of stamps used under section 3 in a High Court, such rules shall be made with the concurrence of the Chief Justice of such Court.

All such rules shall be published in the Local Official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

## NOTES.

The parties ought to use as small a number of stamps as they can, *Ranee Khajooroonissa v. Musst. Rohimunnessa*, 16 W.R. 152.

But there is no illegality in making up the stamp fee chargeable in an appeal by means of a number of stamps. *Mirza Dawd Ali v. Syed Nadir Hossein*, 16 W.R. 153; *Tarini Churn*

*v. Taranath Gooha*, 12 W.R. 449 ; *Huro Monec v Kristo Indro Shaha*, 17 W.R. 220.

**Note.**—These cases proceeded upon the footing that as there is no rule governing the use of number of stamp, the required amount can be made up by any number of small stamps.

Where the appellant being unable to procure one stamp filed his appeals with two labels with a certificate by treasurer that one label was not in stock, but the District Judge rejected the appeal held that the appeal should not have been dismissed, *Bansi Lall v Raghunath Sahai*, (1887) 7 All W. N. 212.

**Rules.**—For rules in Bengal under s. 27 see Bengal statutory rules and orders Vol. II and Calcutta Gazette 1907, Part I, page 432 as altered by Notification No. 7175 of 1925

For Eastern Bengal and Assam see E B and A Gazette 1908. Part II, page 642

But now see the notification of the Government of Bengal No 7175J dated the 9th September, 1925.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of Section 27 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870) and in supersession of the existing orders on the subject, the Governor-in-Council is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the use of adhesive and impressed Court Fee stamps in Bengal, in consequence of the abolition of impressed Court Fee stamps in respect of fees upto Rs 25 namely.—

(1) In cases where the amount of fees is less than Rs. 25 and such amount can be denoted by a single adhesive stamp, such fee shall be collected by a single adhesive stamp of the required value But if the amount cannot be denoted by a single adhesive stamp, or if a single adhesive stamp of the required value is not available, an adhesive stamp of the next lower value available shall be used and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of more additional adhesive stamps of the next lower values which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee.

(2) In cases where the amount of fee is equal to or exceeds Rs. 25 and such amount can be denoted by a single impressed stamp, the fee shall be collected by a single impressed stamp of the required value But if the amount cannot be denoted by a single impressed stamp, or if a single impressed stamp of the required value is not available an impressed stamp of the next lower value available shall be used, and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of one or more additional impressed stamps of the next lower values available, which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee in combination with adhesive stamps to make up fraction of less than Rs. 25. 11

rules have been substituted for rules 6 and 7 of the Government of Bengal Notification No. 275 S. R ).

The Assam Government Notification No. 7865 G. J. dated the 22nd December, 1925 contains the additional paragraph—

When in any case the fee chargeable under the Act is less than Rs. 25 such fee shall be denoted by adhesive stamps and when the fee amounts to or exceeds Rs. 25, such fee shall be denoted by impressed stamps.

And the Government of Bengal Notification No. 275-S. R. dated the 9th March, 1907 clause 11 provides—

“A document stamped otherwise than in accordance with the preceding rules is not properly stamped within the meaning of Section 28 of the Court Fees Act, 1870.”

The Bihar and Orissa Government has made a similar rule.

In Bombay, C. P. and U. P. there are similar provisions, as to the number of stamps to be used but there is no penal clause in case of breach. The provisions for those Provinces may, therefore, be regarded as not mandatory and as mere recommendations.

See the Stamp Manual and Local Rules and Orders for each Province.

**Damaged and spoiled stamps.**—See the Stamp Manual for the province.

**28.** No document which ought to bear a stamp under this Act shall be of any validity, unless and until it is properly stamped.

Stamping documents  
inadvertently received.

But, if any such document is through mistake or inadvertence, received, filed or used in any Court or office, without being properly stamped, the presiding Judge or the head of the office, as the case may be, or, in the case of a High Court, any Judge of such Court, may, if he thinks fit, order that such document be stamped as he may direct; and, on such document being stamped accordingly, the same and every proceeding relative thereto, shall be as valid as if it had been properly stamped in the first instance.

## NOTES.

**Application.**—Section 28 does not apply to cases where there was no stamp on the plaint when presented but supplied afterwards. *Lakha v. Munshi Ram*, 38 P.R. 1900.

**Document**—The word "document" bears the same meaning as in ss 4 and 6 of this Act.

"A memorandum of appeal is consequently a document which ought to bear a stamp under the Court Fees Act, 1870, within the meaning of s 28 of that Act." *Balkaran Das v Gobinda Nath*, 12 All. 129 (139) : 10 All. W. N. 39 F.B.

The Section does not apply to probate duty. See s 19K of this Act. *In re Bhubaneswar Trigunait*, 52 Cal 271 29 C.W.N. 879 ; 95 I.C. 879 ; 1925 A.I.R. 1021 (Cal).

**The second paragraph to s. 28.**—Object,—“The object of the second paragraph of s. 28 is to empower the Court or the Judge, when such an improperly stamped document has through mistake or inadvertance been received, filed or used in the Court, to make an order that such document may be properly stamped, and on being so stamped to give effect to it as a document as valid as if it had been properly stamped in the first instance” *Balkaran v. Gobind Nath*, 12 All. 129 (139) : 10 All. W.N. 39 F.B. ; *Dilwar Husain v. Bhagwant Das*, 27 (1907) All. W.N. 63 : 4 All. L.J. 130.

**Application of s. 149. C.P.C.**—An appeal must be taken to be filed on the date on which the memorandum of appeal is properly stamped. An appeal was decided by a District Judge on 3rd March, 1915. A petition for revision against that decision was filed on 4th June 1915. On 7th February 1916, after hearing both parties, the Judge in chambers held that an appeal lay in the case and gave time to the appellants to make up the deficiency in court-fees on the memorandum of appeal. The deficiency was made up on 11th February 1916. On the appeal coming on for hearing before a Division Bench, the respondent objected that the appeal was barred by time : held (1) that the order of Judge in Chambers must be taken to have been made subject to all just exceptions ; (2) that the memorandum of appeal must be taken to have been filed on the date on which the deficiency in court-fees was made up, and was, consequently, barred by time ; (3) that section 149 of the C. P. C. was inapplicable to the case. *Umed Ali v. The Municipal Committee, Jhang Maghiana*, 2 Lah. 1 : 2 L.L.J. 486 : 8 P.W.R. 1920 : 56 I.C. 143 : 1922 A.I.R. 233 (L.). See page 32 *supra* for other cases.

The Lahore High Court held that if after the mistake in the amount of court fees paid being pointed out, Counsel refused to rectify the mistake, he is not entitled to any extension of time under Section 149 C. P. C., *Tikkan Ram v. Bosa Ram*, 67 Ind. Cas. 106.

**Head of the Office.**—The expression "head of in Section 28 does not refer to the head of the office or at any rate to the head of the office of a High



the head of the public offices as, for instance, the Board of Revenue. *Balkaran Rai v. Gobind Nath Tewari*, 12 All. 129: 10 All. W.N. 39

*As to deficiency of Court Fees made up after the expiry of the time for filing the appeal.* See under s. 6, *supra*.

After the trial court has extended the time, the appeal court cannot interfere with the judicial discretion exercised, *Priyanath v. Meajan*, 24 C.L.J. 88. See also cases under s. 6 *supra*. And an order excusing delay in payment of deficit court fees, is according to the practice of the Madras High Court, made subject to objection at the final hearing. *Acharath Parakhat v. Acharath Bappam*, 23 Ind. Cas. 946

**Miscalculation.**—Where the insufficiency was due to miscalculation on the part of the plaintiff and deficiency was supplied after the period of limitation, held, that the suit must be dismissed as it is not the duty of the office to point out miscalculation. *Chaterpat v. Jagram*, 27 All. 411 (1905) 25 All. W.N. 127: 2 All. L.J. 55; *Jagram v. Chaterpat*, . . (1904) 24 All. W.N. 133; *Muhammad Ahmad v. Muhammad Sirajuddin*, 23 All. W.N. 118.

**Mistake.**—Mistake is a slip made, not by design, but mischance. *Hari Ram v. Akbar Hossein*, 29 All. 749: 4 A.L.J. 36: (1907) 27 A.W.N. 253: 2 M.L.T. 275.

**"Mistake or Inadvertence"**—means mistake or inadvertence on the part of court and its officers and not on the part of the parties or their advisers—*Balkaran v. Gobinda Nath*, 12 All. 129: 10 All. W.N. 39 F.B.; *Dilwar Husain v. Bhagwat Das*, 27 All. W.N. 63: 4 All. L.J. 130.

**Mistake of Plaintiff.**—When by a mistake of plaintiff, and not of the Court or of any officer of the Court, a plaint was filed upon insufficient court fees and this was not discovered until after the period of limitation for the suit had expired, it was held that the suit was barred. *Ram Tahal Singh v. Dubri Rai*, 28 All. 310: (1906) 26 All. W.N. 21: 3 All. L.J. 838; *Munro v. The Cawnpore Municipal Board*, 12 All. 57: 9 All. W.N. 197; *Muhammad Ahmad v. Muhammad Sirajuddin*, 23 All. 423; *Balkaran v. Gobind*, 12 All. 129: 10 All. W.N. 39 F.B.

A mistake of law as to the court fee payable brings the case within Section 28 of the Court Fees Act. *Haricharan Dey v. Baikuntha Nath*, 21 Ind. Cas. 866; *Valambal Aminal v. Vythilinga Mudaliar*, 24 Mad. 331; on appeal in 25 Mad. 380: 11 M.L.J. 119.

**Mistake of a trivial nature.**—Where through mistake a memorandum of appeal was insufficiently stamped, but the mistake was of such a trivial nature that by exercise of due care and attention it could have been avoided, the Court refused

to allow the appellant time to pay proper court fees *Fatteh Singh v Babu Ram*, 67 Ind. Cas. 130 (Punjab).

**Mistake of Officer.**—If the plaint be received in office through *mistake or inadvertence* of the officer of court, then plaintiff is entitled to the benefit of s. 28 of the Court Fees Act. *Hasibulnissa v Ghafurullah-Khan*, 29 All. 382: 22 All. W.N. 110. 4 All. L.J. 363; *Anupa v. Madho Singh*, 22 All. W.N. 153; *Debendra Mohan Rai v Sona Kuar*, 21 All. W.N. 21.

**Power of Court after Registration of Appeal.**—When a plaint has been registered, and a court, having reason subsequently to think that the market value or nett profits of the subject matter of claim, have been wrongly estimated, holds an enquiry either by itself or through a commissioner appointed for the purpose and finds that sufficient court fees have not been paid, it is bound to stay that suit and to fix a time within which the additional court fee is to be paid. If the court fee is paid within that time the plaint is valid as if presented with proper stamp. The court is not bound to appoint a commissioner under s. 9 and s. 10 applies even when the court itself holds the enquiry. The plaint having been registered on the report of the Munsarim the Court was bound to give the plaintiff time to make good the deficiency in court fee, when subsequently discovered, and s. 28 of the Court Fees Act applies to such a case *Hari Ram v Akbar Hossein*, F.B. 29 All. 749: 4 A.L.J. 636. (1907) 27 A.W.N. 233: 2 M.L.T. 375, followed in *Tajammell Husain Khan v. Nawabdad Khan*, 6 M.L.T. 360: 3 Ind. Cas. 830; *Govaranga Sahu v. Boto Krishna Patro and others*, 4 Ind. Cas. 503: 32 Mad. 305: 6 M.L.T. 129: 19 M.L.J. 340.

Where a memorandum of appeal was reported by the Officer of Court to be sufficiently stamped but at the hearing the Court found that the memorandum is, in fact, insufficiently stamped and demanded additional court fees which was paid within the time allowed, the court cannot at a later stage refuse to hear the appeal or that portion of the appeal in which deficiency occurred. *Anupa v. Madho Singh*, (1902) 22 All. W.N. 153.

**Power of Appeal Court to demand Court Fees not paid in Lower Courts.**—When a document has been received in the Lower Courts without being properly stamped, and the deficiency is detected in the High Court, that court can under Section 28 of the Act direct that it should be properly stamped. *Chedi Lal v. Kirath Chand*, 2 All. 682 F.B.; see also *Debendra Mohan Rai v. Sona Kuar*, (1901) 21 All. W.N. 21; *Chenappa v. Raghunath*, 15 Mad. 29.

The Court of Appeal is not bound by the decision of the Court below as to the stamp on the plaint. *Motigauri*

*Pranjivandas*, 6 Bom. 302. See also cases under Section 12 of this Act.

**Power of Revenue Officer to demand Court Fees.**—A Revenue Officer has power to direct, on revision, the payment of court fees and to order that plaint bearing insufficient court fee be properly stamped, although no objection was raised as to the same in the lower court before the Assistant Settlement Officer. *Dhakeswar Prosad Narain Singh v. Harihar Prosad Narain Singh*, 22 C.L.J. 57.

A Revenue Officer has power under s. 28 of the Court Fees Act to direct payment of court-fees, in revision, when no objection has been raised as to the same in the Court of 1st instance. *Narain Singh v. Iswardhari*, 30 Ind. Cas. 862.

**Power of Appeal Court to reject the Memorandum.**—As this section does not override the Code of Civil Procedure, a Civil Court cannot reject a Memorandum without giving the party time to make up the deficiency. *Sardar Khusal Singh v. Purna Singh*, 150 P.R. 1888, followed in *Jswan Das v. Khusali Ram*, 39 I.C. 766. See also *Manmatha Nath Biswas v. Rohilli Moni Dassi*, 27 All. 406 (1905), 25 All. W.N. 6: 2 All. L.J. 84. *Bai Anope v. Mulchand Girdhar*, 9 Bom. 355; *Achuta Ramchandra Rai v. Nagappa Bab Balgaya*, 38 Bom. 41: 15 Bom. L.R. 902: 21 Ind. Cas. 327. See also *Radha Kanta Saha v. Debendra Narain Saha*, 49 Cal. 880: 38 C.L.J. 74: 27 C.W.N. 567: 70 Ind. Cas. 101: (1922) A.I.R. 506 (Cal.).

**Abandonment of a portion of the Claim.**—When in the Trial Court, the plaintiff when called upon to pay deficit court fees abandons a part of his claim, he cannot be compelled to pay the deficit in a higher Court under the penalty of having his whole case dismissed. *Ram Prosad v. Bhiman*, 27 All. 151: 1 All. L.J. 577.

See also *Karam Chand v. The Jullunder Bank in liquidation, etc.*, 102 I.C. 705.

**Reduction of Claim.**—Where the subject matter of appeal is not capable of being split, it is not competent to the appellant to reduce his claim to the proportion of the Court Fees paid. *Gurusaran Das v. The District Board, Jullunder District, etc.*, 102 I.C. 615: 9 L.L.J. 290: 28 P.L.R. 338.

**Objection in Appeal Court after decision by the Trial Court.**—Where on an objection as to the sufficiency of the court fee on the memorandum of appeal it appeared that the court fee was exactly the same as that on the plaint and the trial Judge had on an objection by the defendant framed the issue on the point and decided it in favour of the plaintiff and that the defendant had accepted the decision and stamped his own appeal in the lower appellate court accord-

ingly, *held*, that under the circumstances the objection could not be entertained *Chhunnu Lal v. The Bank of Upper India Ltd.*, 106 P.W.R. 1917, 40 I.C. 904.

29. Where any such document is amended in order merely to correct a mistake, and to make it conform to the original intention of the parties, it shall not be necessary to impose a fresh stamp.

Amended document

#### NOTES.

When a Revenue Court returns a plaint for presentation to the Civil Court as regards part of the claim, the party is not exempted under section 29 of the Court Fees Act from payment of the court fees. *Ganda Ram v. Sain*, 132 P.R. 1892.

30. No document requiring a stamp under this Act shall be filed or acted upon in any proceeding in any court or office until the stamp has been cancelled.

Cancellation of stamp.

Such officer as the Court or the head of the office may from time to time appoint shall, on receiving any such document, forthwith effect such cancellation by punching out the figure-head so as to leave the amount designated on the stamp untouched, and the part removed by punching shall be burnt or otherwise destroyed.

#### NOTES.

**Stamps with the name of different purchasers.**—Where a plaint was stamped with an impressed stamp and an adhesive stamp but the adhesive stamp had the name of a different attorney and a different date and the Punching officer refused to punch it. *Held*, that the Punching officer was right and that the attorney should have placed before the Registrar the special circumstances to enable him to extend the rules and the practice in the original side amongst attorneys of accommodating each other in respect of stamps not used was deprecated. *George Gerson v. Radha Kissen*, 6 C.W.N. 785.

**Return of Plaints by Courts after Cancellation of Stamp.**—A Court when returning a plaint for presentation to proper court under order VII rule 10 of the Code of Civil Procedure, cannot be said to be acting upon it within the meaning section 30 of the Court Fees Act and the plaintiff should

be required to pay court fees over again. *S. Visveswara v. T. M. Nair*, 35 Mad. 567: 21 M.L.J. 533. 10 M.L.T. 29. 10 Ind. Cas. 201. See also *Jaggivan v. Magdum Ali*, 7 Bom. 487; *Kandu v. Konda*, 8 Mad. 62. *Prabhakar Bhat v. Vishwambhar Pandit*, 8 Bom. 313 F.B.

## CHAPTER VI.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

31. (i) *Whenever an application or petition containing a complaint or charge of an offence, other than an offence for which police-officers may arrest without warrant, is presented to a Criminal Court, the Court, if it convict the accused person, shall, in addition to the penalty imposed upon him, order him to repay to the complainant the fee paid on such application or petition.*

(ii) *In the case mentioned in section 18, the Court, if it convict the accused person, shall, in addition to the penalty imposed upon him, order him to repay to the complainant the fee, if any paid, by the latter for the examination.*

(iii) *When the complainant has paid fees for serving processes in either of the cases mentioned in the first and second paragraphs of this section, the Court, if it convict the accused person, shall in addition to the penalty imposed upon him, order him to repay such fees to the complainant.*

(iv) *All fees ordered to be repaid under this section may be recovered as if they were fines imposed by the Court.*

### NOTES.

**Alteration in Law.**—This section has been re-enacted as Section 546A of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) as amended by Act XVIII of 1923 whereby appellate

courts are also empowered to pass similar orders and order simple imprisonment

S. 546A. (1) Whenever any complaint of a non-cognisable offence is made to a court, the court, if it convicts the accused, may, in addition to the penalty imposed upon him, order him to pay to the complainant—(a) the fee (if any) paid on the petition of complaint or for the examination of the complainant, and (b) any fee paid by the complainant for serving processes on his witnesses or on the accused, and may further order that in default of payment, the accused shall suffer simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding thirty days.

(2) An order under this section may also be made by an appellate Court or by the High Court when exercising its powers of revision

**Scope.**—An Order under Section 31 of the Court Fees Act directing an accused to pay to the complainant the amount paid in court fees by the latter, can only be passed where the offence complained of was a non-cognizable one. *Mingan v. Emperor*, 80 I.C. 56 (All.).

In cognizable cases the accused should not be ordered to pay costs to the complainant. *Maung San Myin and others v. King Emperor*, 80 I.C. 187; 1923 A.I.R. 245 (Rangoon).

*Nature of the order to pay the fee.*

Where the magistrate convicted two accused and ordered them to pay Court and Process Fees in equal shares but the appellate court acquitted one of them and ordered the other to pay the whole amount, *held* that court fees ordered to be paid under section 31 of the Court Fees Act are recoverable as if they are fines imposed by the Court, but they are not part of the fine imposed as punishment for the offence. *In re Venuri Seshamma*, 26 Mad. 421. But see *Queen Empress v. Tangavelu Chetti*, 22 Mad. 153, where it was held that an order to pay fee under section 31 is an integral part of the sentence and such fee must be treated as a fine imposed by Court. In this case the Assistant Magistrate's order was that it should be paid out of the fine collected, hence the order cannot be said to be under Section 31. See also *In re Ediga Thimmiah*, 47 Mad. 914; 1925 A.I.R. 136 (M.); 82 I.C. 141.

A person who was convicted by a Deputy Magistrate of having caused hurt, was ordered to pay a fine of Rs. 15, and also complainant's costs of the prosecution. In the month following the conviction, the Deputy Magistrate issued a warrant for the collection of Rs. 12-4 from the accused, of which Rs. 2-4 was leviable under section 31 of the Court Fees Act as court fee paid by the complainant, and Rs. 10 under section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure for two fees

Rs. 5 each paid by the complainant to the medical officer for a certificate and for giving evidence in the case. Objection having been made to the recovery of these sums, the case was referred to the High Court for orders. *Held*, that the levy of court fees was warranted by section 31 of the Court Fees Act, which is not modified by section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Queen Empress v. Yamana Rao*, 24 Mad. 305.

*Order for repayment is in addition to penalty imposed.*—This section directs that the order for repayment of the process fees and stamp must be in addition to penalty imposed. An order passed by a Magistrate under section 31 of the Court Fees Act, directing an accused person to pay to the complainant, the court fees on the petition of complaint is no part of the sentence so as to make it a sentence of fine within the meaning of section 413 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1882. *Madan Mundul v. Haran Ghose*, 20 Cal 687 followed by *Emperor v. Karuppana Pillai*, 20 Mad 188. Therefore an Appellate Court is not competent to set aside an order by the trying Magistrate under section 31 of the Court Fees Act. *Emperor v. Maddipatla Subbarayudu*, 31 Mad 547 5 M.L.T. 223.

The order for payment to the complainant of the Court and Process Fees paid by him must be *in addition* to the fine imposed and not out of the fine imposed. *Crown v. Po Hlaw*, 1 L.B.R. 9.

*Maintenance Order.*—The Court cannot order the defaulter to pay to the complainant the amount of court fee paid.—In *the matter of Pali*, Bom. H. C. Ref No 118 of 1889.

*Workman's Breach of Contract.*—Magistrate cannot order repayment of the amount of stamps. *Emperor v. Dhandu Krishna*, 6 Bom. L.R. 255.

*Costs ordered under section 22 of the Cattle Trespass Act.*—Illegal seizure and detention of cattle is not an offence within the meaning of section 31 of the Court Fees Act. Hence Courts are not competent to order repayment of the amount of stamp. *Reg. v. Avji Bin Naru*, 8 Bom. H. C. Cr. Ca. 22. But see section 4 (o) of the Criminal Procedure Code (V of 1898) and section 19 of the Court Fees Act. See also *Shriekh Hussain v. Sanjivi*, 7 Mad. 345; *Queen Empress v. Khajabhoy*, 16 Mad. 423; *King-Emperor v. The Nyo U. and ors.*, 4 L.B.R. 11.

32. [Amendment of Act VIII of 1859 and Act IX of 1869.] Repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891).

**33.** Whenever the filing or exhibition in a Criminal Court of a document in respect of which the proper fee has not been paid is, in the opinion of the presiding Judge, necessary to prevent a failure of justice, nothing contained in section 4 or section 6 shall be deemed to prohibit such filing or exhibition.

**34.** (1) The Local Government may from time to time make rules for regulating the sale of stamps to be used under this Act, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the duties and remuneration of such persons.

(2) All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

(3) Any person appointed to sell stamps who disobeys any rule made under this section, and any person not so appointed who sells or offers for sale any stamp, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

#### NOTES.

**Change in law.**—This Section was substituted for the previous one by Repealing and Amending Act XII of 1891, Sch. II.

**Substitution of one Stamp for another.**—Removing a new court fee stamp from a document and substituting a used one with alteration of figures thereon is alteration of paper, under section 477A of the Penal Code, *Emperor v. Bibudhananda Chakrabarti*, 47 Cal. 71 : 54 Ind. Cas. 892.

**Sale of Stamp.**—Sub-section 3 contemplates the case of a thief selling a stolen stamp for value, although the thief cannot give a legal title by the transaction. *Queen Empress v. Virasami*, 24 Mad. 319.

Under old law sale of court fee stamps without authority was not offence. *Emperor v. Jallu*, 4 All. 216 : 2 All. W.N.



*Exchange of stamps.*—Where a mukhtear who has purchased a Court Fee Stamp for one client transfers it to another client in exchange of another stamp of the same value to be delivered later on, *held*, that there was no sale within the meaning of section 34 of the Court Fees Act and the conviction of the mukhtear was set aside. *Kedar Nath Shaha v. Emperor*, 30 Cal. 921: 7 C.W.N. 704.

*Gift of Stamp.*—An opinion was expressed that a person can make a gift of a court fee stamp to another, *Bibi Chandoo v. Jawala Pershad*, 253 P.L.R. 1911. 169 P.W.R. 1911: 11 Ind. Cas. 840.

35. [The Local Government] may, from time to time, by notification in the [local official Gazette] reduce or remit, in the whole or in any part of [the territories under its administration] all or any of the fees mentioned in the first and second Schedules to this Act annexed,

Power to reduce or remit fees.

and may, in like manner, cancel or vary such order.

## NOTES.

*Change in law.*—For the words "British India" the words "the territories under its administration" were substituted by Act XXXVIII of 1920 (The Devolution Act).

The words "Local Government" and "local official Gazette" were substituted for the words "Governor-General of India in Council" and "Gazette of India" by Devolution Act, 1920 (Act XXXVIII of 1920) Section 2, and first schedule.

36. Nothing in Chapters II and V of this Act applies to the commission payable to the Accountant-General of the High Court at Fort William, or to the fees which any officer of a High Court is allowed to receive in addition to a fixed salary.

Saving of fees to certain officers of High Courts.

applies to the commission payable to the Accountant-General of the High Court at Fort William, or to

the fees which any officer of a High Court is allowed to receive in addition to a fixed salary.

# SCHEDULE I.

[*Ad Valorem Fees.*]

## ARTICLE 1.

Number		Proper Fee.
<p>"1 *Plaint {written statement pleading a set-off, or counter-claim,} or memorandum of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act) [or of cross-objection,] presented to any Civil or Revenue Court except those mentioned in section 3</p>	When the amount or value of the subject matter in dispute does not exceed five rupees, and	Six annas.
	when such amount or value exceeds five rupees, for every five rupees or part thereof, in excess of five rupees, up to one hundred rupees, and	Six annas.
	when such amount or value exceeds one hundred rupees, for every ten rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one hundred rupees, up to one thousand rupees,	Twelve annas.
	when such amount or value exceeds one thousand rupees, for every one hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of thousand rupees, up to five thousand rupees,	Five Rupees.
	when such amount or value exceeds five thousand rupees, for every two hundred and fifty rupees, or part thereof, in excess of five thousand rupees, upto ten thousand rupees,	Ten Rupees.
	when such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, for every five hundred rupees or part thereof, in excess of ten	

Number.		Proper Fee.
	<p>thousand rupees up to twenty thousand rupees.</p> <p>when such amount or value exceeds twenty thousand rupees, for every one thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of twenty thousand rupees upto thirty thousand rupees</p>	Fifteen Rupees.
	<p>when such amount or value exceeds thirty thousand rupees, for every two thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of thirty thousand rupees, up to fifty thousand rupees.</p>	Twenty Rupees.
	<p>when such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, for every five thousand rupees or part thereof, in excess of fifty thousand rupees.</p>	Twenty Rupees.
	<p>Provided that the maximum fee leviable on a plaint or memorandum of appeal shall be three thousand rupees."</p>	Twenty-five Rupees

## NOTES.

**Change in law.**—The words "written statement pleading a set-off or counter-claim" after the word "plaint" and the words "or of cross objection" after the bracket, were substituted by Section 155 and Schedule 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908).

**Local Amendments.**—This article has been amended in Bengal (by Bengal Act IV of 1922), in Madras (by Madras Act V of 1922), in Bombay (by Bombay Act II of 1926), in B. & O. (by B. & O. Act I of 1922), in Punjab by Punjab Act VII of 1922 as amended by Punjab Acts I and VI of 1926.

See the Tables of Rates of *ad valorem* for each Province, vide the Appendices *infra*.

*Fees payable in suits instituted and decided by Union Courts under the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (B. C. Act V of 1919).—*

S. 90 (1) In all suits instituted in and decided by a Union Court a fee of one anna in the rupee shall be payable on the amount of the claim upto twenty-five rupees, and an additional fee of half-an-anna for every rupee of the claim above twenty-five rupees

(2) If the claim be decreed in full, the fee shall be realized from the judgment debtor together with the amount decreed

(3) If the amount be decreed in part, the fee shall be realized *pro rata* from the decree holder and the judgment-debtor.

(4) If the suit be dismissed, the fee shall be realized from the plaintiff.

(5) All such fees realized by the Union Court shall be credited to the Union fund and shall not be paid to either party.

**Note.**—Under this Article the court fees payable on a memorandum of appeal or cross objection is to be assessed *ad valorem* on the value of the subject-matter in dispute; but as regards plaints the amounts of the court fees payable are to be calculated under section 7 of the Court Fees Act read with this Article.

**Application.**—Article 1 of Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act applies only to those cases which are not otherwise provided for under the Act, *Qyaunuddin v. Delhi Flour Mills Company*, 47 Ind. Cas. 992.

**Application of S. 7 to appeals.**—The principles contained in section 7 of chapter III are applicable also to appeals before the High Court. *Chunni Lal v. Sheo Charan Lal Lalman*, 23 A.L.J. 725; 47 All. 756; 1925 A.I.R. 787 (Allahabad); 89 Ind. Cas. 122.

**Method of Calculation.**—In determining the amount of court fee payable, the sole question to be considered is what is the "subject matter" of the suit. In cases where the plaintiff is bound to ask for possession, *ad valorem* court fees under section 7 paragraph 5 are to be paid *Syed Mahamed Gouse v Government*, 1925 M.W.N. 252; 48 M.L.J. 571; 88 Ind. Cas. 209; 22 L.W. 163; 1925 A.I.R. 804 (Mad.)

**Suits Valuation Act.**—The provisions of section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act applies to suits as well as to appeals which arise out of these suits, *Bai Varunda Lakshmi v Bai Manegavri*, 18 Bom. 207.

**Scope.**—Sch. I, Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act does not stand by itself but is a supplement to s. 7 and other sections of the

Act. S. 7 states the various processes by which the value in different suits is arrived at and the schedule then supplies the proper Court fees to those values payable either upon the plaint or memorandum of appeal. The value of a particular relief, once correctly found for the purpose of stamping the plaint in a suit, remains unchanged in subsequent stages of the suit. The value of the particular appeal remains the same whether the appeal is preferred against its refusal or its grant. *Dhiraj Singh v. Rajaram*, 6 N L.R. 164.

**Computation of duty payable on probate or letters of Administration.**—We are bound to read the schedules together with the Act. On a construction of the Court Fees Act, 1870, no duty is payable in respect of a grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the estate, after making the deductions specified in annexure B of the third schedule, is less than Rs. 1,000. *In the goods of Mrs. Meik*, 40 All. 279 (281).

**Proper Appeal Court.**—In order to determine the proper appellate court what has to be looked is the value of the original suit, *i.e.*, the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit. The word "value" must be taken to be the value assigned by the plaintiff in his plaint and not the value as found by the court unless it appears that either purposely or through gross negligence, the true value has been altogether misrepresented by the plaintiff. *Muhammad Abdul Majid v. Ala Bux alias Allan*, 47 All. 534 ; 23 A.L.J. 216 ; 86 I.C. 1055 ; 1925 A.I.R. 376 (All.) See also *Chuni Lal v. Tricandras Ramdas*, 1926 A.I.R. 71 (Nag.) ; 89 I.C. 407.

The plaintiff in a suit for accounts approximately valued the relief for accounts at Rs. 1,100, but on accounts being taken the amount was found to be over Rs. 1,100, held that the amount found by the trial court to be due to the plaintiff and not the amount at which the plaintiff approximately valued the suit, was the criterion for determining the forum of the appeal. *Budho Mal v. Rallia Ram and others*, 9 Lahore 23 ; 9 L.W.N. 1 ; 29 P.L.R. 320 ; 110 I.C. 631 ; 1928 A.I.R. 157 (1).

**Valuation of Appeal.**—The court fee payable on an appeal, is to be calculated upon the valuation of the subject matter of the suit arrived at by the lower court. *Surendra Narain Sinha v. Hafijur Rahman*, 13 Ind. Cas. 379.

The value of an appeal is the value of the relief granted by the decree which a party wishes to get rid of ; and in a claim for possession the value is to be determined under section 7 para v. of the Court Fees Act. In *re G. B. Seethayamma*, 48 Mad. 652 ; 47 M.L.J. 919 ; 21 L.W. 15 ; 85 I.C. 405 ; 1925 A.I.R. 323 (M) ; See also in *re Parkodi Achi*, 45 Mad.

246, 41 M.L.J. 587, 1921 M.W.N. 854; 68 I.C. 444; 1922 A.I.R. 211 (M)

The proper method of determining Court Fee payable on a memorandum of appeal is to find out the value of the relief granted which is sought to be got rid of. *Mithomal v. Bashomal*, 116 I.C. 110, 1929 A.I.R. 161 (Sind).

The defendant appealing against the whole decree is bound by the valuation made in the plaint by the plaintiff. *Dhupati Srinivasa Charlu v. A. Periandevamma*, 39 Mad. 725; 30 M.L.J. 402; 33 I.C. 602 F.B.

In a suit against a *Matwalli* of a Mosque "the defendant may not have any personal interest at all and yet the subject matter of appeal may be as valuable as the subject matter of suit" and the High Court ordered the defendant to stamp the memorandum of appeal with the same amount of court fees as on the plaint, *Mohamed Masik v. Malkai M. Ugwa Budshah Mehala Shaheba*, 10 Cal. 380.

**Reduction of claim and value.**—The appellant cannot reduce the value of the suit for the first time in appeal to escape the payment of court fees. *Harbans Sahu v. Lalmoni Kuer*, 62 Ind. Cas. 36; 1922 A.I.R. 62 (Patna). The defendant in his appeal should not depart from the original valuation by the plaintiff when the subject matter continues to be identical. *Samiya Marali v. Minammal*, 23 Mad. 490; 10 M.L.T. 240.

But in *Chuni Lal v. Sheo Charan Lal Lalman*, 23 A.L.J. 725; 47 All. 756; 89 I.C. 122; 1925 A.I.R. 787 (A), the Allahabad High Court allowed the defendant appellant to put in a reduced valuation on the memorandum of appeal in a suit for dissolution of partnership when the lower appellate court decided against the defendants and directed accounts to be taken. The High Court held, that "in cases where the valuation has of necessity to be arbitrary and tentative, the person who has to present a petition or plaint or appeal and who is called upon to pay the necessary court fee will have to fix the valuation and unless the Court is of opinion that the valuation has been put down fraudulently, it will be difficult not to accept the valuation so made."

A defendant appellant, if he has paid sufficient court fees, is not bound by the incorrect statement of value by the plaintiff in the trial court. He may be allowed to correct the valuation. *Bhagwan Puri v. The Secretary of State for India in Council*, 49 All. 398; 25 All. L. J. 258; 100 I.C. 35; 1927 A.I.R. 308 (Allahabad).

There is nothing to debar the appellant from relinquishing a part of his claim and to claim the rest paying proper court fee stamps on the memorandum of appeal on the claim as reduced in appeal. *Karam Chand v. The Jullunder Bank Ltd.*, in

liquidation, etc., 102 I.C. 705 ; 1927 A.I.R. 543 (Lah.) ; 29 Punj. L.R. 64.

The valuation of a suit under the former Court Fees Act may be altered in appeal under the provisions of the existing Court Fees Act which repealed the former Act, *Mt. Bhugabutty Koer v. Mt. Kustoori Koer*, 15 W.R. 272.

The plaintiff or an appellant may reduce his claim and thereby reduce the amount of Court Fees payable provided under the circumstances of the case such a course is permissible. The result will be that in so far as he submits to the decree appealed against the decree becomes final and Court fee need only to be paid on the remainder i.e. the disputed amount. *Ramchand v. Panna Lal*, 27 A.L.J. 547 ; 1929 A.I.R. 308 (All.) ; 116 I.C. 82.

A pauper appellant may reduce his claim after rejection of his application to sue *forma pauperis*, and pay Court Fees on the diminished valuation. No question of *mala fides* arises in such a case *Rajendra Prosad Bose v. Gopal Prosad Sen*, 9 Pat. L.T. 613.

**Decree for a higher amount.—Insufficient Court Fee.**—An appellate court cannot pass a decree for a larger amount than that claimed in the memorandum of appeal, unless before the judgment is pronounced, an amendment of the memorandum of appeal is allowed and additional court fees put in, *Percival v. Collector of Chittagong*, 30 Cal. 576. In *Ram Doolal v. Gopal Kristo*, 16 W.R. 156, the Calcutta High Court refused to pass a full decree because full court fees were not paid but passed a simple declaratory decree.

Where an appeal for recovery of money and interest thereon due on *bahi accounts*, is not properly stamped, the appeal cannot be dismissed in toto but a decree for a larger amount in excess of the sum for which court fees have been paid cannot be passed. *Firm Nihal Chand Atma Ram v. Sardari Mal*, 96 I.C. 136 ; 1926 A.I.R. 558 (Lah.).

A memorandum of appeal was properly stamped when presented and a judgment was passed in the appeal. It was then found that the appellant is entitled to a larger amount than that on which he has paid court fees, *held* that there is no provision in the Court Fees Act under which the appellant may be called upon to pay additional court fees upon the amount found due under the directions contained in the judgment of the High Court. The judgment having been passed the office cannot refuse to draw up the decree in terms of the judgment without payment of any additional court fee. *Debi Lal Sahu v. Gossain Koleshar Gir and others*, 8 P.L.T. 331 ; 105 I.C. 395 ; 1928 A.I.R. 58 (Pat.).

**Subject Matter.**—*Madras High Court*—The words "subject matter in dispute" refers to matters in dispute in appeals and the provisions of Section 7 paragraph IX applies to suits and not to appeals. *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 29 Mad 367 16 M.L.J. 287. See also *Krishnama Chariar v. Srinivasa Ayyangar*, 4 Mad 339.

Where the subject matter of suit and the subject matters of appeal are the same, the amount or value of subject-matter is nothing more than the value of the property which the plaintiff is seeking to recover or retain. *Sohan Lal v. Sardar Khan*, 16 P.W.R. 1916 25 P.R. 1916. 32 Ind. Cas. 121.

The term subject-matter is obviously not to be confined and applied only to what is capable of valuation in money. There are many suits which are incapable of such valuation, for example, suits for restitution of conjugal rights, suits for precedence in ceremonial worship, and so on. The test simply is, what is the nature of the relief sought. *Vasireddi Veeramma v. Butchayya*, 50 Mad. 646 (649); 52 M.L.J. 381; 25 L.W. 440; 101 I.C. 379; 1927 A.I.R. 563 (Mad.).

The amount or value of the subject matter in dispute in a cross objection as to costs only, must be read as amount or value of the sum claimed as costs, *Ma Shin v. Maung Shwe Hnit*, 1925 A.I.R. 145 (R.); 2 Ran. 637; 3 Bur. L.J. 279; 85 Ind. Cas. 257.

**Court Fees on appeal against part.**—It was not contemplated by the legislature that the court fees payable on part of the whole claim in appeal, is in the absence of express direction to the contrary to exceed the court fees payable on the whole claim. *Hazari Singh v. Piran*, 92 P.R. 1900; *Harbhagwan v. Amar Singh*, 5 Lah. 137; 83 I.C. 332; 1924 A.I.R. 530 (Lahore).

An appellant is entitled to pay diminished Court fee by attacking the whole of the decree, in an appeal from a decree in a pre-emption suit, while in reality the subject matter of appeal is a part of the decree requiring increased Court fees. *Nazar Muhammad v. Kala Ram*, 9 Lah. 563; 113 I.C. 538.

**Change of character of suit in appeal.**—A suit for partition was instituted on a plaint bearing a ten rupee court fee. The trial court in deciding the issue as to court fees and possession several months before the trial of the suit commenced decided that *ad valorem* court fees are payable, upon which the plaintiff paid *ad valorem* court fees but did not amend the plaint. At the hearing of the suit the defendants objected that the trial cannot commence on the plaint as it is drawn up. An application was filed to amend the plaint which did not contain all the necessary elements to convert the suit into a suit for recovery of possession. The trial court dismissed the suit, the order was upheld by the High



Court. *Rebati Raman Basak and others v. Harish Chandra Basak and others*, 24 C.W.N. 749 ; 58 I.C. 665.

The appellant appealing against a decree in a suit for recovery of possession and for antecedent mesne profits, is bound to value the appeal at the same amount at which the subject matter was valued by the plaintiff in the first Court. *Deonandan Misra v. Ganga Prasad and others*, 8 Patna 906 ; 10 P.L.T. 622 ; 120 I.C. 313 ; 1929 A.I.R. 731 (Patna).

The defendant appealing against a decree in a suit for money to be determined on examination of accounts, is to pay *ad valorem* Court fees on the valuation made in the plaint. The defendant appellant cannot evade payment by pleading that he only wants a declaration in the appeal stage *Pochalal Ranchhod and another v. Umedram Kalidas and another*, 52 Bom. 904 ; 30 Bom. L.R. 1284 , 115 I.C. 391 ; 1928 A.I.R. 476 (Bom.).

**Account Suit.—Appeal**—When the defendant appeals from the whole decree in a suit for accounts, he is bound by the valuation by the plaintiff in the plaint. *Damodara Padhano v. Haribandhu Patnaick*, 1921 M.W.N. 558 70 Ind. Cas. 392 ; 14 L.W. 389.

The defendant-appellant in an appeal arising out of a preliminary decree in a suit for accounts can put his own valuation on the memorandum and need not accept the valuation made in the plaint by the plaintiff (In this case the defendant-appellant did not question the liability but objected as to the period for which he is liable). *Kankhaiya Lal v. Seth Ram Sarup*, 44 All. 542 : 20 A.L.J. 416 (1922) A.I.R. 228 (All.), approving *Bholanath v. Parsottam Das*, 32 All. 517 7 A.L.J. 546 ; 6 I.C. 832 ; *Thakur Das v. Daulat Ram*, 1926 A.I.R. 189 (Lahore) : 91 I.C. 32 ; 26 P.L.R. 825.

**Account suits.—Valuation**.—Where the plaintiff in an account suit valued the relief prayed for a certain amount and obtained a preliminary decree for accounts and the defendant thereupon filed an appeal against the whole decree, he is bound by the valuation made in the plaint. *Dhupati Srinivasa Charlu v. A. Perindevaramma*, 39 Mad. 725 : 30 M.L.J. 402 : 33 Ind. Cas. 602 F.B.

The approximate valuation by the plaintiff in a suit for accounts must be adhered to in an appeal from the preliminary decree, unless the subject matter of appeal is not identical with that of the suit, and in the latter class of cases the appellant can value the subject matter of appeal in a different way and pay Court fees on that basis. *Mahomed Rahmoo Mowji v. Ibrahim Gangaji*, 21 S.L.R. 377 ; 68 I.C. 609 ; 1927 A.I.R. 100 (Sind.).

See cases noted under section 7 paragraph IV (f) *Supra*.

*Dissolution of Partnership.*—In a suit for dissolution of partnership, the defendant appealed against the preliminary decree, pleading that they had no interest in the partnership, and that they sought only a declaration to that effect, held, that appellants ought to pay an *ad valorem* fee according to the amount at which the relief was valued.

Mr Justice Tudbull said at page 522 of the report "The fact that it is now compulsory on the appellant to appeal against the preliminary decree passed in such suits, does not affect the matter of court fees in any way. Section 7 of the Court Fees Act distinctly lays down that the amount of court fees payable shall be computed in suits for accounts according to the amount at which the relief sought is valued in the plaint or the memorandum of appeal. The language of the section seems to be quite plain whether the appeal be from a preliminary or a final decree. It seems to me to be impossible to hold otherwise than that an *ad valorem* court fee should be paid according to the amount at which the relief sought is valued in the memorandum of appeal." In the matter of *Bholanath v. Parsottam Das*, 32 All 517 7 All. L.J. 546: 6 Ind. Cas. 832.

In an appeal from a preliminary decree in a suit for dissolution of partnership and taking of accounts, the memorandum of appeal should bear *ad valorem* court fees on the valuation of the relief claimed in the plaint. A ten rupee court fee is insufficient. *Kanji Mal v. Panna Lal*, 15 P.L.R. 1916: 7 P.R. 1915: 28 Ind. Cas. 262.

But see *Chunni Lal v. Sheo Charan Lal Lalman*, 23 A.L.J. 725: 47 All 756 1925 A.I.R. 787 (All); 89 Ind. Cas. 122, *supra* p. 261.

A suit between partners for rendition of accounts was approximately valued at Rs. 3,000. The defendant claimed Rs. 29,000. The trial Court dismissed the suit but decreed the claim of the defendant to the extent of Rs. 29,000. The appeal against the decree was valued at Rs. 19,000 but court fees on the entire sum including Rs. 3,000 was paid. Before the Judicial Commissioner it was argued that the item of Rs. 3,000 had gone and must be dismissed as a nullity. The Judicial Committee did not accept the view and pointed out that direction should have been given to lodge the extra amount if required or the question of the amount of court fees should have deferred until final value was determined. *Faizullah Khan v. Mauladad Khan and others*, L.R. 56 I.A. 232: 10 Lah. 737: 31 Bom. L. R. 841: 33 C. W. N. 781: 50 C.L.J. 39: 57 M.L.J. 281: 30 L.W. 104: 1929 M.W.N. 818: 117 I.C. 493: 1929 A.I.R. 147 (P.C.).

*Winding up partnership.*—A memorandum of appeal against a preliminary decree for winding up partnership business, need only to be stamped with a court fee of Rs. T.

the other questions relating to allowing or disallowing certain items being incidental. *Ram Singh v. Ram Chand*, 6 P.W.R. 1920 : 1 Lah. 6 : 9 P.L.R. 1920 57 I.C. 185

*Execution against an Alleged Partner.*—An appeal against an order refusing execution against an alleged partner of a firm is an appeal from a decree (order 21, rule 50 (2)) and should be stamped with court fees calculated *ad valorem* on the claim, there being no notification under section 35 reducing the court fees. *Valliappa Chetty v. Rangaswamy Naicker*, 8 L.B.R. 300. 35 Ind. Cas. 429

See also other cases under Section 7 IV (f) *supra*

*Award.*—*Application to file an Award.*—See sections 89 and 104 C.P.C. (V of 1908) and Schedule II of that Act.

Where an award was made on a reference to arbitration without the intervention of Court and a decree was made that the plaintiff is entitled to a certain sum as awarded by the arbitration; held, that the order directing such an award to be filed has the force of a decree and consequently the memorandum of appeal ought to bear *ad valorem* court fees calculated on the amount decreed as provided by Schedule 1, Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act. *Hari Mohan Singh v. Kali Prasad Chahha*, 33 Cal 11, followed in *Maganlal Gopaldas v. Lalchand Hirachand*, 9 Bom. L.R. 259; *Khulam Khan v. Muhammad Hassan*, 29 Cal 167 P.C.; *Wolee Alum v. Bibee Mistrun*, 3 B.L.R. Ap 104 : 12 W.R. 50; *Daya Nand v. Bhaktawar Singh*, 5 All. 333 : 3 All. W.N. 56; *Janki Tewari v. Gagan Tewari*, 3 All. 427. But see *Lurkhur Choubey v. Ram Bhajan Choubey*, (1903), 23 All. W.N. 214; *Bhagat Ram v. Paras Ram*, 84 P.R. 1907 : 184 P.L.R. 1908. (In both these cases it was held that ten rupees court fee is payable under Art. 17, Clause IV of the Second Schedule of the Court Fees Act and not *ad valorem*.)

But if the appeal embodied a prayer which cannot be valued then the appeal comes under article 17, clause VI, schedule II of the Court Fees Act, and Rs. 10 is payable. *Ram Jawaya v. Debi Ditta Mal*, 107 P.W.R. 1916. 117 P.R. 1916 : 34 Ind. Cas. 192.

Court fees payable on a memorandum of appeal against a decree passed on reference under schedule II para. 16 C.P.C. are *ad valorem* or the value of the appeal, *Gouri Shanker v. Ananta Ram*, 1926 A.I.R. 403 (Lah.) ; 94 I.C. 646.

*An Application to the 1st Court.*—An application to the 1st court to file an award is liable to be stamped with an 8 annas court fee as on an application. *Lala Dharam Das v. Ajudhit Pershad*, 70 P.R. 1881.

An appeal against the decree of the trial court over-ruling the plea of the defendant that other members of the family are also interested, requires a court fee of rupees ten on the memorandum of appeal under art. 17, VI, schedule II of the Court

Fees Act *Kripal Singh v Sant Singh*, 71 P R 1911 13 Ind Cas 305

**Civil Procedure Code.**—Where a person obstructed the execution of a decree and a decree was passed against him under section 330 (Or 21 Rule 98), C. P. C. in an appeal by him the memorandum must be stamped with an *ad valorem* duty. *Balasundra Mudelly v Raja Lingam Chettier*, 29 Mad 172

**Section 331**—Memoranda of appeal from decisions passed under section 331 (order 21, rule 99), C. P. C. are chargeable with full court fees stamp as in the case of appeals from decrees *Mahbubani v Umrao Begum*, 8 Cal. 720. 11 C.L.R. 98.

**Section 332B C. P. C.**—See 3rd schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908).

Under paragraph 6 of that schedule the appeals from decisions regarding the extent of liability of a judgment-debtor to a claim preferred against him, must be stamped with *ad valorem* court fees as an appeal from a decree *Ahmaddkhan v. Madho Das*, 7 All. 565 : (1885) 4 All. W.N. 99. See contra, *Srinivasa v. Peria Tamb*, 4 Mad. 420.

**Ord. 41, Rule 33**—The powers conferred on Court by Order 41 Rule 33 should be cautiously exercised and should not be permitted to be invoked in favour of a litigant so as to enable him to evade the provisions of other statutes e.g., the Limitation Act and the Court Fees Act. *Akimannessa v. Bepin Behary*, 22 C.L.J. 399 : 20 C.W.N. 544 : 32 I.C. 499 ; *Abjal Majhe and others v. Intu Behari and others*, 22 C.L.J. 394 : 20 C.W.N. 542 See also *Rangam Lal v. Jhandu*, 34 All 32 F B

But the above cases were doubted in *Bhutanath Deb v. Sashimukhi Brahmani*, 30 C.W.N. 885 (888) : 45 C.L.J. 119 (123).

**Appeal as to part—Cross objection not filed**—Where the plaintiff has obtained a decree for a portion of his claim and has appealed for relief in respect of the remainder, the defendant, who has not taken statutory steps to assail the decree in so far as it is adverse to him, should not be allowed to contend that not only the appeal by the plaintiff but the entire suit should be dismissed. *Akimannessa v. Bepin Behary*, 22 C.L.J. 397 (399) : 20 C.W.N. 544 : 32 Ind. Cas. 499.

**Cost.**—Court fees are not payable on costs as costs are not subject matters of suit, *Doorga Das Choudhury v. Romanath Choudhury*, 8 M.I.A. 262, i.e., it being in the discretion of the court to grant or not to grant it. *Nilmadhab Das v. Bishumbhar Das*, 13 M.I.A. 85 (103) : 3 B L.R. 27 P.C. Where relief as to costs form a distinct and independent ground in the memorandum the court fee *ad valorem* on costs is payable on the value of such distinct relief. *In re Makli*, 19 Mad. 350. 4 M.L.J. 148 ; *Kewal Singh v. Makrand Singh*, 12 O.C. 171 :

3 I.C. 584. Where an appeal as to costs is distinct and separate from other parts of the appeal, court fees must be paid *ad valorem* on the costs in dispute. *T. K. Rawlins v. Lachmi Narain*, 3 Pat. L.J. 443: (1918) Pat. C.W.N. 264: 44 Ind. Cas. 50: 4 Pat. L.W. 221; *Debendra Mohan Rai v. Sona Kuar*, 21 All. W.N. 21; *Krishnaji v. Babaji*, 1891, P.J. 52 *Valiram and another v. Karachi Bank and others*, 23 S.L.R. 277: 104 I.C. 391: 1927 A.I.R. 251 (S.).

The defendants seeking to recover costs disallowed to them by the trial court are bound to pay court fees according to the amount under Sch. 1, Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act as costs are subject-matter in dispute between the parties *Kamakhyia Narain Singh v. Ramraj Singh and others*, 8 Patna 543; 1929 A.I.R. 286 (Patna): 117 I.C. 166.

The memorandum of an appeal against costs only in a suit for partition need only bear a court fee under Art. 17 VI of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act. *Raja Jyoti Prasad Singh Deo v. Jogendra Ram Ray*, 56 Cal. 188 32 C.W.N. 1105: 116 I.C. 383 1928 A.I.R. 878 (Cal)

**Cross Objection.**—Section 16 of the Court Fees Act having been repealed by sch. v of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) the court fees necessary must be paid at the time of filing the cross objection

*To be stamped in the same way as an appeal*—Cross objection must be stamped as a memorandum of appeal, *Sayad Amir Sahab v. Sheikh Masleudin*, 40 Bom. 541. (Suit under section 92 C.P.C.).

The memorandum of cross objection stands in the same position, for some purposes at least, as a memorandum of appeal under art. 1, schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act as amended by Act V of 1908, and the court fees must be paid in the same manner as on a memorandum of appeal. Although the appellant may have paid more than adequate court fees on the memorandum of appeal, it is incumbent on the respondent to value the memorandum of cross-objection. *Secretary of State for India v. Digambar Nanda*, 27 C.L.J. 443: 45 Ind. Cas. 939. Under Sch. 1, Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, a cross objection must bear *ad valorem* court fees on the value of the subject-matter. *Daroga Roul v. Musst. Parema Kuar*, 3 Pat. L.J. 197: 4 Pat. L.W. 38: 45 I.C. 508; *Syed Wasi Ali v. Jung Bahadur Singh*, 18 O.C. 121.

A cross objection must bear court fees calculated on the value of the subject-matter in dispute, but where the value is not capable of being estimated in money, the valuation placed on the cross objection by the party presenting the same must be accepted, if such valuation is not unreasonable. *Sri Rajeo*

*Lochan Maharaj v. Mahant Ram Manohar Prosad*, 25 O.C. 275. 70 Ind. Cas. 286. 1923 A.I.R. 44 (Oudh).

*Cross objection as to removal of a condition*—A cross objection filed objecting to a condition precedent imposed by the decree, is to bear *ad valorem* court fees, on the amount ordered to be paid *Ishdat Tewari v. Tameshwar Tiwari*, 45 All. 537. 1924 A.I.R. 175 (All.). 83 I.C. 780.

*Cross objection in appeals arising out of mortgage suits*.—If the object in filing a cross objection be to set aside a mortgage then the memorandum is to be stamped with court fees *ad valorem* on the value of the mortgage. *Sat Deo Narain v. Ramayan*, 52 Ind. Cas. 1002. If the object of filing the cross objection be to set aside the decree of the lower court exempting certain mortgaged properties from sale, the memorandum of cross objection is to be stamped with a court fee calculated *ad valorem* on the value of the property and not on the mortgage amount decreed *Khachera v. Kharag Singh*, 33 All. 20: 7 All. L.J. 842. 7 Ind. Cas. 315; *Kesavarappu v. Kotta Kota*, 30 Mad. 96: 16 M.L.J. 458: F.B. followed.

*Cross-objection, redemption suits*.—Cross objection in appeals arising out of redemption suits must be stamped *ad valorem* on the amount by which the decretal amount is sought to be reduced. *Mansa Ram v. Umra*, 213 P.L.R. 1911: 134 P.W.R. 1911: 11 Ind. Cas. 198.

*Cross-objection in appeals arising out of Partition suits*.—Under article 1, schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, a party filing cross objections must pay *ad valorem* court fees according to the value or amount of the subject matter in dispute in a partition suit. The High Court said that this is a hardship which can be remedied only by legislature and not by the High Court. *Lakhan Singh v. Ram Kishen Das*, 40 All. 93: 15 All. L.J. 886. 43 Ind. Cas. 179.

[But according to the Calcutta High Court the value of partition suit is the value of the entire property sought to be partitioned and ten rupees are paid as stamp as the subject matter is incapable of valuation; it does not appear how it is capable of valuation when a cross objection is filed. The above ruling, therefore, cannot apply to Calcutta High Court.]

*Cross objection as to possession*.—A memorandum of cross objection claiming possession of property should be stamped *ad valorem* on the value of the property and is not to be stamped according to Section 7 para V. *Bishen Sahai v. Chhotey Lal*, 1925 A.I.R. 119 (All.): 85 I.C. 270: 22 All. L.J. 911: 47 All. 89.

Note. The Government of India objections unless those memoranda of appeal

*Cross objection as to costs.*—There is apparently no provision made in the Court Fees Act, 1870, for the case of a petition of objection by the respondent under section 561 (order 41, rule 22) of the Code of Civil Procedure where such objection relates to costs only and “ “ “ “ the whole decree.

*Hasan Bano v. . . . .* 55. A memorandum of cross objection filed in the High Court relating to costs only does not fall either under Art. 11 of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act or Art. 1, Schedule 1 of the same Act but is to be treated as a petition and comes under clause (d) of Article I of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act and a Court Fee of Rupees two is payable thereon. *Kamal Kamini Debi v. Rangpore North Bengal Bank, Ltd.*, 25 C.W.N. 934: 64 Ind. Cas. 606.

*Contra.*—A memorandum of cross objection as to costs only must be stamped *ad valorem* for the amount of costs claimed. *Ma Shin v. Maung Shwe Hmt*, 2 Ran. 637: 3 Bur L.J. 279 1925 A.I.R. 145 (R): 85 I.C. 257 See also *Sharoda Soonduree v. Govind Monee*, 24 W.R. 179; *Babaji Hari v. Raja Ram*, 4 Bom. 75.

The provisions of Art. 1 of Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act govern a memorandum of cross objection relating to costs, *Nihal Chand v. Amar Nath*, 8 L.L.J. 434: 98 I.C. 272: 1926 A.I.R. 645 (Lah.); see other cases under costs *supra*.

*Deficiency of Court Fees in cross objections filed in the Lower Court.*—The High Court has an inherent power to realise deficiency of court fees in cross objection filed by respondent in the lower appellate court, on appeal preferred by one of the defendants only, even if the appellant to the High Court may not object to that part of the decree of the lower appellate court which disallowed his cross objection although the Court had not before it the whole of the subject-matter of the suit. *Rasik Behary Pal Chowdhury v. Hriday Narain*, (1922), Pat. C.W.N. 162: I.L.R. 1 Patna 471: 66 Ind. Cas. 769.

*Note.*—The memorandum of cross objection would be a document within the meaning of sections 4, 6 and 28 of the Court Fees Act, and therefore section 28 of the Court Fees Act would be applicable.

*Objections to Findings.*—In a case where the decree was in favour of the defendant, and upon an appeal being filed by the plaintiff against that decree, the defendant filed objections to certain findings in the judgment against him and paid a court fee of 8 annas, *held*, that the court fee was sufficient in as much as the objections were not cross-objections within the meaning of Order 41, rule 22 of the Code of Civil Procedure and what the respondent was seeking to do was to support the judgment of the lower court. *Bhajan Lal v. Chahat Rai*, 15 All. L.J. 325: 39 Ind. Cas. 279.

Where the decree of the respondent is a ground they like, and if stating grounds upon which not a cross-objection for appeal. *Ram Prasad Kalz*, 68 Ind. Cas. 861.

Petition by a respondent a cross objection and hence *Nath Deo v Kusum* 11 L.R. *Prosad v Masudan Singh*, 103 I.C.

**Condition** Appeal against with a Condition (*infra*)

**Decree.**—Where a decree is execution is refused as against the random of appeal is to be stamped under Art. 1 Schedule I of the Court Art. 11 of Schedule II does not apply. *Rangaswamy Naicker*, 8 L.B.R. 300; 35 I.C.

**Decree with a condition.**—Where a decree is on condition that the plaintiff to pay all the on the property, and the plaintiff appealed the decree which required him to pay the court fee payable on the memorandum of *ad valorem* on the amount of such encumbrance. *Dutt v Kasi Pandey*, 5 Pat. L.J. 455; 1 Pat. L.J. 737; 13 I.C. 481; *Basdeo Ram v. Sri Krishna Gir*, 13 I.C. 481; 13 I.C. 941.

The plaintiff obtained a decree for possession upon the payment of a certain sum of money and on his to pay that sum, the decree would be null and void, if the plaintiff files an appeal against the condition, he must file his memorandum of appeal with a court fee calculated on the sum decreed by the last court. *Pirbhu v. Soudagur*, 14 P.R. 1884.

In a suit for possession of an area of land mortgaged by the predecessor-in-title without payment of any sum, the lower appellate court decreed the suit on condition that the plaintiff can obtain possession after payment of Rs. 967 to the defendant in possession. On appeal to the High Court by the plaintiff-appellant, counsel for the respondent raised the question of court fees. The High Court held, "the relief sought being the removal of this condition precedent, court fees must be paid on the amount so fixed" and followed the decision of *Madhava Singh v. Sunder Singh*, 59 Ind. Cas. 607; 21 P.L.R. 1921 *Tikkan Ram v. Bosa Ram*, 67 Ind. Cas. 106 (Punjab).

*chi*, 45 Mad. 246; 68 Ind. Cas. N. 854; 14 L.W. 624; (1922)

plaintiff sued as transferee of Gomi, and for possession life-time of Musst. Gomi appeal to the High Court that the memorandum court fee of Rupees Ten. Set.

**family.**—Where family—sued for duty alleging the manager, and the plaintiff the defendant should have as bound decreed to manner

It was that then which is, 1



See also *Ragha Sha v. Wajib Ali*, 50 Ind. Cas. 353, where it was held that as the defendants were ordered to pay and not the plaintiffs, therefore in an appeal by the plaintiff the memorandum need only be stamped with a court fee calculated *ad valorem* on five times the Government Revenue payable for the lands in dispute.

Where the appellant seeks to release their property from a charge declared by the lower court to be on the property, the memorandum of appeal should bear a court fee *ad valorem* on the charge declared. *Tharu Mal v. Chandra Ram*, 11 P.R. 1916: 59 P.W.R. 1916. This is also the case in case of appeals by transferees on the ground that the property having been alienated before the date of mortgage, it is not liable. *Sheoraja v. Debi Din*, 5 O.L.J. 663. 48 Ind. Cas. 535.

Where the plaintiff sued for recovery of mortgage money by a sale of two properties but the trial court ordered that one of the properties be proceeded with first and if the proceeds do not satisfy the decree then the second property be sold. *Held*, that as regards the condition the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with a court fee of rupees 10 plus *ad valorem* court fees on the amount disallowed. *Ujagar Lal v. Mohan Kuar*, (1886), 6 All. W.N. 312

Where a decree grants relief on payment of a certain sum to the defendant the court fees payable on the memorandum of appeal against so much of the decree as directs payment is *ad valorem* on the said sum irrespective of the nature of the suit, *In re Parkodi Achi*, 45 Mad 246 41 M.L.J. 587: 1921 M.W.N. 854: 14 L.W. 624. 68 I.C. 444. 1922 A.I.R. 211. *Lekh Ram v. Ramji Das*, I.L.R. 1 Lah 234 3 L.L.J. 370: 144 P.W.R. 1920: 57 I.C. 215; *Balkishan Das and others v. Must. Jendo*, 108 I.C. 370: 10 L.L.J. 55.

*Conditional decree in favour of reversioners.*—Where the plaintiffs sued as reversioners and in the alternative prayed for redemption, and the trial court ordered redemption on payment of certain sum but the plaintiff appealed on the ground that he is not liable to pay any sum. *Held*, that the memorandum of appeal should be stamped *ad valorem* on the amount they were ordered to pay. *Mata Badal Singh v. Jai Singh*, 15 Ind. Cas. 746.

In a suit for possession of property where the trial court decreed the suit conditional upon plaintiff's paying a sum to the defendant and where the appeal is against that part of the decision which imposes the liability, the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with court fees *ad valorem* on the amount from which the plaintiff-appellant seeks to escape liability. The value of the appeal in such cases is the value of the relief granted by the decree which the appellant wishes

to get rid of *In re Porkodi Achi*, 45 Mad. 246; 68 Ind. Cas. 444; 41 M.L.J. 587; 1921 M.W.N. 854; 14 L.W. 624; (1922) A.I.R. 211 (Madras).

*Other conditions.*—Where the plaintiff sued as transferee of certain properties from one Musst. Gomi, and for possession and obtained a decree limited to the life-time of Musst. Gomi and the plaintiff thereupon filed an appeal to the High Court to have this condition removed. *Held*, that the memorandum of appeal is properly stamped with a court fee of Rupees Ten. *Rup Chand v. Fatch Chand*, 8 All. L.J. 821.

*Alienation by manager of a joint Hindu family.*—Where the plaintiff—a member of a joint Hindu family—sued for possession of half share of the family property alleging the same to have been improperly alienated by the manager, and the trial court decreed the suit on condition of the plaintiff paying Rs. 12,000 to the alienee defendant, the defendant preferred an appeal claiming that the entire suit should have been dismissed in toto, *held* that the appellant was bound to pay court fees only on the value of the lands decreed to the plaintiff, such value to be ascertained in the manner prescribed by Section 7, cl V of the Court Fees Act. It was further *held* that if the plaintiff appealed on the ground that the amount he was ordered to pay, is too large then *ad valorem* court fees are to be paid on the amount by which he wants that amount to be reduced. *In re Ganapali Butchi, Seethayamma*, 47 M.L.J. 919; 85 I.C. 405 48 Mad 652 21 L.W. 15 1925 A.I.R. 323 (M)

Where a suit by a son for declaration that certain alienations by the father of a family governed by the *Mitakshara* Law of inheritance would not be binding on the reversionary interest, was decreed but a portion of the consideration money was declared a charge upon the property, *held* that the memorandum of appeal against the declaration of charge should be stamped as a declaratory relief as the memorandum of appeal need not bear a higher court fee than the plaint. *Harbhagwan v Amar Singh*, 5 Lah 137 83 I.C. 332 1924 A.I.R. 530 (Lahore)

The plaint in a suit by a reversioner to prevent the holder of an inalienable estate, which the then holder is about to alienate requires *ad valorem* court fees to be paid on it, although the court fees payable would be Rs 10 when the suit is instituted after the death of the holder. *Pratap Singh v. Nanhelal and others*, 110 I.C. 163. 1928 A.I.R. 243 (Nag.).

*Redemption*—In a suit for the redemption of a mortgage the plaintiff obtained a decree for redemption conditional upon payment by him of a sum fixed in the decree. The plaintiff appealed upon the ground that such sum was in excess by a

specified amount of the sum rightly payable by him for redemption. *Held*, that the court fees payable on memorandum of appeal are to be calculated upon the amount which the appellant claims to be deducted from the decree and not as in the case of redemption, according to the principal sum secured by the mortgage *Nepal Rai v. Devi Prosad*, (1905), 25 All. W.N. 40: 27 All. 447 2 All. L.J. 105. Where in a foreclosure suit a decree was passed in favour of the plaintiff conditional upon his payment of rupees 5,914, 6 annas 5 pies and if the plaintiff appellant wants to get rid of the condition imposed upon him by the trial court he must pay court fees *ad valorem* on the amount he is ordered to pay. *Baji Lal v. Goverdhan Singh*, 31 All. 265: 6 A.L.J. 155: 1 Ind. Cas. 100, see also *Moti Begum v. Har Prosad*, 16 All. L.J. 81 47 Ind. Cas. 311 (claim for dower charged upon property) but in *Ragha Sha v. Wajib Ali Shah and others*, 50 Ind. Cas. 353, the Oudh Judicial Commissioner's Court held that the court fees payable in a suit for possession, is under section 7 paragraph V although the lower court may have allowed possession in case the defendants fail to redeem.

**Priority and Redemption**—A plaintiff brought a suit to recover money due on a mortgage bond by sale of the mortgaged properties; it was also prayed that as defendant No. 3 had a deed of conditional sale reciting a mortgage prior to the plaintiff's mortgage, the property might be sold subject to defendant No. 3's mortgage or that he might be given an opportunity to redeem. The suit was decreed and the property was ordered to be sold subject to the mortgage of defendant No. 3. The plaintiff appealed against the latter part of the decree, praying for its modification, "by removing the condition as to priority to the deed of defendant No. 3 and its redemption, by the appellate court" He valued the appeal for the purposes of jurisdiction at Rupees 1,400 the amount of defendant No. 3's mortgage, but he paid a court fee of Rupees ten only for the declaratory relief that defendant No. 3's bond had no priority of charge over his own. *Held*, that the relief sought was not declaratory, but sought to obtain an order that the property be sold free of the lien declared by the trial court; and that, therefore *ad valorem* court fees must be paid on the value of the lien which it was sought to destroy. *Prem Sukh Das v. Shah Gopi Saran*, 4 Pat. L.J. 323: 51 Ind. Cas. 786.

**Partial decree.**—The court fees which an appellant has to pay on a memorandum of appeal from a decree which gives him only partial relief, are to be calculated upon the difference between the value of the relief which he claims and the relief

granted by the decree appealed against. *Lukhun Chunder v. Khoda Buksh*, 19 Cal. 272.

*Two preliminary decrees.*—The court of 1st instance in a suit for redemption passed in effect two decrees. It first passed a decree declaring the plaintiff's right to redeem, which was denied by the defendants and against which the defendants filed an appeal and then while the appeal was pending, a second preliminary decree was passed deciding the amount for which redemption might take place. Against that decree the defendant also appealed. *Held*, that the two appeals are not to be regarded as separate appeals for the purpose of assessing court fees but should be counted as one as there is no warrant for the procedure adopted by the lower court in embodying in the form of a decree its decision on the question of the plaintiff's title to redeem. The court should have gone on to ascertain the amount due and then, and not till then, have passed its decree and the public are not to be penalized for no fault of theirs to pay court fees twice over. *Lalta Prosad v. Sheoraj Sinha*, 39 All. 452: 15 A.L.J. 464.

See *contra*, *Raja Peary Mohan v. Manohar* in 27 C.W.N. 989 (991, 992), 38 C.L.J. 255 74 I.C. 373, where the Calcutta High Court held, that if after passing of a preliminary decree where accounts were ordered to be taken, a further order is passed by the Court determining the period for which accounts are to be taken, such order is also a preliminary decree.

*Appeals against Preliminary and Final Decrees.*—Section 97 of the Code of Civil Procedure (V of 1908) does not prevent a party from filing a combined appeal against a preliminary and a final decree, if the dates permit him to do so. "we will permit the appellant to have a reasonable time to combine such objection, if any, he may have against the final decree in this appeal, of course, the court fees, such as may be necessary, will have to be paid." Per Scot C.J., in *Balwant Sing Ram Chandra v. Sakharan Mancharam*, 18 Bom. L.R. 80 (note); 33 I.C. 137, *Kanchan Mandar v. Kamala Prosad*, 16 C.L.J. 564. 15 Ind. Cas. 572. *Dattatraya Ramchandra Sarale v. Ajmuddin Fakruddin*, 18 Bom. L.R. 76 33 I.C. 146, where the system of filing appeals against preliminary decrees after the final decree was passed, was deprecated as an attempt to evade payment of stamp duty (but in this case the amount of the preliminary decree was lower than that of the final decree). There the defendant-appellant filed an appeal against the preliminary decree of a stamp of rupees ten after the passing of a final decree for a higher amount. See also *Kanhaiya Lal v. Tribeni Sahu*, 36 All. 532. 12 A.L.J. 876: 24 I.C. 827.

The defendant in a suit for accounts may prefer a single combined appeal against the preliminary and the final

if the dates permit him to do so, but in determining whether the appeal is to be regarded as an appeal against the preliminary or a final decree or against both, the dates of the decrees and the valuation of the appeal are more material than the grounds of the appeal. *Damodar Padhano v. Haribandhu Patnaick*, 14 L.W. 389: 1921 M.W.N. 558: 70 Ind. Cas. 392 (Madras).

In an appeal against a preliminary decree under section 215A (Or. 20, Rule 16) C. P. C. the appellant ought to pay *ad valorem* court fee on the amount at which the suit was valued in the plaint under section 7, iv (c). *Bhagat Ram v. Gopalchand*, 150 P.R. 1908.

Where an appeal was pending from the preliminary decree it was not necessary for the mortgagee to file another appeal from the final decree. Therefore the court fees paid on the memorandum of appeal from the final decrees were ordered to be refunded. *Swami Dayal v. Muhammad Sher Khan*, 1925 A.I.R. 39 (Oudh): 88 I.C. 829 11 O.L.J. 148.

See also *Nanibala Dasi and another v. Ichhamoyee Dasi and others*, 40 C.L.J. 291: 84 I.C. 674 1925 A.I.R. 218 (Cal.), where the memorandum of appeal against preliminary decree in a suit on a mortgage bond was allowed to be amended and the appeal to be converted into a combined appeal both against preliminary and final decrees. See also *Kulada Prasad v. Ramanand*, 25 C.W.N. 776: 33 C.L.J. 414.

*Separate appeals by individual appellants when they could have preferred joint appeal.*—When two out of a larger number of defendants against all of whom a decree for a certain sum had been passed, elected to present two entirely distinct and separate appeals though they were entitled to file a joint appeal, *Held*, there is no provision of law which would exempt the memorandum of appeal filed at the later date, from also bearing, as the other did, the full *ad valorem* court fee payable. *Panna Lal v. Marwar Bank, Ltd. of Hissar*, 91 P.R. 1918: 48 Ind. Cas. 424. Where two defendants filed two separate appeals from a decree in a suit for redemption, against orders of court allowing redemption on payment to each of the defendants a moiety of the mortgage money, *held*, that each appeal should be stamped *ad valorem* on the amount under section 7, paragraph 9 of the Court Fees Act. *Umar Khan v. Mahomed Khan*, 10 Bom. 41.

But the Court Fees Act does not provide for consolidation of appeals. If, therefore, there were two appeals in the same suit, and then one party files two second appeals one against each decree in the first appeal, the appellant will have to pay the full court fee on each of the appeals. *Shib Dayal v. Meherban*, 43 All. 56: 18 All. L.J. 894: 58 Ind. Cas. 230. The High Court said: "It is a pity that one appeal cannot be

filed as it seems unjust to make a man pay double court fees because under law it is necessary for him to file two separate appeals "

**Appeal against the Final decree during the pendency of the appeal against the Preliminary decree.**

The plaintiff valued the relief for recovery of land at Rs. 1,020 and of the *mesne* profits antecedent to the suit at Rs. 4,199-8 and obtained a decree. The defendants appealed to the High Court and valued their appeal at Rs. 5,219-8 and paid Court Fees *ad valorem* on the memorandum of appeal. During the pendency of this appeal, the proceedings for the assessment of *mesne* profits were carried on and the *mesne* profits assessed at Rs 2,570-1-10 pias. The defendants wanted to prefer an appeal against this decree assessing the *mesne* profits and the High Court held that they cannot be called upon to pay Court Fees over again and held that if the decree had been for a higher sum then they could have been called upon to pay Court Fees upon the difference between the original claim and subsequent assessment *Kanchan Mandar v. Kamala Prasad*, 16 C.L.J 564 15 IC 572

Where full *ad valorem* Court Fees were paid on the memorandum of appeal on the appeal against the preliminary decree in suit for redemption, the memorandum of appeal against the final decree need only bear a court fee of Rs 2/-. *Bhuddu Ram v Niamat Rai and others*, 1923 A.I.R 632 (Lahore) · I L R 4 Lahore 406 6 L L J. 72

The plaintiff sued for possession with *mesne* profits. He valued the land at Rs 775 and approximately valued *mesne* profits at Rs 4,693-8-3. The suit was decreed for possession and *mesne* profits were ordered to be ascertained. An appeal was preferred to the High Court on which full court fees were paid. The appeal was dismissed by the High Court. The *mesne* profits were then ascertained and found to be Rs. 1,604-10-3. The defendant appealed to the District Judge and on the dismissal of his appeal preferred a second appeal to the High Court. The High Court said · "The appellant has paid the court fee, and in fact more than the court fee payable on the amount of the decree for the *mesne* profits against which he appeals, and I can see no reason why he should be required to pay again. When he first appealed, the amount of *mesne* profits had not been ascertained but had only been ordered to be ascertained. The fee was paid on the amount at which the plaintiff estimated the *mesne* profits. This turns out to be much more than the *mesne* profits actually awarded. Therefore the appellant has really paid more than the decree that has now been made against him would have necessitated

There is a further reason against requiring the appellant to pay an additional court-fee on the memorandum of appeal before the District Judge. That appeal was incompetent. The District Judge had no jurisdiction as the appeal lay to the High Court." *Ram Mandar v. Maharani Nowlakhbati*, I.L.R. 3 Pat 815; 1924 Pat C.W.N. 206; 79 Ind. Cas 908; 1924 A.I.R. 694 (Patna) (In this case the memorandum of appeal to the District Judge bore only a court fee of eight annas, hence the question of court fees arose).

A suit for account was approximately valued at Rs 1,000 and preliminary decree was passed and appeal was preferred against the preliminary decree on the approximate valuation. During the pendency of the appeal from the preliminary decree a final decree was passed decreeing Rs 6000 as due. The court fees payable on the memorandum of appeal from the final decree are to be assessed on the amount decreed in the final decree less the amount decreed in the preliminary decree. The fact that the plaintiff will have to pay additional court fees on the increased amount does not relieve the defendant appellants from paying court fees. Art. 17 of the second schedule would not apply as the appellant seeks to set aside a definite amount decreed. *Kanti Chandra Tarafdar v. Radha Raman Sikdar*, 33 C.W.N. 743, 1929 A.I.R. 815 (Cal).

**Dower.**—In a suit for recovery of property in the possession of a Muhammadan lady, the defendant (the lady) pleaded, 1st, that the plaintiff had no title, and 2nd, that she is not entitled to a decree for possession without payment to the defendant of Rupees 8,000 the amount of decree due to the defendant. The court of first instance decreed the suit for possession, holding that payment of the defendant's dower, whatever it might amount to, was not a condition precedent to the plaintiff's obtaining a decree. The defendant appealed, paying court fee on the value of the property, on a reference by the Taxing Officer as to whether she was not liable to pay court fees on Rupees 8,000 as well, held, that the subject-matter in dispute in the appeal was the property of which possession is sought and the court fee paid was sufficient. Mr. Justice Tudball said: "In my view it seemed to me impossible to hold that the amount or value of the subject-matter of the appeal is anything more than the value of the property which the plaintiff is seeking to recover and which the defendant is seeking to retain." *Haidari Begum v. Gulzar Bano*, 36 All. 322; 12 A.L.J. 481; 25 Ind. Cas. 395. See also *Moti Begum v. Har Prasad*, 47 Ind. Cas 311; 16 All. L.J. 81.

**Ejectment and Mesne profits.**—A memorandum of appeal from a decree directing an ejectment and awarding mesne profits is chargeable with court fees calculated both on the land

and on the *mesne* profits allowed, which are the subject-matter of appeal *Brahmayya v. Lakshminarain*, 16 Mad. 310.

**Foreclosure.**—See under Redemption and under Section 7 IX. See the case of *Jagaldhar Narain v Brown*, 33 Cal 1133: 10 C W N. 1010 · 4 C L.J. 121 which says the valuation must be on the purchase-money in a suit against purchaser of the equity of redemption See *Ghastram v. Liladhar*, 9 N.L.R. 86; 20 I C. 257.

**Grounds of appeal going to the root of the whole of the respondent's case**—Where one of several appellants take a ground of appeal, which goes to the root of the respondent's case, and which if successful, would deprive the respondent of his decree as a whole and not merely of his interest in it *quod* the particular appellant, the appellate court is justified in refusing to hear the appeal on such ground as aforesaid unless he pays a court fee sufficient to cover the whole relief obtainable on such grounds of appeal *Bujhawan Rai v Mukund Lal*, 15 All 112 12 All W.N. 248

**Limitation.**—Where the plea of limitation involves dismissal of suit and the appellant fails to pay the court fees on the entire claim within the period prescribed for an appeal, the appellate court cannot give him the advantage of limitation, as the law is, that where a suit ought to be dismissed in *toto* as time barred, the defendant must appeal on the whole and not on any particular portion of it *Hukum Singh v. Shahab Din*, 14 P W R. 1918 44 Ind Cas 890

**Misjoinder**—When the plaintiff brought one suit for sale upon several mortgages against several defendants and a decree was passed in their favour, some of the defendants who were liable to pay a part only of the decretal amount appealed on the ground that the suit is bad for misjoinder of parties *Held*, this ground went to the root of the whole of the respondent's case and *ad valorem* court fee on the entire decree was payable. *Dilwar Husain v Bhagwat Das*, 4 All L J. 130 (1907) 27 All. W.N. 63

**Hypothecation.**—Where the trial court in a suit on a hypothecation bond exonerated the 2nd defendant but passed a decree against the 1st defendant for the whole amount, *held* that the plaintiff in appealing against the decree with a view to make the 2nd defendant who was made the sole respondent, liable, must stamp the memorandum *ad valorem* on the amount sought to be recovered, *Ramasami v Subbusami*, 13 Mad 508.

**Instalment Decree.**—When the lower court ordered that the decretal amount be paid in three instalments, *held* that the court fees should be calculated upon the difference between the amount claimed in the court below and the sum of the present values of the three instalments payable on the dates



mentioned in the decree reckoning interest at the rate allowed. *Lukhun Chunder Ash v. Khoda Buksh Mondul*, 19 Cal. 272.

The memorandum of an appeal by the decree-holder from a decree for money allowing payment by instalments, must be stamped on the difference between the amount claimed in appeal and the amount decreed and also on the difference to the appellant between getting his money on the date of the decree under appeal and getting it by instalments as ordered. *Lala Govind Lal v. Rao Baldeo Singh*, 12 P.W.R. 1914 : 226 P.L.R. 1914 : 24 Ind Cas 931 But if the decree be, that on the defendant furnishing security the decretal amount will be payable by instalments then the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with a court fee of rupees ten under article 17, clause vi, schedule 11 of the Court Fees Act as the subject-matter cannot be valued because all that they ask is that they may be allowed to satisfy the debt in a particular way *Behari-lal v. Seth Nanhe Lal*, 14 C.P.L.R. 172.

**Interest.**—No additional stamp is required on account of claims for interest from the date of institution of the suit until payment, *Vithal Hari Athvale v Vasudev Thosar*, 18 Bom. 41, the reason being none are payable for future mesne profits ; but in *Dwarka v Devendra*, 33 Cal. 1232, it has been held that there is no analogy between future mesne profits and future interest, the latter being penal in its nature and is no part of the claim or relief granted as in the case of mesne profits The proper court fees payable on memorandum of appeal claiming interest up to the realization of mortgage money is Rupees ten under Art. 17 vi of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act. *Bhawani Prasad v. Kutubunnissa Bibi*, 27 All 559. 2 All. L.J. 363 : 25 (1905) A W N 84 ; *Ram Bujharwan v. Natho Ram*, 1922 Pat C W N 59 , 3 P.L.T. 146 ; 70 Ind. Cas. 483.

The appellant is not liable to pay court fees on the amount of interest from the date of grace up to the date of the hearing of the appeal. *Bhagwati Prashad Singh v Bishun Narain*, (1922) Pat. C.W N. 73 : 6 P.L.J. 676 3 P.L.T. 310

"When a mortgage suit is dismissed the plaintiff is entitled to value his appeal at the sum claimed in the plaint in respect of principal and interest up to the date of filing the plaint and is not bound to value the future interest which he may claim from the date of the suit up to the date of realisation or to pay court fees thereon,, but if any future interest is determined by the trial court and is entered in the decree then the plaintiff on appeal by the defendant, is bound to pay additional court fees on the sum of interest so added in the decree as having accrued from the date of suit up to the date of preparation of the decree in the lower court." *Kali Prasad Singh and others*

*v. Mathura Singh and others*, 77 Ind. Cas. 1054 : 1923 A.I.R. 28 (Patna).

Where a suit on a mortgage bond was dismissed by the trial court, the plaintiff cannot be required to pay additional duty on any amount in excess of the amount claimed in the plaint by reason of the fact that additional interest has accrued due during the pendency of the suit in the trial court ; but it might be otherwise when the defendant appeals. *Sadhu Saran Rai v Lala Barhamdeo Lal and another*, 8 P.L.T. 355 : 103 I C 592 1927 A I R 230 (Patna).

**Future interest.**—Although future interest is not to be taken into account, still in all appeals from original decrees, the court fee is to be calculated on the sum due at the date of passing the original decree and in all second appeals it should be levied on the sum at the date of the decree of the lower appellate court and in all cross-objections when these can be ascertained by reference to the judgment and the decree, it is at that amount at which appeals or cross objections are to be valued. *Rawlins v Lachmi Narain Jha*, 3 P.L.J. 443 : (1918) Pat C.W.N. 264 44 Ind Cas 50, *Bhagwati Prasad Singh v. Bishun Pragash Narain*, 6 P.L.J. 676 : 1922 Pat. C.W.N. 73 : 3 P.L.T. 310 ; *Raghubir Prasad v Shanker Bux Singh*, 36 All. 40 11 A.L.J. 1016 21 Ind. Cas. 723.

In appeals relating to future interest, the proper court fee is an *ad valorem* fee on the amount of interest claimed up to the date of presentation of appeal. *Gobardhan Das v. Narendra Bahadur Singh*, 22 O.C. 1 : 50 Ind Cas. 798.

In an appeal from a decree awarding future interest, the interest accruing subsequent to suit need not be included. *Srinivas Row v. Ramaswami Chetti*, 10 M.L.J. 144. See also *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 29 Mad. 267 : 16 M.L.J. 287

*Ad valorem* Court Fees are payable on interest decreed up to the date fixed for redemption. *Valiram v. Karachi Bank*, 23 S.L.R. 277 104 I C. 391 : 1927 A.I.R. 251 (Sind).

Where the appellate court awarded additional interest over and above the sum awarded by the trial court, *held*, the memorandum of appeal ought to bear *ad valorem* court fees on the amount of interest awarded. *Janiuna Rai v. Ramtahal Raut*, I.L.R. 1 Pat. 19 : 1922 Pat. C.W.N. 387 : 77 Ind. Cas. 1039.

In an appeal from order in execution of a decree where future interest is awarded the memorandum is to be stamped with an *ad valorem* court fees on the amount calculated on the difference between the amount awarded under the decree (on which court fees were paid) and the amount claimed in the appellate court up to the date of the appellate decree. *Tara-Pada Mitter v. Rani Jagadamba*, 5 Pat. L.J. 235 ; (the

ments proceeded upon the grounds that s 47 (2) is entirely new, but subsequent Notification No. 1872J published in *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 1st June, 1921, speaks of section 47 instead of section 244 (c), consequently this decision has now no force, so far as Bengal is concerned.) See similar Notification for Patna in the Appendix.

**Inter-pleader suit.**—In an appeal from a decision in an inter-pleader suit in respect of money, the court fee payable is rupees ten under article 17, clause vi of schedule 11 of the Court Fees Act and not an *ad valorem* fee calculated under section 7 (vi) (c) of the Court Fees Act. *Brij Narain v. Balmiki Prasad*, 61 Ind Cas 820 3 Pat L T 280.

**Landlord and tenant.**—See also under "Landlord and Tenant" *supra*. The perpetual (mourashi) character of the plaintiff's lease under which the claim was having been disallowed, an appeal was preferred to have it declared that the lease was perpetual. *Held*, as the value of the claim would be the difference in the value of the land as held under a mourashi tenure at a fixed rent or an ordinary tenure at a fluctuating rent, and as this might be an extremely difficult calculation, the stamp upon the memorandum of appeal would be properly fixed according to the valuation put by the appellant upon the subject-matter of the claim. *Kebal Ram Mundal v. W. S. Wells*, 24 W.R. 454.

Where a suit is decreed against defendant by the lower court, that he do pay to the plaintiff rent for certain (Fasli) years at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on the gross revenue of the zemindary and the determination of the amount was reserved for execution proceedings; an appeal from that decree is capable of being valued and the appellant is to value the appeal under section 7—iv (f) of the Court Fees Act. *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 4 M.L.J. 12

A landlord defendant appealing from a decree by the lower appellate court, awarding possession to the disputed land to the tenant plaintiff, against the landlord and also one of the two tenant defendants, the claim against the other tenant defendant having abated, cannot claim in second appeal that he is only to pay court fee as on an appeal from a declaration only, because the plaintiff tenant will in that case be his tenant and therefore the question of possession does not arise. *Haladhar Pal Choudhury v. Sheikh Mongal Reja*, 33 C.W.N. 217.

A memorandum of objection against a decree of the first appellate Court declaring that a distraint is valid only to the extent of Rs. 2000 and odd and in which no question was raised that went to the root of the whole matter and thus render the distraint invalid but in which question as to the exact

amount of rent due was raised, is capable of valuation and therefore does not fall under Art. 17 (b) of the Court Fees Act as amended in Madras and is to be stamped with *ad valorem* Court fees *The Maharajah of Pitalpuram v. Srichelikani Venkatarayanam Garu*, 57 M.L.J. 260 ; 1929 M.W.N. 60S, 30 L.W. 357, 122 I.C. 526 ; 1930 A.I.R. 22 (Mad.)

**Mesne profits.**—In an appeal from a decree directing ejectment and mesne profits, the court fee should be calculated on the land and on the mesne profits, both being subject-matter of the appeal. *Brahmayya v. Lakshmi Narasimham*, 16 Mad. 310. And improvements by tenant are not to be taken into account, *Reference under the Court Fees Act*, 23 Mad. 84.

A memorandum of appeal from an order dismissing an application for ascertainment of mesne profits must be stamped with an *ad valorem* stamp on the amount claimed. It is doubtful whether an appellate court has power to allow a party to reduce the claim in order to relieve him from liability to pay proper court fees *Narain Prasad v. Kameshar Prasad Singh*, 3 Pat. L.J. 101 ; 43 Ind. Cas. 489.

A suit for recovery of possession of land and mesne profits which was valued at the value of the land *plus* the amount of antecedent mesne profits was decreed in its entirety, but the court did not ascertain the amount of mesne profits. The defendant appealed, challenging the whole decree. *Held*, that the appeal must be valued at the same valuation as the suit and must bear the same court fee stamp. *Manick Chand Ram v. Bibi Najiban*, 49 Ind. Cas. 962 (Patna).

Where a decree allows mesne profits and directs inquiry to be made subsequent to the institution of the suit and a final decree is passed in accordance with Order 20, Rule 12 C. P. C. an appeal against such a decree is chargeable under Art. I, Schedule I of the Court Fees Act with *ad valorem* Court Fees calculated on the amount of the mesne profits in dispute. *P. Balaram Naidu v. P. Sangan Naidu*, 45 Mad. 280 ; 42 M.L.J. 184 ; 69 I.C. 722 ; 30 M.L.T. 83 ; 14 L.W. 730 ; 1923 A.I.R. 19 (Mad.).

Where a suit for possession with mesne profits was decreed and an appeal preferred to the High Court on payment of full court fees and afterwards on investigation as to the amount of mesne profits it was found to be much less than the amount in claim, an appeal was filed before the District Judge and on a further appeal to the High Court an objection was raised that the memorandum of appeal to the High Court should have been stamped *ad valorem*, held, that full court fees having been paid on the appeal to the High Court the memorandum of appeal to the District Judge was sufficiently stamped with a court fee of 8 annas. *Ram Mander v. Maharani Nowlakhbati*,

3 Pat. 815, 1924 Pat. C W.N. 206; 79 Ind. Cas. 908; 1924 A.I.R. 694 (Patna).

Where the mesne profits have been ascertained the court fee payable is calculated on the ascertained rate; where the amount of mesne profits have not been ascertained the court fees is chargeable on the valuation of mesne profits as claimed in the plaint. *In re Punya Nahako and others*, 50 Mad. 488; 52 M.L.J. 128; 1927 M W N 101 100 Ind. Cas. 72 (73); 1927 A.I.R. 360 (Mad.).

*Where mesne profits are directed to be ascertained in a separate proceeding.*—A memorandum of appeal against a decree ordering possession of the property in suit and declaring that the amount of mesne profits to be ascertained in a future proceeding, is to bear court fees on the whole decree at the same amount at which the subject-matter was valued by the plaintiff in the lower court including the approximate valuation for mesne profits, *Deonandan Misra v Ganga Prasad*, 8 Patna 906; 10 P.L.T. 622; 120 I.C. 313; 1929 A.I.R. 731 (Patna).

*Appeal as to period for which mesne profits are payable.*—The amount of Court Fees payable on an appeal against an order about the period for which mesne profits had been decreed, is not an *ad valorem* fee on the amount of mesne profits claimed in appeal, but the court fee will be payable when mesne profits have been ascertained; *Lala Jagdip Sahay v. Khajuri Sahu*, 108 I.C. 801; 9 Pat. L.T. 657.

*Valuation of appeal.*—See under s. 11 of this Act.

**Money appeals against defendants exonerated.**—The plaintiff sued for money, several persons as defendants but obtained a decree against only one of them, and then appealed against other defendants on the ground that the decree should have been passed against all of them jointly. *Held*, that the memorandum of appeal should be stamped with court fees calculated *ad valorem* on the amount of the decree under Art 1, Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act and not with a stamp of Rupees Ten. *Amirchand v. Kanhaiya Ram*, 225 P.W.R. 1912: 86 P.R. 1912: 222 P.L.R. 1912: 16 Ind. Cas. 777. See also *Ram Kishan v. Hirde Ram*, 71 I.C. 737; 1923 A.I.R. 135 (Lahore).

Where the plaintiff sued several defendants for recovery of money but obtained a decree against one of them, and thereafter he filed an appeal seeking a decree against the rest of the defendants; the appeal must be valued on the original claim and court fees paid on the amount of the memorandum of appeal. *Anna Narayan Pavji v. Madhyama Sthitila Paraspara*, etc. 46 Bom. 840: 24 Bom. L.R. 313: 67 Ind. Cas. 364: (1922) A.I.R. 172 (Bom.). See also *Ramasami v. Subbusami*, 13 Mad. 508.

**Mortgage.**—In an ordinary suit for sale the value of the subject-matter of appeal is the amount which the court below has declared to be due to the plaintiff on the date fixed for payment and the court fee payable is *ad valorem* on that amount. *Baldeo Singh v. Kalka Prasad*, 35 All. 84: 11 All. L. J. 20; *Husaini Khanum v. Husain Khan*, 29 All. 471: (1907) 27 A.W.N. 133. 4 All. L.J. 175.

Where the appellant seeks to establish that he is not liable to pay money adjudged by the lower court to be due from him, he is to stamp his memorandum of appeal with *ad valorem* court fee calculated on the decretal amount. *Mardan Singh v. Sheoraj Narain Sinha*, 30 Ind. Cas. 322.

### Separate liabilities of different properties.

*Where the decree appealed against declares separate liabilities of different properties.*—In a suit for sale on a mortgage, a decree was passed declaring separate liabilities of the different properties mortgaged. One of the defendants whose property was held liable for specific sum of money appealed, held that the proper court fee payable on the memorandum of appeal was a fee calculated on the sum of money for which the defendant's property was held liable and not one calculated on the full amount of the decree. In the reason given in the judgment it was said "if they succeed in this appeal, it is only those properties which will be released from the operation of the decree and it is only those sums which the decree-holder will lose." *Chhabraji Kunwar and others v. Court of Wards*, 35 All. 92: 11 All. L.J. 33 18 Ind. Cas. 577.

*Where the question whether the properties are liable to be sold for the decretal amount and where liability of some of the mortgaged properties is in question.*—Where in an appeal the amount decreed is not in dispute but the appellant disputes the liability of certain properties to be sold for the mortgage decree, and claims that the sub-judge should have held that the mortgage was not operative and binding against the appealing defendants so far as their shares in the mortgaged properties were concerned, the High Court held that the memorandum of appeal ought to be stamped with a court fee calculated *ad valorem* on the value of these properties, *Jugal Pershad v. Parbhu Narain*, 37 Cal. 914; 8 I.C. 1145; *Pandit Sukh Nandan v. Lachman Prasad*, 17 O.C. 90: 24 Ind. Cas. 286.

If the subject-matter of the appeal be whether certain properties are liable to be sold for the decretal amount and there is no dispute as to the amount in claim, then the court fee is to be paid on the debt not exceeding the value of the property. *Venkappa v. Narasimha*, 10 Mad. 187; *Kesavaraopu Ra Krishna Reddi v. Kottakota Reddi*, 30 Mad. 69: 16 M.L.

458: 1 M.L.T. 311 F.B.; *Tharu Mal v. Chandan Ram*, 11 P.R. 1916: 59 P.W.R. 1916: 33 Ind. Cas. 138.

Where the appellant's appeal was against so much of the decree as rendered his property liable and sought that his property should be released from the effects of the decree, the proper stamp to be paid was an *ad valorem* fee on the value of the property not exceeding the value of the decree. *Atma Singh v. Nathu Mal and others*, 96 I.C. 473; 1926 A.I.R. 408 (Lah.); 1 I.L.R. 7 Lah. 216, 27 P.L.R. 412; 8 L.L.J. 319.

When the dispute is not as regards the amount due but the defendant-appellants say that they are not personally liable and they dispute the liability of the properties held by them for the decretal amount, held that Court Fees *ad valorem* must be paid on the memorandum of appeal, calculated on the value of the properties sought to be exonerated. *Madho Ray v. Musst. Bibi Mahbuwannissa*, 1 I.L.R. 9 Patna 721, 8 P.L.T. 284; 98 Ind. Cas. 807; 1927 A.I.R. 46 (Patna).

A memorandum of appeal seeking to exclude the property in dispute in appeal from liability to sale under the mortgage decree requires to be stamped *ad valorem* on the valuation. A fixed fee as in a suit for declaration is insufficient. It is the value of the debt or the value of the property, whichever is less that determines the value of the relief in appeal for the purposes of the Court Fees Act. *Punjaji v. Ramchand*, 24 N.L.R. 142; 111 I.C. 650; 1928 A.I.R. 316 (Nag.).

**Appeal for declaration of a lien.**—Where the mortgagee appeals on the ground that the lien be declared, the valuation for the purpose of stamp in such appeal would be with reference to the value of the lien and not to the value of the mortgaged properties. *Mahomed Sheerun Khan v. Koondan Lal*, Agra F.B. 158.

**Order 34 Rule 3.**—There is no difference in principle between a final decree for sale under Order 34 Rule 4 and one for foreclosure under Order 34 Rule 3 and anybody desiring to appeal against the final decree for foreclosure must pay *ad valorem* Court Fees. *Balaji v. Ballabh Das*, 107 I.C. 671; 1928 A.I.R. 146 (Nagpore). *Ramdhari v. Chowdhury Magbul Ahmad Khan*, 18 O.C. 114.

**Orders refusing to extend time.**—

An appeal from an order refusing to extend time for payment of the amount is an appeal from order under Or. 43 Rule 1 Cl. (O), although an order for a final decree may have been passed. *Musst. Manjari v. Surajmal*, 111 I.C. 294; 1928 A.I.R. 383 (N). But see *Dadnoo v. Somerath*, 7 N.L.R. 41.

**Order 34 Rule 4.**—Where the unsuccessful defendant wishes to be relieved of the liability under a decree passed under Order 34 Rule 4 C. P. C., the Court Fee payable should

*prima facie* be calculated on the value of the liability which means the amount shown in the decree inclusive of interest up to the date fixed for redemption. *Valiram and other v. Karachi Bank and others*, 23 S.L.R. 277, 104 I.C. 301; 1927 A.I.R. 251 (Sind)

*Appeal against order overruling objection.*—A judgment-debtor appealing against order rejecting his objection to the passing of the final decree for sale, must stamp the memorandum of appeal as an appeal from decree and not as an appeal from order. *Ahmad Rahman v. A. L. A. R. Chettiar Firm*, 6 Rang. 285, 110 I.C. 873; 1928 A.I.R. 194 (Rang.). See also *Ranga Raju v. Ethurajammal*, 57 M.L.J. 718; 1930 A.I.R. 30 (Mad.), 30 L.W. 846.

**Order under Order 34 Rule 5 (order absolute.)**—An application for an order absolute is an order in continuation of the original suit hence Section 244 C.P.C. is inapplicable and the appeal lies under Section 540 C.P.C. as an appeal from an original decree. *Manmatha Nath Ray v. Khetra Mohan Ghosh*, 29 Cal. 651. An appeal from the final decree passed under order 34, rule 5 C.P.C. (order absolute) requires *ad valorem* fees on the amount decreed and cannot be stamped as an appeal from order. *Bajrangi Lal v. Mahabir Kunwar*, 35 All. 476 F.B., 11 A.L.J. 80; 21 Ind. Cas. 498. See also *Tajammal Husain Khan v. Muhammad Husain Khan*, 14 A.L.J. 328 35 Ind. Cas. 158; *Jankibai Ramdayal v. Chimna Sadashiv*, 22 Bom. L.R. 811; 57 Ind. Cas. 579.

*Ad valorem* court fee should be paid on a memorandum of appeal from an application for an order absolute under Section 89 (order 34 rule 5 C.P.C.) of the Transfer of Property Act. *Charu Chandra Mitter v. Bhagvath Persad*, 12 C.W.N. 1028. See also *Bechu Singh v. Becharam Sahu*, 10 C.L.J. 91 (appeal by J.D.); *Bibi Barkatunnissa Begum v. Bibi Quammarunnissa*, 50 Ind. Cas. 279. See *contra* *Balmukund v. Haji Husanali Bohra*, 14 C.P.L.R. 100.

**Orders under Order 34 rule 6 C. P. C. (Personal decree)**—An order on an application for a decree under Order 34 rule 6 C. P. C. is a 'decree' as that term is defined in the Code. An appeal, therefore, from such an order must bear *ad valorem* court fee stamp and not merely a two rupees stamp. *Muhammad Illifat Hussain v. Alimunnissa Bibi*, 40 All. 553; 47 Ind. Cas. 561. *Tajammal Hussain Khan v. Muhammad Hussain Khan*, 14 All. L.J. 328; 35 Ind. Cas. 158. *Bindhiachal Rai v. Sitaram Misir*, 74 Ind. Cas. 21 (All.). In appeal against an order under order 34, rule 6 of the Code of Civil Procedure the memorandum is to be stamped with *ad valorem* court fees. *Ayyakutti Mankondan v. Periyasami Karandan*, 30 Ind. Cas. 497; *Sayed Wasi Ali v. Jung Bahadur*



*Singh*, 18 O.C. 121. See also *Lakhi Narain Jagdeb v. Chowdhury Kirtibas Das*, 18 C.L.J. 133 (appeal by J.D.)

**Order 34 Rule 8.**—Where, after the preliminary decree in a suit for redemption, the plea of the mortgagor that the decretal amount has been paid off, is overruled and a final decree is passed, the memorandum of appeal against the final decree shall bear *ad valorem* Court Fees; *Ashgar Ali v. Mahabir and another*, 27 O.C. 225; 84 I.C. 742; 1925 A.I.R. 102 (Oudh).

**Possession of Property.**—A suit for possession of a house was decreed conditional upon the payment of the value of the improvement. On appeal it was held that the value should be on the market value under section 7 para. V, (e) of the Court Fees Act and (as rule are framed in the Punjab under Section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act) the valuation for the purpose of court fees and for jurisdiction shall be the same. *Abdur Rahaman v. Cheragdin*, 19 P.R. 1908; 129 P.L.R. 1908. 38 P.W.R. 1908.

A Hindu sued to recover his half share of the ancestral estate from the defendants. The suit was decreed conditional upon payment of a sum of money. The defendants filed an appeal to get rid of the decree for possession passed against him and did not seek to increase the amount to be paid to him; *held*, that the subject-matter of the appeal is the land itself and as the appellant is asking to get rid of the decree against him, which has given the respondent the right to recover possession of the land from him, the case falls under section 7 paragraph v (in various clauses) of the Court Fees Act for the purpose of court fees and valuation. The valuation of the appeal cannot be reduced by the amount, the plaintiff was to pay. *In re Seethayamma*, 48 Mad. 652; 47 M.L.J. 919; 21 L.W. 15; 85 I.C. 405; 1925 A.I.R. 323 (Mad.).

The defendant appellant in a suit for possession of property awarding possession to the plaintiff must value the appeal in the same way and pay the same court fees as on the plaint. *Mithomal v. Bashomal*, 116 I.C. 110; 1929 A.I.R. 161 (Sind).

**Pre-emption.**—See under Section 7 paragraph vi. Where in an appeal, the appellants ask the court to reduce the amount payable by them under the decree appealed against, by a certain figure, that sum represents the value of the subject-matter of the appeal and it is upon that sum that they must pay *ad valorem* court fees as specified in Art. 1 schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act, but if the appellants pray that the plaintiff is not entitled to the land in suit, court fee to be affixed to the memorandum of appeal is to be computed in accordance with the provisions of section 7, paragraph 6 of the Court Fees Act.

*Waryam Singh v. Mahtab Singh*, 19 Ind. Cas. 991 : 12 P.L.R. 1913 : 141 P.W.R. 1913. 76 P.R. 1913. Five villages were transferred by means of one sale deed, the consideration set forth in the deed being Rupees 44,000. In respect of the transaction a suit for pre-emption was brought, but the plaintiff alleged that the true consideration was Rupees 2,500 only. As to two of the villages the suit was decreed, on payment of Rupees 21,000 which was found to be proportional part of Rupees 44,000 the value for all the villages; as to the other three villages the suit was dismissed. The plaintiff appealed (a) as to the price to be paid for those two villages in respect of which the decree was in his favour and (b) in respect of the disallowance of his claim to pre-empt the other three villages. A question having arisen as to the proper court fees payable in this appeal, it was held, that the appeal being divisible into two clear and distinct parts, in respect of part (a) the appellant should pay *ad valorem* court fees on the difference between  $21/44$  of Rupees 2,500 and Rupees 21,000, while in respect of (b) the appellant should pay court fees calculated according to Section 7 vi of the Court Fees Act, 1870, on five times the Government Revenue of the three villages claimed. *Abinash Chandra v. Shekhar Chand*, 40 All. 335 : 16 All. L.J. 174 : 44 Ind. Cas. 666.

**Redemption.**—See also under Section 7, paragraph ix, pages 143-146 *supra*. In cases of appeals or cross objections in suits for redemption in which the amount declared by the court to be due at the date of the decree can be ascertained by reference to the judgment and the decree, it is that amount at which the appeals or the cross objections should be valued and future interest should not be taken into account. *Raghubir Prosad v. Shankar Baksh Singh*, 36 All. 40 : 17 All. L.J. 1016 : 21 Ind. Cas. 723, *modifying*, *Baldeo Singh v. Kalka Prosad*, 35 All. 94, where the High Court held that in an appeal from decree for sale on a mortgage which declared that where on the date fixed for payment a specified sum would be found due from the mortgagor, which included interest *pendente lite*, the court fee is to be paid on that amount.

**Appeal as to the amount payable.**—Where the mortgagor-appellant appeals on the ground that he is not liable to pay money adjudged to be due to the mortgagee, his memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with a court fee *ad valorem* on the amount by which he asks the appeal court to vary the decree. *Mardan Singh v. Sheoraj Singh*, 30 Ind. Cas. 323. In an appeal arising out of a redemption suit, the court fees payable on the memorandum of appeal is *ad valorem* on the amount by which the mortgage money is sought to be reduced. *Lekh Ram v. Ramji Ram*, 1 Lahore 234 : 57 Ind. Cas. 215 : 3 L.L.J. 370 : 144 P.L.R. 1920.

Where in a suit for redemption the trial court ordered redemption on payment of Rs. 39,340-11-7 and the plaintiff having paid that amount together with interest which accrued due later, the trial court passed a final decree. The plaintiff filed two appeals against the two decrees for reduction of the decretal amount by Rs. 32,225-11-7. The High Court held that full court fees having been paid on the memorandum of appeal against the preliminary decree the memorandum of appeal against the final decree is sufficiently stamped if it bears a court fee of Rs. 2. *Bhuddu Ram v. Niamat Rai and others*, 1923 A.I.R. 632 (Lahore); I.L.R. 4 Lahore 406; 6 L.L.J. 72.

*Ad valorem* court fees must be paid on the amount by which the mortgage decree in a redemption suit is sought to be reduced. *Ramji Lal v. Shibba Ram and others*, 1923 A.I.R. 309 (Lahore); 75 Ind. Cas. 667.

Where the mortgagee appellant claims a larger amount than that awarded by the decree appealed against, court fees must be paid *ad valorem* on the amount claimed in excess. *Sant Baksh Singh v. Sheikh Dildar Hossein*, 74 Ind. Cas. 88: 1924 A.I.R. 170 (Oudh); *Sangat Baksh Singh v. Rawat Dijdeo Baksh Singh*, 67 Ind. Cas. 968 (1922) A.I.R. 82 (Oudh); 25 O.C. 30.

*Suit for possession in the alternative for redemption.*—In such suits if the court orders that the plaintiff can redeem on payment of a certain sum, the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped *ad valorem* calculated on that sum, *Mata Badal Singh v. Jai Singh*, 15 Ind. Cas. 745; *Wadhawa Singh v. Sunder Singh*, 59 Ind. Cas. 667; 21 P.W.R. 1921.

Appeal against a decree allowing redemption on payment of a certain sum should bear *ad valorem* court fees on the amount of the principal sum under Section 7 ix of the Court Fees Act. *Fateh Singh v. Babu Ram*, 3 L.L.J. 156.

*Appeal as to the right to redeem.*—In a suit for redemption or foreclosure, where the question arose as to the right to redeem or foreclose for an adjudged sum, the court fees payable will be according to Section 7 ix, i.e., according to the principal amount secured by the instrument, but if the appellant challenges the amount payable, the fee will be paid *ad valorem* calculated on the difference between the sum awarded in the lower court and that mentioned in the memorandum of appeal as due. *Gumani v. Banwari*, 22 O.C. 289; 54 Ind. Cas. 733. See also *Sangat Baksh Singh v. Rawat Dijdeo Baksh Singh*, (1922) A.I.R. 82 (Oudh); 25 O.C. 30; 67 Ind. Cas. 968.

In a suit to redeem a *kanom*, a decree for redemption was passed. The defendants appealed against the decree on the ground that the plaintiffs are not entitled to redeem and if they

are held to be so entitled they can do it only on payment of a higher sum, which amount was not stated in the memorandum of appeal and no court fees paid in respect of the higher amount. *Held*, that the memorandum of appeal came under article 1, schedule 1 and Section 7 ix of the Court Fees Act and the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with a court fee calculated on the principal amount secured and is the same as that paid on the plaint. In a redemption suit the subject-matter of the suit is the existence of the right to redeem and any question as to the condition of redemption is only incidental to that right. *Sekharan Nair v. Eacharan Nair*, 6 M.L.T. 245: 20 M.L.J. 120: 3 Ind. Cas. 459.

Where the lower court decreed the plaintiff's claim for foreclosure not as to the amount but only in respect of a quarter of the mortgaged property, the plaintiff filed an appeal regarding the other  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the property which he claimed. *Held*, that the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with a court fee *ad valorem* calculated on the principal amount secured. *Ghasiram v. Liladhar*, 9 N.L.R. 86: 20 Ind. Cas. 257.

*Redemption of mortgage by one, not a party to the mortgage.*—Where the plaintiff, a Mahomedan lady, sued to redeem a mortgage of her property inherited by her from her father, in spite of the sale of the property by her mother and one of her brothers for their personal debts as their own property, and the plaintiff did not claim through the mother or the brother, *held*, that the memorandum of appeal is sufficiently stamped with a court fee of Rs. 10, *Musli. Imaman v. Lalla Baksh*, 7 N.W.P. 343.

*Redemption suit—extension of time.*—Where the appeal relates to the further time granted for redemption after the expiry of the original time granted, the memorandum of appeal need only be stamped with a court fee of rupees ten only. *Dadnoo v. Somnath*, 7 N.L.R. 41.

*Cost of improvements on redemption.*—In a suit for redemption of a kanom, the plaintiff obtained a decree for possession subject to the payment of the kanom amount and the value of the improvements. The plaintiff appealed against the award of the value of the improvements, *held*, that court fees *ad valorem* on the value of the improvements are to be paid on the value of the improvements. *Tirurangalah Nellyoton Paidal Nayar and others v. Emperor*, 1926 M.W.N. 169; 92 I.C. 624; 1926 A.I.R. 225 (Mad.); 22 L.W. 691.

*Procedure in case of claim for improvements in a redemption.*—When a redemption is allowed and the price of redemption is fixed and an application is made to add to that sum the price of improvement made on the property by the applicant, who is a purchaser of the property without notice

of the mortgage, the way to get it done is not by way of review of the appellate judgment in a case in which not a word was said about the matter in either Court. The proper course is to make a demand on the opposite party for one of the alternatives mentioned in s. 51 of the Transfer of Property Act, and if he refuses the demand can be enforced by a suit.

As for the Court Fees on the application for review, the review sought is measured by the value of the improvement made on the property by the applicant and is not a relief of which it is not possible to estimate a money value. *The Sialkot Mission v. Sir Bisheshardas Daga and others*, 109 I.C. 95.

**Rejection of plaint.—Duty of Appeal Court.**—The plaintiff brought a suit for declaration of title to and recovery of possession of certain immoveable property. He valued his suit for the purpose of court fees at Rs. 60 and paid court fees *ad valorem* on that valuation. The defendant raised a question that the suit has been undervalued and that the court fee paid was insufficient. The trial court enquired into the matter and found that the true value of the land in suit should be assessed at Rs. 9,905 and gave the plaintiff an opportunity of paying the deficit court fees. The plaintiff defaulted and the result was that the plaint was rejected under order 7, rule 11 C. P. C. The plaintiff appealed against that order to the District Judge and valued his appeal at the same value as he put upon the original plaint and questioned the finding of the trial Judge as to the value of the suit. The learned District Judge disposed of the appeal saying "as the memorandum of appeal is insufficiently stamped it is rejected." On second appeal the High Court held, it is clear that the District Judge did not go into the question of true value of the properties in suit for the purpose of Court Fees and without coming to a finding upon the question he could not hold that the memorandum was insufficiently stamped and remanded the case for a trial of the question as to what the true value of the property in suit is and what the court fee upon that finding should be. *Amar Lal Kumar v. Sisir Kumar Basu*, 87 I.C. 651; 1926 A.I.R. 427 (Calcutta). (N.B.—In this case the same fee was paid on the memorandum of appeal to the High Court as was paid in the 1st Court).

**Court Fees Payable.**—An appeal against an order rejecting a plaint for non-payment of court fees must bear *ad valorem* court fees as the order rejecting the plaint is a decree. *Musst. Sado Kuar v. Bula Singh*, 265 P.L.R. 1914; 80 P.R. 1914; 167 P.W.R. 1914; *Shahu v. Bakri*, 3 L.L.J. 237. See also *Rakhai Chandra Ghose v. Ashutosh Ghosh*, 17 C.W.N. 807 (808); *Gorinda v. Bansilal*, 98 I.C. 663; 1927 A.I.R. 100 (Nagpore).

An order rejecting a plaint for non-payment of Court Fees demanded is a decree and the appellant must pay *ad valorem* Court Fees on the value of the subject-matter of the suit and not merely on the further fee demanded in the lower court. *Harihar Rao v. Salu Bai and another*, 103 Ind. Cas. 268; 1927 A.I.R. 256 (Nag.)

In *Kossella Koer v. Beharee Patuk*, (1869) 12 W.R. 70, it was held by the Calcutta High Court that an appeal from an order rejecting a plaint is an appeal from order and is to be valued and stamped as such, but the words "or from an order rejecting a plaint," in article II, schedule 11 of the Court Fees Act, having been repealed by Section 155 and schedule 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) and an order rejecting a plaint having been included in the definition of a "decree" in the Code of Civil Procedure, this is no longer good law.

An order rejecting a plaint is a decree and a memorandum of appeal against the decree must be stamped in the same way as the plaint; and the plaintiff should be given an opportunity to pay the deficit Court Fee on the memorandum of appeal. *Munshi Mahton v. Lachman Lal*, 10 Pat. L.T. 545; 120 I.C. 765; 1929 A.I.R. 615 (Patna).

**Specific Performance.**—Where the plaintiff sued for specific performance of a contract by landlord to grant a lease of some lands at an annual rental of Rs. 32 but the valuation for the purpose for jurisdiction was made at Rs. 1,200. *Held*, that the memorandum of second appeal was correctly stamped *ad valorem* calculated at Rs. 32 under Section 7, paragraph x (c) of the Court Fees Act and the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and court fees consequently should be Rs. 32. *Sailendra Nath Mitra v. Ram Chandra Pal*, 25 C.W.N. 768; 34 C.L.J. 94; 66 Ind. Cas. 268.

**Set-off.**—A written statement containing a set-off must be stamped as a plaint in a suit. *Amir Zama v. Nathu Mal*, 8 All. 396; (1886) A.W.N. 159; *Bai Shri Majirajbai v. Narotan Horgovan*, 13 Bom. 672; *Chenappa v. Raghunath*, 15 Mad. 29; 1 M.L.J. 598.

*Ad valorem* court fees are to be paid on the amount claimed as set-off even if that amount exceeds the claim of the plaintiff made in the plaint. *Chhakkan Lal v. Kanhaiya Lal*, 45 All. 218; 20 All. L.J. 1005, 69 Ind. Cas. 921, (1923) A.I.R. 118 (Allahabad); *Budhoo Lal v. Mewa Lal*, 19 A.L.J. 558; 43 All. 564; 63 Ind. Cas. 15 F.B.

A plea of set-off is quite distinct from a plea of payment and should not be entertained without payment of proper court fees in respect of it by the defendant. *Muhammad Raza v. Kubura Bibi*, 15 Ind. Cas. 526.

Where in a written statement the defendant pleaded a set-off, within the meaning of article 1, schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act but omitted to pay the requisite court fees, the court can neither go into the question of set-off, nor make an order for payment of additional court fees, as no court fees at all have been paid. *Mathu Emlappa Pillay v. Vunuku Thathayya Maistry*, 36 Ind. Cas. 957.

When a set-off is pleaded, court fee is payable only on the amount claimed in excess of that claimed in the plaint by the plaintiff and only if the defendant wants a decree for that excess. *Ramangir v. Achheram*, 1927 A.I.R. 74 (Nagpore).

*What is a Set-off?*—See Order 8, rules 6 and 7 C. P. C. See *Mahesh Narain v. Newbat Patuk*, 32 Cal. 654: 1 C.L.J. 364, where it was held that for certain purposes the set-off has the same effect as a plaint in a cross suit. See also *Guise v. Ananta Ram*, 10 C.W.N. 199, *Bhagatsingh v. Debi Dyal*, 85 P.R. 1908: 130 P.L.R. 1908. 80 P.W.R. 1908, where it was held that if the claim be not an ascertained amount and the defendant does not ask for a decree but merely claims that he is entitled to get certain sums arising out of the same transaction and that his claim may be set-off against the claim of the plaintiff, such claim does not require court fee. See *Contra*, *Fakir Chandra v. Gisborne & Co.*, 8 C.W.N. 175; *Subramania v. Authusawami*, 17 M.L.J. 481.

*What is not a Set-off?*—In a suit for account and to recover the amount found due on taking unsettled accounts in a dissolved partnership, the defendants claimed that some money to be ascertained on taking accounts, is due from the plaintiff to them and prayed that they might get that amount, expressing their willingness to pay court fee on any sum awarded to them. *Held*, that the defendant's claim is neither a set-off nor a counter claim, so is not liable to pay court fee under Art. 1 schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act and the defendants cannot be compelled to value their claim or to pay court fees under section 7 iv (b) of the Court Fees Act. *Fateh Mahomed Haji Sulleman v. K. S. Ramjan Khan*, 8 S.L.R. 122: 27 Ind. Cas. 316.

In a suit for accounts in a dissolved partnership business, the plaintiff sued to recover the money due to the plaintiff; the defendant pleaded that money will be found due to him, *held*, that no court fee is payable as the defendant's claim is not a counter-claim but merely a statement that something is likely to happen if accounts are taken. *Jessoram Dhanuram v. Isardas*, 8 S.L.R. 124: 27 Ind. Cas. 320.

In a contribution suit if the defendant claim that the previous payments by him should be taken into consideration,

such sums are not strictly speaking a matter of set-off. *Gogun Chand v. Hurimohun*, 12 C.L.R. 539

Under section 108 (f) of the Transfer of Property Act, the deduction the lessee is authorized to make for the expenses of repairs from the rent as it becomes due, is in the nature of payments to the landlord and does not bear the character of a set-off. *Katie Graham v. Colonial Govt. of British Guiana*, 12 C.L.J. 351

*Valuation of a set-off*—There is no reason why the provisions of the Court Fees Act should not apply to the Valuation of the set-off for the purposes of court fees, *D. S. Abraham & Co. v. Ebrahim*, 1925 A.I.R. 65 (R): 84 I.C. 971: 2 Ran 462

**Garnishee.**—The equity arising from the cross debt could be set-off by the defendant without payment of court fees. *Tayabali Gulam Hossein v. Atmaram Sakharam Vani*, 16 Bom. L.R. 520. 38 Bom. 631.

**Proviso.**—Maximum court fee leviable on plaints, and memorandum of appeal, is Rs. 3,000 under this proviso *Kashi Prasad Singh v. Secretary of State for India*, 29 Cal 140. The rule laid down in section 17 of the Court Fees Act regarding multifarious suits is subject to the proviso at the end of Art. 1 Schedule 1 of that Act, and the maximum fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal in such a suit is under that proviso Rs. 3,000 *Raghobir Singh v. Dharam Kuar*, 3 All 108 F.B.

The proviso to Art. 1 Sch. I refers only to the maximum fee leviable on a plaint or memorandum of appeal and leaves out any reference to a written statement pleading a set-off or counter claim, but, as there is nothing in the Act to suggest that there is any fee in excess of the maximum indicated, there is no authority for charging a larger sum on the written statement than that fixed as maximum in sch. I. *Muhammad Mumtaz Ali Khan v. Muhammad Saadat Ali Khan*, 1930 A.I.R. 140 (Oudh).

2. Plaint \* \* \* in a  
suit for possession  
under [the Specific  
Relief Act, 1877, sec-  
tion 9]

A fee of one-half the  
amount prescribed in  
the foregoing scale.

## NOTES.

**Amendments.**—The words "Specific Relief Act, 1877, Section 9" were substituted for the words and figures "Act No. XIV of 1859 (An Act to provide for the limitation of suits by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891)). The words "or the memorandum of appeal" after the word "plaint"



were repealed by the Court Fees Amendment Act, 1870 (Act 20 of 1870).

3 {Repealed by Act VIII of 1871.}

4. Application for review of judgment, if presented on or after the ninetieth day from the date of the decree

5 Application for review of judgment if presented before the ninetieth day from the date of the decree

The fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.

One-half of the fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal

## NOTES

**Application**—Neither Art. 4 nor Art. 5 of Schedule I of the Court Fees Act refers to an interlocutory order; it is clear from the language of these articles that they refer to orders ending in decrees. *Jagannath Prosad v. Mulchand*, 31 All. 261; 6 All. L.J. 151; 1 Ind. Cas. 999. See also *DeSouza v. The Secretary of State for India*, 1892 P.J. 383. For other cases see under sections 14 and 15 of this Act, *supra*.

**Application for new trial**—The application for review does not include new trial application in a small cause court suit in the mufassil. *Gopinath Ray v. Ram Joy*, 14 W.R. 249. See also *Chotelal v. Bulakidas*, 7 Bom. H.C.R. 109.

**Application under Section 151 C. P. C.**—No application, far less any with court fees as on an application for review need be filed under Section 151 C. P. C. *Probhas Kumar Ganguli v. Nithar Lal Ganguli*, 28 C.W.N. 928; 1924 A.I.R. 1054 (Cal.).

**Leviable.**—The word "leviable" seems to have been used instead of the word "levied" in order to provide, for an application for review by a defendant or respondent in the case of a suit *in forma pauperis*. In the matter of *Magbul Ahmed*, 31 All. 294 (300); 6 All. L.J. 215; 1 Ind. Cas. 209.

The words "leviable on a plaint or memorandum of appeal" in Art. 5 of the Court Fees Act mean "leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal" in which the judgment, review of which is asked for, was passed and cannot be construed to mean "leviable on a plaint or memorandum of appeal" asking for the same relief as that asked for in the application for review.

Application for review must, therefore, bear court fees without reference to the relief asked for in the application for review. *Naqshar Sahai v. Shiam Bahadur*, 74 Ind. Cas. 255, 1924 All. I.R. 108 (Oudh); 11 O.L.J. 339.

The word "leviable" in Arts. 4 and 5 has reference to the time when the plaint or memorandum of appeal was presented. As the application relates back to the plaint or memorandum of appeal, as the case may be, the fee is levied in a fixed proportion independent of the scope of the application for review. *Nanhilal Agrani v. Jogendra Chandra Dutta*, 28 C.W.N. 403 ; 39 C.L.J. 222 (225, 226, 227) , 82 I.C. 207 , 1924 A.I.R. 881 (Cal.) The High Court heard an application for review on half court fees, although the time was expired, the payment of full court fees and then an immediate order for return of half is an idle formality. *Nowrang v. Janardan*, 39 C.L.J. 344 . 80 I.C. 794 ; 1924 A.I.R. 994 (Cal.).

**Date of the Decree.**—See Order 20, Rule 7 C. P. C. The decree shall bear the date when the judgment was pronounced &c.

**Computation of Time.**—Sundays and holidays are not to be excluded in computing the time of 90 days *Sayera Bibi v. Bhutnath Halidar*, 15 C.L.J. 505 . 15 Ind. Cas 455 *In re Kota*, 9 Mad 134

The time for presenting an application is 90 days from the date of signing the decree although no copy is required to be filed and the time for obtaining the copy is to be excluded. *Gangadhar v. Shekhar Bashini*, 20 C.W.N. 967 ; 24 C.L.J. 235 ; *Kalipada v. Sekhar*, 35 I.C. 348.

See also *Midnapore Zemindary & Co v. Dayarda Nath Bhowmick*, 96 I.C. 437 See for other cases under section 14 of this Act. Application for review filed after 90 days must bear full court fees *Hari Lal Ram Dhan v. Mussammut Gairabai*, 7 C.P.L.R. 111 Time for copying cannot be excluded in computing the period of 89 days, *Jugat Pal Singh v. Jogeshwar Baksh Singh*, 2 O.C. 302 *Ruldu Mal v. Sobha*, 39 P.R. 1879

**Presentation.**—The presentation to the Stamp Reporter was presentation within the meaning of Arts. 4 and 5 of Sch. 1, to the Court Fees Act *Nowrang v. Janardan* 39 C.L.J. 344 ; 1924 A.I.R. 994 (Cal.) , 80 I.C. 794.

**Court Fee Payable.**—For the purpose of ascertaining the court fees payable under Art. 5, Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act upon an application to review an appellate judgment, the fee to be considered is the fee leviable on the memorandum of the appeal in which the decree sought to be reviewed was passed, and not the fee which was leviable on the plaint, nor when the decree sought to be reviewed was passed on appeal under section 10 of the Letters Patent from an appellate judgment of a Division Bench, nor the fee which was leviable on the memorandum of the appeal before such Bench *Husaini Begum*

v. *The Collector of Muzaffernagor*, 15 All. 176 ; 9 All W.N. 27.

The dismissal of an appeal under Order 41 Rule 11 C.P.C. by the High Court is a decree and falls within the definition of a decree in section 2 (2) C. P. C. Court fee is payable under Art. 4 of Schedule I of the Court Fees Act on all documents *irrespective of the schedules of the Court Fees Act* in which such a document may be included *Altap Ali v. Jamsur Ali*, 30 C.W.N. 334 ; 93 I.C. 909 ; 1926 A.I.R. 638 (Cal.).

*Fee payable after amendments.*—If after the memorandum of appeal has been filed, the Court Fees Act was amended which required enhanced fees, the court fees on an application for review of judgment in that appeal, filed after the amendment has come into force, are to be assessed at the old rate before the amendments. *Nanhilal Agrani v. J. C. Dutt and others*, 28 C.W.N. 403 ; 39 C.L.J. 222 ; 82 I.C. 297 ; 1924 A.I.R. 881 (Cal.).

But *In re Punya Nahako and others*, 50 Mad 488 ; 52 M.L.J. 128 ; 100 I.C. 72 ; 1927 A.I.R. 360 (Mad.) the Madras High Court held that when the application for review is filed after the amended Act has come into operation, then the court fees should be calculated as if the application for review was a plaint or a memorandum of appeal for the relief sought for and presented on that date.

*Application for review of one claim out of several*—Where a plaint or memorandum of appeal comprises a number of claims and a portion only of such claims has been allowed by the judgment, the party asking a review should be required to stamp his application with a fee sufficient to cover the amount of the claims in regard to which he wishes the court to review its judgment on the ground that a plaint or memorandum of appeal embracing two or more distinct subjects is treated, for the purpose of stamp revenue as a collection of distinct plaints or memoranda of appeal, and treating it in the manner, I think the words "the plaint or memorandum of appeal in article 5 may be construed as meaning, not necessarily the plaint or memorandum of appeal, formed by the combination of several subjects comprised in it but the plaint or memorandum of appeal which would have been presented in respect to the particular subject, in regard to which the review is sought, if the suit had embraced that subject and no others" *In re Monohar G. Tambekar*, 4 Bom. 26. See also *Anonymous*, 7 M. H. C. R. App. 1. The Court Fee payable on an application for review would be the court fee payable as if, on the date, when the review application was put in, the applicant was filing a plaint or memorandum of appeal for the same relief. The court fees

payable on an application for review in a case of award for mesne profits are to be calculated on the amount of mesne profits which the applicant seems to be relieved from payment. *In re Punya Nahako and others*, 50 Mad 488 ; 52 M.L.J. 128 ; 1927 M.W.N. 101 ; 100 I.C. 72 ; 1927 A I R 360 (Mad).

*Contra.* The court fee payable must be calculated on that paid on the plaint or memorandum of appeal in which the judgment sought to be reviewed was passed whether the question relates to whole or part of a decree. *In the matter of Sheikh Maqbul Ahmed*, 31 All 294 ; 6 All L.J. 215 , 1 Ind Cas 209 , *Imdad Hasan Khan v Badri Prasad*, 1898 All. W N 212 ; *Nageshar Sahai v Shiam Bahadur*, 1924 A.I.R 108 (Oudh) ; 11 O.L.J. 339 ; 74 Ind. Cas. 255 ; *Nankhail v. Jogendra Chandra*, 28 C.W.N. 403 ; 39 C.L.J. 222 (227) ; 82 I C 207 , 1924 A I.R 881 (Cal.) , *Sheikh Abdul Gani v Silo Singh*, 6 P.L.T 40 ; 56 I.C. 143 ; 1925 A.I.R. 368 (Pat.) where the appellant gave up one of the reliefs asked for in argument.

Applications for reviews of judgments are to be stamped with Court fees actually leviable on the memoranda of appeals in which the judgment sought to be reviewed was passed *irrespective* of the relief claimed. *Musst Hussaina v Musst Sahib Nur*, 59 P W.R. 1913 ; 154 P.L.R. 1913 ; 20 Ind. Cas 3

*Review as to mesne profits.*—See *In re Punya Nahako and others*, 50 Mad. 488 ; 52 M.L.J. 128 ; 1927 M W N 101 , 100 I.C. 72 ; 1927 A I R 360 (Mad) (This view cannot be accepted by other High Courts except Bombay as expressed in cases cited above).

*Review as to Costs.*—A suit being decided in favour of the plaintiff, one of the defendants filed an application for review as to costs only and stamped his petition of review on the entire amount of costs. The Munsiff ordered that stamp on the entire value of the suit should be paid and on the failure of the petitioner to comply with the order, rejected the petition. The petitioner moved the High Court ; *held*, that the decision of the Munsiff was right. *Nobinchandra Chuckerbuty v Mohamed Uzir Ali Sarkar*, 3 C.W.N 292.

### Fraudulent petition.

*Application for review filed to set aside fraudulent solenama*—Where an application was filed to set aside an order passed on a fraudulent vakalatnama and a fraudulent petition of compromise, the High Court held that in such case, the court had an inherent jurisdiction summarily to set aside the order passed and as such, no court fees as on an application for review, is necessary. *Peary Chowdhury v. Sanoo Das*, 19 C.W.N. 419 ; 27 I.C. 628.

See now the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899), section 42. Copies of entries from account books relied on by the plaintiff are kept with the record when such account books are returned to him under section 141 (Order 13 Rule 4) of the Code of Civil Procedure. When so furnished they are not certified "by or by order of any public officer" and are not stamped but the question having arisen when the court clerk subsequently certified the copies as to their having been compared and found correct, *held*, that the originals not having been chargeable under the Stamp Act, no court fees can be levied by reason of the certificate *Hari Chand v Jivna Subhana*, 11 Bom. 526.

A copy or an extract from an entry in an account book filed under section 141A C. P. C. (Act XIV of 1882) does not require to be stamped under Art. 24, Sch. 1 of the Stamp Act *Kastur v Fakira*, 26 Bom. 522: 4 Bom. L.R. 223; see also *Nandu Bai v. Gou*, 27 Bom. 150: 4 Bom. L.R. 591.

Article 8 of Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act is intended to authorize the levy of a fee of 8 annas only in cases where the original which is withdrawn, is liable to stamp duty. Where a document which is not required by law to be placed on the record is presented for verification and then returned to the holder, it cannot be said to be "withdrawn" within the meaning of Article 8, Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act. Where, therefore, the plaintiff instituted a suit through his agent who held a general power of attorney duly stamped, which power of attorney having been produced for verification, an unstamped copy was filed and left on the record. *Held*, that the copy was not chargeable with any fee inasmuch as the original power of attorney was never placed on the record and there is no law which required that it should be so placed. Article 8 of Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act is intended to authorize the levy of a fee of 8 annas in the case contemplated by Order 13, Rule 9 C. P. C. If in such case the original is liable to stamp duty, the copy substituted is chargeable with a fee of 8 annas. *Rustomji v. Kala Singh*, 136 P.W.R. 1917: 9 P.R. 1918. 43 Ind. Cas. 383.

*Method of counting folios*—Where portions of a *khata* book are to be translated, the method is to calculate each portion as a separate document, even if any of the portions is less than a folio. The separate portions are not to be taken together and charged according to the aggregate number of folios. *Brajanath Dhar v. Bhaboo Mohan Dhar*, 6 B.L.R. App. 137.

**Stamp Act.**—Provisions of the Indian Stamp Act (Act II of 1899) relating to copies is embodied in Art. 24 of the said Act.

As to documents liable to duty under the Indian Stamp Act (Act II of 1899), see S. 3 and the schedule to that Act.

9. Copy of any revenue or judicial proceeding or order not otherwise provided for by this Act or copy of any account, statement report, or of the like taken out of any Civil or Criminal or Revenue Court or Office, or from the office of any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division—	For every three hundred and sixty words or fraction of three hundred and sixty words	Eight annas  (Twelve annas in Bihar and Orissa)
--	--	---

## NOTES.

**Local Amendments.**—This article has been amended in Bihar and Orissa

*Several documents.*—See *Brajonath Dhar v Bhaba Mohan Dhar*, 6 B.L.R. App. 137, *supra*.

**Copies.**—Certified copies of maps or plans or extracts of Baptismal, Marriage and Burial certificates and certified copies under Birth, Death and Registration Acts are to be stamped with 8 annas adhesive Court Fees Stamp, under Notification No. 786 S.R. dated 17th February, 1899, Rules 15 (c)

These documents are to be stamped under the Indian Stamp Act (Act II of 1899) and rules under that Act

Under Art. 24 of schedule 1 of the Stamp Act (Act II of 1899), copy of or extract from any register relating to Births, baptisms, namings, dedications, marriages, [divorces, deaths or burials] is exempted from duty. [These documents were not exempted from duty under Act 1 of 1879.]

Under the Indian Stamp Act Rules, 1925, dated 5th May, 1925, Rule 17 (e), copies of maps or plans and printed copies certified to be true copies shall be stamped with court fee stamps. This was also the kind of stamp leviable under the rules framed in 1914.

### Copies from Revenue Courts.

*Copies of Surveyor's village plans*—N 9628 M.S. C dated 1st October, 1923—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the ordinary rate of supply of copies of surveyor's village plans from the Revenue Court in Bengal is to be one rupee and six annas per plan, with effect from the 26th October, 1923, but should the internal delineation be intricate and the labour be enhanced in proportion, the rate may be increased at the discretion of the collector, within a limit of two rupees and 12 annas per plan (*Vide the Calcutta Gazette, Part I, p 1461.*)

provinces and under different High Courts), then the value of the entire property situate in those districts is to be considered and in this case the duty paid in one of the Districts was allowed to be deducted from the amount payable on the valuation of the property situate in both districts. *The Commissioner of Singhbhum v Jagadish Chandra Deo*, 6 Pat. L.J. 411: 62 Ind Cas 513

*Property situate in England.*—Where the deceased a partner of a firm trading in Liverpool, Rangoon and Calcutta died leaving properties in England of which an unlimited probate was taken out by an executor in England, another executor applied for probate in Calcutta and claimed exemption on the ground that under an arrangement made after testator's death for sale of his properties, money was paid in England, held that exemption could not be allowed and that duty should be paid. *In the goods of Gladstone*, 1 Cal. 168.

*In cases governed by the Indian Succession Act.*—"Value" means the nett value and court fees are to be paid on the nett value. *In re Catherine Thaddeus*, 7 Bur L.T. 272; 7 L.B.R. 256: 24 Ind. Cas. 793. *In the goods of Mrs F. E. W. Meik*, 40 All 279: 46 Ind Cas. 865. *In the goods of Harriet Teviot Kerr*, 18 C.W.N. 121: 18 C.L.J. 308 21 Ind. Cas. 502.

*In case of a chose in action.*—Art. 11 applies only to those cases where the duty is payable on the amount or value of the property in respect of which Probate or Letters of Administration, shall be granted, if the amount or value of such property exceeds Rs. 1,000 but if the right to any such property is subject to any litigation, it is permissible to declare the valuation of that property as not exceeding Rs. 1,000 as the case is not provided for in the Act. *In the goods of Abdul Aziz*, 23 Cal 577. See also *Saldanha v. The Secretary of State for India in Council*, 24 Mad. 241 where it was further held that in such a case the revenue is protected under S. 19E of the Court Fees Act.

*Letters of Administration granted to widow.*—Where Letters of Administration to the estate of a deceased Burman are granted to his widow, the latter has only to pay court fees on what she takes as administratrix, viz., what was her husband's share. *In the estate of U. Po Thin*, 11 Bur. L.T. 258: 50 Ind. Cas 545.

*Exercise of power of appointment.*—By his will A directed that Rs. 7,000 out of his property should be lent out at interest, that the interest derived from time to time should be added to the principal amount and that the amount so accruing should be paid to whoever B, his wife, by her will, should appoint. A died, and his will was proved, probate duty being paid on the principal amount of Rs. 7,000. B executed a

will in which she exercised the power of appointment and then died, her executor now applied for probate of her will, and the question was raised whether he was liable to pay probate duty on the fund or any part thereof, *held*, that the power of appointment created by the will was 'property' within the meaning of Article 11 of Schedule I to the Court fees Act, and that the estate of the testatrix was liable to probate duty in respect thereof. *In re Lakshminarayan Ammal*, 25 Mad. 315; *In the goods of George*, 6 B.L.R. Appendix 138: 15 W.R. 457 notes

There is no provision in the Court Fees Act for the levy of *ad valorem* court fees on personal property appointed by will under general powers of appointment. *In the goods of Julia Oram*, 21 W.R. 245: 12 B.L.R. App. 21. The word "property" has been explained to include even beneficial interest. *In the goods of Beresford* and *In the goods of Maddock*, 7 B.L.R.O.C. 57: 15 W.R. 456.

**Note**—In calculating court fees payable on the value of the property, where such value exceeds Rs. 1,000 the entire value is to be considered and not merely the excess over Rs. 1,000.

**Exemption.**—Under section 8 of the Government Savings Bank Act (Act V of 1893) a deposit of Rs. 1,000 is to be exempted from payment of court fee duty

Where certain property is denied by the applicants to belong to the estate of the deceased, that property is to be excluded in calculating the value of the estate until the contrary is proved *Nittyo Kali Debya v Kedar Chatterjee*, 5 C.L.R. 368

Where the High Court declared the right of the petitioner in the decree and subsequently the petitioner applied for Letters of Administration and claimed exemption from duty, *held*, that no exemption can be made, the duty must be paid *In the goods of Sreenath Das*, 20 W.R. 440.

If the gross value of such property exceeds Rs. 1,000 but the nett value after deductions of the debts due by the deceased falls below Rs. 1,000, then no court fee is payable. *In the goods of George Henry Quimborough*, 20 C.W.N. 501: 22 C.L.J. 160. 30 Ind. Cas. 95S.

Schedule 1, Annexures A and B, of the Court Fees Act make it clear that the duty payable on an application for Probate or Letters of Administration under Sch. I, Art. 11 of the Act is to be calculated upon the nett value of the estate obtained by deduction of the amount of debts from the gross value of the estate. *In the goods of Harriett Teviot Kerr, deceased*, 21 Ind. Cas. 502. 18 C.W.N. 121: 18 C.L.J. 308.



But see *contra*, *The Collector of Maldah v. Nirod Kamini Dass*, 17 C.W.N. 21: 15 Ind. Cas. 621, where it was held that court fees are payable on the gross value

**Procedure.**—The ordinary court clerk or officer, whose duty it is to see that court fees are paid, is not authorised in the Calcutta High Court in its original jurisdiction, to allow claims to exemption from probate duty, on his own responsibility and that all such claims are required to be quarried and referred to the Taxing Officer. *In re Bhubaneshwar Trigunait*, 52 Cal. 871; 27 C.W.N. 879; 95 I.C. 529; 1925 A.I.R. 1201 (Cal.).

In an application for Probate or Letters of Administration the *ad valorem* court fees prescribed by statute should be paid to the satisfaction of the court; such payment should be made to the Registrar and certified by him to Court. This certificate or a certificate of the Taxing Officer, where exemption is claimed and allowed, should be produced to the court with the application and affidavit of valuation. *In the goods of Omda Bibee*, 26 Cal. 407; 3 C.W.N. 392

**Provident Fund.**—Provident Fund money is exempted from Probate and administration duty as on death it passes to a nominee, and even in the absence of an Administration it does not form an asset of the deceased. *Mrs. Agnes v. James William*, 82 I.C. 128 1925 A.I.R. 108 (1) (Nag.). *In re Digambar*, 92 I.C. 525; 1926 A.I.R. 306 (Nag.)

Under sec. 3, cl. (2) of the Provident Funds Act (Act XIX of 1925) the money vests in the dependant of the subscriber or depositor and where the dependant, and is the widow or child of the subscriber or depositor, without being subject to any rights of an assignee under an assignment made before the commencement of the Act. *The Secretary of State for India in Council v. Mrs. Mary Murray*, 33 C.W.N. 1148; 1930 A.I.R. 252 (Cal.)

Money standing to the credit of a deceased employee of a Railway Administration in a Railway Administration Fund is his property and therefore liable to probate duty but where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000 the amount is exempted from probate duty. *In the matter of the estate of late H. H. Robinson*, 1930 A.I.R. 145 (Oudh); 122 I.C. 322.

**Private Funds.**—"Sec. 3, sub-sec. (2) of the Provident Funds Act (Act XIX of 1925) enacts that the sum shall vest in the dependant and shall be free from attachment for any debt or other liability etc. From this it is clear that so far as the Government or Railway Provident Funds are concerned, the money vests in the dependant which term is defined in sec. 2 and is also free from debts contracted before the death of the depositor. The question may arise whether such sum

vests also in the nominee in respect of deposits in Government or Railway Provident Funds, because clause (3) sub-sec. (2) carefully confines the operation of that section to the case of dependants. It is true that Sec. 4 enacts that the officer whose duty it is to make the payment shall pay the sum or the balance if the subscriber is dead to the dependant, or to a nominee etc. But sub-sec. (2) of that section shows that the object of that section is merely to enable such officer to make the payment and to keep the Government or the Railway free from all liability in respect of the sum paid."

A sum of money in a Private Provident Fund cannot be deemed to vest in the nominee or the widow as the children of the depositor. Therefore a nominee or dependent can only take by succession to the estate of the deceased and such deposit is, therefore, not exempt from paying the court fee when application is made for Letters of Administration to the estate of the deceased subscriber or depositor. *In the matter of Mrs Hamilton King*, 116 I.C. 467.

**No Exemption.—Doubtful claim.**—There is no provision in the Court Fees Act authorizing exemption in respect of a claim supposed to be doubtful, nor is there any such provision in the Acts by which the payment of probate duty in England is regulated. In case of an exaggerated valuation, the excess duty may be refunded by the Revenue Authorities. *In the goods of E. L. Beake deceased*, 13 B.L.R. App 24. *In the goods of Ram Chunder Ghose*, 24 Cal 567

12 Certificate under In any case —  
the Succession Certi-  
ficate Act, 1889

Two per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security specified in the certificate under section 8 of the Act, and three per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.

NOTE—(1) The amount of a debt is its amount, including interest on the day on which the inclusion of the debt in the certificate is applied for so far as such can be ascertained

12. Certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889.—*Contd*

(2) Whether or not any power with respect to a security specified in a certificate has been conferred under the Act, and, where such a power has been so conferred, whether the power is for the receiving of interest or dividends on, or for the negotiation or transfer of, the security, or for both purposes, the value of the security is its market-value on the day on which the inclusion of the security in the certificate is applied for, so far as such value can be ascertained.

### NOTES.

**Amendment.**—This article has been amended in Bengal by Bengal Act IV of 1922, in B. & O. by B. & O. Act I of 1922 ; in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926 ; in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922 *See the respective Amendment Acts, infra.*

**Heirship Certificate.**—Where the value of the property in respect of which certificate of heirship is sought, the stamp duty should be calculated on the whole amount, not on the excess of over Rs. 1,000—the condition of liability—being excess above Rs. 1,000. *Anonymous*, 5 M H C. Ap. 45.

**Double fee is to be paid.**—Whenever a fresh succession certificate is taken, even though it is to collect debts for which a succession certificate has already been taken out and duty paid, the duty prescribed by the Court Fees Act must be paid. *In re Sorojebashini Debi*, 20 C.W.N. 1125 36 Ind. Cas. 125.

The effect of the provisions in the note to Art. 12 of Schedule 1 to the Court Fees Act on the operation of a certificate duly granted, which has become liable to cancellation under that provision, but has not been cancelled, is, that the validity of such subsisting certificate is proof of the representative right of person to whom it was granted to enforce by suit or process of execution, payment of a debt and not to prevent realisation of monies. Its apparent object is not to prevent realization of money due by means of an existing certificate, but to secure the payment of the stamp revenue on all sums so realized by a suit or other proceedings in excess of the amount or value of the property in respect of which the certificate was granted. *Govindappa v. Kondappa Sastru*, 6 M.H.C. 131 : *See also Bara Sant Ram v. Jasmal*, 94 P.R. 1887.

**Calculation of Duty.**—See under Art. 11 of Sch. I supra. The Court Fee stamp on a certificate of administration is to be calculated on the valuation of the estate excluding the properties denied by the applicants to belong to the estate. *Nityo Kali Debya v. Kedar Nauth Chatterjee and others*, 5 C.L.R. 368.

The applicant for a certificate need not apply to collect all the debts due to the deceased. In calculating the amount of the debt, the satisfied portion of the debts must be excluded and the duty is payable on the balance. *Muhammad Ali Khan v. Pullan Bibi and others*, 19 All. 129.

(1) As regards debts and securities	The same fee as would be payable in respect of a certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or in respect of an extension of such a certificate, as the case may be, and
(2) As regards other property in respect of which the certificate is granted—	
When the amount or value of such property exceeds one thousand rupees, but does not exceed ten thousand rupees,	Two per centum on so much of the amount or value
When such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, but does not exceed fifty thousand rupees;	Two and half per centum on such amount or value
When such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees	Three per centum on such amount or value

#### NOTES.

**Amendment.**—This article was amended by the Court Fees Amendment Act, 1910 (Act VII of 1910) Section 2.

**Local Amendments.**—This article has been amended by Bombay Act III of 1926.

13. Application to the High Court of Judicature at Lahore for the exercise of its jurisdiction under section 44 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1918 for to the Court of the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab for the exercise of its rev-	When the amount or value of the subject matter in dispute does not exceed twenty-five rupees	Two rupees
--	--	------------

sional jurisdiction under section 84 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.]	When such amount or value exceeds twenty-five rupees	The fee leviable on a memorandum of appeal.
--	--	---

## NOTES.

**Amendment.**—This article was inserted by the Punjab Courts Act, 1884 (18 of 1884), section 71, as amended by the Punjab Courts Act, 1899 (25 of 1899), Section 6

The words "or to the court of the Financial . . . . the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887" were added by section 1 of the Court Fees Amendment Act, 1900 (9 of 1900) but Act 9 of 1900 has been repealed by Act XVIII of 1928

The words "High Court of Judicature at Lahore" were substituted for the words 'Chief Court in the Punjab' by Repealing and Amending Act, 1919 (Act XVIII of 1919). Section 2 and Schedule to that Act

This article has been amended by Punjab Act VII of 1922, section 6 as amended by Punjab Acts I and VI of 1926 and the Article set out above is inserted as amended in the place of the original Article.

This section was repealed by the Punjab Courts (Amendment) Act, 1912, but is again re-enacted by the Punjab Act VII of 1922 as amended.

**N. W. Frontier Provinces.**—Similar fees are payable on the like applications to the Court of the Judicial commissioner of the N.-W. Frontier Province, *see* section 85 (1) of the N.-W. Frontier Province Law and Justice Regulation, 1901 (7 of 1901)

**Application for revision.**—An application for revision of an order rejecting an objection to an award in a case transferred to arbitration through court and in which a decree was passed in accordance with the award, is chargeable with *ad valorem* court fee under Article 13, Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act. When the subject-matter of the dispute exceeds Rs. 25, the fact that no decree was framed at the date of making the application would not affect the question of court fee. *Narpat Rai v. Devi Das*, 13 P.W.R. 1911: 4 P.L.R. 1911: 9 Ind Cas. 388.

The court fee payable on a petition for revision of an order rejecting objections to an award is *ad valorem* on the amount of the decree based on that award where it exceeds Rs. 25 under Art. 13, Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act. *Mr. J. A. Mathews v. Messrs. Singleton Benda & Co., Ltd., London*, 108 I.C. 382. *See also Kanhaya Lal Sitaram v. Daulat Ram Naubat Rai*, 1929 A.I.R. 367 (Lah); 110 I.C. 302; *Harbhajan Singh Jairam Singh v. Kalu Mal Basheshar Nath*, 1929 A.I.R. 369 (Lah.); 111 I.C. 145.

*Refund of Fees.*—As to refund of fees, see section 72 of the Punjab Courts Act (Act XVIII of 1884 as amended by Act XXV of 1899, section 7), but now Act of 1918.

14. Application to the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon for the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction under section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 or section 25 of the Provincial Small Causes Courts Act, 1887 [or section 25 of the Rangoon Small Cause Court Act, 1920]	When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed twenty-five rupees,  When such amount or value exceeds twenty-five rupees	Two rupees.  The fee leviable on a memorandum of appeal
---	---	---

### NOTES

See section 85 of the Lower Burma Act, 1899 (II of 1899) and the Lower Burma Courts Act, 1900 (VI of 1900), section 47, Schedule I. The Chief Court no longer exists. There is now a High Court in Burma.

The words "High Court of Judicature at Rangoon" were substituted for the words "Chief Court of lower Burmah" by Act XI of 1923, Sec. 2, Schedule I.

The words "Sec. 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure" are substituted for the words "Sec. 622 of the Code of Civil Procedure" under Sec. 158 of the present Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908).

The words "or section . . . Court Fees Act, 1920" have been inserted by the Burma Courts Amendment Act, 1926 (Bur Act III of 1926).

15. Application to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, for the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction under section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 or section 25 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887	When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed twenty-five rupees  When such amount or value exceeds twenty-five rupees	Two rupees  The fee leviable on a memorandum of appeal
--	--	--

### NOTES

This article was inserted in the first schedule to this Act in its application to Upper Burma, see the Upper Burma Civil Courts Regulation, 1896 (I of 1896) Sec 36, Bur Code.

The words "or section 14 of the Upper Burma Civil Courts Regulation, 1896" were repealed by the Upper Burma Courts (Amendment) Regulation, 1903 (V of 1903), section 4. The entire article was repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1923 (Act II of 1923) Sec 3 and Schedule II

## Table of Rates of Ad Valorem Fees.

## Act VII of 1870 (Old Act.)

*Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee (Act VII of 1870)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee. (Act VII of 1870)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
5	5	0 6 0	340	350	26 4 0
10	10	0 12 0	350	360	27 0 0
15	15	1 2 0	360	370	27 12 0
20	20	1 8 0	370	380	28 8 0
25	25	1 14 0	380	390	29 4 0
30	30	2 4 0	390	400	30 0 0
35	35	2 10 0	400	410	30 12 0
40	40	3 0 0	410	420	31 8 0
45	45	3 6 0	420	430	32 4 0
50	50	3 12 0	430	440	33 0 0
55	55	4 2 0	440	450	33 12 0
60	60	4 8 0	450	460	34 8 0
65	65	4 14 0	460	470	35 4 0
70	70	5 4 0	470	480	36 0 0
75	75	5 10 0	480	490	36 12 0
80	80	6 0 0	490	500	37 8 0
85	85	6 6 0	500	510	38 4 0
90	90	6 12 0	510	520	39 0 0
95	95	7 2 0	520	530	39 12 0
100	100	7 8 0	530	540	40 8 0
110	110	8 4 0	540	550	41 4 0
120	120	9 0 0	550	560	42 0 0
130	130	9 12 0	560	570	42 12 0
140	140	10 8 0	570	580	43 8 0
150	150	11 4 0	580	590	44 4 0
160	160	12 0 0	590	600	45 0 0
170	170	12 12 0	600	610	45 12 0
180	180	13 8 0	610	620	46 8 0
190	190	14 4 0	620	630	47 4 0
200	200	15 0 0	630	640	48 0 0
210	210	15 12 0	640	650	48 12 0
220	220	16 8 0	650	660	49 8 0
230	230	17 4 0	660	670	50 4 0
240	240	18 0 0	670	680	51 0 0
250	250	18 12 0	680	690	51 12 0
260	260	19 8 0	690	700	52 8 0
270	270	20 4 0	700	710	53 4 0
280	280	21 0 0	710	720	54 0 0
290	290	21 12 0	720	730	54 12 0
300	300	22 8 0	730	740	55 8 0
310	310	23 4 0	740	750	56 4 0
320	320	24 0 0	750	760	57 0 0
330	330	24 12 0	760	770	57 12 0
	340	25 8 0	770	780	58 8 0

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee (Act VII of 1870)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee (Act VII of 1870)
Rs	Rs	Rs A P	Rs	Rs	Rs. A P
780	790	59 4 0	4,000	4,100	230 0 0
790	800	60 0 0	4,100	4,200	235 0 0
800	810	60 12 0	4,200	4,300	240 0 0
810	820	61 8 0	4,300	4,400	245 0 0
820	830	62 4 0	4,400	4,500	250 0 0
830	840	63 0 0	4,500	4,600	255 0 0
840	850	63 12 0	4,600	4,700	260 0 0
850	860	64 8 0	4,700	4,800	265 0 0
860	870	65 4 0	4,800	4,900	270 0 0
870	880	66 0 0	4,900	5,000	275 0 0
880	890	66 12 0	5,000	5,250	285 0 0
890	900	67 8 0	5,250	5,500	295 0 0
900	910	68 4 0	5,500	5,750	305 0 0
910	920	69 0 0	5,750	6,000	315 0 0
920	930	69 12 0	6,000	6,250	325 0 0
930	940	70 8 0	6,250	6,500	335 0 0
940	950	71 4 0	6,500	6,750	345 0 0
950	960	72 0 0	6,750	7,000	355 0 0
960	970	72 12 0	7,000	7,250	365 0 0
970	980	73 8 0	7,250	7,500	375 0 0
980	990	74 4 0	7,500	7,750	385 0 0
990	1,000	75 0 0	7,750	8,000	395 0 0
1,000	1,100	80 0 0	8,000	8,250	405 0 0
1,100	1,200	85 0 0	8,250	8,500	415 0 0
1,200	1,300	90 0 0	8,500	8,750	425 0 0
1,300	1,400	95 0 0	8,750	9,000	435 0 0
1,400	1,500	100 0 0	9,000	9,250	445 0 0
1,500	1,600	105 0 0	9,250	9,500	455 0 0
1,600	1,700	110 0 0	9,500	9,750	465 0 0
1,700	1,800	115 0 0	9,750	10,000	475 0 0
1,800	1,900	120 0 0	10,000	10,500	490 0 0
1,900	2,000	125 0 0	10,500	11,000	505 0 0
2,000	2,100	130 0 0	11,000	11,500	520 0 0
2,100	2,200	135 0 0	11,500	12,000	535 0 0
2,200	2,300	140 0 0	12,000	12,500	550 0 0
2,300	2,400	145 0 0	12,500	13,000	565 0 0
2,400	2,500	150 0 0	13,000	13,500	580 0 0
2,500	2,600	155 0 0	13,500	14,000	595 0 0
2,600	2,700	160 0 0	14,000	14,500	610 0 0
2,700	2,800	165 0 0	14,500	15,000	625 0 0
2,800	2,900	170 0 0	15,000	15,500	640 0 0
2,900	3,000	175 0 0	15,500	16,000	655 0 0
3,000	3,100	180 0 0	16,000	16,500	670 0 0
3,100	3,200	185 0 0	16,500	17,000	685 0 0
3,200	3,300	190 0 0	17,000	17,500	700 0 0
3,300	3,400	195 0 0	17,500	18,000	715 0 0
3,400	3,500	200 0 0	18,000	18,500	730 0 0
3,500	3,600	205 0 0	18,500	19,000	745 0 0
3,600	3,700	210 0 0	19,000	19,500	760 0 0
3,700	3,800	215 0 0	19,500	20,000	775 0 0
3,800	3,900	220 0 0	20,000	21,000	795 0 0
3,900	4,000	225 0 0	21,000	22,000	815 0 0



## Act VII of 1870 (Old Act.)

Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee, (Act VII of 1870)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee (Act VII of 1870)
Rs	Rs	Rs A P	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
22,000	23,000	835 0 0	2,00,000	2,05,000	1,950 0 0
23,000	24,000	855 0 0	2,05,000	2,10,000	1,975 0 0
24,000	25,000	875 0 0	2,10,000	2,15,000	2,000 0 0
25,000	26,000	895 0 0	2,15,000	2,20,000	2,025 0 0
26,000	27,000	915 0 0	2,20,000	2,25,000	2,050 0 0
27,000	28,000	935 0 0	2,25,000	2,30,000	2,075 0 0
28,000	29,000	955 0 0	2,30,000	2,35,000	2,100 0 0
29,000	30,000	975 0 0	2,35,000	2,40,000	2,125 0 0
30,000	32,000	995 0 0	2,40,000	2,45,000	2,150 0 0
32,000	34,000	1,015 0 0	2,45,000	2,50,000	2,175 0 0
34,000	36,000	1,035 0 0	2,50,000	2,55,000	2,200 0 0
36,000	38,000	1,055 0 0	2,55,000	2,60,000	2,225 0 0
38,000	40,000	1,075 0 0	2,60,000	2,65,000	2,250 0 0
40,000	42,000	1,095 0 0	2,65,000	2,70,000	2,275 0 0
42,000	44,000	1,115 0 0	2,70,000	2,75,000	2,300 0 0
44,000	46,000	1,135 0 0	2,75,000	2,80,000	2,325 0 0
46,000	48,000	1,155 0 0	2,80,000	2,85,000	2,350 0 0
48,000	50,000	1,175 0 0	2,85,000	2,90,000	2,375 0 0
50,000	55,000	1,200 0 0	2,90,000	2,95,000	2,400 0 0
55,000	60,000	1,225 0 0	2,95,000	3,00,000	2,425 0 0
60,000	65,000	1,250 0 0	3,00,000	3,05,000	2,450 0 0
65,000	70,000	1,275 0 0	3,05,000	3,10,000	2,475 0 0
70,000	75,000	1,300 0 0	3,10,000	3,15,000	2,500 0 0
75,000	80,000	1,325 0 0	3,15,000	3,20,000	2,525 0 0
80,000	85,000	1,350 0 0	3,20,000	3,25,000	2,550 0 0
85,000	90,000	1,375 0 0	3,25,000	3,30,000	2,575 0 0
90,000	95,000	1,400 0 0	3,30,000	3,35,000	2,600 0 0
95,000	1,00,000	1,425 0 0	3,35,000	3,40,000	2,625 0 0
1,00,000	1,05,000	1,450 0 0	3,40,000	3,45,000	2,650 0 0
1,05,000	1,10,000	1,475 0 0	3,45,000	3,50,000	2,675 0 0
1,10,000	1,15,000	1,500 0 0	3,50,000	3,55,000	2,700 0 0
1,15,000	1,20,000	1,525 0 0	3,55,000	3,60,000	2,725 0 0
1,20,000	1,25,000	1,550 0 0	3,60,000	3,65,000	2,750 0 0
1,25,000	1,30,000	1,575 0 0	3,65,000	3,70,000	2,775 0 0
1,30,000	1,35,000	1,600 0 0	3,70,000	3,75,000	2,800 0 0
1,35,000	1,40,000	1,625 0 0	3,75,000	3,80,000	2,825 0 0
1,40,000	1,45,000	1,650 0 0	3,80,000	3,85,000	2,850 0 0
1,45,000	1,50,000	1,675 0 0	3,85,000	3,90,000	2,875 0 0
1,50,000	1,55,000	1,700 0 0	3,90,000	3,95,000	2,900 0 0
1,55,000	1,60,000	1,725 0 0	3,95,000	4,00,000	2,925 0 0
1,60,000	1,65,000	1,750 0 0	4,00,000	4,05,000	2,950 0 0
1,65,000	1,70,000	1,775 0 0	4,05,000	4,10,000	2,975 0 0
1,70,000	1,75,000	1,800 0 0	4 10 000	.....	3 000 0 0
1,75,000	1,80,000	1,825 0 0			
1,80,000	1,85,000	1,850 0 0			
1,85,000	1,90,000	1,875 0 0			
1,90,000	1,95,000	1,900 0 0			
1,95,000	2,00,000	1,925 0 0			

# SCHEDULE II.

## Fixed Fees

Number		Fixed Fee
1. Application or petition.	<p>(a)—When presented to any officer of the Customs or Excise Department or to any Magistrate by any person having dealings with the Government, and when the subject-matter of such application relates exclusively to those dealings,</p> <p>or when presented to any officer of land-revenue by any person holding temporarily-settled land under direct engagement with Government, and when the subject-matter of the application or petition relates exclusively to such engagement,</p> <p>or when presented to any Municipal Commissioner under any Act for the time being in force for the conservancy or improvement of any place, if the application or petition relates solely to such conservancy or improvement,</p> <p>or when presented to any Civil Court other than a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, * * * or to any Court of Small Causes, constituted under Act No IX of 1887, or under the Bengal North Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act No XII of 1887, sec. 25 or to a Collector or other officer of revenue in relation to any suit or case in which the amount or value of the subject-matter is less than fifty rupees,</p> <p>or when presented to any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court or to any Board or Executive Officer for the purpose of obtaining a copy or translation of any judgment, decree, or order passed by such Court, Board, or officer, or of any other document on record in such Court or Office.</p>	<p>One anna [Two annas in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay and Punjab.]</p> <p>One anna. [Two annas in Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Bombay and Punjab.]</p> <p>One anna [Two annas in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay and Punjab.]</p> <p>One anna [Two annas in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Punjab and Madras.]</p> <p>One anna [Two annas in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Madras and Punjab.]</p>

## SCHEDULE II.—(Contd.)

## Fixed Fees.

Number.		Proper Fee.
1. Application etc— <i>contd</i>	(b)—When containing a complaint or charge of any offence other than an offence for which police-officers may, under the Criminal Procedure Code, 1898, arrest without warrant, and presented to any Criminal Court,	Eight annas. [Complaint—One Rupee in Bengal, Punjab and Madras. In other cases —12 annas in Bengal, B. & O. and Madras.] [One Rupee in Punjab.]
	or when presented to a Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court or to a Collector, or any Revenue-officer having jurisdiction equal to or subordinate to a Collector, or to any Magistrate in his executive capacity, and not otherwise provided for by this Act;	Eight annas. [One rupee in Punjab.] [12 annas in Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, and Madras.]
	or to deposit in Court revenue or rent;	Eight annas. [One rupee in Punjab, 12 annas in Bengal and Bihar & Orissa]
	or for determination by a Court of the amount of compensation to be paid by a landlord to his tenant.	Eight annas. [12 annas in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.] [One rupee in Punjab.]
	(c)—When presented to a Chief Commissioner or other Chief Controlling Revenue or Executive Authority, or to a Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division and not otherwise provided for by this Act	One rupee. [One rupee eight annas in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Madras.] [Two rupees in Bombay]
	(d)—When presented to a High Court.	Two rupees. [Applications under S. 115 C. P. C. Five rupees if the value be Rs. 1,000 and if the value exceeds Rs. 1,000 then Rs. 10 in Bengal and Madras.]

## SCHEDULE II.—(Contd.)

## Fixed Fees.

Number.	Proper Fee.
1. Application etc.—Contd	<p>[Three rupees in Bihar and Orissa and Bombay.]</p> <p>[In Punjab (i) under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 for winding up a Company—one hundred Rupees.</p> <p>(ii) under the same Act for taking some other judicial action—five Rupees.</p> <p>(iii) in all other cases Two Rupees.]</p>

## NOTES

**Amendments.**—The words “or to any Cantonment Magistrate sitting as a court of Civil Judicature under Act No. III of 1859” were repealed by the Cantonments Act, 1889 (13 of 1889).

For Act XI of 1856, see now the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 (9 of 1887) by which Act 11 of 1865 was repealed.

For Act XVI of 1868 see now section 25 of the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (12 of 1887).

**Local Amendments.**—This Schedule has been amended in Bengal by B. C. Act IV of 1922, in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922, in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926 and in Bihar and Orissa by B. and O. Act I of 1922, in Punjab by Punjab Act VII of 1922 as amended.

**Assistance of Collector in Ejecting a Raiyat.**—An application for the assistance of a Collector in ejecting a raiyat need only be stamped with a court fee of 8 annas *Pyari Mohan v Kinu Bawa*, 2 B.L.R. 226.

**Award.**—The proper court fee upon an application to file an award under Section 525 C. P. C (Sch. II Rule 20 C. P. C.) is that prescribed for applications. *Bijadhar v Manohar*, 10

Cal. 11 : 13 C.L.R. 171 ; *Lala Dharam Das v. Ajudhia Pershad*, 70 P.R. 1881.

**Objections to an award.**—Written objection to an award is indubitably a document filed in court. Such a document is nothing more or nothing less than an application to the court to set aside an award on certain specified grounds. It, therefore, falls within the proviso of Art. 1 (b) of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act and *prima facie*, it cannot be filed or exhibited or made use of in any manner unless the prescribed fee of eight annas is paid on it. When a written application is filed it must be stamped. It clearly does not fall within the exceptions provided by s. 19 of the Court Fees Act which *inter alia* exempt a written statement in a pending suit but makes no mention whatsoever of written objections to an award. *Adamali v. Abdul Ali and another*, 23 S.L.R. 91 ; 107 I.C. 223 ; 1928 A.I.R. 87 (Sind).

**Copy—application for.**—An application to the High Court for certified copies of the decree and judgment may be made on a stamp of one anna. *Turif Biswas, Petitioner*, 7 W.R. 455. See also rules of the High Court (Calcutta), Appellate Side. The fee has been now raised to two annas. The amount of Court Fee stamps on application for copy is determined by the rules of each High Court.

**Civil Procedure Code.**—Section 115 is for Bengal Amendment only. For Section 115, see Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908).

**Sanction to prosecute.**—Applications against orders under Section 476 of the Code of Criminal Procedure by a civil court, come under Section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure, *Har Prasad Das v. The Emperor*, 40 Cal. 477 17 C.W.N. 647 : 19 I.C. 197 : 17 C.L.J. 647 F.B. (the order of reference excluded consideration of Section 195 of the Criminal Procedure Code ; but applications against orders under Section 195 of the Code of Criminal Procedure by a civil court do not come under Section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure as under that section a superior court has power to set aside an order by the inferior court passed under that section), *Budhu Lal v. Chattu Gope*, 43 Cal. 597 : 36 I.C. 472 ; 17 Cr. L.J. 504. *Salig Ram v. Ramji Lal*, 28 All. 554 : 3 A.L.J. 394 ; See *contra*, *Deputy Legal Remembrancer of B. & O. v. Ram Udar Singh*, 19 C.W.N. 447 : 21 C.L.J. 198 : 28 I.C. 334.

**Information to Court.**—A document which is merely a petition to the court informing it of an agreement into which the parties had orally entered out of court to compromise a suit and praying for a decree in the terms of the compromise, does not require to be engrossed upon a general stamp paper but only requires the ordinary court fee of eight annas under

Schedule II Art. 1. *Ram Saran Lal v. Emperor*, 40 All. 19: 15 A.L.J. 846. See also *Reference under Stamp Act*, 8 Mad. 15 F.B.

**Minors.**—A petition under Act IX of 1861 (Act relating to minors) requires a stamp as on a petition. *Anonymous*, 6 P.R. 1873.

**Probate.**—The stamp requisite for an application for a probate of a will or Letters of Administration is not required to be proportionate to the value of the property involved as such applications come under the provision made in Art. 1 Schedule II of Act VII of 1870, for common applications and petitions, *In the matter of Judoonath Sadhoo Khan and others*, 15 W.R. 40

Where an application for probate was filed and the opposite party contested the same and on the trial court deciding the case in favour of petitioners, the opposite party filed an appeal. *Held*, that Art. I Sch. II of the Court Fees Act applied and not Art. 2 of Sch. I; on principle *ad valorem* court fee should not be levied on such cases, *J M Rodrigues v A M Mathias*, 9 M.L.T. 314: 11 M.W.N. 237 21 M.L.J. 481. 9 Ind Cas 538. See also *Lee v. Hardy*, 9 All. W.N. 27 which was a case under the Succession Act and it was held that a memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with a court fee of Rs. 2 only. But see *Miss Eva Mountstephens v Mr. Hunter Garnett Orme*, 35 All. 448. 22 Ind Cas 98, where it was held, that Rs. 10 is payable as court fees on the memorandum of appeal under Art. 17, clause vi Sch. II of the Court Fees Act as it is impossible to estimate at a money value the subject-matter of dispute

1A. Application to any Civil Court that records may be called for from another Court —

When the Court grants the application and is of opinion that the transmission of such records involves the use of the post

Twelve annas in addition to any fee levied on the application under Clause (a), Clause (b) or Clause (d) of Art. 1 of this Schedule  
[Amended in Bihar and Orissa—Fee 1 Rupee]

## NOTES

**Change in Law.**—This article has been added by Act XIV of 1911 section 2 and amended by B. and O. Act I of 1922

2 Application for leave to sue as a pauper		Eight annas
3 Application for leave to appeal as a pauper	(a)—When presented to a District Court	One rupee
	(b)—When presented to a Commissioner or a High Court.	Two rupees

4. *Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to obtain possession under Act No. XVI of 1838, or [the Mamlatdars' Courts Act, 1876.]*

Eight annas.

[One rupee in Punjab]

## NOTES

**Amendments.**—This article has been amended in Punjab by Punjab Act VII of 1922 as amended.

The words "the Mamlatdar's Courts Act, 1876" were substituted for the words "Bombay Act No V of 1864" (*to give Mamlatdars' Courts jurisdiction in certain cases to maintain existing possession, or to restore possession to any party dispossessed otherwise than by course of law*), by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891)

The Mamlatdar's Courts Act, 1876 is now the Bombay Mamlatdars' Courts Act, 1906 (Bom Act II of 1906).

Act XVI of 1838 relates to suits in the Bombay Presidency and has been declared to be in force in the Bombay Presidency except the Scheduled Districts by Act XV of 1874 s. 5

5. *Plaint or memorandum of appeal [or of cross objection in Bihar and Orissa] in a suit to establish or disprove a right of occupancy.*

Eight annas.

[One rupee in Punjab.]

## NOTES

**Amendments.**—This article has been amended in Punjab by Punjab Act VII of 1922 as amended and in Bihar and Orissa.

In a suit under section 95 of the Agra Tenancy Act, 1901, to declare the plaintiff's status as an occupancy tenant, the plaint or memorandum of appeal should bear a court fee of eight annas as provided in Art. 5 of Sch. II to the Court Fees Act, and section 7 paragraph xi does not apply to such a suit, *Ratan Singh v. Khem Singh*, 40 All 358·16 A.I.J. 167: 44 Ind Cas. 608.

Where a suit is brought to eject the defendant as a tenant-at-will, the real object being to defeat the defendant's claim to the land as an occupancy raiyat, the suit thus being really brought to contest the right of occupancy, the plaint or memorandum of appeal need only be stamped with a court fee of annas 8, *Bibi Nurjahan v. Marfan Mundul*, 11 C.L.R. 91: See also *Brahmayya v. Lakshminarasimham*, 16 Mad. 310.

6. [Bail-bond or other instrument of obligation given in pursuance of an order made by a Court or Magistrate under any section of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 and not otherwise provided for by this Act]

Eight annas.

[One rupee in Bombay.]

## NOTES

**Change in Law.**—This article is substituted for the old Art 6 by Act XVII of 1914 which contained the words "Bail-bond or other instrument of obligation not otherwise provided for by this Act, when given by the direction of any court or executive authority" by the Probate and Administration Act, 1889 (6 of 1889), section 8 (2)

The words "1908 and not otherwise provided for by this Act" were added by Act VII of 1914, first schedule

*N. B*—The reference to the old Code of Criminal Procedure is altered in accordance with section 3 (1) of Act V of 1898

**Note.**—By Act VI of 1889 section 18 (4) the words "or by the Court Fees Act, 1870" were added to Art 15, Schedule I of the Stamp Act; hence double duty may not be payable under the Court Fees Act and the Stamp Act in cases where the instrument of obligation is in pursuance of an order under the Code of Civil Procedure

**Amendment.**—This article has been amended in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926.

**Application.**—Art 6, Sch II to the Court Fees Act as amended applies only to bailbonds or other instruments of obligation under the Code of Criminal Procedure or under the Code of Civil Procedure *Cheedella Chenchayya v Amureddi Pichireddi*, 100 I C 545 52 M.L.J 153, 1927 M W N 281; 25 L W 246; 1927 A I R. 377 (Madras)

Where the appellant was ordered to find security for the costs of the respondent in the event of her appeal being dismissed and she in compliance with the above order of the court filed a security bond stamped with a court fees of 8 annas, *held*, as the bond is given under orders of the court as security by one party for costs of another, it is subject to two duties (a) an *ad valorem* stamp under the Stamp Act, Art 13, Schedule 1, (b) a court fee of 8 annas under the Court Fees Act, Art. 6 Schedule II, *Kulwanta v. Mahabir Prasad*, 11 All. 16 F.B.; (1888) 8 All. W N 281 But security bond given by the appellant,



for stay of execution under a conditional order of court staying execution upon the appellant giving security must be stamped under the Stamp Act. These are not strictly under orders of a court as the party may furnish them or not as he pleases. *Dwarkanath Dey v. Sailaja Kantha Mullick*, 21 C.W.N. 1150, 43 I.C. 376, but this case was not approved in 53 Cal. 101 F.B.

Security bonds for costs of appeal to the Privy Council come under Art. 12 Schedule A Act X of 1882 (Stamp Act), *Soonjharee Koonwar v. Ramessur Pandey*, 5 W.R. Mis. 47, but this was the old law.

A security bond for the production of attached livestock given in accordance with the requirements of the Rules under section 269 of the C. P. Code of 1882, is a bond given in pursuance of an order made by a court under a section of the Code of Civil Procedure, within the meaning of Art 6 Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, the High Court said, "where a bond is given in pursuance of a Rule made under powers conferred by a section of the Code, I think the bond may be said to be given in pursuance of an order made by a court under a section of the Code of Civil Procedure, that consequently the bond is "otherwise provided for by the Court Fees Act" and that the stamp payable is an eight annas stamp under Court Fees Act," *Reference under the Court Fees Act, re The District Munsiff of Tiruvallur*, 37 Mad. 17 (21) 24 M L J. 637, 20 Ind. Cas. 775.

A security bond taken on an order for stay of execution must be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act and cannot be written on plain paper bearing a court fee of eight annas. *Guran Ditta Mal v. Firm Gurudasmal-Ramchand and others*, 1926 A.I.R. 552 (Lahore) ; 91 I.C. 772, 7 L.L.J. 343.

A security bond executed by the surety for the stay of execution and due performance of the obligation under the decree, need only be stamped as required by Art 6, Sch. II of the Court Fees Act. The High Court said, "If such a security bond is a personal bond, Art. 6, Sch. 2. Court Fees Act alone applies and a court fee of annas eight is sufficient. If it hypothecates immovable property, then it must also be stamped under Art. 40, Stamp Act." *Muhammad Ewaz v. Nanah Mian and other*, 1929 A.I.R. 205 (Lah.) ; 117 I.C. 226.

Where in a certain claim case, the claimant filed a security bond executed by one Yad Ali who agreed to be liable up to Rs. 10 in case he failed to produce certain goats which were attached in execution, held, Art. 6 of Sch. II of the Court Fees Act applies to the instrument of obligation as it was given in pursuance of an order made by a court under the Code of Civil Procedure. *Sarbo Mussulmani v. Safar Mandal*, 49 Cal. 997 ; 68 Ind. Cas. 730 ; (1923) A.I.R. 269 (Cal.).

The security bond executed in pursuance of an order of the court under order 32 rule 6 (2) or any other Rule or Section

of the Code of Civil Procedure must bear a Court Fee Stamp as required by Article 6 of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and they will also be chargeable under the Stamp Act if they are of the kind described in Article 40 or Article 57, but they will not be chargeable under the Stamp Act if they fall under the residuary Article 15. *Reference from the Munsiff, Habigunj*, 53 Cal 101 F.B. : 29 C.W.N. 851 ; 42 C.L.J. 5 ; 1925 A.I.R. 906 (Cal.) ; 89 I.C. 289

*Bond by a receiver.*—

Where a bond is executed in favour of the court by the Receiver whereby he bound himself, and immovable properties belonging to him were charged for proper discharge of his duties, held, that the bond must be stamped both under the Court Fees Act and under Art. 40 schedule I of the Stamp Act as it comes under the definition of a mortgage in section 2 (5) of the Stamp Act and consequently Art. 15 is inapplicable. *Amirthammal v Madalakaram*, F B (1920) M.W.N. 246 : 43 Mad. 363 . 38 M.L.J. 503 . 12 L.W 537 . 57 Ind. Cas. 184.

*Where the Code of Civil Procedure does not apply*—

A security bond taken by a village court under s. 53 of the Madras Village Courts Act, for property received which the executant undertook to restore or pay Rs 40, the question as to stamp having arisen, it was held that under Art. 40 of Sch. 1A of the Indian Stamp Act as amended in Madras the instrument should bear stamp duty as on a Bottomry bond for the amount secured as the Code of Civil Procedure does not apply to village courts at all and therefore the bond does not fall under Art. 6, Sch. II of the Court Fees Act. *Cheedella Chenchayya v Amureddi Pichireddy*, 1927 M.W.N. 281 ; 52 M.L.J 153 ; 100 I.C. 545 , 25 L.W 246 , 1927 A.I.R. 377 (Madras).

**Procedure and form.**—A security bond must be in favour of a person or assistant officer of a court. "A court is not a juridical person. It cannot be sued. It cannot take property, and as it cannot take property it cannot assign it"

"The only mode of enforcing it must be by the court making an order in the suit upon an application to which the sureties are parties, that the property charged be sold, unless before a day named the sureties find the money."

"The new Code of Civil Procedure, that of 1908, provides a special form of security bond to be given during the pendency of an appeal (Appendix G No 3) The form shows that it is intended to be given to some one and not a mere undertaking to the court, whether that some one should be the other party or the officer of the court is made clear, but with the form in use it is not likely that the difficulty which surrounds the present case will arise in future." *Raj Raghbir Singh v. Jai Indra*

*Bahadur Singh*, L.R. 46 I.A. 228 ; 42 All. 158, 18 A.L.J. 263 ; 22 Bom. L.R. 521 ; 38 M.L.J. 302 ; 55 I.C. 550.

7. Undertaking under section 49 of the Indian Divorce Act.

Eight annas.  
[One rupee in Bombay and Punjab.]

### NOTES.

**Amendment.**—This Article is amended in Punjab by Punjab Act VII of 1922 ; and in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926.

The Indian Divorce Act is Act IV of 1869.

8 and 9 *Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891).*

10. Mukhtaranama or Wakalatnama.

When presented for the conduct of any one case—

(a)—to any Civil or Criminal Court other than a High Court or to any Revenue Court, or to any Collector or Magistrate, or other executive officer, except such as are mentioned in clauses (b) and (c) of this number

Eight annas  
[One rupee in Bengal, Madras, Bihar and Orissa and Punjab]

(b)—to a Commissioner of Revenue, Circuit, or Customs, or to any officer charged with the executive administration of a Division, not being the Chief Revenue or Executive Authority

One rupee.  
[One rupee eight annas in Bengal, and Madras.]  
[Two rupees in Bihar and Orissa.]

(c)—to a High Court, Chief Commissioner, Board of Revenue, or other Chief Controlling Revenue or Executive Authority.

Two rupees.  
[Three rupees in Bihar and Orissa and Madras]

### NOTES.

**Amendment.**—This article has been amended in the Punjab by the Punjab Act VII of 1922 as amended ; in Bengal by Bengal Act IV of 1922 ; in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922 and in Bihar and Orissa by B. & O. Act 1 of 1922.

**Scope.**—Schedule II Art. 10 merely requires that when an authority is filed such authority must bear a stamp. It does not require that vakalatnama should be filed in criminal cases. *Subda Santal and another v Emperor*, 1926 A I.R. 296 (Patna) ; 7 P L T 524 ; 94 Ind. Cas 714 ; 1926 Pat. C.W.N. 125 ; 27 Cr. L.J. 666

**Conduct of any one case.**—A document authorizing a pleader to take copies of documents in the records of a collectorate, is properly stamped with a court fee of 8 annas under Schedule II Article 10 (a) of the Court Fees Act *Reference under Stamp Act*, 9 Mad , 146 F B See also *Gunamoyee Devi v. Nabin Chandra Bandopadhyay*, 1 C W.N 11

A vakalatnama authorizing a pleader to receive, during the course of a suit which he has been authorized to conduct, money or document receivable by his client in the ordinary course of such suit, or in consequence of the order or decree of the court in such suit, does not require a stamp under the Stamp Act. *Anonymous Case*, 3 Cal. 767 See also *In the matter of Act XXIII of 1869*, 3 C.L.R. 13 See also *Shambhu Nath v Badri Das*, 43 All 393 · 19 A.L.J 183 61 I C 410, where the names of the pleaders did not appear in the body of the vakalatnama

The effect of the notification No 57 dated the 16th September, 1925 published in the Bihar and Orissa Gazette of the 7th October, 1925 is to dispense with clause (3) of Rule 4, Order 3 C. P. C. and an advocate has now to file an appointment in writing as any other legal practitioner in the High Court. A power of appointment in writing filed by an advocate requires court fees as upon a vakalatnama under Art 10, Schedule II of the Court Fees Act *Sheikh Abdul Gaffar v Mrs. F B Downing*, I.L.R 5 Patna 255 ; 94 I C 841 ; 1926 A I.R. 240 (Patna) ; 7 P L T. 213 ; 1926 Pat. C.W.N 4.

See also *In Re Subda Santhal*, 1926 Pat C W N 125 etc cited above

Where a power of attorney is executed in favour of a person, who is not a certificated Mukhtear or Pleader under the Legal Practitioners' Act, the document should be stamped with the stamp as provided for by Article 48 of Schedule I of the Stamp Act and not with a court fee stamp as provided for by Article 10 of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act *Permanand v Sat Persad*, 9 Ind Cas 617 F.B · 8 All L.J 378 · 33 All. 487

A document executed by 36 persons in favour of one of them who was a raiyat, to appear before a certain officer and receive payment of money on behalf of all, is a power of attorney governed by Art. 50 (b) of the Stamp Act *Reference under Stamp Act*, 9 Mad. 358 F B.

**Case.**—The word "case" is not defined anywhere, but it must be confined to judicial and quasi-judicial cases as opposed to transactions. A power of attorney empowering a person who is neither a vakil nor a certificated mukhtear of a court, to represent another in a civil court is governed by Art. 10 of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act. The documents specified in Art. 10, Sch. II of the Court Fees Act are documents which are intended to be excluded from the definition of a power of attorney in section 2 (21) of the Stamp Act and are not restricted to documents given to and presented by duly certificated Mukhtears and Pleaders under the Legal Practitioners' Act. *Ganpat v Prem Singh*, 15 Ind. Cas. 122 : 108 P.W.R. 1912 : 202 P.L.R. 1921.

**Consolidation of suits.**—Under Art 10, Sch. 2 Court Fees Act, a party who engages a pleader has to give a vakalatnama in each case. He cannot give one vakalatnama for two cases because he is the appellant in both, nor can he give one vakalatnama for several cases because he engages only one legal practitioner in all the cases. But when the court allows consolidation, it allows the parties to the appeals to treat the consolidated appeals as one, and that being so, the parties may be allowed to join in one vakalatnama, when they apply to have their appeals consolidated. Art 10 Schedule 2 Court Fees Act does not stand in the way. *Perumal Nadar and others*, 1928 M.W.N. 271 ; 54 M.L.J. 595 ; 1928 A.I.R. 463 (Madras) ; 27 L.W. 366 ; 109 I.C. 651 but this case was over-ruled in *In re Govind Krishnaya Chandra Varu Bahadur*, F.B. 1930 A.I.R. 376 (Mad), where it was held that the court has no inherent power to consolidate appeals in cases disposed of by a single judgment so as to enable the party to pay court fees on the value of consolidated appeals and file only one vakalatnama, see also *Moosa Soleman Saleji v. The Secretary of State*, 32 C.W.N. 776 ; 117 I.C. 692 ; 1929 A.I.R. 135 (Cal) ; *In re Vaithilinga Pandara Sannadhi Avergal*, 1930 A.I.R. 381 (Madras).

11. Memorandum of appeal when the appeal is not from a decree or an order having the force of a decree [or of cross objection in Bihar and Orissa] and is presented—	(a)—to any Civil Court other than a High Court, or to any Revenue Court or Executive Officer other than the High Court or Chief Controlling Revenue or Executive Authority,	Eight annas. [One Rupee in Punjab, Bihar and Orissa and Madras.] [In Bengal one Rupee when presented to any Court other than a High Court and Rupees two when presented to a Chief Controlling Executive or Revenue Authority.]
[Memorandum of appeal when the appeal is from an order inclusive an order determining any question under S. 47 or S. 144 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, and is presented—in Madras.]		

(b)—to a High Court or Chief Commis- sioner, or other Chief Controlling Executive or Re- venue Authority	Two rupees. [Five rupees in Bengal when to a High Court. [Four rupees in Pun- jab and Bihar and Orissa.]
---	--

## NOTES.

**Amendment.**—The word “from an order rejecting a plaint or” were omitted by section 155, (Sch. 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908) (Act V of 1908).

The effect of this amendment is that orders rejecting plaints, etc., are now decrees and the appeals are appeals from decrees and not from orders.

**Local Amendments.**—The article has been amended in Bengal by B. C. Act IV of 1922 for Bengal ; in Bihar and Orissa by B. and O. Act I of 1922 and in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922, in Punjab Act VII of 1922 as amended.

**Application.**—This article does not apply to an appeal filed against an order refusing execution against an alleged partner of a firm against which the decree was passed as such an order has the force of a decree under Or. 21 Rule 50 (3) and the court fees payable should be *ad valorem* under Art. 1 Schedule 1 of the Court Fees Act. *Valliappi Chetty v. Rungaswamy Naicker*, 8 L.B.R. 300 : 35 Ind. Cas. 420.

This article applies to petition of second appeal on the appellate side of Bombay Court. *Ex parte Desai Kalyanarai Hukumatrai*, 4 Bom. H.C.A.C. 154.

**N. B.**—In deciding whether an appeal lies as from an order or as from a decree, the language of the statute is to be considered.

**Award.**—An application to the High Court to set aside an order of the District Court, reversing an order of a court of first instance directing an award, made without intervention of court, to be filed, should be treated as an application for a miscellaneous special appeal. Such application may be made on a stamp of the value of two rupees under Art. 11 Schedule II of the Court Fees Act. *Lakshman Shitaji v. Rama Esu*, 5 Bom. H.C.A.C. 117.

Under the code of 1908, under s. 104 C.P.C. an appeal lies from an award, although a decree may have been drawn up in an arbitration without the intervention of the court. See also article 21 (2) of the second schedule C.P.C.

**Award without intervention of Court.**—“It cannot be disputed that under cl. (f) of sub-section (1) of section 1, the code, an appeal lies from an order filing or refusing

an award in an arbitration without the intervention of the court. Such appeal may be preferred at any time within the period prescribed therefor by the Limitation Act."

"The fact that a decree is drawn up on the basis of the judgment which follows the order cannot take away the right of appeal of the party aggrieved by the order. No doubt, the decree cannot be assailed by way of appeal, except on the ground that it is in excess of or not in accordance with the award. But this does not justify the inference that as soon as the decree is drawn up, the order which is its foundation becomes merged therein and loses its character as an appealable order." *Soudamini Ghosh v. Gopal Chandra Ghosh*, 19 C.W.N. 948 ; 21 C.L.J. 273, 28 I.C. 557. See also *Khetra Nath v. Ushabala*, 18 C.W.N. 381 ; *Sabitri v. Promoda*, 19 I.C. 941.

Where the appeal is in substance an appeal from an award directing the award to be filed, the right of appeal is not taken away by the fact that a decree has subsequently been passed in accordance with the award.

Under the Code of 1908 an appeal is allowed against an order filing or refusing to file an award but no further appeal is allowed from an order passed on such an application ; on the other hand, when an award has been filed and a decree made in accordance with it no appeal lies from such a decree except in so far as it is at variance with the award. *Jagat Pande v. Sarwan Pande*, 50 All 128 ; 25 All L.J. 741 ; 103 I.C. 314 ; 1927 A.I.R. 771 (Allahabad).

For the purposes of court fees an appeal from an order under s. 104 (f) of the Code of Civil Procedure would be governed by Art. 11 of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act. *Aggya Singh v. Sunder Singh*, 9 Lah. 380 ; 107 I.C. 756 ; 1928 A.I.R. 137 (Lahore). See also *Ram Jawaya v. Devi Ditta Mal*, 117 P.R. 1916 ; 70 P.L.R. 1917 ; 107 P.W.R. 1916 ; 34 I.C. 192.

**Civil Procedure Code.**—A memorandum of appeal arising out of an application under section 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure is to be stamped with a court fee of Rs. 2 (Rs. 5 under the amended Act for Bengal).

*N. B.*—See Notification No. 1872 J. for Bengal published in *Calcutta Gazette*, Part I., Page 874, dated June, 1, 1921, which says that court fees are to be realized under this article.

See also Notification No. 4650 of the Government of India, published in the *India Gazette*, dated 14th September, 1880, Part I., Pages 807—10.

Similar notifications have been issued by the Governments of other provinces. See notifications *infra*.

Appeals from order are specified in s 104 to s 107 and order 43 of the present Code of Civil Procedure

*Mesne Profits*—Appeal as to the amount of liability regarding mesne profits determined in execution comes under section 244 (c) C.P.C. and therefore the memorandum of appeal only requires a court fee of 2 Rupees. *Itraj Kunuar v. Bacha Madho Kuar*, 6 O.C. 86. But see Order 20 Rule 12 C.P.C.

**Ord. 34 Rule 3.**—An order refusing to extend time for payment of the decretal amount in a suit for foreclosure and passing a final decree comes within cl (O), rule 1, Ord 43 of the Code of Civil Procedure. *Musst Manjari v. Surajmal*, 111 I.C. 204; 1928 A.I.R. 383 (Nag).

**Orders against sureties.**—See section 145 of the Code of Civil Procedure (V of 1908). The liability of surety may be enforced in execution against him and he shall, for the purposes of an appeal, be deemed to be party within the meaning of section 47 C.P.C.

Orders passed under section 253 C.P.C. and section 336 C.P.C. refusing applications for execution for amounts decreed against sureties not being decrees nor orders having the force of a decree, fall under this article and *ad valorem* court fee is not payable. *Lillo Mal v. Harji Mal*, 72 P.R. 1902

**Order refusing to re-admit appeal dismissed for default.**—The stamp for an appeal from an order of an appellate court refusing to re-admit an appeal, dismissed for default, is one of Rs. 2 under clause (b) of this article. *Musst Kanho v. Soheli Singh*, 10 P.R. 1883.

**Order rejecting an application to set aside an ex-parte decree.**—The memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with a two rupees stamp (if to the High Court) as a summons appeal. *Parbutty v. Girdharee Lall*, 4 W.R. Misc. 15.

**Order that party had no locus standi in execution case.**—An appeal from an order of the lower appellate court, declaring that a party who claimed to be in possession of the property taken in execution of a decree to which he was no party and with which he had no concern, had no locus standi in the execution case, is in the nature of a miscellaneous appeal and should bear court fees as on an ordinary petition. *Mohesh Chandra Bannerjee v. Chunder Monee Dabee*, 9 W.R. 139.

**Remand orders.**—An order remanding a case under section 562 C.P.C. (Order 41 rule 23 of Act V of 1908) is not a decree nor an order having the force of a decree within the meaning of this article; therefore a memorandum of appeal from such order falls under this article and not under Art. 1, Schedule 1 of this Act and does not require an *ad valor* court fee. *Sadiq Mahammad v. Gurusahai Ram*, 6 P.R.



But where a suit for possession and *mesne* profits is decided on the merits but remanded so that some further acts may be carried out, i.e., *enquiry* into the amount of *mesne* profits completed, the appeal is an appeal from a decree and not an appeal from the order of remand.

Thus where the lower appellate court, in a suit for possession and *mesne* profits, decreed the appeal on the merits but remanded the case for determination of *mesne* profits, held, that the appeal from the decision of the lower appellate court is an appeal from a decree and the memorandum is to be stamped with an *ad valorem* court fee. *Raghunath Das v. Jhari Singh*, 3 Pat L.J. 99 45 Ind Cas 100. See also *Umrao Ali Khan v. Abdul Subhan Khan*, 5 All. L.J. 645 28 All. W.N. 40 (case of a suit for partition)

Although the appellate court which ordered the remand had no jurisdiction to pass the order as made under order 41, rule 23, nevertheless if the learned judge purported to act under order 41, rule 23, he must be taken to have remanded the case under order 41, rule 23. *Basumati Debi v. Tant Basini Das*, 31 C.L.J. 354; *Mahendra Chakrabarti v. Ram Saran Bando-padhyaya*, 31 C.L.J. 357; *Kayem Biswas v. Bahadur Khan*, 42 C.L.J. 22; *Radha Krishna v. Kamal Basini*, 35 C.L.J. 345; *Gakul Prasad Har Prasad v. Ram Kumar*, 44 All 176; *Kulsun-un-Nissa v. Ram Prasad*, 44 All 492; *Chowdhury Chandrika Singh v. Mithu Rai*, I.L.R. 6 Pat 380

Where the trial court disposed the case finally on the merits but the lower appellate court remanded the case for rehearing of the whole case, held on appeal by the High Court that as the order of remand as made did not finally determine all or any of the matters in controversy between the parties, it was not a decree within the meaning of s. 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, therefore no appeal lay from the order of remand. *Banka Behary Deb v. Birendra Nath Dutt*, 55 Cal. 210.

**Contra.**—The order setting aside the decree of the trial court and directing a retrial of the suit with reference to a certain document “is a decree which reverses the decree of the court of first instance and deprives the plaintiffs of the valuable rights they have acquired thereunder. The appeal is consequently, competent, not as an appeal from an order under order 43, rule 1, sub-rule (u) but as an appeal from a decree under s. 95 of the Code read with Sec. 100” *Bhairab Chandra Dutt and others v. Kali Kumar Dutt and others*, 37 C.L.J. 491 (492)

**Restitution of Property.**—An application for *mesne* profits made not by the plaintiff but by the defendants against whom the suit had been dismissed by way of restitution under section 553 C.P.C. (section 144 of Act V of 1908) is one under section 214 (c) of the Code. Such application would be

chargeable with court fees under Art. 11, Schedule II of the Court Fees Act and not *ad valorem* court fees. *Gangadhar Marani v. Lachman Singh*, 11 C.L.J. 541, 6 I.C. 125.

An order under section 144 C.P.C. comes under section 47 (1) of the Code. Clause (b) of the Notification of the Government of India No. 1650, dated the 10th September 1889, applies to appeals from such orders, and a court fee of rupees two is chargeable. *Madan Mohan Dey v. Nogendra Nath Dey*, 21 C.W.N. 541.

An application by the judgment debtor for compensation under Section 144 C.P.C. need only be stamped with a court fee of eight annas. *Gobba v. Kanchhedilal*, 67 Ind. Cas. 225 (Nagpur). See also *Sayad Hamidalli v. Ahmadalli*, 45 Bom. 1137, 23 Bom. L.R. 480, 62 I.C. 233.

Applications for restitution under Section 144 C.P.C. are applications in execution. *Sudali Mathu Pillai v. Sudali Mathu Pillai and others*, 71 Ind. Cas. 173; 1923 A.I.R. 1270 (Mad.); 17 L.W. 623, *Kurgodigouda v. Ningangouda*, 41 Bom. 625. An application for restitution is an application in execution under the new Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) as under the old Code (Act XIV of 1882), *Somasundaram Pillai v. Chokkalingam Pillai*, 40 Mad. 780.

Where mortgaged properties were sold at the instance of a mortgagee-decree-holder and a prior mortgagee B was adjudged to be entitled to a share in the sale proceeds in an appeal filed under Section 47 C. P. C., the mortgagee-decree-holder then withdrew the amount of the sale proceeds on furnishing security. The prior mortgagee then applied for interest and damages against the heir of the mortgagee decree-holder B which was allowed, held on appeal that the case falls under section 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Therefore the B. and O. Government Notification No. 2576 L.A. 25 of 1921 directing under section 35 of the Court Fees Act that the fee chargeable on appeals from order under section 47 C. P. C. shall be limited to the amount chargeable under schedule II Art. 11 of the Court Fees Act applies. Therefore the memorandum need only bear a court fee of Rs. 4. *Sital Prosad Singh v. Jagdeo Singh*, I.L.R. 4 Patna 294; 1925 A.I.R. 577 (Patna); 92 I.C. 474; 7 P.L.T. 415. See also *Balmukund v. Basanta Kumar*, 3 Pat. 371, 1924 Pat. C.W.N. 33, 5 P.L.T. 145, 78 I.C. 200. See also *Moti Singh v. Court of Wards*, 103 I.C. 657; 1927 A.I.R. 635 (Lah.). *Rahmat Ali Shah v. Rikhi Kesh*, 107 I.C. 491; 1928 A.I.R. 143 (Lahore). *Sant Sahai v. Chutai Kurmi*, 1 Luck. 40, 23; 1926 A.I.R. 199 (Oudh). See also the *Narain v. Kamakhia Singh*, P.C.L.R. 36 I.A. 1, 551; 11 Bom. L.R. 1200; 14 C.W.N. 55; 10

6 M.L.T. 303 ; 19 M.L.J. 599 ; 13 O.C. 180 ; 3 I.C. 798, which was a decision under Sec. 583 of the Code of 1882 (Act XIV of 1882).

**Note.**—In Madras the question whether an order for restitution is a decree or not does not arise in view of the amendment of this Article by the Madras Amending Act.

See **Contra.**—An order under Section 144 C. P. C. is not on an application in execution proceedings but is a decree, hence the memorandum is to be stamped with *ad valorem* court fees. *Balnath v Balmukund*, 47 All. 78 ; 22 A.L.J. 881 ; 82 I.C. 321 ; 1925 A.I.R. 137 (All.).

An appeal from an order of restitution under Sec. 144 C. P. C. if such an order is not contained in the decree of the appellate court, is an order which has the force of a decree and, therefore, court fee payable on the memorandum of appeal is to be calculated under Sch. I, Art. 1 of the Court Fees Act. *Gul Muhammad and another v Sabz Ali Khan*, 113 I.C. 270 ; 1930 A.I.R. 24 (Lah.).

**Appeals under Indian Companies Act.**—A memorandum of appeal from an order under section 57 of Act VI of 1882 (Indian Companies Act) presented to the High Court must be stamped with court fee under this Article *Nawab of Bella Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd v Atmaram*, (1865) P.J. 214.

A memorandum of appeal from an order under section 214 of Act VI of 1882 (Indian Companies Act) is to be stamped under this Article, as such an order is not a decree nor an order having the force of a decree *Reference under section 28 of Act VII of 1870*, 17 All. 238 : (1895) 15 All. W.N. 56

**Measurement Cases.**—Petitions of appeals in cases to obtain the order for measurement of lands of tenants may be made on the same stamp as for miscellaneous petitions. *Smith v. Nundun Lall*, 6 W.R. (Act X) 13, but see Article 13 which provides for a fee of Rs Ten in Bengal

But if the petitioner values his relief at a certain amount, then the memorandum of appeal must be stamped *ad valorem* on that amount and not as a miscellaneous appeal. *Oma Churn Biswas v. Shib Nath Bagchee*, 8 W R. 14.

12 Caveat

Five rupees

[Ten rupees in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Madras.]

[In Bombay Five rupees up to Two thousand rupees and Ten rupees exceeding that amount]

## NOTES.

**Change in Law.**—The fee is raised to Ten Rupees in Bengal, Madras and Behar and Orissa, and has been amended in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926.

A caveat is in the nature of a precautionary measure intended to assure that there shall be no proceedings in the matter of the estate of the deceased without notice to the person who files the caveat. It is not necessary where person interested in the estate of the deceased appears upon citation, and a petition by such a party upon whom citation has been issued and who appeared to oppose the grant, is not a caveat and need not be stamped as such. *Bhabatarini Debi v. Hari Charan Bannerjee*, 20 C W N 787, 26 Ind Cas 38. See also *Chota Lal v. Bai Kabubat*, 22 Bom 261 (265).

13 Application under Act No X of 1859, section 26, or Bengal Act No VI of 1862, section 9, or Bengal Act No. VIII of 1869, section 17

Five rupees

[Ten rupees in Bengal.]

## NOTES.

**Change in Law.**—Act X of 1859 was repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Act, (VIII of 1885), see the reprint of the Act as modified up to 31st May, 1907, published by the Government of Bengal, for those portions of the Lower Provinces to which that Act extends and in the Chota Nagpur Division (except Manbhum and the Tributary Mahals) by the Chota Nagpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act, 1879 (Ben. Act. 1 of 1879), (see now Ben. Act 6 of 1908), Ben. Code, Vol. II; in the Province of Agra by Act 18 of 1873; and in the Central Provinces, by the Central Provinces Act, 1883 (9 of 1883), Central Provinces Code.

Bengal Act 6 of 1862 was repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), so far as it affected those portions of the Lower Provinces to which that Act extended, and in the Chota Nagpur Division (except Manbhum and the Tributary Mahals) by the Chota Nagpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act, 1879 (1 of 1879) (see now Ben. Act VI of 1908), Ben. Code, Vol II.

Bengal Act VIII of 1869 was repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885).

These sections of the old Acts correspond to section 91 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (Act VIII of 1885 B.C.) and relate to suits by landlords for measurement of lands held by tenants.

**Local Amendment.**—The fee of five rupees has been raised to ten rupees by Bengal Act IV of 1922 for Bengal.



## NOTES.

**Change in Law.**—The fee is raised to Ten Rupees in Bengal, Madras and Behar and Orissa, and has been amended in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926

A caveat is in the nature of a precautionary measure intended to assure that there shall be no proceedings in the matter of the estate of the deceased without notice to the person who files the caveat. It is not necessary where person interested in the estate of the deceased appears upon citation, and a petition by such a party upon whom citation has been issued and who appeared to oppose the grant, is not a caveat and need not be stamped as such. *Bhabatarini Debi v. Hari Charan Bannerjee*, 20 C.W.N. 787 26 Ind Cas 38. See also *Chota Lal v. Bai Kabubai*, 22 Bom 261 (265)

13. Application under Act No. X of 1859, section 26, or Bengal Act No. VI of 1862, section 9, or Bengal Act No. VIII of 1869, section 17.

Five rupees

[Ten rupees in Bengal.]

## NOTES.

**Change in Law.**—Act X of 1859 was repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Act, (VIII of 1885), see the reprint of the Act as modified up to 31st May, 1907, published by the Government of Bengal, for those portions of the Lower Provinces to which that Act extends and in the Chota Nagpur Division (except Manbhum and the Tributary Mahals) by the Chota Nagpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act, 1879 (Ben. Act. 1 of 1879), (see now Ben. Act 6 of 1908), Ben. Code, Vol. II; in the Province of Agra by Act 18 of 1873; and in the Central Provinces, by the Central Provinces Act, 1883 (9 of 1883), Central Provinces Code.

Bengal Act 6 of 1862 was repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), so far as it affected those portions of the Lower Provinces to which that Act extended, and in the Chota Nagpur Division (except Manbhum and the Tributary Mahals) by the Chota Nagpur Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act, 1879 (1 of 1879) (see now Ben. Act VI of 1908), Ben. Code, Vol. II.

Bengal Act VIII of 1869 was repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885).

These sections of the old Acts correspond to section 91 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (Act VIII of 1885 B.C.) and relate to suits by landlords for measurement of lands held by tenants.

**Local Amendment.**—The fee of five rupees has been raised to ten rupees by Bengal Act IV of 1922 for Bengal

14. Petition in a suit under the Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866.

Five rupees.  
[Ten rupees in Bombay and Bihar and Orissa.]

# NOTES.

**Change in Law.**—Art. 14 has been amended in by Bombay Act III of 1926.

15. [Rep. by Act V of 1908, Schedule 3 which was again repealed by the second Act Repealing and Amending Act 17 of 1914 s 3.]

[Art 15 ran as follows:—"Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit for possession of a wife"]

16. [Rep. by Act 6 of 1889, s 18 (1).]

[Art. 16 ran as follows:—"Administration bond"]

17. Plaint or memorandum of appeal [or of cross objection in Bihar and Orissa] in each of the following suits —

i. to alter or set aside a summary decision or order of any of the Civil Courts not established by Letters Patent or of any Revenue Court,

ii. to alter or cancel any entry in a register of the names of proprietors of revenue-paying estates;

iii. to obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief is prayed;

[(iii) for relief under S. 14 of the Religious Endowments Act, 1863, or under S. 91 or S. 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 in Madras.]

Five rupees.

Eight rupees

Ten rupees

[Fifteen rupees Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Madras  
[Rupees Ten and rupees Five hundred and Rs. 15 above that amount in Bombay

Ten rupees.

[Fifteen rupees in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Madras and Bombay as above]

Ten rupees.

[Twenty rupees in Bengal, and rupees Fifteen in Bihar and Orissa and Bombay]

Fifty Rupees.

17-A. *Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit*

(i) to obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief is prayed;

(ii) to set aside an award;

(iii) to obtain a declaration that an alleged adoption is invalid or never in fact took place or to obtain a declaration that an adoption is valid in Madras.]

iv to set aside an award;

[In Bombay

v. to set aside alienation

v. to set aside a decree or award]

v. to set aside an adoption;

vi. every other suit where it is not possible to estimate at a money-value the subject-matter in dispute, and which is not otherwise provided for by this Act.

[17-B—in Madras.

*Plaint or memorandum of appeal in every suit where it is not possible to estimate at a money value the subject matter in dispute and which is not otherwise provided for by this Act.*

When the plaint is presented to or the memorandum of appeal is against the decree of a District Munsiff's Court or the City Civil Court or a District Court or a Sub-Court.

When the amount or value of the property does not exceed 500 Rupees.

When the amount or value of the property exceeds 500 rupees.

When the plaint is presented to or the memorandum of appeal is against the decree of  
A Revenue Court.  
A District Munsiff's Court or the City Civil Court.  
A District Court or a Sub-Court.

*Fifty Rupees*  
*Hundred rupees if the value for the purposes of jurisdiction is less than ten thousand rupees, five hundred rupees if such value is ten thousand rupees or upwards.*

*Ten rupees.*  
*[Fifteen rupees in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.]*  
*Fifteen Rupees.*

*Ten Rupees*

*Fifteen rupees.]*

*Ten rupees*  
*[Twenty rupees in Bengal, rupees Fifteen in Bihar and Orissa and Bombay.]*

*Ten Rupees.*  
*[Fifteen rupees in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Bombay]*

*Ten Rupees.*

*Fifteen Rupees.*

*One hundred . .*



## NOTES.

**Amendment.**—This article has been amended in Bengal by Bengal Act IV of 1922 ; also in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926, in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922 and Behar and Orissa by B. and O. Act I of 1922.

**General.**—The fixed fees prescribed under this article are provisional and are liable to be supplanted, in case of selected classes of suits, by a court fee calculated on what the High Court and the Local Government considered to be a reasonable basis of valuation *Ganpatrao v Laxmi Bai*, 43 Ind. Cas 64 (66—67) , 15 N L R 24

**Clause I.**

**Summary decision.**—What is a Summary decision? The words "summary decision or order" mean a decision "not made in a regular suit or appeal" *Dayachand v. Hemchand*, 4 Bom 515 (521, 522) F.B.

"It is the decision of a court which hears and determines the matter, but does not finally conclude the parties." *Mahtab Chand v Bacharam Hazra*, 5 B.L.R. 162 (166) : 13 W.R. 74 F.B.

The words "summary decision" mean a decision of the Civil Courts not being a decree made in a regular suit or appeal, *Ramdhan Mandal v Rameswar Bhattacharjee*, 2 B.L.R.A.C. 235 ; 11 W.R. 117.

**Claim cases.**—One Chhatrapat Singh was owner of two pergunnahs. He sold those properties for consideration to Bibi Phul Kumari subject to two mortgages. Bibi Phul Kumari cleared those mortgages and remained in possession. Later on Ghanshyam Misra having obtained a money decree against Chhatrapat attached those properties and advertised them for sale in execution of his decree. Bibi Phul Kumari (the appellant) objected to the attachment and applied to the Subordinate Judge of Purnea for removal of the attachment, claiming those properties as her own. Her claim was rejected. She, therefore, filed a suit and prayed that the (a) plaintiff's right and possession of the properties be declared (b) that it be declared that the said properties are not liable to be sold in execution of the decree of defendant (Ghanshyam), not to execute his said decree against the said properties of the plaintiff. The plaint was stamped with a court fee of Rs. 10 for declaration on prayer (a) and Rs. 10 for declaration on prayer (b). The Subordinate Judge dismissed the suit as the plaint was insufficiently stamped and the High Court affirmed the decision (31 Cal. 511).

On appeal the Privy Council reversing the decision of the Courts below, held "Their Lordships, however, are satisfied that there is in the statute no general or over-riding reference

to value. The terms of sub-section 1 of Article 17 (which they held to apply) contain no reference to value. In like manner the class of suits dealing with arbitration awards is coupled with suits such as that immediately in question; awards may be of the value of Rs. 10 or of Rs. 10,00,000, and yet no distinction is made. In short, the statute, for good reason or bad has dealt with certain actions irrespective of value, and the present is one of them" and their Lordships held that Rs. 10 is sufficient. *Bibi Phul Kumari v. Ghanshyam Misra*, 35 Cal. 202. 12 C.W.N. 169. 7 C.L.J. 36. 35 I.A. 22. 10 Bom. L.R. 1. 5 All. L.J. 10. 17 M.L.J. 618. 2 M.L.T. 506. 14 Bom. L.R. 41. See also *Dildar Fatima v. Narain Das*, 11 All. 365. (1889) 9 All. W.N. 131; *Chunia v. Ramdial*, 1 All. 360, *Gulzari Mal v. Jadaun Rai*, 2 All. 63; *Gobind Nath v. Gajraj Mati*, 13 All. 389. 11 All. W.N. 139; *Fatima Begum v. Sukhram*, 6 All. 341. 4 All. W.N. 113, *Pirja Das v. Vilayat Khan*, 22 All. 384. (1900) 20 A.W.N. 119; *Manraj Kuari v. M. Radha P. Singh*, 6 All. 466; *Pithal Krishna v. Bal Krishna Janardan*, 10 Bom. 610 F.B.; *Dondo Sakharan v. Govindra Babaji*, 9 Bom. 20. (In this case there was distinct prayer for possession, still the Bombay High Court held that Rs. 10 is sufficient). *Nga Seik v. Ngra Pu*, U.B.R. (1913) 3rd quarter 181. 22 Ind. Cas. 676, *Kammathi v. Kunhamed*, 15 Mad. 288; *Lakshmi Amma v. Janamajayam Nambiar*, 4 M.L.J. 183; *Ilamdin v. Bhagat Singh*, 12 P.L.R. 1902; *Sardar Dial Singh v. Beli Ram*, 51 P.R. 1897.

Where an objection is dismissed under Order 21, Rule 58 C.P.C. and the unsuccessful claimant institutes a suit under Order 21 Rule 63 C.P.C. to establish his title to the property, the suit comes under Sch. II Art. 17 Cl. 1 of the Court Fees Act. The fact that the property has been sold makes no difference so long as the plaintiff claims to be in possession and does not ask to be restored to possession or that possession be delivered to him. *Musst. Manick and other v. Ramjas Agarwala and others*, 3 P.L.T. 832: 70 Ind. Cas. 332: 1923 A. I. R. 152 (Patna), 1 P.L.R. 51.

A prayer to restore an attachment is really to set aside a summary order and hence court fee of Rs. 10 is to be paid. *Dayachand Nemchand v. Hemchand Dharamchand*, 4 Bom. 515; *Didar Fatima v. Narain Das*, 11 All. 365.

See *contra*. The test for the purpose of court fees is the value of the quantum of interest which the plaintiff wishes to establish. *Narayan Singh v. Ayyasami Peddi*, 1914 M.W.N. 910.

*Claim case dismissed for default.*—Art. 17 Clause 1 of the Second Schedule includes the case where the claim preferred is dismissed for default and a suit is brought to set aside the decision. *Satindra Nath v. Shiba Prasad*, 26 C.W.N. 126: (1922) A.I.R. 166 (Cal.).

**Clause II.**—See cases, under Section 7, paragraph iv (c) of this Act, under heading "Land Registration Act."

**Clause III.**—Section 42 of the Specific Relief Act runs as follows:—"Any person entitled to any legal character, or to any right as to a property, may institute a suit against any person denying, or interested to deny, his right to such legal character or right, and the court may, in its discretion make therein a declaration that he is so entitled, and the plaintiff need not in such suit sue for any further relief."

Provided that no court shall make any declaration where the plaintiff being able to seek further relief than a mere declaration of title, omits to do so.

**Explanation.**—A trustee of property is a person interested to deny a title adverse to the title of some one who is not in existence, and for whom, if in existence, he would be a trustee.

Illustrations (e) and (f) to section 42 of the Specific Relief Act are not exhaustive of the classes of cases in which a reversioner can sue for a declaration under the section. *Y. Surayya v. Y. Subbamma*, 43 Mad. 4.

Section 42 of the Specific Relief Act is not exhaustive of the cases in which declaratory decrees can be made. *Veeramacheneni Ramasami v. Soma Pitchayya*, 43 Mad. 470 (1920) M.W.N. 393; 58 Ind. Cas. 585. See also, *Robert Fisher v. The Secy. of State for India in Council*, 22 Mad. 270 P.C.

The proviso to section 42 of the Specific Relief Act, forbids a suit for a pure declaration without further relief; but it does not compel a plaintiff to sue for all the reliefs which could possibly be granted or debar him from obtaining a relief which he wants unless at the same time he asks for relief which he does not want. The expression "further relief" in the proviso to section 42 of the Specific Relief Act, means "relief in relation to the legal character or rights as to property which the plaintiff is entitled to and whose title to such character or right the defendant denies or is interested to deny: it must also be relevant, appropriate to and necessarily consequent to the title asserted." *Jaynarain Sen Ukil v. Suchitra Debya*, 33 C.L.J. 502 (1914) C.W.N. 206.

The extreme limit of application of proviso to section 42 is indicated in *Sardar Singhji v. Ganpat Singhji*, and *Srinivasa v. Srinivasa*, 16 Mad. 31.

The proviso to S. 42 of the Specific Relief Act does not position of the plaintiff when he commenced suit. It must not be treated as taking away a right of suit which has already accrued. *Govinda v. Perumdevi*, 12 Mad. 100.

The proviso to S. 42 of the Specific Relief Act applies only to such relief as is appropriate to the right asserted. *Karman v. Krishnan*, 12 Mad. 100.

**Nature of declaratory suits.**—The nature and history of declaratory suits are discussed in *Deokali Koer v. Kedar Nath*, 39 Cal. 704: 15 Ind. Cas. 472: 16 C.W.N. 838.

**Evasion of Stamp duty.**—Where the main object of the suit fails, the plaintiff is not entitled to turn round and ask for a declaration. *Rutton Monce v. Brojo Mohun*, 22 W.R. 333.

In *Idol Sri Sri Gokul Nath Jiu v. The New Birbhum Coal Co., Ltd.*, 80 I.C. 589 27 C.W.N. 972, the lower court dismissed the suit because the further relief has not been asked for as required by section 42 of the Specific Relief Act, and the Calcutta High Court held on a reference under section 5 of the Court Fees Act, "It is not in the province of the court to see whether the suit is properly framed, whether the plaintiff is entitled to the declaration asked for, or what would be the effect if the plaintiff succeeds in obtaining a declaration as prayed for.... The court has only to see whether it is a memorandum of appeal in a suit to obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief has been prayed." The High Court thought it was such a suit.

**Attachment.**—Where the prayer is simply that the property mentioned at the foot of the plaint, is the joint ancestral property of the plaintiff and not liable for attachment and sale in execution of the decree of defendant No. 4 against defendant No. 1 and any other relief that the court might see fit to grant, it held, that the suit was one for declaration only and a court fee of Rs. 10 is sufficient. *Gobinda Nath Tewari v. Gajraj Mati*, 13 All. 389. See *The Maharaja of Pittapuram v. Srichelikani Venkatarayana Garu*, 57 M.L.J. 260: 1929 M.W.N. 608 30 L.W. 357: 1930 A.I.R. 22 (Mad.): 122 I.C. 526, where it was held that an order declaring a distraint is capable of valuation as no question as to the validity of the distraint was raised, but only question as to the exact amount of rent was raised.

**Benami.**—A suit for a declaration that the plaintiff is the real owner of a decree obtained by the defendants against a third party and praying for the decree to be transferred to plaintiff, is a suit for mere declaration in which no consequential relief is prayed for, and the latter part of the prayer is a mere surplusage. The plaint in such a suit should bear only a ten rupees stamp. *Ganeshi Lal v. Beni Pershad*, 47 P.L.R. 1911: 1 P.R. 1911: 22 P.W.R. 1911: 9 Ind. Cas. 673.

**Claim for money coupled with a declaration.**—Where the plaintiff sued for recovery of money and for a declaration of his right to be first paid out of the sale proceeds of the defendant's property as equitable mortgagee but the trial court while giving a decree for money refused the declaration.

for, *held*, that the memorandum of appeal by the plaintiff regarding the declaration sought for but refused need only be stamped with a court fee of rupees ten only, *Simla Bank v. Narpat Rai*, 43 P.R. 1888.

Where the plaintiff sued for a declaration that the defendants were liable to pay certain amounts and for the further declaration that the plaintiffs shall be entitled to recover those amounts when he is compelled to pay the same, it is a suit of a declaratory nature without a consequential relief and a court fee of Rs. 10 is sufficient, although the case may not come under Section 42 of the Specific Relief Act. *Sheikh Rafiquddin v. Haji Sheikh Asgar Ali*, 1 L.R. 1 Pat. 1 : 63 Ind. Cas. 38.

**Money in Bank.**—Where the defendant-appellant does not dispute the amount decreed but filed the appeal in order to set aside the decision that the plaintiff alone is entitled to receive the money, which is lying in a Bank, which the Bank is ready to pay to the rightful owner, a court fee under Art. 17 (iii) of Sch. II is sufficient as a mere declaration is sufficient. *Mt. Uttam Devi v. Dina Nath and another*, 1923 A.I.R. 359 (Lahore) : 75 Ind. Cas. 774.

A suit for a declaration to establish the right of the plaintiff to obtain payment under a cheque negotiated for a valuable consideration, or at any rate for a declaration that the cheque was endorsed to him for valuable consideration, is a suit merely for a declaration as it does not seek to recover money from any of the parties in the suit and which cannot end in a decree directing any of the defendants to pay money to the plaintiff, specially when the Bank showed eagerness to pay money to any one establishing his title to get the same. *Girdharlal Ratanlal v. Palantappa Mudali*, 1929 A I R. 572 (Mad.).

### Declarations as regards decrees.

**Decree and deeds, null and void**—A suit in which the only prayer is to have a decree set aside as null and void is a suit for mere declaration without consequential relief and is governed by Art. 17 clause iii of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act. *Srimant Sagorjirao v. S. Smith*, 20 Bom 736. A suit in which the only prayer is to have it declared that a certain decree is ineffectual and inoperative against the plaintiffs, is a suit for a declaratory decree without consequential relief and falls under Art. 17 clause iii of the second schedule of the Court Fees Act. *Zinnatunnessa Khatun v. Girindra Nath Mukherjee*, 30 Cal. 788. This case was followed in *Bagala Sundari Debi v. Prosanna Nath Mukherjee*, 21 C.W.N. 375 : 35 Ind. Cas. 797, where Mr. Justice Fletcher said "The court has got to look at and see in each particular case what is the nature of the relief claimed and for that purpose, it must look at the allegations

that are contained in the plaint " In this case the decree sought to be declared as not valid and binding was a purely declaratory decree. Where the suit is by a person not a party to the bond or the decree, it may properly be regarded as one for declaration only. *Arunachallam Chetty v. Rangaswamy Pillai*, 38 Mad. 922 (924): (1925) M W N 118 28 M L J 118 17 M L T. 154: 28 Ind Cas 79 F.B.

*Decree based on fraud*—The plaintiff sued for a declaration that a certain decree being based on fraud shall not affect his rights and for any other relief which the court might deem fit to grant. The Subordinate Judge holding that this was a suit for a declaratory decree with consequential relief, called upon the plaintiff to pay *ad valorem* court fees and on his failure to pay, rejected the plaint. On this the plaintiff appealed. *Held*, (i) that the suit as brought was one for declaration only; (ii) this suit is not maintainable without a prayer for consequential relief by way of injunction or otherwise, and (iii) that the court below ought to have allowed the plaintiff an opportunity to amend the plaint and to include necessary prayers. *Bua Ditta v. Ladha Mal*, 2 U.P L R. 37 54 Ind. Cas. 833.

See other cases under s. 7, iv (c) *supra*.

*Contract during minority of plaintiff*.—A suit by a person for declaration that a certain instrument is invalid, will not necessarily be a suit for declaration with a consequential relief under section 7 iv (c) of the Court Fees Act. It will be otherwise where the party cannot impeach the arrangement effected by the deed without having it cancelled. In this case the Karar was entered into by the adult members during the minority of the plaintiff. A transaction by the Karnarvan of a Tarwad is void as against members not consenting thereto, if it is in excess of the powers of the Karnarvan. *Sankaran Nair v. Gopal Menon*, 30 Mad. 18: 1 M.L.T. 412.

See other cases under s. 7, iv (c) *supra*.

*Where the plaintiff is in possession*.—Where in a suit to avoid a conveyance the plaintiff alleges that she is still in possession of the property, all that she is required to do is to file a suit for declaration that the deed in favour of the defendant is not her deed, and the court fee is payable under this clause, *Umarannessa Bibi v. Janurannessa Bibi*, 37 C.L.J. 499.

See also *Saburi Pande v. Ramkhelavan Pande*, 72 I C 495 (Patna) where the property was in the hands of a manager of a lunatic who since died.

*Joint family property*.—In a case where the prayer was—“That the property detailed below be declared to belong to the joint family and that it be declared and established that the plaintiffs held possession of the said property in partnership with the defendant,” the plaint need only be stamped with a co fee of Rs. 10. *Siva Ram v. Narain Das*, (1884) 4 All W.N

The plaint, in a suit by the son, against his father and his alienees, that the alienations are not binding on him, and for his future right to succeed to the zemindary after his father's death, requires a court fee stamp of Rs. 10 only. *Narayana v. Muttayan*, 7 Mad. 134.

A suit by a co-parcener of a joint Hindu family for a declaration that a mortgage of joint Hindu family property effected by another coparcener, is not binding on the property mortgaged, is a suit for mere declaration falling under Art. 17 cl. iii Sch. II of the Court Fees Act *Sham Das v. Mahant Churn Das*, 1925 A.I.R. 90 (L) ; 78 I.C. 722.

A suit for a declaration that certain alienations by the father of the minor plaintiffs as manager of the joint family as their guardian, are not binding on them, is a suit really one for cancellation hence falls under Section 7 IV (a) of the (Madras) Amended Act, and *ad valorem* court fees are payable. *Alagon Aiyangar v. Sreenivasa Aiyangar*, 50 M.L.J. 406 : 1926 M.W.N. 777 : 1925 A.I.R. 1248 (M.) : 91 I.C. 709

*Alienation by father*.—Where the suit was for a declaration that a certain alienation made by the plaintiff's father should not be binding upon the reversionary interest, the plaint is rightly stamped with a court fee of Rs. 10. If in appeal the same prayer is repeated, the mere fact that the suit is decreed on condition of payment of a sum of money, does not alter its nature and the memorandum is to be stamped with the same amount. *Harbhagwan v. Amar Singh*, 83 I.C. 332 : 1924 A.I.R. 530 (L.). See also *Hazari Singh v. Piran*, 92 P.R. 1900.

**Property in the custody of Collector.**—*Under Court of Wards*.—In the plaint the plaintiff distinctly stated that he lays claim to two subjects, i.e., to two kinds of property. First, a house in his possession, and second, other properties in possession of the Collector, and their value exceeded Rs. 50,000. Those properties being in the possession of the Collector it was not necessary for or allowable to the plaintiff to ask for an injunction. He was entitled to ask only for a declaration of title *Shidappa Venkatrao v. Rachappa Subbarao*, 36 Bom. 628 (638) : 14 Bom. L.R. 757 : 16 Ind. Cas. 1005. *Affirmed on appeal* by P. C. in 43 Bom. 507 : 24 C.W.N. 33 : 29 C.L.J. 452.

*Effect of orders under s. 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure*.—An order under Section 145 of the Code of Criminal Procedure has not the effect of actual dispossession of the unsuccessful party. *Jhumak Kampli v. Debu Lal Singh*, 22 C.T. 415.

*Or s. 146 of the Code of Criminal Procedure*.—Suit for title to the co-trusteeship of a Chatram without possession after an order of attachment under s. 146

of the Code of Criminal Procedure which was set aside by the High Court, is maintainable and not barred by s. 42 of the Specific Relief Act. *Malaiyya Pillai v. Thirumalai Perumal Pillai*, 21 M.L.J. 1022. See also *Raja of Venkatagiri v. Isakapalli*, 26 Mad. 410, where the Madras High Court held that such suit was one for declaration only. See also *The Administration-General of Bengal v. Bhagwan Chandra Ray*, 15 C.W.N. 758.

In *Panna Lal Biswas v. Panchu Guidas*, 26 C.W.N. 432, the Calcutta High Court held: "The suit though framed as a suit for possession of property cannot be treated as such, because possession was not with the defendant but with the Magistrate who is not and cannot be a party to the suit. \* \* \* The possession of the Magistrate, no doubt, was that of a stakeholder and during the continuance of the attachment the property was in legal custody which must be held to be for the benefit of the true owners." \* \* \* "The defendant's possession determined upon the Magistrate's taking possession under attachment"

When an order under s. 146 of the Code of Criminal Procedure has been passed there is no cause of action against the Magistrate as he has acted in the exercise of his statutory powers. The suit must be brought against the rival claimant and as he is not in possession, the suit cannot be one for possession but must be for declaration only. *Brojendra Kisore Ray Choudhury v. Sarojini Ray and others*, 20 C.W.N. 481.

But see *Goswami Ranchod Lalji v. Sri Gridharaji*, 20 All. 120, where the Allahabad High Court thought that the suit is a suit for possession.

Where a Magistrate passes an order under s. 146 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, a person claiming the property need only sue for declaration as the claimants must be considered to be in possession when the suit was instituted.

But when the Magistrate had interfered with the possession of the defendants because an emergency had arisen and before the suit can be filed had ordered that the retention of the sale proceeds was unnecessary, he was holding the same on behalf of the defendants and the defendant-appellant in appealing must pay *ad valorem* fees calculated on the value of the subject-matter in dispute. *Sakharam and others v. Tukaram and another*, 103 I.C. 351: 1927 A.I.R. 316 (Nagpur).

**Stranger put in possession.**—When the Magistrate has placed a stranger in possession contrary to the provisions s. 146 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the suit is one recovery of possession. *Nissar Ali v. Adebuddishan* C.W.N. 1073: 16 I.C. 621.



**Appeal for declaration only.**—Where a suit was instituted for a declaration with a consequential relief but the suit was decreed for declaration only and the appeal preferred by the defendants for a declaration only as to their rights, held that the appeal falls under Sch. II Art 17 and was correctly stamped as one for declaration only. *Neko Tewari v Kishen Prasad*, 3 Pat. 640: 80 I.C. 563, 2 P.L.R. 1923; 1924 A.I.R. 582 (Patna).

The plaintiff sued for declaration that he is entitled to receive the *charao* of Baidyanathji from the successors of the defendant in future and claimed certain amount as having accrued due to him but the trial Court gave him the amount but refused the declaration prayed for, held on appeal by the plaintiff for the declaration that the memorandum of appeal need only be stamped as for declaration *Girijanund v Sailajanand*, 23 Cal 645.

**Two declarations.**—Where the plaintiff asked for a declaration and also added a prayer for another declaration which was redundant, then the latter prayer would not convert the suit for declaration into a suit for declaration with a consequential relief. *Mahabir Prasad v Shyam Behari Singh*, 3 Pat 795 80 I.C. 655 · 1925 A I R. 44 (P )

**Debutter Properties.**—Where the plaintiff in a suit instituted under S. 92 C P. C , asks for a temporary injunction to compel the other side to deposit money in hand in court, it is really a prayer for accounts, but the character of the suit is not thereby altered and court fees should be paid under Sch II Art. 17 iii of the Court Fees Act *Ramanuja Naidu v Alagappa Chettiar*, 47 M.L.J. 656: 85 I.C. 80: 1924 A I R 882 (M.) ; 20 L.W. 716.

Where the plaintiff sued for his share of the offerings in the temple of Baidyanathji and a further declaration to receive it from the successor in office of the defendant, in future and the trial court allowed the amount but refused the declaration, held, on appeal by plaintiff, that memorandum of appeal need only be stamped with a court fee of Rs 10 for the declaration, *Girijanand v. Sailajanand*, 23 Cal 645

**Trust property.**—A person who is not a party to the decree against trust property may sue to have it declared void, inoperative and not capable of execution without asking for any consequential relief and the suit is not governed by Section 7 iv (c) of the Coust Fees Act *Mt. Nihal Devi and others v. Rai Chuni Lal and others*, 73 Ind. Cas. 767: 1923 A.I.R. 373 (Lahore) ; 5 L L J 357.

See also, *Amun Chand v. Sant Murli Dhar*, 18 P.R. 1913 ; 151 P.W.R. 1913 ; 19 Ind. Cas 219 ; *Chattu Kutty v. Chhattu Kutty*, 78 Ind. Cas. 118 ; 1924 A.I.R. 611 (Mad.) ; 1924 M. W.N. 210 ; 19 L.W. 249.

A suit for a declaration to the effect that the properties sought to be sold in execution of the mortgage decree by the mortgagee-decree-holder are properties of the Thakurs instituted on behalf of Thakurs *who were not parties to the mortgage suit*, is a suit for declaration without any consequential relief and the plaint is to be stamped under Art. 17, Cl. iii, Sch. II of the Court Fees Act (The case of *Sripal Singh v. Jagdish*, 20 O.C. 361; 65 I.C. 980 dist. on the ground that there the suit was by a person who was a party to the decree on the mortgage.) *Sriram v. Mathura Prosad*, 85 I.C. 349, 1925 A.I.R. 500 (Oudh).

**Landlord and tenant.**—A suit by the tenant plaintiff for a declaration that he is not liable to pay more than the amount of royalty admitted by him to the defendant landlord, is a suit for declaration without any consequential relief. Such a suit does not fall within cl. i or cl. (c) or Cl. IV (f) of Section 7 of the Court Fees Act.

The value of the subject matter in dispute will be the capitalised value of the difference between the plaintiff's and the defendant's claims. *K Kayrappankutti v. Kalliyab Thazhathveetil Qutti*, (1924) A.I.R. 621 (Mad.).

An appeal by a landlord from the decree in a suit for commutation of grain rent into money rent on the ground that the rate fixed by the lower courts was too low, falls either under Sch. II Art. 17 cl. iii or under Sch. II Art. 17 cl. vi of the Court Fees Act and must be stamped accordingly. Neither Section 7 cl. (i) nor cl. iv (c) of the Act applies to such a case. *S. P. Chinna v. Veerappa Naidu*, 46 M.L.J. 540; (1924) A.I.R. 623 (Mad.).

**Government Grant.**—The court fees payable in respect of a claim to be declared holder of or entitled to an Ayo i.e. a hereditary right to apply to Government for grants of oil-well sites in certain areas known as "Reserves" and to receive such sites from Government, is a suit for a declaration as nowhere in the plaint is anything from which it could be inferred that the plaintiff is to seek a further relief and has omitted to do so. The plaintiff claimed in the plaint that he has succeeded to Ma E Kyi's Ayo and that Ma E Kyi could not alienate the enjoyment of her Ayo beyond her life time. It was pointed out by the High Court that if the plaintiff claims the oil works he would be liable to pay *ad valorem* Court fees but such a claim was not in the plaint. *Ma Su Twin v. Fatima Bibi and another*, 1926 A.I.R. 184 (Rangoon); 98 I.C. 196; 5 Bur. L.J. 107 (F.B.).

**Receiver—Property in the Possession of.**—The plaintiff sued for a declaration of his right to the property without asking for recovery of possession. Prior to the institution of this suit, the plaintiff was appointed receiver of the properties

dispute in proceedings for the appointment of a guardian for the last owner who was subsequently murdered. The High Court held that the plaintiff could not be appointed receiver in guardianship proceedings and ordered that the property be handed back to the defendant. Nothing appears to have been done under the High Court's order. The plaintiff then had brought his suit. The High Court when the matter again came up to it, *held* that the possession of the property was, at the time, neither with the defendant nor with the plaintiff, the property having been in *custodia legis* and in the hands of an officer of Court, it being of course a mere accident that that officer was the plaintiff himself. The defendant not being in possession the plaintiff could not, as against her, have claimed as consequential relief an order for delivery and nothing more is required than the revocation of an order of the Court. *Vedanayaga Mudaliar v. Vedammal*, 27 Mad. 591.

**Reversioners.**—The plaint in a suit by reversioner *during the life time of the widow* for declaration that the alienation by her is void and is not binding beyond the life time of the widow, need only be stamped with a court fee of Rs 10. *Bakshish Singh v. Narain Singh*, 70 P.R. 1877.

The plaint in a suit for declaration *during the life time of the widow* that the will should not affect the reversionary right of the plaintiff need be stamped with a court fee of Rs 10 only. *Hakim v. Mussamant Mahtab Kour*, 109 P.R. 1893. See also *Daivachilaya Pillai v. Ponnathal*, 18 Mad. 459.

Where the plaintiffs sued as reversioners, after death of the widow, to the estate of B. P. to recover possession of the estate and for declaration that possession by the alienee of the estate from the widow of B, is illegal and wrongful on declaration that the plaintiffs are reversioners of B; *held* by Full Bench that the suit is one for possession only the other prayers being surplusage, and plaint need only be stamped with court fees calculated under S. 7 paragraph v. of the Court Fees Act. *Ram Sumran Parsad v. Gobind Das*, 1922, Pat. C.W.N. 291; 1 L.R. 2 Pat. 125; 3 P.L.T. 704; 68 Ind. Cas. 700

**Clause IV—Awards.**—In suits to set aside summary decisions, as also those dealing with arbitration awards, the amount of court fees payable on the plaint does not depend on the value of the property. *Bibi Phul Kumari v. Ghanshyam Misser*, 35 Cal. 202; 7 C.L.J. 36; 17 M.L.J. 618; 5 All. L.J. 10; 10 Bom. L.R. 1; 14 Bur. L.R. 41.

A suit to set aside an award by arbitrators is governed by Art 17, iv. Schedule II of the Court Fees Act. The valuation should not be arbitrary but actual value of the property in dispute is to be given. *Venkatachellam Pillai v. P. V. Srinivasa Aiyar*, 75 Ind. Cas. 115; (1924) A.I.R. 84 (Madras).

Section 8 of the Court Fees Act being a special provision, relating to awards of compensation under the Land Acquisition Act, overrides the general provisions of Art. 17, IV., Schedule II of the Court Fees Act *Kesturi Chetty v. Deputy Collector, Bellary*, 21 Mad. 269.

A suit for a declaration that an award is invalid and for an injunction, is a suit within Section 7, IV (c) of the Court Fees Act. *Tayabally Abdul Hussain v. Messrs. James Finlay and Co.*, 80 I.C. 969 (Sind.).

N. B.—Appeals against filing of awards made without the intervention of Court fall under s. 104 (f) of the Code of Civil Procedure and are to be stamped as appeals against orders under Sch. II Art. 11 of the Court Fees Act.

**Clause V.—Adoption.**—See cases under Section 7, paragraph iv. Clause (c). Where upon a challenge having been made to the title of the adopted son, he comes to court with a claim for declaration of his title and recovery of possession of his adoptive father's property, the case comes under S. 7, iv. (c). *Ugra Mohan v. Lachmi Prosad Chaudhuri*, 5 Pat. L.J. 341 : 56 Ind. Cas. 422.

The plaintiff sued for a declaration that he was the adopted son of one B, and therefore entitled to his property of which he was already in possession. His suit was dismissed by the first court and then he filed an appeal paying Rs. 10 as court fee on the memorandum of appeal. *Held*, that the court fee payable on the memorandum of appeal was *ad valorem* fee on the value of the property held by the appellant as adopted son and heir of B, *Ganpatrao v. Laxmi Bai*, 15 N.L.R. 24 : 43 Ind. Cas. 64 ; *Amdu and others v. Pissi*, 120 I.C. 408.

A suit for declaration by reversioner that the alleged adoption is invalid affects the title of the adopted boy as title of the adopted person will go if such a declaration is granted, therefore, the plaint must be stamped with *ad valorem* Court fees. *Noksing v. Bholu Singh*, 1930 A.I.R. 73 (Nag.) : 123 I.C. 417.

**NOTE.**—In Nagpore the valuation of the subject-matter of suits is calculated according to Notification under section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act. *Notification* No. 1641, dated 28th September, 1911 (Nagpore).

The plaintiff sued for a declaration that no adoption took place and even if an adoption had taken place, it was an invalid adoption and stamped the plaint with a Court fee of Rs. 1 under article 17 cl. iii sch. II of the Court Fees Act. amount paid was disputed by the office and on reference High Court held "when a plaintiff comes into Court urging an alleged adoption did not take place and even if it did

place, it is invalid, he asks for a relief not merely with regard to adoption but to the property which the adopted boy would acquire by means of adoption. In other words, the value of the relief is the value of the property which the adopted boy would get if the adoption was true and valid."

"Whether the plaintiff gets anything at present or not, we must consider the value of the relief as being the loss to which the defendant would be put, in case the relief is granted," and the High Court further held that after the amendment of the Court Fees Act in Madras, the plaintiff is not at liberty to put his own valuation and that *ad valorem* Court Fees are to be paid at the market value of the property and not as in a suit for possession. *In re Ramaswami Asari*, 52 Mad 340: 56 M. L.J. 107; 1928 M.W.N. 660; 28 L.W. 660, 113 I.C. 363; 1928 A.I.R. 1294 (Mad.).

A suit to establish an adoption independently of any claim to any property, may be filed on a court fee of Rs. 10 only under this article. *Baji v. Raghunath*, 1876 P J. 142.

The right of a plaintiff to bring a substantive proceeding to set aside an adoption has been recognized by Legislature in Schedule II Art. 17 Clause V of the Court Fees Act and in Art. 129 Sch. II of the Limitation Act *Kalova Kom v. Padapavalad*, 1 Bom. 248.

But a suit to set aside a *solenama* and thereby to recover property cannot be brought on plaint affixed with a Court Fee of Rs. 10 under this Article by framing it as a suit to set aside an adoption. *Bama Soondaree v. Soorjo Coomar*, 22 W.R. 338.

**Declaration.**—A suit for a declaration that the deed of adoption executed by the widow (who was alive at the date of suit) does not bind the interest of the plaintiffs as reversioners after the death of the widow or her remarriage, is a suit for declaration and not a suit for annulling adoption. *Ganga Singh v. Sher Singh*, 1925 A.I.R. 229 (Lahore); 5 Lah. 440; 84 I.C. 486.

**Valuation.**—For the purpose of determining the jurisdiction the measure of the valuation is the loss which would accrue to the adopted son if the adoption is declared invalid. *Keshava Sanabhaga v. Lakshmi Narayan*, 6 Mad 192. But in the following cases the courts have held that the valuation for jurisdiction is the valuation put on the claim by the plaintiff. *Prohlad Chandra Das v. Dwarka Nath Ghosh*, 37 Cal. 860: 14 C.W.N. 929; 6 Ind. Cas. 636, *Bai Machbai v. Bai Hirabai*, 35 Bom. 264: 13 Bom. L.R. 251; 10 Ind. Cas. 816; *Sheo Deni Ram v. Tulshi Ram*, 15 All. 378: 13 All. W.N. 147.

See other cases under s. 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, *infra*.

The valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction of a suit for

a declaration of an alleged adoption, without any further consequential relief, is to be on the basis of the market value of the lands, or houses likely to be affected by such declaration and not either according to plaintiff's pleasure or according to the valuation under the Court Fees Act as if it was a suit for possession of such lands or houses, *l'asireddi l'eeramma v. Marupudi Butchayya & 4 others*, 50 Mad. 646 ; 52 M.L.J. 381.

**Clause VI.**—Where it is not possible to estimate at a money value the subject-matter in dispute.—To bring a case within the expression "where it is not possible to estimate at a money value the subject-matter in dispute" in Art. 17, Cl. VI of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, it must be established that it is not possible even to state approximately a money value for the subject-matter in dispute. *Bunwari Lal v. Daya Sunker Misser*, 13 C.W.N. 815 (819) : 1 Ind. Cas. 670, See also *Trinayan Dassi v. Krishna Lal De*, 39 Cal. 906 : 17 C.W.N. 923 : 14 Ind. Cas. 724 ; *Kesvarapu Ramakrishna Reddi v. Kotta Kota Reddi*, 30 Mad. 96 : 16 M.L.J. 458. 1 M.L.T. 311.

**Essentials.**—A suit in order to fall within this clause must fulfil two essentials (1) that the subject-matter must be incapable of being estimated at a money-value and (2) it must not be provided for by any other provision of the Act. *Mir Hassan Khan v. Ahmad Khan*, 29 Punj. L.R. 322.

**Charitable and religious trusts.**—*Public Trust.*—Under Section 539 (section 92) C. P. C. In a suit brought under section 539 C. P. C (Act XIV of 1882) by three Hindus alleging that a trust had been created for certain charitable and religious purposes by Rani Mahtab Kunwar, that the trustee appointed by her had committed a breach of the trust by alienating a portion of the endowed property and that the heirs of the trustee had made a gift of the trust property in favour of the person through whom the defendants now claim, the plaintiffs prayed that it might be declared that the property was endowed property. They further prayed that they should be appointed Superintendents of the property and that an injunction should be issued to the defendants forbidding them to interfere with the discharge of the plaintiff's duties as Superintendents. They also asked the court to grant such other reliefs as to the court might seem proper having regard to the provisions of section 539 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882). The Allahabad High Court (*Banerjee & Aikman J.J.*) remarked—"A suit under that section is brought for the protection and preservation of endowed property, and it is safeguarded by the rule which requires that it must be brought by the Advocate-General himself, or with the consent of the Advocate-General or such other officer as the Local Government

may appoint in this behalf. Instances may often arise in which the trust property is of considerable value. If court fees had to be paid with reference to that value whenever it was found necessary to bring a suit to remove a trustee who had committed a breach of his trust, such court fees might be prohibitive and might prevent institution of the suit. In this case the learned Judge below treats the suit as 'obviously a suit for possession.' We are unable to agree with his view of the nature of the prayer in the plaint. The plaintiffs seek possession of the property. Although they ask that they may be appointed Superintendents they might never be appointed to that office. The Judge might see fit to appoint some other persons as trustees or Superintendents, and no occasion might arise for the plaintiffs taking possession of the property. It might also not be necessary to eject the defendant. If the declaration sought for be made, the defendants might themselves cease to interfere with the property. In our opinion, therefore, the learned Judge below was not right in holding that this was necessarily a suit for possession. The learned Counsel for the respondent cited to us the case of *Delroos Banoo Begum v. Ashgar Alley Khan* (15 B.L.R. 167: 23 W.R. 453 (P.C.)). That was no doubt a suit similar to the one before us in so far that the plaintiff in that suit asked to be appointed *mutawallis*, that in that case there were emoluments attached to the office of the *mutawalli*, and by reason of these emoluments being capable of valuation it was held that the suit was not one in which the subject-matter could not be valued \* \* \* In our judgment the suit as framed embraced a claim for a declaratory decree to the effect that the property in suit was endowed property. For that portion of the claim the amount of court fees was Rs. 10. It also embraced a prayer for appointment of the plaintiffs as trustees. In our opinion it was impossible to estimate at a money value that prayer in the plaint. Consequently the amount of court fees payable for that portion of the claim was Rs. 10 under Clause VI, Art. 17 of the Second Schedule of the Court Fees Act."

There was a further prayer for an injunction which was separately assessed and separate court fees paid on that assessment. *Thakuri and others v. Brahma Narain and others*, 19 All. 69.

The above case was followed in the case of *Giridhar Lal v. Ram Lal*, 21 All. 200, where the same learned Judges held that the mere fact that the plaintiffs in the suit under section 539 Civil Procedure Code, may ask for an account to be taken from the trustee and that the trustees may be compelled to refund monies alleged to have been misappropriated by them, does not take the case out of the purview of Art. 17, Clause VI, Schedule II of the Court Fees Act and render the plaintiff

liable to pay *ad valorem* court fees on that part of the plaint as the prayer for accounts is ancillary to the substantive prayer in the plaint, *i.e.*, that the trustees may be removed and new trustees appointed in their place and that the properties be vested in them. See also *Ghazaffar Hussain Khan v. Yawar Hussain*, 28 All. 112; 2 A.L.J. 591; 1905 A.W.N. 28.

See also the case of *Beli Ram v. Ishar Das*, I.L.R. 8 Lahore 730, 110 I.C. 264; 1928 A.I.R. 113 (Lah.) where it was held that the plaint in a suit under s. 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure to remove the mohant and to appoint a new mohant in his place and the property to be made over to the new mohant and also that a committee may be formed to fulfil the objects of the trust, need only to be stamped under Art. 17 Cl. vi of the Court Fees Act.

Where the prayers were (1) that the present Mohant may be removed and a new Mohant appointed in his place and (2) that along with the Mohant so appointed a Committee may be formed to fulfil the object of the trust (3) the property of the trust may be made over to the new Mohant and the newly appointed committee and a list of the said property be prepared and (4) a scheme prepared, held that the suit is one under s. 92 C. P. C. and that s. 7 iv. (c) of the Court Fees Act does not apply.

"A suit under section 539 generally involves a question upon which no pecuniary value can be placed; and it is obvious that this is so, if we look at the effect of such a suit. The juridical person who is in possession of the only property which can have any value is the idol, and if the shebait who is alleged to have neglected his duty and to have embezzled the idol's property is sought to be removed and another manager put in his place, it cannot be said that this is a suit involving the value of any portion of the idol's property. It may be a very good thing for the idol if he succeeds, it cannot therefore be said that the plaintiff is bound to value his relief at any fixed sum." *Ram Rup Das and others v. Mohunt Siyaram Das and others*, 14 C.W.N. 932; 12 C.L.J. 211; 7 Ind. Cas. 92.

The Allahabad High Court held that "all the plaintiffs in such a suit can obtain, is a decree appointing a trustee or trustees, declaring what properties are affected by the trust and direct the trustee to bring those properties into possession. If the trustee appointed by the court is resisted in his attempts to get possession of the trust property he must then bring a suit for possession in the proper court on payment of the full court fees for a suit." *Ghazaffer Hussein Khan v. Yawar Hussain*, 28 All. 112; 25 All. W.N. 28; 2 All. L.J. 591; but if emoluments be attached to the office of a trustee in the endowment then the plaint in the suit to remove the "



must be stamped with *ad valorem* court fees. *Delroos Banoo Begum v. Ashgar Ali Khan*, 23 W.R. 453. 15 B.L.R. 167 P.C.

A suit for dismissal of a trustee and for recovery of trust property from the hands of a third party to whom the same property has been improperly alienated is within section 539 C. P. C. (section 92 of Act V of 1908). *Sajedur Raja Chowdhury v. Gour Mohun Das Baishnav*, 24 Cal. 418 (426) ; *Sajedur Raja v. Baidyanath Deb*, 20 Cal. 397 ; *Mohiuddin v. Sayiduddin*, 20 Cal. 816 ; *Chintamon Balaji Dev v. Dhondo Ganesh Dev*, 15 Bom. 612 ; *Ghazaffar Hussain Khan v. Yawar Hussain*, 28 All. 112 ; 25 All. W.N. 28 2 All. L.J. 591 ; *Subbayya v. Krishna*, 14 Mad. 186.

In a suit for recovery of the office of a trustee and injunction which is substantially valued and the actual possession being with the tenants who are willing to pay rent to the proper trustee, a prayer by the plaintiff for possession is unnecessary. *Ramadoss v. Hanumantha Rao*, 36 Mad. 364 : 21 M.L.J. 592 ; 12 I.C. 449.

In a suit with the leave of the Collector to remove a Mohunt from the office and delivery of property to the new Mohunt, the plaint need not be stamped with court fees *ad valorem* on the value of those properties. *Gopi Das v. Lal Das*, 97 P.R. 1918 47 Ind. Cas. 983 : 173 P.W.R. 1918.

*Effect of rules.*—

Where the suit is substantially under s. 92 C. P. C. the Court Fee payable is Rs. 50 (according to Madras Amendment Act) ; the plaintiff cannot be ordered to pay *ad valorem* duty merely because he asks that the defendant has not accounted for a certain sum of money and asks for a temporary injunction directing the defendant to pay the money into Court. *Ramanuj Naidu v. Alagappa Cheltiar*, 47 M.L.J. 656 ; 85 I.C. 601 ; 1924 A.I.R. 882 (Mad.) ; 20 L.W. 716.

Plaints in suits under s. 92 C P C. are in most cases incapable of valuation. The Madras High Court court-fee rules do not except payment of fees in respect of suits under s. 92 C. P. C. *Swaminatha Aiyar v. Guruswami Mudaliar*, 105 I.C. 119 ; 1927 A.I.R. 940 (Mad.) ; 53 M.L.J. 457 ; 26 L.W. 378.

**Religious Endowment Act.**—In suits under section 14 of the Religious Endowment Act, the plaint is to be stamped with a court fee of Rs. 10. *Veerasami Pillay v. Chokappa Mudaliar and others*, 11 Mad. 149 Note, but if it be coupled with a claim for damages then *ad valorem* court fee on that claim is payable. *Srinivasa v. Venkata*, 11 Mad. 148 (151).

Suits under section 14 of the Religious Endowment Act are incapable of valuation. *Muhammad Siraj-ul-Huf v. Imamuddin*, 10 All. 104 : (1896) 16 All. W.N. 189.

The plaint in a suit to remove the manager of a dharamsala claiming that the institution is a private one and was founded and maintained by the ancestors of the plaintiff and that the plaintiff alone has the power of appointing and dismissing the manager who refuses to leave, requires *ad valorem* Court fees and the suit is not maintainable on a Court fee of Rs. 10/-.

The provisions of s 14 of Act XX of 1863 applies to such a case. *Basawa Singh v Sardarni Bhagwan Kaur*, 216 P.L.R. 1912 ; 181 P.W.R. 1912 ; 17 I.C. 270.

**Other Cases.**—In a suit for a declaration that the present Jheer of the Math is not a duly appointed Jheer and that an appointment to the vacant office of Jheer be made by court, *held*, "the suit is not maintainable as the plaintiffs do not ask for a consequential relief they are entitled to ask, *viz.*, that some duly qualified person be appointed as the head of the math and approved by the court and that the math and its properties be handed over to the person so appointed, the defendant being ejected therefrom." In this case the defendant was in possession of the property *Srinivasa Ayyanger v. Srinivasa Swami*, 16 Mad. 31.

The plaint in a suit to remove a Karnarvan from the management of the tarwad property is to be stamped with a court fee of Rs 10 as the claim is incapable of valuation. *Govinda Nambia v. Krishna Nambia*, 4 Mad. 146 ; *Narangoli Chirakal Kuntal Rausan v. Narangoli Chirabai Puttala tha Kumharj Nambiar*, 4 Mad. 314 ; *Krishna v. Raman*, 11 Mad. 266.

The plaintiffs in a representative suit claimed to have an exclusive right to manage certain Debasthanams mentioned in the plaint and to appoint and remove a Dharamakarta for those temples whenever occasion arises. They prayed for a declaration accordingly and asked for delivery of possession by defendants Nos. 1 and 2 of all the properties of the suit temples and for payment of certain amounts that may be found due on examination of accounts of the income and expenditure. A Full Bench of the Madras High Court held that there is no market value of the properties which are very ancient institutions ; hence, the memorandum of appeal is to be stamped with a court fee under Sch. II Art. 17 (6) of the Court Fees Act. *Raja Gopala Naidu v. Ramsubramania Aiyar*, 1923 M.W.N. 550 (553) ; 46 Mad. 782 ; 74 Ind. Cas. 198 ; (1924) A.I.R. 19 (Madras) F.B.

Where the plaint was under section 92 C. P. C. and in it the plaintiff prayed that the defendants should be made to refund to the trust the sum of Rs 11,000 at which figure the plaintiff estimated the amount of money misappropriated by the defendants, *held* that as the plaintiff does not claim any

beneficial interest in the sum but only says that the trustees should be asked to make good to the trust itself that amount of money and hand over possession of the immovable property, the suit falls under Art. 17, vi. of schedule II of the Court Fees Act. *Sudalimutha Pillai v. Peria Sundaram Pillai*, 48 M.L.J. 514 ; 1925 M.W.N. 104 ; 87 I.C. 25 ; 1925 A.I.R. 722 (Mad.).

Where a suit was brought against the matwalli and Imam of a mosque on the ground that the said matwalli has turned a follower of the Mirza of the Quadiri sect, therefore cannot continue to be matwalli and Imam of the mosque which belongs to the Hanafi sect, and prayed that the defendant be declared unfit for the office of the Imam of the Masjid ; that he be ejected from the property appertaining to the Masjid, that he be dismissed from the office of the matwalli. *Held*, that since the plaintiffs simply seek the removal of the defendant from the office of the matwalli, which would involve his ejection from the immovable properties of which he is in possession as matwalli, full stamp need not be given upon the value of the said property. *Mir Yad Ali v. Mouli Mubarak Ali*, 17 P.W.R. 1908 : 53 P.R. 1909 : 2 Ind. Cas. 107 : See—*Bawa Mangal Das v. Mahant Niranjan Das*, 56 P.R. 1895.

*Contra*,—*adverse claim*.—Where the plaintiff sued for a declaration that he is the *Sajjadanashin* of the two dargas in dispute and for possession of the dargas and the darga properties, *held* that Art. 17 (b) of Sch. II of the Court Fees Act does not apply as the defendants claim adversely to the plaintiff though not adversely to the trust and that *ad valorem* court fees are payable under section 7 paragraph 5 of the Court Fees Act. *Syed Mahamed Gouse v. Government*, 1925 M.W.N. 252 ; 48 M.L.J. 572 ; 88 I.C. 209 ; 22 L.W. 163. ; 1925 A.I.R. 804 (Mad.).

*Suit for possession of a Kyang*.—In a suit for possession of a Phongyi Kyang and its site, Court fees are payable under Article 17 vi of the Court Fees Act, 1870. *U. Pyinnya and another v. U. Dipa*, 7 Ran. 245 ; 1929 A.I.R. 134 (Rang) ; 118 I.C. 609 F B

The Kyang cannot be transferred by sale, mortgage or gift and it can, therefore, have no market value in the ordinary acceptance of the term. A suit, therefore, by a Hfungyi to recover possession of a Kyang falls under Art. 17, Clause VI of Schedule II to the Court Fees Act and the plaint is to bear a court fee stamp of Rs. 10. *V. Konna v. Einda*, 13 Bur. L.T. 40 : 57 Ind. Cas. 953.

*Madras Religious Endowments Act*.—

An application under s. 84 (2) of the Madras Religious Endowments Act, (Act II of 1927) to set aside the decision of the Endowments Board under sub-section (1) of s. 84 of the

same Act, is to bear Court fees under Art. 17 and not Articles 17A or 17B of Sch. II of the amended Court Fees Act and under article 17 as amended ; it is Art. 17 (1) A alone that is applicable.

The Board of Commissioners for Hindu Religious Endowments is not a Civil Court under Art. 17 (1) of the Court Fees Act as amended in Madras. *P. A. Sundara Aiyar v. The Board of Commissioners for Hindu Religious Endowments, Madras*, 52 Mad. 389 ; 56 M.L.J. 113, 1929 M.W.N. 308 ; 115 I.C. 157.

**Mode of enforcing a decree.**—A memorandum of appeal filed against the mode of enforcing decree of the lower court for dissolution of partnership and not attaching the decree as a whole, is to be stamped under Article 17 (vi) of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act. *Radha Krishna v. Mehtab Mian and others*, 1925 A.I.R. 496 (Lah.) ; 90 I.C. 629 ; 26 P.L.R. 645 ; 7 L.L.J. 364.

**Condition in a Decree—Removal of.**—Where the appellate court rejected the memorandum of appeal as insufficiently stamped, held that an appeal lay as in appeal from a decree and the second appeal relates to a condition in the order of the lower appellate court that it would not adjudicate on his rights as regards the merits unless he pays full court fees, the matter is really for removal of a condition and a court fee of Rs. 10 under cl. vi of Art. 17 of the second schedule need only be paid ; *Govinda v. Bansilal*, 98 I.C. 663 ; 1927 A.I.R. 100 (Nagpore).

**Interest.**—The plaintiffs in whose favour a decree for sale in a suit on a mortgage has been passed allowing interest up to the date fixed for payment of the mortgage money, appealed on the ground that the interest should have been allowed up to the date of realization. Held, that the proper court fee payable on the memorandum of appeal was Rs. 10 as provided by this clause. *Bhawani Prasad v. Kutubunnessa Bibee*, 27 All. 559 ; 2 All. L.J. 263 ; 25 All. W.N. 84.

See also other cases noted at pages 250 and 251, *supra*.

### Landlord and tenant.

**Madras Land Estate Act.**—A memorandum of second appeal by a ryot filed under s. 112 of the Madras Estates Land Act, need only be stamped with a Court fee of Rs. 15 under Art. 17-B of the second schedule of the Act as the subject-matter of appeal is incapable of valuation. *Vaithilinga Aiyaswami Aiyar v. The District Board of Tanjore by its President*, 57 M.L.J. 570 ; 30 L.W. 289 ; 1930 A.I.R. 43 (Mad.).

**Letters of Administration and Probate.**—The court fee payable on an appeal from an order by the District Judge refusing grant of Letters of Administration with a copy of t will annexed, is Rs. 10 under Art. 17, cl. vi. of the C

Fees Act as it is impossible to estimate at a money value the subject-matter of appeal *Miss Eva Mountstephen v. Mr. Hunter Garnet Orme*, 35 All 448 25 Ind. Cas 98.

**Devolution of interest pending suit.**—Where the Court decided that the plaint is properly stamped as a plaint in a suit for partition, the fact that during the course of the suit the defendant died and his sons were substituted in his place and that the plaintiff himself sold a portion of the property to others who were made co-plaintiffs, does not convert the suit for partition into a suit for possession requiring *ad valorem* court fees, *Harhar Prasad Narain Das v. Moheswari Prasad Narain Das*, 1925 A.I.R. 47 (P)

**Mortgage.**—A memorandum of appeal against a decree absolute for redemption on the ground that the mortgage money has been deposited by the mortgagor after the period fixed for its payment and should not have been received, requires a stamp of Rs. 10 under Article 17 (vi) of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, as the relief sought in appeal cannot be exactly valued. Such an appeal does not require a stamp on the amount of the principal money *Dadnoo v. Somenath*, 7 N.L.R. 41: 10 Ind. Cas 736

The principle in *Devidas v. Ramlal*, 7 N.L.R. 190; 13 Ind. Cas 864 would apply to a suit for cancellation of a mortgage decree, but where the decree to be cancelled leaves the defendant the right and opportunity to obtain another similar decree on the same mortgage in a properly framed suit, a suit for cancellation of such a decree comes under Art. 17 Cl. vi of Sch. II of the Court Fees Act. *Mahadeo Ganesh Sohni v. Sadashiv and Mahadeo*, 78 IC 437; 1925 A.I.R. 66 (1) (Nagpore).

**Absence of necessary parties.**—Where the appellant (defendant) does not appeal against the amount decreed but only against omission of a necessary party, the court fee payable is Rs. 10. *Dadnoo v. Somenath*, 7 N.L.R. 31: 10 Ind. Cas. 736; but see *Barakalunnissa Begum v. Qamarun-nissa*, 50 Ind. Cas. 279, where it was held that if the appellant wants to set aside a final decree in a mortgage suit on the ground that necessary persons are not parties to the preliminary decree the memorandum of appeal must be stamped with court fee calculated *ad valorem* on the decretal amount.

**Partition.**—See notes under section 7 (iv) (b) and 7 (iv) (c) *supra*.

Where a suit for partition fails because all the properties are not included in the suit, the plaintiff is not entitled to turn round and ask for a declaration. *Ruttun Monee v. Brojo-Mohun*, 22 W.R. 333.

Where the plaintiff in a suit for partition, is found to be out of possession, he can amend the plaint if the facts permit such a thing being done and pay *ad valorem* court fees *Rebati Raman v. Harish Chandra*, 24 C.W.N. 749.

In appeals from partition suits the memorandum is to be stamped in the same way as plaint in original suits *Kirtee Chunder Mitter v. Anath Deb*, 8 Cal. 757 : 11 C.L.R. 95, where Garth C. J. said at page 758—"If the plaintiff's suit had been to recover possession of or establish his title to, the share which he claims in the property, he must have paid an *ad valorem* stamp fee upon the value of that share. But as I understand, he is already in possession of his share, and all that he wants, is, to obtain a partition which is merely as explained by the learned Judge in the case of *Rajendra Lall Gossami v. Shama Churn Lahoory*, (4 C.L.R. 418) to change the form of enjoyment of the property, or in other words, to obtain a divided, instead of an undivided share, it seems to be impossible to say what will be the value to the plaintiff of the change in the nature, of two properties for the purposes of jurisdiction, to be guided by the value of the property, in suit, but the amount of stamp fee is governed by a different principle."

*Suit by plaintiff in joint possession to have his share partitioned.*—See *Tarachand v. Afzal Beg*, 34 All. 184 : 8 A. L.J. 1329 : 13 Ind. Cas. 185 ; *Reoli v. Lachhman*, 20 A.W.N. 90 ; *Kirtee Chunder Mitter v. Anath Nath Deb*, 13 C.L.R. 253 ; *Ahamuddin Tamijuddin v. Amiruddin*, 44 Ind. Cas. 216 (Cal.) ; *Sripati v. Shridhar*, 15 C.P.L.R. 120 ; *Har Charan Das v. Sukhraj Das*, 62 Ind. Cas. 979 (Punjab). See also *Sashi Bhusan Beed v. Rai Jalindra Nath Chowdhury and others*, 15 C.L.J. 443 : 10 Ind. Cas. 463 where the lower appellate court regarded a suit for partition as one for declaration of title and recovery of possession and the plaintiff amended the plaint and paid *ad valorem* court fee on the value of the property in suit but the High Court set aside the order and ordered retrial on the pleadings as they stood before the amendment. This view was taken by Nagpur Court in *Manaji v. Sitaram*, (1924) A.I.R. 105 (Nagpore) ; 81 I.C. 643 ; *Bhaddoo v. Sadoo*, 20 N.L.R. 43 : 81 I.C. 766 ; 1924 A.I.R. 105 (Nagpore).

Where the subordinate Judge returned the plaint in suit as being insufficiently stamped, on the ground that, in as much as the whole of the property sought to be partitioned does not appear to have been the property which descended from an ancestor

in a  
all

which is sought is the partition of the property which plaintiff says he is in possession, the Court Fee is payable under this clause of this Article. *Mohendra Chandra Ganguli*

*Ashutosh Ganguli*, 20 Cal. 762 (764, 765). See also *Rajani Kanta Bag v. Rajabala Dassi*, 52 Cal. 128 ; 29 C.W.N. 76 ; 1925 A.I.R. 320 (C.) ; 85 I.C. 898, where it was held that merely because a question as to title is necessary to be determined makes no difference to its being a partition suit.

The correct method of computation of Court fees in suits where partition is claimed by a Coparcener, who is in joint enjoyment of part of the property at the date of suit, is to determine whether merely a change in the mode of enjoyment is asked for, or whether in reality, the relief of ejectment is claimed. Therefore one has to look beneath the mere form and verbiage in the plaint and to arrive at what is its real substance. (In this case the plaintiff claimed a right to a share in a former suit and his right having been denied lost the suit). *Bhagwanappa Wani v. Shiva Wani*, 23 N.L.R. 5 ; 101 I.C. 770 ; 1927 A.I.R. 248 (Nagpore).

A suit for partition of the family properties, or in the alternative a delivery of possession of the properties according to the share of the plaintiff, is a suit for partition and Court fee is to be paid under this article *Ishwari Prasad v. Rai Hari Prasad Lal*, 1 L.R. 6 Pat. 506 ; 8 Pat L.T. 34 ; 106 I.C. 620 ; 1927 A.I.R. 145 (Pat.).

The plaint in a suit for partition and separate possession, by a person claiming to be in joint possession of the property requires a stamp of Rs. 10. The decision as to the amount of court fees should be based solely on the consideration of the cause of action on which the plaintiff is suing ; denial by the defendant that the plaintiff was in joint possession does not alter the character of the suit. *Mongammal v. Tolaram*, 6 S.L.R. 72 : 16 Ind. Cas. 773. See also *Haji Yusuf v. Ghulam Hussain Kassim*, 6 S.L.R. 74 : 16 I.C. 771 : *Kripal Singh v. Sant Singh*, 71 P.R. 1911 13 Ind. Cas. 305.

Where the plaintiff in a partition suit wants only his share to be separated then the value of the suit is the value of the share, but when the share of all the sharers are partitioned, then the value of the suit is the value of the property sought to be partitioned. *Har Charan Das v. Sukhraj Das*, 62 Ind. Cas. 979 (Punjab).

*Declaration asked for as regards some of the properties.*—Where the plaintiff in a suit for partition asks for a declaration of title and possession as regards some of the properties which are claimed by the defendant as his own properties, he must pay *ad valorem* Court Fees. *Kanhaiya Lal v. Baldeo Lal*, 85 I.C. 538 ; 1925 A.I.R. 703 (Patna).

*Where property stands in the name of strangers.*—The court fees payable should be determined by the allegations in the

plaint and not on the footing of what is afterwards decided by the court. Where the separate items stand in the name of different members of the joint family no *ad valorem* Court-fee is necessary but where properties stand in the name of the strangers it is necessary for the Plaintiffs to displace the title of strangers, and therefore it is obligatory on them to pay *ad valorem* court fees *Banku Behary v Chatur Pandey*, 5 P.L.T. 655 ; 79 I.C. 913 ; 1924 A.I.R. 640 (P) ; 1924 Pat. C.W.N. 210.

*Property incapable of partition.*—After the passing of the preliminary decree in a suit for partition the Court passed an order that a property incapable of partition should be sold. One of the co-sharers appealed, held that the memorandum of appeal need only to be stamped under this clause *Lachman Das v. Bachu Ram*, 100 I.C. 17 ; 1927 A.I.R. 189 (Lah.).

*Partition of Moveable property and accounts*—The plaint in a suit for partition of joint family business and of immoveable and moveable property and accounts is to be stamped with court fees under this clause, but separate court fees are payable on claim for accounts *Beni Madhab Sarker v Gorinda Chandra Sarker*, 22 C.W.N. 669, 46 Ind. Cas. 105.

*Partition and accounts.*—The plaintiff in a suit for partition on declaration that a previous partition is vitiated by fraud and for accounts, is to put an estimate of the amount at which he values the relief for account and pay *ad valorem* on that valuation. *Sita Ram v. Hanuman Prasad*, 8 P.L.T. 145

*Partition among co-tenants.*—A suit for partition among co-tenants by a person alleging himself to be already in joint possession as a co-tenant is a suit whose subject-matter is incapable of valuation within the meaning of Art. 17, Clause 6 of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act 1870 *Gill v. Varadarghavayya*, 43 Mad. 396 F.B. ; 38 M.L.J. 92. 11 L.W. 174 (1920) M.W.N. 124 ; 27 M.L.T. 146 ; 55 Ind. Cas. 517

*Partition in Burma.*—The plaint must be stamped with a court fee according to the plaintiff's valuation of his share. *Maung Shwe Bon v. Maung Pu*, 9 Bur. L.T. 97 ; 35 Ind. Cas. 731.

*Partition among Mussulmans.*—In a suit for partition of inheritance of the joint property of the parties, the lower courts refused to give one of the defendants, though he asked for it, his share, which was found and admitted to be a third. The reason given by the trial court was that the court fees paid by the plaintiff was only in respect of his third share and the reason given by the lower appellate court was that it was not a suit for partition of joint family property among Hindus. The High Court on appeal held that a suit for partition by Hindu is hardly distinguishable from a suit for partition by Muslim and awarded the defendant his share to be ascertained and



to him in execution on payment of the necessary court fees and expressed an opinion that it is undesirable to drive the parties to a further litigation. *Abdul Kader v. Bapubhai Valad Shiekh Imam*, 23 Bom. 188: 1898 P.J. 135. *Haji Yussuf v. Ghulam Hussain Kasim*, 6 S.L.R. 74 (note); 16 I.C. 771; *Ahammuddin Tamijuddin v. Amuruddin*, 44 Ind. Cas. 216

Where the plaintiff in a suit for partition of immoveable property, is a *Mehomedan* and is not a member of a joint family but is in joint possession the article applicable is Art. 17 Cl. 6 as in law her possession of some of the properties is indicative of her joint possession of other properties in which she claims a share; such a suit does not come under Section 17 cl. vi of the Court Fees Act. *Kurshit Kathum by Agent, etc. v. Hyder Sahib and others*, 1924 A.I.R. 207 (Mad.); 75 Ind. Cas. 93; 1923 M.W.N. 565.

The plaint in a suit for partition where the parties are in joint possession of the property, need only to be stamped under Article 17 VI of the Court Fees Act *Mir Hassan Khan v. Ahmad Khan*, 29 Punj. L.R. 322.

A suit for partition among mehomedans which is really a suit for a share of inheritance, is to be valued both for the purpose of court fees and for jurisdiction at the amount at which the plaintiff valued his or her share and not at the value of the entire estate. Such a suit falls under s. 8 of the suits valuation Act and is a suit other than those referred to in the Court Fees Act, 1870, s. 7, paragraphs v, vi and ix and paragraph x, cl. (d) and the court fees are payable *ad valorem* on the valuation of the share. *Ma Fatima and others v. Momin Bibi and others*, 7 Ran. 164; 1929 A.I.R. 211 (Ran.); 118 I.C. 122.

*Objection to an order to put in a properly stamped petition.*—In an appeal by the appellants where they objected to the order of the lower court directing the defendants to put in a properly stamped application if they wanted to have their shares separated, the memorandum is to be stamped with a court fee of Rs. 10 only. *Mussammatt Mashkurunnissa v. Hashamatullah*, 20 Ind. Cas. 177.

*Award by arbitrators without hearing objections.*—The memorandum of an appeal objecting to the decree of the lower court on the ground that the award made in the partition suit was made without hearing their objection by the objectors, is to be stamped with a court fee of Rs. 10, *Lila Ram v. Mukand Rai*, 1 P.L.R. 1913: 229 P.W.R. 1912: 15 Ind. Cas. 57.

*Liability to partition.*—The plaintiff sued for a declaration that certain property is his absolute property and was not liable to partition. *Held.* under Art. 17 of the Second Schedule

of the Court Fees Act (Act VII of 1870) the court fee payable is one of Rs. 10 only. *Sohan Singh v. Devi Singh*, 115 P.W.R. 1918: 119 P.L.R. 1918: 81 P.R. 1918.

**Decree in a partition suit.**—Decrees in partition suits are to be stamped under the Stamp Act *Sheikh Rafiuddin v. Latif Ahmed*, 14 C.W.N. 1101; 12 C.L.J. 324; 7 Ind. Cas. 94.

An award or decree directing a partition, is an instrument of partition within the meaning of Section 2 (15) of the Stamp Act 1899, *Tadepalli Reda Nagabhusanam v. Tudepalli Pithayya*, 6 L.W. 448.

**Receiver.**—In a suit for an injunction and for the appointment of a receiver, no money value can be put upon such a claim or the appointment of a Receiver, as there is no standard for fixing the same. *Manmatha Nath Biswas v. Rohilli Moni Dassi*, 27 All. 406 2 All. L.J. 84 25 All. W.N. 6.

But if the appointment be asked as a consequential relief to a declaration, then *ad valorem* fee is payable. *Dodda Sonackappa v. Sakravva*, 36 Ind. Cas. 831

**Registration Act.**—In *Chunnamul Johore v. Brojonath Ray*, appeal from Original Decree, 144 of 1881, the question was whether the defendant was or was not a minor at the time when he executed the deed, and whether the deed as against him was a valid document and the court held *ad valorem* court fee is payable on the valuation of the property comprised in the deed. This case was considered in *Jantoo v. Radhanath Das*, 8 Cal. 515, and *Garth C. J.* said "I have had great doubt about this question. But having regard to what appears to be the general opinion of the Judges, and also the inconvenience that would arise, if the stamp fee upon such appeals were to vary according to the nature of the issue raised in each, I think it will be advisable to order that a uniform court fee of Rs. 10 should be charged in all such cases."

See also *Dwijendra v. Joges Chandra*, 39 C.L.J. 40 (48).

"The proper fee payable on a plaint and memorandum of appeal against a decree in a suit to enforce registration of a document is a fixed fee of Rs. 10, and not an *ad valorem* fee upon the value of the property comprised in the document as the suit is one which it was not possible to estimate at a money value. *Sovarimuthu Pillai v. Alagiam Pillai*, 25 Mad. 103: 12 M.L.J. 88; followed in *Ramu Aiyar v. Sankara Aiyar*, F.B. 17 M.L.J. 573: 13 Mad. 89: 3 M.L.T. 73. See *contra*, *Pydal Nambiar v. Kannan Nambiar*, 12 M.L.J. 87, where it was that the suit comes under section 7 (iv) (c) and *ad val.* court fee is payable.

A suit under section 77 of the Registration Act requires a Court Fee Stamp of Rs. 10. *Mahomed Zakaria v. Mussammatt Fatima*, 21 P.R. 1895.

*Suit to direct registration of will.*—Court fee is payable under this clause as it is impossible to estimate at a money value the subject-matter of suit. *Ramu Aiyar v. Sankara Aiyar*, 31 Mad. 89: 3 M.L.T. 73: 17 M.L.J. 573 F.B.

**Rejection of a claim under Madras Forest Act.**—An appeal to the District Court from rejection of a claim by a Forest Settlement Officer under Clause 2 of Section 10 of the Madras Forest Act, 1822, falls under Art. 17, Clause 6 of Schedule II and not under Art. II (a) Second Schedule of the Court Fees Act. *Kamaraja v Secretary of State for India*, 8 Mad. 22.

**Restitution of Conjugal Rights.**—For the purposes of the Court Fees Act a suit for restitution of conjugal rights without any declaration, falls within Clause VI of Article 17 of the Second Schedule of the Court Fees Act as Art. 15 has been repealed and as such suits are incapable of proper valuation, and the proper amount of court fees chargeable is Rs. 10. *Aisha v. Fayaz*, 8 All. L.J. 889: 11 Ind. Cas. 186. For other cases see page 104 *supra*.

18. Application under Second Schedule, Rule 17, [or rule 20 in Madras] of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: top; padding-left: 10px;"> <p>Ten rupees</p> <p>[Rupees Fifteen in Bihar and Orissa].</p> <p>[In Madras Rs. 15 when presented to a District Munsiff's Court or the City Civil Court. Rs. 100 when presented to a District Court or a Sub-Court.]</p> <p>[See Bombay Amendment Act.]</p> </div>
--	---

## NOTES.

**Alteration.**—The reference to section 326 of Act VIII of 1859 has been altered in accordance with section 158 of Act V of 1908 (the Code of Civil Procedure).

**Amendments.**—This article has been amended in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926 and in Bihar and Orissa by B. and O. Act I of 1922 and in Madras by Madras Act V of 1922.

**N. B.**—The Second Schedule referred to above deals with applications for filing in court of agreements to refer to arbitration any difference between the parties thereto.

19. "Agreement in writing stating a question for opinion of the Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908."

Ten rupees.  
[Rupees Fifteen in Bihar and Orissa.]  
[Twenty rupees in Bombay.]  
[One hundred rupees in Madras when presented to District Court or a Sub-Court and Rs. Fifteen when presented to a District Munsiff's Court or the City Civil Court.]

### NOTES.

**Amendment.**—The above words were substituted by the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) Section 155 and the fourth schedule. *The original words were "Agreements under S. 328 of the same code."*

**Note.**—For such agreements see Order 36, Rule 1 C. P. C.

**Local Amendments.**—This article has been amended in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926, in Bihar and Orissa by B. and O. Act I of 1922 and in Madras by the Madras Act V of 1922.

20. Every petition under the Indian Divorce Act, except petitions under Section 44 of the same Act, and every memorandum of appeal [or of cross objection in Bihar and Orissa] under Section 55 of the same Act

Twenty rupees.  
[Rupees Thirty in Bihar and Orissa and Bombay.]

### NOTES.

**Local Amendments.**—This article has been amended in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926 ; in Bihar and Orissa by B. and O. Act I of 1922.

Indian Divorce Act is Act IV of 1869.

21. Plaint or memorandum of appeal [or of cross objection in Bihar and Orissa] under the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865.

Twenty rupees  
[Rupees Thirty in Bihar and Orissa, and Bombay.]

### NOTES.

**Local Amendments.**—This article has been amended in Bombay by Bombay Act III of 1926 , in Bihar and Orissa by B. and O. Act I of 1922.

## SCHEDULE III.

(See Section 19-I.)

FORM OF VALUATION (TO BE USED 'WITH SUCH MODIFICATIONS,  
IF ANY, AS MAY BE NECESSARY').

IN THE COURT OF  
*Re Probate of the Will of* , (or *Administration*  
*the Property and Credits of* ), *deceased.*  
 solemnly affirm  
 make oath

I  
 and say that I am the executor (or one of the executors, or  
 one of the next-of-kin) of , deceased, and that I have  
 truly set forth in Annexure A to this affidavit all the 'property  
 and credits of which the above-named deceased died possessed  
 or was entitled to at the time of his death, and which have  
 come, or are likely to come, to my hands.

2. I further say that I have also truly set forth in  
 Annexure B all the items I am by law allowed to deduct.

3. I further say that the said assets, exclusive only of  
 such last-mentioned items, but inclusive of all rents, interests,  
 dividends and increased values since the date of the death of  
 the deceased, are under the value of .....

## ANNEXURE A.

VALUATION OF THE MOVABLE AND IMMOVABLE PROPERTY OF . . . . ., DECEASED.	Rs.	A.	P
Cash in the house and at the banks, household goods, wearing apparel, books, plate, jewels, &c. (State estimated value according to best of Executor's or Administrator's belief.)			
Property in Government securities transferable at the Public Debt Office. (State description and value at the price of the day : also the interest, separately calculating it to the time of making the application.)			
Immoveable property consisting of ... .. (State description, giving, in the case of houses, the assessed value, if any, and the number of years' assessment the market-value is estimated at, and, in the case of land, the area, the market-value and all rents that have accrued.)			

Leasehold property ... ..

(If the deceased held any leases for years determinable, state the number of years' purchase, the Profit rents are estimated to be worth and the value of such, inserting separately arrears due at the date of death, and all rents received or due since that date to the time of making the application)

Property in public companies

(State the particulars and the value calculated at the price of the day, also the interest separately, calculating it to the time of making the application.)

Policy of Insurance upon life, money out on mortgage and other securities, such as bonds, mortgages, bills, notes, and other securities for money.

(State the amount of the whole; also the interest separately, calculating it to the time of making the application.)

Book debts

(Other than bad.)

Stock in trade

(State the estimated value, if any.)

Other property not comprised under the foregoing heads

(State the estimated value, if any)

Total

Deduct amount shown in Annexure B not subject to duty

NET TOTAL

## ANNEXURE B

### SCHEDULE OF DEBTS, &c.

Amount of debts due and owing from the Deceased, payable by law out of the Estate

Amount of funeral expenses

Amount of mortgage-incumbrances

Property held in trust not beneficially or with general power to confer a beneficial interest

Other property not subject to duty

Total

## NOTES.

Sch. III has been inserted by the Court Fees Amendment Act (XI of 1890), section 3, the original Sch. III ("Enactments Repealed") having since been repealed by Act XIV of 1870.

*Annexure B.*—Trusts referred in Annexure B to Schedule III of the Court Fees Act as exempt from duty are trusts not created by the testator's will to take effect after his demise but trusts held not beneficially by the testator during his life time. *Chandrabati Koer v. Collector of Darbhanga*, 2 Pat. L.J. 611: 45 Ind. Cas. 578.

*Property held in trust.*—Means property held in trust by the testator and not the property of which he created a suit. *The Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhoom v. Jagadish Chandra Deo Dhabal*, 6 Pat. L.J. 411 62 Ind. Cas. 573.

*See cases under s. 19D supra.*

*Other Property not Subject to Duty.*—The words "other property not subject to duty" do not cover a case of a son applying for Letters of Administration in respect of property standing in the name of the deceased father although the same may be ancestral, joint, undivided property *Per Miller J.*—"Ancestral joint family property passing to the applicant is property of the deceased within section 4 of the Probate and Administration Act." *In Re Dasu Manavalla Chetty*, 33 Mad. 93: 6 M.L.T. 286: 19 M.L.J. 591. 4 Ind. Cas 1064 F.B. See also *In the Goods of Froeschman*, 20 Cal. 575.

---

# AMENDMENT ACTS.

A

## THE BENGAL COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT, 1922.

### BENGAL ACT IV OF 1922 AND COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT II OF 1922.

*An Act to amend the Court-fees Act, 1870, and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, with reference to the scale of court-fees in Bengal*

Whereas it is necessary to revise the scale of court-fees for Bengal, by amendment of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, in their application to Bengal, in the manner hereinafter appearing,

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement.	1. (1) This Act may be called the Bengal Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.
---------------------------------------	--

(2) It extends to the whole of Bengal.

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of April, 1922.

Application of Act.	2. The Court Fees Act, 1870, as amended by subsequent legislation, and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent legislation, shall be amended, in their application to Bengal, in the manner hereinafter provided.
---------------------	---

Amendment of section 18 of Act VII of 1870	3. In section 18 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, for the words "a fee of eight annas" the words "a fee of one rupee" shall be substituted.
--	---

Amendment of section 19	4. In item viii, in section 19 of the same Act for the words "one thousand rupees" the words "two thousand rupees" shall be substituted.
-------------------------	--

Amendment of Schedule I, Article 1	5. For Article 1 in the first schedule to the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—
------------------------------------	---



## NOTES.

Sch. III has been inserted by the Court Fees Amendment Act (XI of 1890), section 3, the original Sch. III ("Enactments Repealed") having since been repealed by Act XIV of 1870.

*Annexure B.*—Trusts referred in Annexure B to Schedule III of the Court Fees Act as exempt from duty are trusts not created by the testator's will to take effect after his demise but trusts held not beneficially by the testator during his life time. *Chandrabati Koer v. Collector of Darbhanga*, 2 Pat. L.J. 611: 45 Ind. Cas. 578

*Property held in trust.*—Means property held in trust by the testator and not the property of which he created a suit. *The Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhoom v. Jagadish Chandra Deo Dhabal*, 6 Pat. L.J. 411: 62 Ind. Cas. 573.

*See cases under s. 19D supra.*

*Other Property not Subject to Duty.*—The words "other property not subject to duty" do not cover a case of a son applying for Letters of Administration in respect of property standing in the name of the deceased father although the same may be ancestral, joint, undivided property. *Per Miller J.*—"Ancestral joint family property passing to the applicant is property of the deceased within section 4 of the Probate and Administration Act." *In Re Dasu Manavalla Chetty*, 33 Mad. 93: 6 M.L.T. 286: 19 M.L.J. 591: 4 Ind. Cas. 1064 F.B. See also *In the Goods of Froeschman*, 20 Cal. 575.

---

# AMENDMENT ACTS.

A

## THE BENGAL COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT, 1922.

### BENGAL ACT IV OF 1922 AND COURT FEES AMENDMENT ACT II OF 1922.

*An Act to amend the Court-fees Act, 1870, and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, with reference to the scale of court-fees in Bengal.*

Whereas it is necessary to revise the scale of court-fees for Bengal, by amendment of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, in their application to Bengal, in the manner hereinafter appearing ;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement.	1. (1) This Act may be called the Bengal Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.
---------------------------------------	--

(2) It extends to the whole of Bengal.

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of April, 1922.

Application of Act	2. The Court Fees Act, 1870, as amended by subsequent legislation, and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, as amended by subsequent legislation, shall be amended, in their application to Bengal, in the manner hereinafter provided.
--------------------	---

Amendment of section 18 of Act VII of 1870.	3. In section 18 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, for the words "a fee of eight annas" the words "a fee of one rupee" shall be substituted.
---	---

Amendment of section 19	4. In item viii, in section 19 of the same Act for the words "one thousand rupees" the words "two thousand rupees" shall be substituted.
-------------------------	--

Amendment of Schedule I, Article 1.	5. For Article 1 in the first schedule to the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—
-------------------------------------	---

Number.		Proper fee.
"1. Plaint, written statement pleading a set-off, or counter-claim or memorandum of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act) or of cross-objection presented to Civil or Revenue Court except those mentioned in section 3	When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed seventy-five rupees, for every five rupees, or part thereof of such amount in value, and	Six annas
	when such amount or value exceeds seventy-five rupees for every five rupees or part thereof, in excess of seventy-five rupees, up to one hundred rupees, and	Eight annas.
	when such amount or value exceeds one hundred rupees, for every ten rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one hundred rupees, up to one hundred and fifty rupees, and	One rupee ten annas
	when such amount or value exceeds one hundred and fifty rupees, for every ten rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one hundred and fifty rupees up to one thousand rupees, and	One rupee two annas.
	when such amount or value exceeds one thousand rupees, for every one hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one thousand rupees, up to seven thousand five hundred rupees, and	Seven rupees eight annas.
	when such amount or value exceeds seven thousand five hundred rupees, for every two hundred	Fifteen rupees.

Number.		Proper fee.
1. <i>Plaint, etc.—contd</i>	and fifty rupees, or part thereof, in excess of seven thousand five hundred rupees, up to ten thousand rupees,	
	and when such amount or value exceeds ten thousands rupees, for every five hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of ten thousand rupees, up to twenty thousand rupees,	Twenty-two rupees eight annas.
	and when such amount or value exceeds twenty thousand rupees, for every one thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of twenty thousand rupees, up to fifty thousand rupees,	Thirty rupees.
	and when such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, for every five thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of fifty thousand rupees; Provided that the maximum fee leviable on a plaint or memorandum of appeal shall be ten thousand rupees."	Thirty-seven rupees eight annas "

Amendment of Schedule I, Article 6

6. In the third column in Article 6 in the same schedule to the same Act,—

- (a) for the words "Four annas," opposite clause (a) in the second column, the words "Six annas" shall be substituted; and
- (b) for the words "Eight annas," opposite the first item in clause (b) in the second column, the words "Twelve annas" shall be substituted, and for the words "One rupee," opposite the second item in

that clause, the words "One rupee eight annas" shall be substituted.

7. For the entries above the proviso in the second column, and for the entries in the third column in Article 11 in the same schedule to the same Act, the following shall be substituted, namely.—

Amendment of Schedule I, Article 11.	Two per centum.
"When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters is made exceeds two thousand rupees, on such amount or value up to ten thousand rupees, and when such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of ten thousand rupees up to fifty thousand rupees, and when such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of fifty thousand rupees up to one lakh of rupees, and when such amount or value exceeds a lakh of rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of one lakh of rupees	Three per centum.
	Four per centum.
	Five per centum."

8. For the entry in the second column in Article 12 in the same schedule to the same Act, and for the first paragraph in the third column in the said Article, the following be substituted, namely.—

Amendment of Schedule I, Article 12.	Two per centum on such amount or value and three per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.
"When the amount or value of any debt or security specified in the certificate under section 8 of the Act exceeds one thousand rupees, on such amount or value up to ten thousand rupees, and when such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of ten thousand rupees up to fifty thousand rupees, and when such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, on the portion of such amount or value	Three per centum on such amount or value and four-and-a-half per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.
	Four per centum on such amount or value and six per centum on the amount or value of any debt

which is in excess of fifty thousand rupees up to one lakh of rupees,	or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.
and	
when such amount or value exceeds a lakh of rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of one lakh of rupees	Five per centum on such amount or value and seven-and-a-half per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act."

9. For the table of rates of *ad valorem* fees leviable on the institution of suits, at the end of the same schedule to the same Act, the table set forth in the schedule to this Act shall be substituted.

Amendment of table of fees rates of *ad valorem*.

Amendment of Schedule II, Article 1, clauses (a), (b) and (c).

10. In Article 1 in the second schedule to the same Act—

(a) in clause (a) after the words "Municipal Commissioner" in the third entry in the second column the words "or member of a District Board" shall be inserted ;

(b) (i) for the words "One anna," opposite clause (a) in the second column, the words "Two annas" shall be substituted

(ii) for the words "Eight annas," opposite clause (b) in the second column, the following shall be substituted namely :—

"In the case of a complaint or charge of an offence presented to a criminal court one rupee, and in other cases twelve annas ;" and

(iii) for the words "One rupee," opposite clause (c) in the second column, the words "One rupee eight annas" shall be substituted.

11. For clause (d) in the second column in Article 1 in the same schedule to the same Act, and for the entries opposite that clause in the third column thereof, the following clause and entries shall be substituted, namely :—

Amendment of Schedule II, Article 1 clause (d).

"(d) (i) When presented to the High Court under section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908, for revision of an order—

(a) when the value of the suit to which the order relates does not exceed  
Rs. 1,000 ;                      ...                      ... Five rupees.

(b) when the value of the suit exceeds  
Rs. 1,000 . . . . . Ten rupees.

(ii) When presented to the High  
Court otherwise than under that  
section . . . . . Two rupees."

Amendment of Schedule II, Article 10. 12. In the third column in Article 10 in the same schedule to the same Act,—

(1) for the words "Eight annas," opposite clause (a) in the second column, the words "One rupee" shall be substituted ;

(2) for the words "One rupee," opposite clause (b) in the second column, the words "One rupee eight annas" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule II, Article 11. 13. For Article 11 in the same schedule to the same Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"11. Memorandum of appeal when the appeal is not from a decree or an order having the force of a decree and is presented.	(a) (i) to any revenue Court or Executive Officer other than the High Court or Chief Controlling Revenue or Executive Authority,	Eight annas.
	(ii) to any Civil Court other than a High Court,	One rupee.
	(b) to a Chief Controlling Executive or Revenue Authority.	Two rupees.
	(c) to a High Court.	Five rupees.

Amendment of Schedule II, Article 12. 14. Above the words "Five rupees," where they occur in the third column, opposite Article 12 and 13 in the same schedule to the same Act, the words "Ten rupees" shall be inserted opposite Article 12 and the bracket between Articles 12 and 13 in the second column shall be omitted.

Amendment of Schedule II, Article 17. 15. (1) The words "Ten rupees" in the third column, opposite Article 17 in the same schedule to the same Act, and the bracket opposite that article in the second column in the same schedule shall be omitted.

(2) In the third column in the said article,—

(a) opposite entries i, ii, iv and vi, the words "Fifteen rupees" shall be inserted ; and

(b) opposite entries iii and v, the words "Twenty rupees" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 71 of Act XV of 1882

16. In section 71 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882,—

(1) in clause (a) for the words "five hundred rupees" the words "fifty rupees" shall be substituted ;

(2) after clause (a) the following shall be inserted, namely —

"(b) when the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds fifty rupees, but does not exceed five hundred rupees—the sum of six rupees four annas and three annas in the rupee on the excess of such amount or value over fifty rupees ,"

(3) clause (b) shall be renumbered as clause (c) and in that clause as renumbered for the words "sixty-two rupees eight annas" the words "ninety rupees ten annas" shall be substituted, and after the words "one anna" the words "six pies" shall be inserted.

17. Nothing in this Act shall apply to any probate, letters of administration or certificate in respect of which the fee payable under the law for the time being in force has been paid prior to the commencement of this Act, but which have not issued.

Exemption of certain probates, letters of administration and certificates

For construction of this section see *Thaddeus Nahapiet v. The Secretary of State for India*, 39 C.L.J. 209 (24).



## TABLE OF RATES

### THE SCHEDULE.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

[See section 9 of the Bengal Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper fees under Ben Act. IV of 1922 (Bengal).
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A
5	5	0 6
10	10	0 12
15	15	1 2
20	20	1 8
25	25	1 14
30	30	2 4
35	35	2 10
40	40	3 0
45	45	3 6
50	50	3 12
55	55	4 2
60	60	4 8
65	65	4 14
70	70	5 4
75	75	5 10
80	80	6 2
85	85	6 10
90	90	7 2
95	95	7 10
100	100	8 2
110	110	9 12
120	120	11 6
130	130	13 0
140	140	14 10
150	150	16 4
160	160	18 0
170	170	19 2
180	180	20 4
190	190	21 6
200	200	22 8
210	210	23 10
220	220	24 12
230	230	25 14
240	240	27 0
250	250	28 2
260	260	29 4
270	270	30 6
280	280	31 8
290	290	32 10
300	300	33 12
310	310	34 14
320	320	36 0

## THE SCHEDULE.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the Institution of suits.*

[See section 9 of the Bengal Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper fees under Ben. Act. IV of 1922 (Bengal).
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A
320	330	37 2
330	340	38 4
340	350	39 6
350	360	40 8
360	370	41 10
370	380	42 12
380	390	43 14
390	400	45 0
400	410	46 2
410	420	47 4
420	430	48 6
430	440	49 8
440	450	50 10
450	460	51 12
460	470	52 14
470	480	54 0
480	490	55 2
490	500	56 4
500	510	57 6
510	520	58 8
520	530	59 10
530	540	60 12
540	550	61 14
550	560	63 0
560	570	64 2
570	580	65 4
580	590	66 6
590	600	67 8
600	610	68 10
610	620	69 12
620	630	70 14
630	640	72 0
640	650	73 2
650	660	74 4
660	670	75 6
670	680	76 8
680	690	77 10
690	700	78 12
700	710	79 14
710	720	81 0
720	730	82 2
730	740	83 4
740	750	84 6
750	760	85 8
760	770	86 10
770	780	87 12

# TABLE OF RATES

## THE SCHEDULE.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

[See section 9 of the Bengal Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper fees under Ben. Act. IV of 1922 (Bengal).
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
5	5	0 6
10	10	0 12
15	15	1 2
20	20	1 8
25	25	1 14
30	30	2 4
35	35	2 10
40	40	3 0
45	45	3 6
50	50	3 12
55	55	4 2
60	60	4 8
65	65	4 14
70	70	5 4
75	75	5 10
80	80	6 2
85	85	6 10
90	90	7 2
95	95	7 10
100	100	8 2
110	110	9 12
120	120	11 6
130	130	13 0
140	140	14 10
150	150	16 4
160	160	18 0
170	170	19 2
180	180	20 4
190	190	21 6
200	200	22 8
210	210	23 10
220	220	24 12
230	230	25 14
240	240	27 0
250	250	28 2
260	260	29 4
270	270	30 6
280	280	31 8
290	290	32 10
300	300	33 12
310	310	34 14
320	320	36 0

## THE SCHEDULE.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the Institution of suits*

[See section 9 of the Bengal Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper fees under Ben. Act. IV of 1922 (Bengal).
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
320	330	37 2
330	340	38 4
340	350	39 6
350	360	40 8
360	370	41 10
370	380	42 12
380	390	43 14
390	400	45 0
400	410	46 2
410	420	47 4
420	430	48 6
430	440	49 8
440	450	50 10
450	460	51 12
460	470	52 14
470	480	54 0
480	490	55 2
490	500	56 4
500	510	57 6
510	520	58 8
520	530	59 10
530	540	60 12
540	550	61 14
550	560	63 0
560	570	64 2
570	580	65 4
580	590	66 6
590	600	67 8
600	610	68 10
610	620	69 12
620	630	70 14
630	640	72 0
640	650	73 2
650	660	74 4
660	670	75 6
670	680	76 8
680	690	77 10
690	700	78 12
700	710	79 14
710	720	81 0
720	730	82 2
730	740	83 4
740	750	84 6
750	760	85 8
760	770	86 10
770	780	87 12

## THE SCHEDULE.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the Institution of suits.*

[See section 9 of the Bengal Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed	Proper fees under Ben. Act IV of 1922 (Bengal).
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
780	790	88 14
790	800	90 0
800	810	91 2
810	820	92 4
820	830	93 6
830	840	94 8
840	850	95 10
850	860	96 12
860	870	97 14
870	880	99 0
880	890	100 2
890	900	101 4
900	910	102 6
910	920	103 8
920	930	104 10
930	940	105 12
940	950	106 14
950	960	108 0
960	970	109 2
970	980	110 4
980	990	111 6
990	1,000	112 8
1,000	1,100	120 0
1,100	1,200	127 8
1,200	1,300	135 0
1,300	1,400	142 8
1,400	1,500	150 0
1,500	1,600	157 8
1,600	1,700	165 0
1,700	1,800	172 8
1,800	1,900	180 0
1,900	2,000	187 8
2,000	2,100	195 0
2,100	2,200	202 8
2,200	2,300	210 0
2,300	2,400	217 8
2,400	2,500	225 0
2,500	2,600	232 8
2,600	2,700	240 0
2,700	2,800	247 8
2,800	2,900	255 0
2,900	3,000	262 8
3,000	3,100	270 0
3,100	3,200	277 8
3,200	3,300	285 0
3,300	3,400	292 8

## THE SCHEDULE.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the Institution of suits.*

[See section 9 of the Bengal Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper fees under Ben. Act. IV of 1912 (Bengal).
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
3,400	3,500	300 0
3,500	3,600	307 8
3,600	3,700	315 0
3,700	3,800	322 8
3,800	3,900	330 0
3,900	4,000	337 8
4,000	4,100	345 0
4,100	4,200	352 8
4,200	4,300	360 0
4,300	4,400	367 8
4,400	4,500	375 0
4,500	4,600	382 8
4,600	4,700	390 0
4,700	4,800	397 8
4,800	4,900	405 0
4,900	5,000	412 8
5,000	5,100	420 0
5,100	5,200	427 8
5,200	5,300	435 0
5,300	5,400	442 8
5,400	5,500	450 0
5,500	5,600	457 8
5,600	5,700	465 0
5,700	5,800	472 8
5,800	5,900	480 0
5,900	6,000	487 8
6,000	6,100	495 0
6,100	6,200	502 8
6,200	6,300	510 0
6,300	6,400	517 8
6,400	6,500	525 0
6,500	6,600	532 8
6,600	6,700	540 0
6,700	6,800	547 8
6,800	6,900	555 0
6,900	7,000	562 8
7,000	7,100	570 0
7,100	7,200	577 8
7,200	7,300	585 0
7,300	7,400	592 8
7,400	7,500	600 0
7,500	7,750	615 0
7,750	8,000	630 0
8,000	8,250	645 0
8,250	8,500	660 0
8,500	8,750	675

## THE SCHEDULE.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the Institution of suits.*

[See section 9 of the Bengal Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper fees under Ben. Act IV of 1922 (Bengal).
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
8,750	9,000	690 0
9,000	9,250	705 0
9,250	9,500	720 0
9,500	9,750	735 0
9,750	10,000	750 0
10,000	10,500	772 8
10,500	11,000	795 0
11,000	11,500	817 8
11,500	12,000	840 0
12,000	12,500	862 8
12,500	13,000	885 0
13,000	13,500	907 8
13,500	14,000	930 0
14,000	14,500	952 8
14,500	15,000	975 0
15,000	15,500	997 8
15,500	16,000	1,020 0
16,000	16,500	1,042 8
16,500	17,000	1,065 0
17,000	17,500	1,087 8
17,500	18,000	1,110 0
18,000	18,500	1,132 8
18,500	19,000	1,155 0
19,000	19,500	1,177 8
19,500	20,000	1,200 0
20,000	21,000	1,230 0
21,000	22,000	1,260 0
22,000	23,000	1,290 0
23,000	24,000	1,320 0
24,000	25,000	1,350 0
25,000	26,000	1,380 0
26,000	27,000	1,410 0
27,000	28,000	1,440 0
28,000	29,000	1,470 0
29,000	30,000	1,500 0
30,000	31,000	1,530 0
31,000	32,000	1,560 0
32,000	33,000	1,590 0
33,000	34,000	1,620 0
34,000	35,000	1,650 0
35,000	36,000	1,680 0
36,000	37,000	1,710 0
37,000	38,000	1,740 0
38,000	39,000	1,770 0
39,000	40,000	1,800 0
40,000	41,000	1,830 0
41,000	42,000	1,860 0

## THE SCHEDULE.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the Institution of suits.*

[See section 9 of the Bengal Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper fees under Ben Act. IV of 1922 (Bengal).
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A
42,000	43,000	1,890 0
43,000	44,000	1,920 0
44,000	45,000	1,950 0
45,000	46,000	1,980 0
46,000	47,000	2,010 0
47,000	48,000	2,040 0
48,000	49,000	2,070 0
49,000	50,000	2,100 0
50,000	55,000	2,137 8
55,000	60,000	2,175 0
60,000	65,000	2,212 8
65,000	70,000	2,250 0
70,000	75,000	2,287 8
75,000	80,000	2,325 0
80,000	85,000	2,362 8
85,000	90,000	2,400 0
90,000	95,000	2,437 8
95,000	1,00,000	2,475 0
1,00,000	1,05,000	2,512 8
1,05,000	1,10,000	2,550 0
1,10,000	1,15,000	2,587 8
1,15,000	1,20,000	2,625 0
1,20,000	1,25,000	2,662 8
1,25,000	1,30,000	2,700 0
1,30,000	1,35,000	2,737 8
1,35,000	1,40,000	2,775 0
1,40,000	1,45,000	2,812 8
1,45,000	1,50,000	2,850 0
1,50,000	1,55,000	2,887 8
1,55,000	1,60,000	2,925 0
1,60,000	1,65,000	2,962 8
1,65,000	1,70,000	3,000 0
1,70,000	1,75,000	3,037 8
1,75,000	1,80,000	3,075 0
1,80,000	1,85,000	3,112 8
1,85,000	1,90,000	3,150 0
1,90,000	1,95,000	3,187 8
1,95,000	2,00,000	3,225 0
2,00,000	2,05,000	3,262 8



## THE SCHEDULE.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the Institution of suits.*

[See section 9 of the Bengal Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

and the fee increases at the rate of thirty-seven rupees eight annas for every five thousand rupees, or part thereof, up to a maximum of ten thousand rupees, for example—

Rs	Rs.	A
3,00,000	4,012	8
4,00,000	4,762	8
5,00,000	5,512	8
6,00,000	6,262	8
7,00,000	7,012	8
8,00,000	7,762	8
9,00,000	8,512	8
10,00,000	9,262	8
11,00,000	10,000	0

---

B

# BIHAR AND ORISSA COURT-FEES AMENDMENT ACT, 1922.

(B. & O. ACT 1 OF 1922.)

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Court-fees Act, 1870, in its application to the Province of Bihar and Orissa in the manner hereinafter appearing,

It is hereby enacted as follows —

1. (1) This Act may be called the Bihar and Orissa Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.  
Short title, extent and commencement

(2) It extends to the whole of Bihar and Orissa including the Santal Parganas.

(3) It shall come into force on the twenty-fourth day of August, 1922

2. In paragraph 3 of section 4 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as amended by subsequent legislation and hereinafter called the principal Act, for the word "Two" shall be substituted the word "one."  
Amendment of section 4

3. In clause (a) of section 7 (v) of the principal Act, for the word "ten" shall be substituted the word "twenty" and in clause (b) of the said section for the word "five," shall be substituted the word "ten."  
Amendment of section 7

4. In section 17 of the principal Act, after the words "of appeal". in both places where they occur the words "or of cross objection" shall be inserted.  
Amendment of section 17

5. In section 18 of the principal Act, for the words "a fee of eight annas" the words "a fee of twelve annas" shall be substituted.  
Amendment of section 18

6. In item viii. of section 19 of the principal Act, for the words "*one thousand rupees*" the words "*two thousand rupees*" shall be substituted.  
Amendment of section 19

7. (1) In Article 1 of Schedule I of the principal Act, for the entry in the first column the following entry shall be substituted namely.—  
Amendment of Article 1 of Schedule I.

"(1) Plaint, written statement pleading a set-off or counterclaim or memorandum of appeal or of cross-objection, not otherwise provided for in this Act, presented to any Civil or Revenue Court except those mentioned in section 3."

(2) For the "proper fees" set out in the third column of the said Schedule 1 and shown opposite Article 1 in Schedule A of this Act, the "proper fees" shown against them in the second column of the said Schedule A shall be substituted.

(3) The proviso in Article 1 of the said Schedule 1 shall be omitted.

8. For the "proper fees" set out in Schedule I of the principal Act for Articles 6, 7, 8 and 9 and shown in Schedule A of this Act, the "proper fees" shown against them in the second column of the said Schedule A shall be substituted.

Amendment of Articles  
6, 7, 8 and 9 of Schedule I.

9. For the entries above the proviso in the second column and for the entries in the third column, in Article 11 of Schedule 1 of the principal Act, the following shall be substituted, namely .—

Amendment of Article  
11 of Schedule I

"When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters is made exceeds two thousand rupees, on such amount or value up to ten thousand rupees,  
Two per centum.  
and

when such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of ten thousand rupees up to fifty thousand rupees,  
Three per centum.  
and

when such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of fifty thousand rupees up to one lakh of rupees,  
Four per centum.  
and

when such amount or value exceeds a lakh of rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of one lakh of rupees.  
Five per centum.

10. For the entry in the second column of Article 12 of Schedule I of the principal Act, and for the first paragraph in the third column of the said Article, the following shall be substituted, namely —

Amendment of Article 12 of Schedule I

"When the amount or value of any debt or security specified in the certificate under section 8 of the Act exceeds one thousand rupees, on such amount or value up to ten thousand rupees,

and

when such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of ten thousand rupees up to fifty thousand rupees,

and

when such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of fifty thousand rupees up to one lakh of rupees,

and

when such amount or value exceeds a lakh of rupees, on the portion of such amount or value which is in excess of one lakh of rupees

Two per centum, and on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act, three per centum.

Three per centum, and on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act, four and-a-half per centum

Four per centum, and on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act, six per centum.

Five per centum, and on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act, seven and-a-half per centum."

11. For the table of rates of *ad valorem* fees annexed to Schedule I of the principal Act, the table set forth in Schedule B of this Act shall be substituted.

Amendment of table of rates in Schedule I.

12. (1) In the first column of the said Schedule II after the words "memorandum of appeal" in Articles 5, 11, 17, 20 and 21 the words "or of cross objection" shall be inserted.

Amendment of Schedule II.

(2) For the "proper fees" set out in the said Schedule II, and shown in Schedule C of this Act, the "proper fees" shown against them in the second column of the said Schedule C shall be substituted.

13. Nothing in this Act shall apply to any probate, letters of administration or certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, in respect of which the fee payable under the law for the time being in force has been paid prior to the commencement of this Act, but which have not issued.

Exemption of certain probates, letters of administration and certificates

## SCHEDULE A.

[See sections 7 (3) and 8 of the Bihar and Orissa Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

Proper fees set out in Sch. I of the principal Act				Proper fees to be substituted.
Article 1	Twelve annas	...	..	One rupee.
	Five rupees	...	...	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	Ten rupees	.	.	Fifteen rupees.
	Fifteen rupees	.	..	Twenty-two rupees and eight annas.
	Twenty rupees	...	..	Thirty rupees.
	Twenty rupees	...	..	Thirty rupees
Article 6	Twenty-five rupees	...	...	Thirty-seven rupees and eight annas.
	Four annas	...	...	Six annas.
	Eight annas	...	...	Twelve annas.
	One rupee	...	...	One rupee and eight annas
Article 7	Eight annas	...	.	Twelve annas.
	One rupee	..	..	One rupee and eight annas
	Four rupees	...	...	Six rupees.
Article 8	The amount of the duty chargeable on the original			One and-a-half times the amount of the duty chargeable on the original.
	Eight annas	...	..	Twelve annas.
Article 9	Eight annas	...	...	Twelve annas.

## SCHEDULE B.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

[See Sections 7 and 11 of the Bihar and Orissa Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper fees under B & O. Act I of 1922.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed	Proper fees under B. & O. Act I of 1922.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
5	5	0 6	280	290	26 8
10	10	0 12	290	300	27 8
15	15	1 2	300	310	28 8
20	20	1 8	310	320	29 8
25	25	1 14	320	330	30 8
30	30	2 4	330	340	31 8
35	35	2 10	340	350	32 8
40	40	3 0	350	360	33 8
45	45	3 6	360	370	34 8
50	50	3 12	370	380	35 8
55	55	4 2	380	390	36 8
60	60	4 8	390	400	37 8
65	65	4 14	400	410	38 8
70	70	5 4	410	420	39 8
75	75	5 10	420	430	40 8
80	80	6 0	430	440	41 8
85	85	6 6	440	450	42 8
90	90	6 12	450	460	43 8
95	95	7 2	460	470	44 8
100	100	7 8	470	480	45 8
110	110	8 8	480	490	46 8
120	120	9 8	490	500	47 8
130	130	10 8	500	510	48 8
140	140	11 8	510	520	49 8
150	150	12 8	520	530	50 8
160	160	13 8	530	540	51 8
170	170	14 8	540	550	52 8
180	180	15 8	550	560	53 8
190	190	16 8	560	570	54 8
200	200	17 8	570	580	55 8
210	210	18 8	580	590	56 8
220	220	19 8	590	600	57 8
230	230	20 8	600	610	58 8
240	240	21 8	610	620	59 8
250	250	22 8	620	630	60 8
260	260	23 8	630	640	61 8
270	270	24 8	640	650	62 8
280	280	25 8	650	660	63 8

## SCHEDULE B.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

[See Sections 7 and 11 of the Bihar and Orissa Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper fees under B. & O. Act I of 1922.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper fees under B. & O. Act I of 1922.
Rs	Rs	Rs A	Rs	Rs	Rs. A
660	670	64 8	1,900	2,000	172 8
670	680	65 8	2,000	2,100	180 0
680	690	66 8	2,100	2,200	187 8
690	700	67 8	2,200	2,300	195 0
700	710	68 8	2,300	2,400	202 8
710	720	69 8	2,400	2,500	210 0
720	730	70 8	2,500	2,600	217 8
730	740	71 8	2,600	2,700	225 0
740	750	72 8	2,700	2,800	232 8
750	760	73 8	2,800	2,900	240 0
760	770	74 8	2,900	3,000	247 8
770	780	75 8	3,000	3,100	255 0
780	790	76 8	3,100	3,200	262 8
790	800	77 8	3,200	3,300	270 0
800	810	78 8	3,300	3,400	277 8
810	820	79 8	3,400	3,500	285 0
820	830	80 8	3,500	3,600	292 8
830	840	81 8	3,600	3,700	300 0
840	850	82 8	3,700	3,800	307 8
850	860	83 8	3,800	3,900	315 0
860	870	84 8	3,900	4,000	322 8
870	880	85 8	4,000	4,100	330 0
880	890	86 8	4,100	4,200	337 8
890	900	87 8	4,200	4,300	345 0
900	910	88 8	4,300	4,400	352 8
910	920	89 8	4,400	4,500	360 0
920	930	90 8	4,500	4,600	367 8
930	940	91 8	4,600	4,700	375 0
940	950	92 8	4,700	4,800	382 8
950	960	93 8	4,800	4,900	390 0
960	970	94 8	4,900	5,000	397 8
970	980	95 8	5,000	5,250	412 8
980	990	96 8	5,250	5,500	427 8
990	1,000	97 8	5,500	5,750	442 8
1,000	1,100	105 0	5,750	6,000	457 8
1,100	1,200	112 8	6,000	6,250	472 8
1,200	1,300	120 0	6,250	6,500	487 8
1,300	1,400	127 8	6,500	6,750	502 8
1,400	1,500	135 0	6,750	7,000	517 8
1,500	1,600	142 8	7,000	7,250	532 8
1,600	1,700	150 0	7,250	7,500	547 8
1,700	1,800	157 8	7,500	7,750	562 8
1,800	1,900	165 0	7,750	8,000	577 8

## SCHEDULE B.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

[See Sections 7 and 11 of the Bihar and Orissa Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922 ]

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed	Proper fees under B. & O. Act I of 1922	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed	Proper fees under B. & O. Act I of 1922.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
8,000	8,250	592 8	34,000	36,000	1,537 8
8,250	8,500	607 8	36,000	38,000	1,567 8
8,500	8,750	622 8	38,000	40,000	1,597 8
8,750	9,000	637 8	40,000	42,000	1,627 8
9,000	9,250	652 8	42,000	44,000	1,657 8
9,250	9,500	667 8	44,000	46,000	1,687 8
9,500	9,750	682 8	46,000	48,000	1,717 8
9,750	10,000	697 8	48,000	50,000	1,747 8
10,000	10,500	720 0	50,000	55,000	1,785 0
10,500	11,000	742 8	55,000	60,000	1,822 8
11,000	11,500	765 0	60,000	65,000	1,860 0
11,500	12,000	787 8	65,000	70,000	1,897 8
12,000	12,500	810 0	70,000	75,000	1,935 0
12,500	13,000	832 8	75,000	80,000	1,972 8
13,000	13,500	855 0	80,000	85,000	2,010 0
13,500	14,000	877 8	85,000	90,000	2,047 8
14,000	14,500	900 0	90,000	95,000	2,085 0
14,500	15,000	922 8	95,000	1,00,000	2,122 8
15,000	15,500	945 0	1,00,000	1,05,000	2,160 0
15,500	16,000	967 8	1,05,000	1,10,000	2,197 8
16,000	16,500	990 0	1,10,000	1,15,000	2,235 0
16,500	17,000	1,012 8	1,15,000	1,20,000	2,272 8
17,000	17,500	1,035 0	1,20,000	1,25,000	2,310 0
17,500	18,000	1,057 8	1,25,000	1,30,000	2,347 8
18,000	18,500	1,080 0	1,30,000	1,35,000	2,385 0
18,500	19,000	1,102 8	1,35,000	1,40,000	2,422 8
19,000	19,500	1,125 0	1,40,000	1,45,000	2,460 0
19,500	20,000	1,147 8	1,45,000	1,50,000	2,497 8
20,000	21,000	1,177 8	1,50,000	1,55,000	2,535 0
21,000	22,000	1,207 8	1,55,000	1,60,000	2,572 8
22,000	23,000	1,237 8	1,60,000	1,65,000	2,610 0
23,000	24,000	1,267 8	1,65,000	1,70,000	2,647 8
24,000	25,000	1,297 8	1,70,000	1,75,000	2,685 0
25,000	26,000	1,327 8	1,75,000	1,80,000	2,722 8
26,000	27,000	1,357 8	1,80,000	1,85,000	2,760 0
27,000	28,000	1,387 8	1,85,000	1,90,000	2,797 8
28,000	29,000	1,417 8	1,90,000	1,95,000	2,835 0
29,000	30,000	1,447 8	1,95,000	2,00,000	2,872 8
30,000	32,000	1,477 8	2,00,000	2,05,000	2,910 0
32,000	34,000	1,507 8			



## SCHEDULE B.

*Table of rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the Institution of suits.*

[See Sections 7 and 11 of the Bihar and Orissa Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

and the fee increases at the rate of thirty-seven rupees eight annas for every five thousand rupees or part thereof, for example; when the amount or value of the subject matter exceeds

3,00,000	3,660
4,00,000	4,410
5,00,000	5,160
6,00,000	5,910
7,00,000	6,660
8,00,000	7,410
9,00,000	8,160
10,00,000	8,910
11,00,000	9,660

## SCHEDULE C.

[See section 12 (4) of the Bihar and Orissa Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922.]

Proper fees set out in Sch. II of the principal Act.			Proper fees to be substituted.
Article 1 ...	One anna ...	...	Two annas.
	Eight annas ...	...	Twelve annas.
	One rupee ...	...	One rupee and eight annas
Article 1A ...	Two rupees ..	...	Three rupees.
	Twelve annas in addition to any fee levied on the application under clause (a), clause (b) or clause (d) of Article 1 of this Schedule.	...	One rupee in addition to any fee levied on the application under clause (a), clause (b) or clause (d) of Article 1 of this Schedule.
Article 10 ...	Eight annas ...	...	One rupee.
	One rupee ...	...	Two rupees.
	Two rupees ...	...	Three rupees.
Article 11 ...	Eight annas ...	...	One rupee.
	Two rupees ...	...	Four rupees.
Article 12 ...	Five rupees ...	...	Ten rupees.
Article 14 ...	Five rupees ...	...	Ten rupees.
Articles 17, 18 and 19	Ten rupees ...	...	Fifteen rupees.
Articles 20 and 21 ...	Twenty rupees	...	Thirty rupees.

# AMENDMENT ACTS

## C

### BOMBAY ACT No. III OF 1926.

[AS AMENDED BY BOM. ACT II OF 1928 AND II OF 1930.]

*(First published, after having received the assent of the Governor-General, in the "Bombay Government Gazette" on the 31st March, 1926.)*

AN ACT FURTHER TO AMEND THE COURT-FEES ACT, 1870.

Where it is expedient to provide for increased revenues for Government by further amending the Court-fees Act, 1870, in its application to the Presidency of Bombay in manner hereinafter appearing ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent, commencement and duration. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Court-fees (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1926.

(2) It extends to the whole of the presidency of Bombay.

(3) It shall come into force on the 1st day of April 1926 and shall remain in operation for five-years.

Amendment of section 7 of Act VII of 1870. 2. In Section 7 of the Court-fees Act, 1870, hereinafter called "the said Act."

(a) to clause (d) of paragraph iv the words "or other consequential relief" shall be added ;

(b) in clauses (1), (2) and (3) of the proviso to paragraph v for the words "five" "ten" and "ten" the words "seven and a half," "fifteen" and "fifteen" shall, respectively, be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule I to Act VII of 1870. 3. For articles 1, 8, 11, 12 and 12-A of, and the Table of rates of *ad valorem* fees in Schedule I to the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely :—

## SCHEDULE I.

*Ad Valorem Fees.*

Number.		Proper fee
1. <i>Plaint, written statmenet pleading a set off or counter-claim or memorandum of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act), or of cross-objection, presented to any Civil or Revenue Court except those mentioned in section 3.</i>	When the amount or value of the subject matter in dispute does not exceed five rupees	Six annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds five rupees, for every five rupees, or part thereof, in excess of five rupees, up to one hundred rupees	Six annas
	When such amount or value exceeds one hundred rupees, for every ten rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one hundred rupees, up to one thousand rupees.	Twelve annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds one thousand rupees, for every one hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one thousand rupees, up to five thousand rupees	Five rupees
	When such amount or value exceeds five thousand rupees, for every two hundred and fifty rupees, or part thereof, in excess of five thousand rupees, up to ten thousand rupees	Twelve rupees and eight annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, for every five hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of ten thousand rupees, up to twenty thousand rupees.	Twenty-two rupees and eight annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds twenty thousand rupees, for every one thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of twenty thousand rupees, up to thirty thousand rupees.	Thirty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds thirty thousand rupees, for every two thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of thirty thousand rupees, up to fifty thousand rupees.	Thirty rupees

*Ad Valorem Fees.—Contd.*

Number.		Proper fee.
	When such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, for every five thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of fifty thousand rupees	Thirty rupees.
	<i>Provided that the maximum fee leviable on a plaint or memorandum of appeal shall be ten thousand rupees</i>	
8 Copy of any document liable to stamp-duty under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, when left by any party to a suit or proceeding in place of the original withdrawn	(a) when the stamp-duty chargeable on the original does not exceed one rupee	The amount of the duty chargeable on the original.
	(b) In any other case ...	One rupee.
11. Probate of a will or letters of administration with or without will annexed.	When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters is made exceeds one thousand rupees, on the part of the amount or value in excess of one thousand rupees, up to ten thousand rupees.	Two per centum.
	When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters is made exceeds ten thousand rupees, on the part of the amount or value in excess of ten thousand rupees, up to fifty thousand rupees.	Three per centum.
	When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters is made exceeds fifty thousand rupees, on the part of the amount or value in excess of fifty thousand rupees, up to one lakh of rupees	Four per centum.

*Ad Valorem Fees.*—Contd.

Number.		Proper fee.
11. Probate, etc — <i>Contd.</i>	<p>When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters is made exceeds one lakh of rupees, on the part of the amount or value in excess of one lakh of rupees.</p> <p>Provided that when, after the grant of a certificate under the Indian Succession Act, 1925, or under Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827, in respect of any property included in an estate, a grant of probate or letters of administration is made in respect of the same estate, the fee payable in respect of the latter grant shall be reduced by the amount of the fee paid in respect of the former grant.</p>	Five per centum.
12. Certificate under the Indian Succession Act, 1925		<p>The fee leviable in the case of a probate (article 11) on the amount or value of any debt or security specified in the certificate under section 374 of the Act, and one and a half times this fee on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 376 of the Act.</p> <p><i>Note.</i>—(1) The amount of a debt is its amount, including interest on the day on which the inclusion of the debt in the certificate is applied for, so far as such amount can be ascertained.</p>

*Ad Valorem Fees.—Contd.*

Number.		Proper fee.
12 Certificate — Contd.		(2) Whether or not any power with respect to a security specified in a certificate has been conferred under the Act; and where such a power has been so conferred, whether the power is for the receiving of interest or dividends on, or for the negotiation or transfer of the security or for both purposes the value of the security is its market value on the day on which the inclusion of the security in the certificate is applied for, so far as such value can be ascertained.
12-A Certificate under Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.		The fee leviable in the case of a probate (article 11) on the amount or value of the property in respect of which the certificate is granted.

## TABLE OF RATES.

*Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A P	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A P
5	5	0 6 0	340	350	26 4 0
10	10	0 12 0	350	360	27 0 0
15	15	1 2 0	360	370	27 12 0
20	20	1 8 0	370	380	28 8 0
25	25	1 14 0	380	390	29 4 0
30	30	2 4 0	390	400	30 0 0
35	35	2 10 0	400	410	30 12 0
40	40	3 0 0	410	420	31 8 0
45	45	3 6 0	420	430	32 4 0
50	50	3 12 0	430	440	33 0 0
55	55	4 2 0	440	450	33 12 0
60	60	4 8 0	450	460	34 8 0
65	65	4 14 0	460	470	35 4 0
70	70	5 4 0	470	480	36 0 0
75	75	5 10 0	480	490	36 12 0
80	80	6 0 0	490	500	37 8 0
85	85	6 6 0	500	510	38 4 0
90	90	6 12 0	510	520	39 0 0
95	95	7 2 0	520	530	39 12 0
100	100	7 8 0	530	540	40 8 0
110	110	8 4 0	540	550	41 4 0
120	120	9 0 0	550	560	42 0 0
130	130	9 12 0	560	570	42 12 0
140	140	10 8 0	570	580	43 8 0
150	150	11 4 0	580	590	44 4 0
160	160	12 0 0	590	600	45 0 0
170	170	12 12 0	600	610	45 12 0
180	180	13 8 0	610	620	46 8 0
190	190	14 4 0	620	630	47 4 0
200	200	15 0 0	630	640	48 0 0
210	210	15 12 0	640	650	48 12 0
220	220	16 8 0	650	660	49 8 0
230	230	17 4 0	660	670	50 4 0
240	240	18 0 0	670	680	51 0 0
250	250	18 12 0	680	690	51 12 0
260	260	19 8 0	690	700	52 8 0
270	270	20 4 0	700	710	53 4 0
280	280	21 0 0	710	720	54 0 0
290	290	21 12 0	720	730	54 12 0
300	300	22 8 0	730	740	55 8 0
310	310	23 4 0	740	750	56 4 0
320	320	24 0 0	750	760	57 0 0
330	330	24 12 0	760	770	57 12 0
	340	25 8 0	770	780	58 8 0

## TABLE OF RATES.

*Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)
Rs	Rs	Rs A P.	Rs	Rs	Rs A. P.
780	790	59 4 0	3,300	3,400	195 0 0
790	800	60 0 0	3,400	3,500	200 0 0
800	810	60 12 0	3,500	3,600	205 0 0
810	820	61 8 0	3,600	3,700	210 0 0
820	830	62 4 0	3,700	3,800	215 0 0
830	840	63 0 0	3,800	3,900	220 0 0
840	850	63 12 0	3,900	4,000	225 0 0
850	860	64 8 0	4,000	4,100	230 0 0
860	870	65 4 0	4,100	4,200	235 0 0
870	880	66 0 0	4,200	4,300	240 0 0
880	890	66 12 0	4,300	4,400	245 0 0
890	900	67 8 0	4,400	4,500	250 0 0
900	910	68 4 0	4,500	4,600	255 0 0
910	920	69 0 0	4,600	4,700	260 0 0
920	930	69 12 0	4,700	4,800	265 0 0
930	940	70 8 0	4,800	4,900	270 0 0
940	950	71 4 0	4,900	5,000	275 0 0
950	960	72 0 0	5,000	5,250	287 8 0
960	970	72 12 0	5,250	5,500	300 0 0
970	980	73 8 0	5,500	5,750	312 8 0
980	990	74 4 0	5,750	6,000	325 0 0
990	1,000	75 0 0	6,000	6,250	337 8 0
1,000	1,100	80 0 0	6,250	6,500	350 0 0
1,100	1,200	85 0 0	6,500	6,750	362 8 0
1,200	1,300	90 0 0	6,750	7,000	375 0 0
1,300	1,400	95 0 0	7,000	7,250	387 8 0
1,400	1,500	100 0 0	7,250	7,500	400 0 0
1,500	1,600	105 0 0	7,500	7,750	412 8 0
1,600	1,700	110 0 0	7,750	8,000	425 0 0
1,700	1,800	115 0 0	8,000	8,250	437 8 0
1,800	1,900	120 0 0	8,250	8,500	450 0 0
1,900	2,000	125 0 0	8,500	8,750	462 8 0
2,000	2,100	130 0 0	8,750	9,000	475 0 0
2,100	2,200	135 0 0	9,000	9,250	487 8 0
2,200	2,300	140 0 0	9,250	9,500	500 0 0
2,300	2,400	145 0 0	9,500	9,750	512 8 0
2,400	2,500	150 0 0	9,750	10,000	525 0 0
2,500	2,600	155 0 0	10,000	10,500	547 8 0
2,600	2,700	160 0 0	10,500	11,000	570 0 0
2,700	2,800	165 0 0	11,000	11,500	592 8 0
2,800	2,900	170 0 0	11,500	12,000	615 0 0
2,900	3,000	175 0 0	12,000	12,500	637 8 0
3,000	3,100	180 0 0	12,500	13,000	660 0 0
3,100	3,200	185 0 0	13,000	13,500	682 8 0
3,200	3,300	190 0 0	13,500	14,000	705 0 0



## TABLE OF RATES.

*Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A P.	Rs.	Rs. A P.
14,000	14,500	727 8 0	24,000	25,000	1,125 0 0
14,500	15,000	750 0 0	25,000	26,000	1,155 0 0
15,000	15,500	772 8 0	26,000	27,000	1,185 0 0
15,500	16,000	795 0 0	27,000	28,000	1,215 0 0
16,000	16,500	817 8 0	28,000	29,000	1,245 0 0
16,500	17,000	840 0 0	29,000	30,000	1,275 0 0
17,000	17,500	862 8 0	30,000	32,000	1,305 0 0
17,500	18,000	885 0 0	32,000	34,000	1,335 0 0
18,000	18,500	907 8 0	34,000	36,000	1,365 0 0
18,500	19,000	930 0 0	36,000	38,000	1,395 0 0
19,000	19,500	952 8 0	38,000	40,000	1,425 0 0
19,500	20,000	975 0 0	40,000	42,000	1,455 0 0
20,000	21,000	1,005 0 0	42,000	44,000	1,485 0 0
21,000	22,000	1,035 0 0	44,000	46,000	1,515 0 0
22,000	23,000	1,065 0 0	46,000	48,000	1,545 0 0
23,000	24,000	1,095 0 0	48,000	50,000	1,575 0 0

and the fee increases at the rate of thirty rupees for every five thousand rupees, or part thereof, up to a maximum of ten thousand rupees, for example—

Rs.	Rs. A
1,00,000	1,875 0
2,00,000	2,475 0
3,00,000	3,075 0
4,00,000	3,675 0
5,00,000	4,275 0
6,00,000	4,875 0
7,00,000	5,475 0
8,00,000	6,075 0
9,00,000	6,675 0
10,00,000	7,275 0
11,00,000	7,875 0
12,00,000	8,475 0
13,00,000	9,075 0
14,00,000	9,675 0
15,00,000	10,000 0

4. For Articles 1, 6, 7, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 of Amendment of Schedule II to the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

## SCHEDULE II.

### *Fixed Fees.*

Number.	Proper fee.
1. Application or petition	Two annas.
	<p>(a) When presented to any officer of the Customs or Excise Department or to any Magistrate by any person having dealings with the Government, and when the subject-matter of such application relates exclusively to those dealings :</p> <p>or when presented to any officer of land-revenue by any person holding temporarily settled land under direct engagement with Government, and when the subject-matter of the application or petition relates exclusively to such engagement :</p> <p>or when presented to any Municipal Commissioner under any Act for the time being in force for the conservancy or improvement of any place, if the application or petition relates solely to such conservancy or improvement :</p> <p>or when presented to any Civil Court other than a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, or to any Court of Small Causes constituted under the Provincial Small Causes Courts Act, 1887, or to a Collector or other officer of revenue in relation to any suit or case in which the amount or value of the subject-matter is less than fifty rupees :</p> <p>or when presented to any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, or, to any Board or executive officer for the purpose of obtaining a copy or translation of any judgment, decree or order passed by such Court, Board or officer, or of any other document on record in such Court or office.</p>

*Fixed Fees.—Contd.*

Number.		Proper fee.
	<p>(b) When containing a complaint or charge of any offence other than an offence for which police officers, may, under the Criminal Procedure Code, 1898, arrest without warrant, and presented to any Criminal Court</p> <p>or when presented to a Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, or to a Collector, or any Revenue-officer having jurisdiction equal or subordinate to a Collector, or to any Magistrate in his executive capacity and not otherwise provided for by this Act :</p> <p>or to deposit in Court revenue or rent :</p> <p>or for determination by a Court of the amount of compensation to be paid by a landlord to his tenant</p>	Eight annas.
	<p>(c) When presented to a Chief Commissioner or other Chief Controlling Revenue or Executive Authority, or to a Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a division and not otherwise provided for by this Act.</p>	Two rupees.
	<p>(d) When presented to a High Court.</p>	Three rupees.
	.....	One rupee.
6. Bail-bond or other instrument of obligation given in pursuance of an order made by a Court or Magistrate under any section of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, and not otherwise provided for by this Act		
7. Undertaking under section 49 of the Indian Divorce Act, 1869		One rupee.

*Fixed Fees.—Contd.*

Number		Proper fee.
12 Caveat	When the amount or value of the property involved does not exceed two thousand rupees.	Five rupees
	When the amount or value of the property involved exceeds two thousand rupees	Ten rupees
14 Petition in a suit under the Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866.	.....	Ten rupees.
17 Plaint or memorandum of appeal in each of the following suits :—	.....	
(i) to alter or set aside a summary decision or order of any of the Civil Courts not established by Letters Patent or of any Revenue Court,	When the amount or value of the property does not exceed five hundred rupees.	Ten rupees
(ii) to alter or cancel any entry in a register of the names of proprietors of revenue paying estates; and	When the amount or value of the property exceeds five hundred rupees.	Fifteen rupees.
(iii) to obtain a declaratory decree or order, where no consequential relief is prayed,	.....	Fifteen rupees.
(iv) to set aside alienation,	.....	Fifteen rupees.
(v) to set aside a decree or award;	When the amount or value of the property does not exceed five hundred rupees.	Ten rupees.
	When the amount or value of the property exceeds five hundred rupees	Fifteen rupees.
(vi) to set aside an adoption, and	.....	Fifteen rupees.
(vii) any other suit where it is not possible to estimate at a money value the subject matter in dispute, and which is not otherwise provided for by this Act.	.....	Fifteen rupees.

*Fixed Fees.—Contd.*

Number.		Proper fee.
18. Application—		
(a) under paragraph 17 of the Second Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908,	..	Ten rupees.
(b) for probate or letters of administration or for revocation thereof under the Indian Succession Act, 1925	When the amount or value of the Estate does not exceed two thousand rupees	Two rupees
(c) for a certificate under the Indian Succession Act, 1925, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827	When it exceeds two thousand rupees, but does not exceed five thousand rupees	Five rupees
(d) for opinion or advice or for discharge from a Trust, or for appointment of new Trustees, under sections 34, 72, 73 or 74 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882;	When it exceeds five thousand rupees	Ten rupees.
(e) for the winding up of a Company, under section 166 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913.	..	Ten rupees.
(f) under rule 55 of Order XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, regarding a claim to attached property	.....	Ten rupees.
19. Agreement in writing stating a question for the opinion of the Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908	When the amount or value of the property exceeds five hundred rupees.	Ten rupees.
20 Every petition under the Indian Divorce Act, 1869, except petitions under section 44 of that Act and every memorandum of appeal under section 55 of that Act.	.....	Twenty rupees
21. Plaint or memorandum of appeal under the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865	.....	Thirty rupees.
	.....	Thirty rupees

# D

## MADRAS ACT No. V OF 1922.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST GEORGE IN COUNCIL.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 30th March, 1922  
and that of the Governor-General on the 17th April, 1922.]

An Act to amend the Court Fees Act, 1870.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Court Fees Act, 1870, in its application to the Presidency of Madras; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and ap- 1. (a) This Act may be called the  
plication. Madras Court Fees (Amendment) Act,  
1922.

(b) It extends to the whole of the Presidency of Madras

2. (1) In this Act 'the principal Act' shall mean 'the  
Interpretation clause. Court Fees Act, 1870.'

(2) In this Act and in the principal Act, unless there  
is anything repugnant in the subject or context,  
'Memorandum of appeal' shall include memo-  
randum of cross objection.

3. In the second paragraph of section 5 of the principal  
Amendment of sec- Act, the words 'Registrar' and 'Chief  
tion 5 of the Principal Judge' shall be substituted for 'clerk of  
Act the court' and the 'first Judge'  
respectively.

4. In section 7 of the principal Act the words "except  
Amendment of sec- suits for relief under section 14 of the  
tion 7 Religious Endowments Act, 1863, or  
under section 91 or section 92 of the  
Code of the Civil Procedure, 1908," shall be added between the  
words 'mentioned' and 'shall.'

5. In section 7 (ii) of the principal Act, after the words  
Amendment of sec- 'shall be deemed to be' the words 'in  
tion 7 (ii) suits for maintenance, the amount  
claimed to be payable for one year and  
in other suits' shall be added.

6. The following shall be added after the words 'Mem-  
Addition of a proviso randum of appeal' in section 7,  
to section 7 (iv). graph iv, of the principal Act:  
'Provided that in suits coming under sub-clause

cases where the relief sought is with reference to any immoveable property, such valuation shall not be less than half the value of the immoveable property calculated in the manner provided for by paragraph (v) of this section.'

7. In section 7 of the principal Act between paragraph iv and v the following paragraph shall be added as iv (a) —

"In a suit for cancellation of a decree for money or other property having a money value, or other document securing money or other property having such value,

according to the value of the subject-matter of the suit, and such value shall be deemed to be—

if the whole decree or other document is sought to be cancelled, the amount or the value of the property for which the decree was passed or the other document executed,

if a part of the decree or other document is sought to be cancelled, such part of the amount or value of the property."

Amendment of sec- 8. In section 7 (v) of the principal  
tion 7 (v). Act—

in (a) for the word 'ten' the word 'twenty' shall be substituted ;

in (b) for the word 'five' the word 'ten' shall be substituted ;

and after clause (d) the following proviso shall be substituted for the existing proviso

'Provided that if rules are framed under section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887 for determining the value of land for the purposes of jurisdiction, the value so determined shall be deemed to be the value of the land for the purposes of this paragraph.'

9. For the second paragraph of Section 11 of the principal Act, the following paragraphs shall be substituted —

'Where a decree directs an inquiry as to mesne profits which have accrued on the property during a period prior to the institution of the suit, if the profits ascertained on such inquiry exceed the profits claimed, no final decree shall be passed till the difference between the fee actually paid and the fee which would have been payable had the suit comprised the whole of the profits so ascertained is paid. If the additional fee is not paid within such time as the court shall fix, the claim for the excess shall be dismissed, unless the court, for sufficient cause, extends the time for payment.'

'Where a decree directs an inquiry as to mesne profits from the institution of the suit, and a final decree is passed in accord-

ance with the result of such inquiry, the decree shall not be executed until such fee is paid as would have been payable on the amount claimed in execution if a separate suit had been instituted therefor '.

10 In Section 18 of the principal Act, for the words 'eight annas' the words 'one rupee' shall be substituted.

11. For Schedules I and II of the principal Act, the following schedules shall be substituted :—

## SCHEDULE I.

### *Ad Valorem Fees*

Number		Proper fee.
1 *Plaint, or written statement pleading a set-off or counter-claim or memorandum of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act) presented to any Civil or Revenue Court except those mentioned in section 3	When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed five rupees.	Eight annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds five rupees, for every five rupees or part thereof, in excess of five rupees, up to one hundred rupees.	Nine annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds one hundred rupees for every ten rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one hundred rupees, up to one thousand rupees	One rupee two annas
	When such amount or value exceeds one thousand rupees, for every one hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one thousand rupees, up to five thousand rupees	Seven rupees eight annas.



*Ad Valorem Fees—Contd.*

Number		Proper fee.
Plaint etc.— <i>Contd</i>	When such amount or value exceeds five thousand rupees, for every two hundred and fifty rupees, or part thereof, in excess of five thousand rupees, up to ten thousand rupees	Fifteen rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, for every five hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of ten thousand rupees, up to twenty thousand rupees.	Twenty-two rupees, eight annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds twenty thousand rupees, for every thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of twenty thousand rupees, up to thirty thousand rupees.	Thirty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds thirty thousand rupees, for every two thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of thirty thousand rupees, up to fifty thousand rupees.	Do.
	When such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, for every five thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of fifty thousand rupees.	Do.

*Id Valorem Fees—Contd.*

Number		Proper fee.
2 *Plaint, or written statement pleading a set off or counter-claim, presented to a court outside the Presidency Town in any suit of the nature cognizable by Court of Small causes, when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed Rs. 500	When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed five rupees	Six annas
	When such amount or value exceeds five rupees, for every five rupees or part thereof, in excess of five rupees, up to one hundred rupees	Do
	When such amount or value exceeds one hundred rupees for every ten rupees or part thereof in excess of one hundred rupees up to five hundred rupees	Twelve annas.
3 Plaint in a suit for possession under (the Specific Relief Act, 1877, section 9)		An amount of one-half the scale of fee prescribed in article 1 above.
4 Application for review of judgment, if presented on or after the ninetieth day from the date of the decree.		The fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.
5 Application for review of judgment, if presented before the ninetieth day from the date of the decree.		One-half of the fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal
6 Copy or translation of a judgment or order not being or having the force of a decree	When such judgment or order is passed by any Civil Court other than a High Court, or by the presiding officer of any Revenue Court or Office, or by any	

*Ad Valorem Fees—Contd.*

Number.		Proper fee.
6	Copy or translation of a judgment or order not being or having the force of a decree— <i>contd</i>	other Judicial or Executive Authority—
	(a) If the amount or value of the subject-matter is fifty or less than fifty rupees.	Six annas.
	(b) If such amount or value exceeds fifty rupees	Twelve annas.
	When such judgment or order is passed by a High Court	One rupee eight annas.
6-A	Copy or translation of a judgment or order of a Criminal Court	Eight annas.
7	Copy of a decree or order having the force of a decree	When such decree or order is made by any Civil Court other than a High Court, or by any Revenue Court—
	(a) If the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit wherein such decree or order is made is fifty or less than fifty rupees	Eight annas
	(b) If such amount or value exceeds fifty rupees	One rupee.
	When such decree or order is made by a High Court.	Four rupees
8	Copy of any document liable to stamp-duty under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, when left by any party to a suit or proceeding in place of the original withdrawn.	(a) When the stamp-duty chargeable on the original does not exceed eight annas
		The amount of the duty chargeable on the original.
	(b) In any other case.	Eight annas.

*Ad Valorem Fees—Contd.*

Number	Proper fee.
9 Copy of any revenue or judicial proceeding or order not otherwise provided for by this Act, or copy of any account, statement, report or the like, taken out of any Civil or Criminal or Revenue Court or Office, or from the office of any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a division	Eight annas.
10 <i>[Repealed by the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 (VIII of 1890)]</i>	
11 Probate of a will or letters of administration with or without will annexed.	Two per centum on such amount or value.
	When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters is made exceeds one thousand rupees, but does not exceed five thousand rupees.
	Three per centum on such amount or value.
	When the amount or value exceeds five thousand rupees.
	Provided that when, after the grant of a certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or under the Regulation of the Bombay Code, No. VIII of 1827, in respect of any property included in an estate, a grant of probate or letters of administration is made in respect of same estate, the fee payable in respect of the latter grant shall be reduced by the amount of the fee paid in respect of the former grant.

*Ad Valorem Fees—Contd.*

Number.		Proper fee
12 Certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889	When the amount or value of any debt or security specified in the certificate under section 5 of the Act does not exceed five thousand rupees	Two per centum on such amount or value, and three per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.
	When such amount or value exceeds five thousand rupees	Three per centum on such amount or value, and four and a half per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.
		<p><i>Note—</i>(1) The amount of a debt is its amount, including interest, on which the inclusion of the debt in the certificate is applied for, so far as such amount can be ascertained</p>
		<p>(2) Whether or not any power with respect to a security specified in a certificate has been conferred under the Act, and where such a power has been so conferred, whether the power, is for the receiving of interest or dividends on, or for the negotiation or transfer of the security, or for both purposes, the value of the security is its market-value on the day on which the inclusion of the security in the certificate is applied for, so far as such value can be ascertained.</p>

*Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

**(AS AMENDED BY THE MADRAS ACT, V OF 1922)**

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper fee under Madras Act (V of 1922)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper fee under Madras Act (V of 1922)
Rs	Rs	Rs A	Rs	Rs	Rs A
	5	0 8	320	330	37 1
5	10	1 1	330	340	38 3
10	15	1 10	340	350	39 5
15	20	2 3	350	360	40 7
20	25	2 12	360	370	41 9
25	30	3 5	370	380	42 11
30	35	3 14	380	390	43 13
35	40	4 7	390	400	44 15
40	45	5 0	400	410	46 1
45	50	5 9	410	420	47 3
50	55	6 2	420	430	48 5
55	60	6 11	430	440	49 7
60	65	7 4	440	450	50 9
65	70	7 13	450	460	51 11
70	75	8 6	460	470	52 13
75	80	8 15	470	480	53 15
80	85	9 8	480	490	55 1
85	90	10 1	490	500	56 3
90	95	10 10	500	510	57 5
95	100	11 3	510	520	58 7
100	110	12 5	520	530	59 9
110	120	13 7	530	540	60 11
120	130	14 9	540	550	61 13
130	140	15 11	550	560	62 15
140	150	16 13	560	570	64 1
150	160	17 15	570	580	65 3
160	170	19 1	580	590	66 5
170	180	20 3	590	600	67 7
180	190	21 5	600	610	68 9
190	200	22 7	610	620	69 11
200	210	23 9	620	630	70 13
210	220	24 11	630	640	71 15
220	230	25 13	640	650	73 1
230	240	26 15	650	660	74 3
240	250	28 1	660	670	75 5
250	260	29 3	670	680	76 7
260	270	30 5	680	690	77 9
270	280	31 7	690	700	78 11
280	290	32 9	700	710	79 13
290	300	33 11	710	720	80 15
300	310	34 13	720	730	82 1
310	320	35 15	730	740	83 3

*Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

**(AS AMENDED BY THE MADRAS ACT, V OF 1922)**

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper fee under Madras Act (V of 1922).	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper fee under Madras Act (V of 1922).
Rs	Rs.	Rs. a.	Rs	Rs	Rs. a.
740	750	84 5	2,860	2,900	254 15
750	760	85 7	2,900	3,000	262 7
760	770	86 9	3,000	3,100	269 15
770	780	87 11	3,100	3,200	277 7
780	790	88 13	3,200	3,300	284 15
790	800	89 15	3,300	3,400	292 7
800	810	91 1	3,400	3,500	299 15
810	820	92 3	3,500	3,600	307 7
820	830	93 5	3,600	3,700	314 15
830	840	94 7	3,700	3,800	322 7
840	850	95 9	3,800	3,900	329 15
850	860	96 11	3,900	4,000	337 7
860	870	97 13	4,000	4,100	344 15
870	880	98 15	4,100	4,200	352 7
880	890	100 1	4,200	4,300	359 15
890	900	101 3	4,300	4,400	367 7
900	910	102 5	4,400	4,500	374 15
910	920	103 7	4,500	4,600	382 7
920	930	104 9	4,600	4,700	389 15
930	940	105 11	4,700	4,800	397 7
940	950	106 13	4,800	4,900	404 15
950	960	107 15	4,900	5,000	412 7
960	970	109 1	5,000	5,250	427 7
970	980	110 3	5,250	5,500	442 7
980	990	111 5	5,500	5,750	457 7
990	1,000	112 7	5,750	6,000	472 7
1,000	1,100	119 15	6,000	6,250	487 7
1,100	1,200	127 7	6,250	6,500	502 7
1,200	1,300	134 15	6,500	6,750	517 7
1,300	1,400	142 7	6,750	7,000	532 7
1,400	1,500	149 15	7,000	7,250	547 7
1,500	1,600	157 7	7,250	7,500	562 7
1,600	1,700	164 15	7,500	7,750	577 7
1,700	1,800	172 7	7,750	8,000	592 7
1,800	1,900	179 15	8,000	8,250	607 7
1,900	2,000	187 7	8,250	8,500	622 7
2,000	2,100	194 15	8,500	8,750	637 7
2,100	2,200	202 7	8,750	9,000	652 7
2,200	2,300	209 15	9,000	9,250	667 7
2,300	2,400	217 7	9,250	9,500	682 7
2,400	2,500	224 15	9,500	9,750	697 7
2,500	2,600	232 7	9,750	10,000	712 7
2,600	2,700	239 15	10,000	10,500	734 15
2,700	2,800	247 7	10,500	11,000	757 7

*Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

(AS AMENDED BY THE MADRAS ACT, V OF 1922)

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper fee under Madras Act (V of 1922).	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper fee under Madras Act (V of 1922).
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
11,000	11,500	779 15	21,000	22,000	1,222 7
11,500	12,000	802 7	22,000	23,000	1,252 7
12,000	12,500	824 15	23,000	24,000	1,282 7
12,500	13,000	847 7	24,000	25,000	1,312 7
13,000	13,500	869 15	25,000	26,000	1,342 7
13,500	14,000	892 7	26,000	27,000	1,372 7
14,000	14,500	914 15	27,000	28,000	1,402 7
14,500	15,000	937 7	28,000	29,000	1,432 7
15,000	15,500	959 15	29,000	30,000	1,462 7
15,500	16,000	982 7	30,000	32,000	1,492 7
16,000	16,500	1,004 15	32,000	34,000	1,522 7
16,500	17,000	1,027 7	34,000	36,000	1,552 7
17,000	17,500	1,049 15	36,000	38,000	1,582 7
17,500	18,000	1,072 7	38,000	40,000	1,612 7
18,000	18,500	1,094 15	40,000	42,000	1,642 7
18,500	19,000	1,117 7	42,000	44,000	1,672 7
19,000	19,500	1,139 15	44,000	46,000	1,702 7
19,500	20,000	1,162 7	46,000	48,000	1,732 7
20,000	21,000	1,192 7	48,000	50,000	1,762 7

When the amount or value of the subject matter exceeds Rs. 50,000, for every five thousand rupees or part thereof in excess of fifty thousand rupees—thirty rupees



TABLE OF RATES OF *AD VALEROM* FEES LEVIABLE.(b) on *plaints, etc., mentioned in Article 2 of this Schedule.*

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper fee under Madras Act (V of 1922)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper fee under Madras Act (V of 1922)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.
	5	0 6	200	210	15 12
5	10	0 12	210	220	16 8
10	15	1 2	220	230	17 4
15	20	1 8	230	240	18 0
20	25	1 14	240	250	18 12
25	30	2 4	250	260	19 8
30	35	2 10	260	270	20 4
35	40	3 0	270	280	21 0
40	45	3 6	280	290	21 12
45	50	3 12	290	300	22 8
50	55	4 2	300	310	23 4
55	60	4 8	310	320	24 0
60	65	4 14	320	330	24 12
65	70	5 4	330	340	25 8
70	75	5 10	340	350	26 4
75	80	6 0	350	360	27 0
80	85	6 6	360	370	27 12
85	90	6 12	370	380	28 8
90	95	7 2	380	390	29 4
95	100	7 8	390	400	30 0
100	110	8 4	400	410	30 12
110	120	9 0	410	420	31 8
120	130	9 12	420	430	32 4
130	140	10 8	430	440	33 0
140	150	11 4	440	450	33 12
150	160	12 0	450	460	34 8
160	170	12 12	460	470	35 4
170	180	13 8	470	480	36 0
180	190	14 4	480	490	36 12
190	200	15 0	490	500	37 8

## SCHEDULE II.

*Fixed Fees*

Number.	Proper fee.
1. Application or petition.	<p>(a) When presented to any officer of the Customs or Excise Department or to any Magistrate by any person having dealings with the Government, and when the subject-matter of such application relates exclusively to those dealings, One anna</p>
	<p>or when presented to any officer of Land-revenue by any person holding temporarily-settled land under direct engagement with Government, and when the subject-matter of the application or petition relates exclusively to such engagement, Two annas</p>
	<p>or when presented to any Municipal Commissioner under any Act for the time being in force for the conservancy or improvement of any place, if the application or petition relates solely to such conservancy or improvement, One anna</p>
	<p>or when presented to any Civil Court other than a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, or to any Court of Small Causes constituted under Act No IX of 1887, or to a Collector or Two annas</p>

*Fixed Fees.—Contd.*

Number.		Proper fee.
1-A. Application to any Civil Court that records may be called for from another Court	When the Court grants the application and is of opinion that the transmission of such records involves the use of the post.	Twelve annas in addition to any fee levied on the application under clause (a), clause (b) or clause (d) of article 1 of this schedule.
2. Application for leave to sue as a pauper.		Eight annas
3. Application for leave to appeal as a pauper.	(a) When presented to a District Court or a Sub-Court.	One rupee
	(b) When presented to a Commissioner or a High Court.	Two rupees.
4. <i>Omitted.</i>		
5. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to establish or disprove a right of occupancy.		Eight annas.
6 Bail-bond or other instrument of obligation given in pursuance of an order made by a Court or Magistrate under any section of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, and not otherwise provided for in this Act.		Eight annas.
7. Undertaking under section 49 of the Indian Divorce Act, 1869		Eight annas
8 [Rep by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891.)]		
9 [Rep. by Act XII of 1891.]		



*Fixed Fees.—Contd.*

Number.		Proper fee.
15 [Rep. by Act 5 of 1908.]		
16. [Rep. by Act 6 of 1889, s. 18 (i).]		
17. Complaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit—		
(i) to alter or set aside a summary decision or order of any of the civil courts not established by Letters Patent or of any Revenue Court,		Fifteen rupees.
(ii) to alter or cancel any entry in a register of the names of the proprietors of revenue-paying estates		Fifteen rupees.
(iii) for relief under section 14 of the Religious Endowments Act, 1863, or under section 91 or section 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.		Fifty rupees.
17 A Complaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit—		
(i) to obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief is prayed;	When the plaint is presented to or the memorandum of appeal is against the decree of— (a) District Munsiff's Court or the City Civil Court.	Fifteen rupees
(ii) to set aside an award;		
(iii) to obtain a declaration that an alleged adoption is invalid or never in fact took place or to obtain a declaration that an adoption is valid.		
	a District Court or a Sub-Court	Hundred rupees, if the value for purposes of jurisdiction is less than ten thousand rupees; five hundred rupees if such value is ten thousand rupees or upwards.

*Fixed Fees.—Contd.*

Number.		Proper fee.
17-B. Complaint or memorandum of appeal in every suit where it is not possible to estimate at a money value the subject-matter in dispute and which is not otherwise provided for by this Act	<p>When the complaint is presented to or the memorandum of appeal is against the decree of—</p> <p>a Revenue Court.</p> <p>a District Munsiff's Court or the City Civil Court</p> <p>a District Court or a Sub-Court</p>	<p>Ten rupees.</p> <p>Fifteen rupees.</p> <p>One hundred rupees.</p>
18. Application under section 17 or section 20 of the second schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908	When presented to a District Munsiff's Court or the City Civil Court	Fifteen rupees.
19. Agreement in writing stating a question for the opinion of the Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908	When presented to a District Court or a Sub-Court	One hundred rupees
20. Every petition under the Indian Divorce Act, 1869, except petitions under section 44 of the same Act and every memorandum of appeal under section 55 of the same Act.		Twenty rupees
21. Complaint or memorandum of appeal under the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865		Twenty rupees.

For application of Art. 17-B, see *Vellora Karuppan Veetil v Kallur Venkayil Challin*, 1924 M.W.N. 210.

# AMENDMENT ACTS

## E

### PUNJAB ACT, VII OF 1922.

*Received the assent of His Excellency the Governor of the Punjab in Council on 23rd November 1922 and that of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General on 9th December 1922 and was first published in the Punjab Government Gazette of the 22nd December, 1922.*

### THE COURT FEES (PUNJAB AMENDMENT) ACT, 1922.

#### PUNJAB ACT, VII OF 1922.

AS AMENDED BY PUNJAB ACTS, I AND VI ON 1926.

---

*An Act to amend the Court-fees Act, 1870, with reference to the scale of court fees in the Punjab.*

Whereas it is necessary to revise the scale of court fees provided in the Court Fees Act, 1870, in its application to the Punjab in the manner hereinafter appearing.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Court-fees (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1922.

(2) It extends to the Punjab

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government may by notification appoint in this behalf.

2. (1) The Court-fees Act, 1870, shall be amended in its application to the Punjab in the manner hereinafter provided.

(2) The sections and schedules hereinafter referred to by number mean the sections and schedules respectively so numbered in the Court-fees Act, 1870, unless it shall appear to the contrary.

3. In section 4 the word "one" shall be substituted for the word "two" between the word "of" and the word "or".

4. In section 18 between the word "of" and the word "unless" for the word "eight annas" the words "one rupee" shall be substituted.

Re-enactment and  
amendment of Schedule  
I, Article 13

5. For Article 1 of Schedule I the  
following Article shall be substituted,  
namely :—

Number.		Proper fee.
I. <b>Plaint—Written statement</b> pleading a set-off or memorandum or counter-claim of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act) or of cross objection presented to any civil or revenue court except those mentioned in section 3	When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed five rupees	Six annas
	When such amount or value exceeds five rupees, but does not exceed five hundred rupees, for every five rupees or part thereof, in excess of five rupees, up to one hundred rupees	Six annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds one hundred rupees, but does not exceed five hundred rupees, for every ten rupees or part thereof, in excess of one hundred rupees, up to five hundred rupees	Twelve annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds five hundred rupees, for every ten rupees or part thereof, up to one thousand rupees	One rupee two annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds one thousand rupees, for every one hundred rupees or part thereof in excess of one thousand rupees up to five thousand rupees	Seven rupees eight annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds five thousand rupees, for every two hundred and fifty rupees or part thereof, in excess of five thousand rupees, up to ten thousand rupees	Fifteen rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, for every five hundred rupees or part thereof, in excess of ten thousand	Twenty-two rupees eight annas.



Number.		Proper fee.
I. <b>Plaint, etc</b> —concluded	rupees, up to twenty thousand rupees	
	When such amount or value exceeds twenty thousand rupees, for every one thousand rupees or part thereof, in excess of twenty thousand rupees, up to thirty thousand rupees	Thirty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds thirty thousand rupees, for every two thousand rupees or part thereof, in excess of thirty thousand rupees, up to fifty thousand rupees	Thirty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, for every five thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of fifty thousand rupees.	Thirty rupees.

(2) The proviso, as to the maximum, after the ninth entry in the second column of the said article in the same schedule, shall be omitted

6. Article 13 of schedule I which was repealed by the Punjab Courts (Amendment) Act, 1912, in so far as it affected the Punjab is hereby re-enacted, save that for the words "Chief Court in the Punjab," the words "High Court of judicature at Lahore," for the figures "70" the figures "44" and for the figures "1884" the figures "1918" shall be substituted; and the words and figures "as amended by the Punjab Courts Act 1899" shall be omitted.

7. For the table of rates of *ad valorem* fees leviable on the institution of suits set forth at the end of schedule I, the table set forth in the schedule to this Act shall be substituted;

8. In article 1 of schedule II—

(1) for the words "one anna" in the third column opposite clause (a) in the second column, the words "two annas" shall be substituted;

(2) for the words "eight annas" in the third column opposite (b) in the second column, the words "one rupee" shall be substituted;

(3) for clause (d), in the second column and the corresponding entry in the third column shall be substituted the following clause and entries namely :—

(d) When presented to the High Court—

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| (i) Under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, for winding up a Company, | One hundred rupees. |
| (ii) Under the same Act for taking some other judicial action.      | Five rupees.        |
| (iii) In all other cases  | Two rupees.         |

Amendment of Schedule II, Articles 4, 5 and 7. 9. In the third column of articles 4, 5 and 7 respectively of Schedule II—  
for the words "eight annas" the words "one rupee" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule II, Article 10, clause (a). 10. In the third column of article 10 schedule II—

for the words "eight annas" opposite clause (a) in the second column, the words "one rupee" shall be substituted ;

Amendment of Schedule II, Article II, clauses (a) and (b). 11. In the third column of article II of schedule II—

(1) for the words "eight annas" opposite clause (a) in the second column, the words "one rupee" shall be substituted ;

(2) for the words "two rupees" opposite clause (b) in the second column, the words "four rupees" shall be substituted ;

12. The following new article with the corresponding entry in the third column shall be added to the first column of schedule II, namely :—

- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| 22. Complaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit by a reversioner under the Punjab Customary Law for a declaration in respect of an alienation of ancestral land | Twenty rupees. |
|---|----------------|

The term "ancestral land" means land in respect of which, in order to enable the plaintiff to succeed, it is necessary for him to prove that the land was ancestral ; in other words, that it was held by the common ancestor of himself and the last male owner. *Musht. Jintan v. Ahmad and another*, 106 I.C. 817 (819) ; 1928 A.I.R. 221 (Lahore).

## SCHEDULE.

*Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits*

(See section 7 Punjab Amendment.)

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)
Rs	Rs	Rs A P.	Rs	Rs	Rs. A. P.
5	5	0 6 0	380	350	29 4 0
10	10	0 12 0	390	400	30 0 0
15	15	1 2 0	400	410	30 12 0
20	20	1 8 0	410	420	31 8 0
25	25	1 14 0	420	430	32 4 0
30	30	2 4 0	430	440	33 0 0
35	35	2 10 0	440	450	33 12 0
40	40	3 0 0	450	460	34 8 0
45	45	3 6 0	460	470	35 4 0
50	50	3 12 0	470	480	36 0 0
55	55	4 2 0	480	490	36 12 0
60	60	4 8 0	490	500	37 8 0
65	65	4 14 0	500	510	38 4 0
70	70	5 4 0	510	520	39 0 0
75	75	5 10 0	520	530	39 12 0
80	80	6 0 0	530	540	40 8 0
85	85	6 6 0	540	550	41 4 0
90	90	6 12 0	550	560	42 0 0
95	95	7 2 0	560	570	42 12 0
100	100	7 8 0	570	580	43 8 0
110	110	8 4 0	580	590	44 4 0
120	120	9 0 0	590	600	45 0 0
130	130	9 12 0	600	610	45 12 0
140	140	10 8 0	610	620	46 8 0
150	150	11 4 0	620	630	47 4 0
160	160	12 0 0	630	640	48 0 0
170	170	12 12 0	640	650	48 12 0
180	180	13 8 0	650	660	49 8 0
190	190	14 4 0	660	670	50 4 0
200	200	15 0 0	670	680	51 0 0
210	210	15 12 0	680	690	51 12 0
220	220	16 8 0	690	700	52 8 0
230	230	17 4 0	700	710	53 4 0
240	240	18 0 0	710	720	54 0 0
250	250	18 12 0	720	730	54 12 0
260	260	19 8 0	730	740	55 8 0
270	270	20 4 0	740	750	56 4 0
280	280	21 0 0	750	760	57 0 0
290	290	21 12 0	760	770	57 12 0
300	300	22 8 0	770	780	58 8 0
310	310	23 4 0	780	790	59 4 0
320	320	24 0 0	790	800	60 0 0
330	330	24 12 0	800	810	60 12 0
340	340	25 8 0	810	820	61 8 0
350	350	26 4 0	820	830	62 4 0
360	360	27 0 0	830	840	63 0 0
370	370	27 12 0	840	850	63 12 0
	380	28 8 0	850	860	64 8 0

*Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution of suits.*

(See section 7 Punjab Amendment.)

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)
Rs	Rs	Rs A P	Rs	Rs	Rs A P
860	870	97 14 0	4,500	4,600	382 8 0
870	880	99 0 0	4,600	4,700	390 0 0
880	890	100 2 0	4,700	4,800	397 8 0
890	900	101 4 0	4,800	4,900	405 0 0
900	910	102 6 0	4,900	5,000	412 8 0
910	920	103 8 0	5,000	5,250	427 8 0
920	930	104 10 0	5,250	5,500	442 8 0
930	940	105 12 0	5,500	5,750	457 8 0
940	950	106 14 0	5,750	6,000	472 8 0
950	960	108 0 0	6,000	6,250	487 8 0
960	970	109 2 0	6,250	6,500	502 8 0
970	980	110 4 0	6,500	6,750	517 8 0
980	990	111 6 0	6,750	7,000	532 8 0
990	1,000	112 8 0	7,000	7,250	547 8 0
1,000	1,100	120 0 0	7,250	7,500	562 8 0
1,100	1,200	127 8 0	7,500	7,750	577 8 0
1,200	1,300	135 0 0	7,750	8,000	592 8 0
1,300	1,400	142 8 0	8,000	8,250	607 8 0
1,400	1,500	150 0 0	8,250	8,500	622 8 0
1,500	1,600	157 8 0	8,500	8,750	637 8 0
1,600	1,700	165 0 0	8,750	9,000	652 8 0
1,700	1,800	172 8 0	9,000	9,250	667 8 0
1,800	1,900	180 0 0	9,250	9,500	682 8 0
1,900	2,000	187 8 0	9,500	9,750	697 8 0
2,000	2,100	195 0 0	9,750	10,000	712 8 0
2,100	2,200	202 8 0	10,000	10,500	735 0 0
2,200	2,300	210 0 0	10,500	11,000	757 8 0
2,300	2,400	217 8 0	11,000	11,500	780 0 0
2,400	2,500	225 0 0	11,500	12,000	802 8 0
2,500	2,600	232 8 0	12,000	12,500	825 0 0
2,600	2,700	240 0 0	12,500	13,000	847 8 0
2,700	2,800	247 8 0	13,000	13,500	870 0 0
2,800	2,900	255 0 0	13,500	14,000	892 8 0
2,900	3,000	262 8 0	14,000	14,500	915 0 0
3,000	3,100	270 0 0	14,500	15,000	937 8 0
3,100	3,200	277 8 0	15,000	15,500	960 0 0
3,200	3,300	285 0 0	15,500	16,000	982 8 0
3,300	3,400	292 8 0	16,000	16,500	1,005 0 0
3,400	3,500	300 0 0	16,500	17,000	1,027 8 0
3,500	3,600	307 8 0	17,000	17,500	1,050 0 0
3,600	3,700	315 0 0	17,500	18,000	1,072 8 0
3,700	3,800	322 8 0	18,000	18,500	1,095 0 0
3,800	3,900	330 0 0	18,500	19,000	1,117 8 0
3,900	4,000	337 8 0	19,000	19,500	1,140 0 0
4,000	4,100	345 0 0	19,500	20,000	1,162 8 0
4,100	4,200	352 8 0	20,000	21,000	1,192 8 0
4,200	4,300	360 0 0	21,000	22,000	1,222 8 0
4,300	4,400	367 8 0	22,000	23,000	1,252 8 0
4,400	4,500	375 0 0	23,000	24,000	1,282 8 0

Table of Rates of 'ad valorem' fees leviable on the institution  
of suits.

(See section 7 Punjab Amendment.)

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds.	But does not exceed.	Proper Fee under Bombay Act (III of 1926)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
24,000	25,000	1,312 8 0	1,85,000	1,90,000	2,602 8 0
25,000	26,000	1,342 8 0	1,90,000	1,95,000	2,632 8 0
26,000	27,000	1,372 8 0	1,95,000	2,00,000	2,662 8 0
27,000	28,000	1,402 8 0	2,00,000	2,05,000	2,692 8 0
28,000	29,000	1,432 8 0	2,05,000	2,10,000	2,722 8 0
29,000	30,000	1,462 8 0	2,10,000	2,15,000	2,752 8 0
30,000	32,000	1,492 8 0	2,15,000	2,20,000	2,782 8 0
32,000	34,000	1,522 8 0	2,20,000	2,25,000	2,812 8 0
34,000	36,000	1,552 8 0	2,25,000	2,30,000	2,842 8 0
36,000	38,000	1,582 8 0	2,30,000	2,35,000	2,872 8 0
38,000	40,000	1,612 8 0	2,35,000	2,40,000	2,902 8 0
40,000	42,000	1,642 8 0	2,40,000	2,45,000	2,932 8 0
42,000	44,000	1,672 8 0	2,45,000	2,50,000	2,962 8 0
44,000	46,000	1,702 8 0	2,50,000	2,55,000	2,992 8 0
46,000	48,000	1,732 8 0	2,55,000	2,60,000	3,022 8 0
48,000	50,000	1,762 8 0	2,60,000	2,65,000	3,052 8 0
50,000	55,000	1,792 8 0	2,65,000	2,70,000	3,082 8 0
55,000	60,000	1,822 8 0	2,70,000	2,75,000	3,112 8 0
60,000	65,000	1,852 8 0	2,75,000	2,80,000	3,142 8 0
65,000	70,000	1,882 8 0	2,80,000	2,85,000	3,172 8 0
70,000	75,000	1,912 8 0	2,85,000	2,90,000	3,202 8 0
75,000	80,000	1,942 8 0	2,90,000	2,95,000	3,232 8 0
80,000	85,000	1,972 8 0	2,95,000	3,00,000	3,262 8 0
85,000	90,000	2,002 8 0	3,00,000	3,05,000	3,292 8 0
90,000	95,000	2,032 8 0	3,05,000	3,10,000	3,322 8 0
95,000	1,00,000	2,062 8 0	3,10,000	3,15,000	3,352 8 0
1,00,000	1,05,000	2,092 8 0	3,15,000	3,20,000	3,382 8 0
1,05,000	1,10,000	2,122 8 0	3,20,000	3,25,000	3,412 8 0
1,10,000	1,15,000	2,152 8 0	3,25,000	3,30,000	3,442 8 0
1,15,000	1,20,000	2,182 8 0	3,30,000	3,35,000	3,472 8 0
1,20,000	1,25,000	2,212 8 0	3,35,000	3,40,000	3,502 8 0
1,25,000	1,30,000	2,242 8 0	3,40,000	3,45,000	3,532 8 0
1,30,000	1,35,000	2,272 8 0	3,45,000	3,50,000	3,562 8 0
1,35,000	1,40,000	2,302 8 0	3,50,000	3,55,000	3,592 8 0
1,40,000	1,45,000	2,332 8 0	3,55,000	3,60,000	3,622 8 0
1,45,000	1,50,000	2,362 8 0	3,60,000	3,65,000	3,652 8 0
1,50,000	1,55,000	2,392 8 0	3,65,000	3,70,000	3,682 8 0
1,55,000	1,60,000	2,422 8 0	3,70,000	3,75,000	3,712 8 0
1,60,000	1,65,000	2,452 8 0	3,75,000	3,80,000	3,742 8 0
1,65,000	1,70,000	2,482 8 0	3,80,000	3,85,000	3,772 8 0
1,70,000	1,75,000	2,512 8 0	3,85,000	3,90,000	3,802 8 0
1,75,000	1,80,000	2,542 8 0	3,90,000	3,95,000	3,832 8 0
1,80,000	1,85,000	2,572 8 0	3,95,000	4,00,000	3,862 8 0

And when the amount or value of the subject matter exceeded Rs. 4,00,000 the proper fee leviable shall be Rs. 3,862 annas 8 plus Rs. 30 for each five thousand rupees or part thereof in excess of Rs. 4,00,000.

# THE SUITS VALUATION ACT, 1887.

[11th February, 1887.]

[ACT NO. VII OF 1887].

*As modified up to June 1928.*

An Act to prescribe the mode of valuing certain suits for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of courts with respect thereto.

Where it is expedient to prescribe the mode of valuing certain suits for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of Courts with respect thereto; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Suits Valuation  
Title Act, 1887.

## NOTES.

**Extent.** For Statement of Objects and Reasons, *See* Gazette of India, 1886, Pt. V. p. 791; for Report of the Select Committee *see ibid*, 1887, Pt. IV. p. 18, and for Proceedings in Council *see ibid*, 1886, Supplement, pp 1131 and 1155, and *ibid*, 1887, Pt. VI. pp. 16 and 21.

This Act has been declared in force in Upper Burma (except the Shan States) by the Burma Laws Act, 1898 (XIII of 1898), *see* section 4 and the First Schedule.

It had previously been extended there, by notification under section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), printed in General Acts, Vol. II, Ed. 1898, p. 477, *see* Burma Gazette, 1888, Pt. I p 362, and Gazette of India 1888, Pt. I. p. 371.

It has been declared in force in British Baluchistan by the British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890 (I of 1890).

**Scope.**—Part I of the Suits Valuation Act empowers the Local Government to make rules for determining the value of land for purposes of jurisdiction in certain classes of suits, Part II declares that in suits not coming within paragraphs v, vi, ix and paragraph x cl. (d) of section 7 of the Court Fees Act, the value as determinable for the computation of Court Fees and the value for the purposes of jurisdiction shall both be the

same. *Musst. Ladli Begum v. Ram Das and others*, 1925 A.I.R. 488 (Patna), 1925 Pat. C.W.N. 167; 6 Pat. L.T. 448; 90 Ind. Cas. 321.

## PART I.

### SUITS RELATING TO LAND.

2. This Part shall extend to such local areas, and come into force therein on such dates as the Governor General in Council, by notification in the Gazette of India, directs.

Extent and commencement of Part I.

### NOTES.

**Extent.**—Part I of the Act has, under section 2 been declared to extend to the Punjab, which then included the North-West Frontier Province, and to come into force therein on the 1st day of March, 1889, *see* Gazette of India, 1889, Pt. I, p. 107.

**General.**—A suit ought to be valued for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of a Court, not according to the special rules of the Court Fees Act but according to the market value of the subject of a suit. *Kalu Bin Bhivaji v. Visram Mawaji*, 1 Bom. 543, *Nanhoon Singh v. Toofance Singh*, 20 W.R.C.R. 33. 12 B.L.R. 113

The plaintiff's estimate of the value of the land, if contrary to the market value according to the rules, cannot be allowed to operate to the prejudice of the defendant at any stage of the suit. *Bhagwan Puri and others v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 49 All. 398; 25 A.L.J. 258; 100 I.C. 35; 1927 A.I.R. 308 (All.)

**The value of the subject matter of dispute.**—The actual value of the estate, to which the plaintiff claims to be entitled, and not the value which it may eventually represent to the plaintiff, is the value of the subject matter. *Bai Mahkor v. Bulabi Chaku*, 1 Bom. 538

But the case is different when the suit falls under section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act. Then the valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction and for the purposes of court fees shall be the same as a method of valuation for the purposes of court fees is prescribed by the Court Fees Act itself. *Sailendra Nath Mitra v. Ram Charan Pal*, 34 C.L.J. 95; 25 C.W.N. 168; 66 Ind. Cas. 26.

*Prima facie* the valuation by the plaintiff determines the jurisdiction. If the defendant did not raise any objection then it cannot be said that the trial was without jurisdiction. *Khundayat-ul-kubra v Amina Khatun*, 46 All 250 ; 22 A.L.J. 122 ; 80 I.C. 413 ; 1924 A.I.R. 388 (All ).

*Prima facie* it is the valuation by the plaintiff which determines the jurisdiction and such jurisdiction continues, whatever the event, unless a different principle, comes into operation to prevent such a result. *Sarada Sundari v Akramunnessa*, 51 Cal. 137 : 78 I.C. 747 . 28 C.W.N. 710

*Statement made in a petition.*—The plaintiff is not concluded by statements made in petition at one particular stage of the proceedings as the question of the amount of Court Fees payable as the valuation to be made for that purpose is one of law and not of fact *Girish Chandra Sanjal v The Secretary of State for India in Council*, 105 I.C. 80.

**Jurisdiction—How determined.**—Jurisdiction of suits is governed by statements made in the plaint and has no reference to the plea set up by the defendant. The valuation given in the plaint determines the forum of appeal *Jag Lal v. Har Narayan Singh*, 10 All 524. What *prima facie* determines the jurisdiction of a court is the claim, or the subject-matter of the claim, as estimated by the plaintiff and that determination having given the jurisdiction, the jurisdiction itself continues whatever the event of the suit. This includes *bona fide* mistakes by the plaintiff but the plaintiff cannot oust jurisdiction by making unwarrantable additions to the claim which cannot be sustained. *Lakshman Bhatkar v. Babaji Bhatkar*, 8 Bom 31.

Where the plaint is intentionally presented to a wrong court, the plaint is to be returned by court to the plaintiff to be presented to proper court and the suit should not be dismissed. *Jharia v Gopala*, 3 All. L.J. 511 26 (1906) All W.N. 195.

One must look to the nature of the suit as brought and not to the nature of the defence to determine whether a court had jurisdiction. *Bapuji Raghunath v. Kauraji Edulji Umrigar*, 15 Bom 400

In the absence of rules under ss 3 & 4 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, the valuation of a suit is the money value of the loss which the plaintiff apprehends would result to him. *Ram Sekhar Prosad Singh v. Sheonandan Dubey*, 1 I.L.R. 2 Pat. 198, 1922 Pat C.W.N. 337 ; 4 P.L.T. 71, 1 P.L.R. 25, 73 I.C. 43 ; 1923 A.I.R. 137 (Patna).

Jurisdiction does not depend on the result of the suit or on the defence set up, but on the nature of the claim as brought. *Seth Harbax and another v. Lachman and others*, 1925 A.I.R. 183 (Nagpore), 82 I.C. 201.

**Different Valuations.**—The plaintiff is not entitled to put a higher valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and a



lower valuation for the purpose of court fees (where these should be the same). *Jogeshra v. Durga Prasad*, 36 All. 500; 12 A.L.J. 844; 24 I.C. 679, see also *Balkrishna Narayan v. Jankibai*, 44 Bom. 331; 22 Bom L.R. 289; 51 I.C. 340; *Manni Lal v. Radhey Gopalji*, 23 A.L.J. 344; 47 All. 501; 1925 A.I.R. 602 (All.); 87 I.C. 650.

It is provided in s. 8 of the Suits Valuation Act that the valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction and for the purposes of Court Fees shall be the same in suits specified in s. 8; the plaintiff, therefore, cannot put one valuation for the purpose of Court Fees and another valuation which is to be a purely arbitrary valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction.

A party is not entitled, when the valuation of the suit can be correctly ascertained to put a purely fancy value on the suit for the purpose of jurisdiction. *Dhaturi Singh v. Kedar Nath Goenka*, I.L.R. 6 Pat 597; 8 Pat.L.T. 475; 101 Ind. Cas. 506; 1927 A.I.R. 224 (Patna).

**Acquiescence in valuation.**—A suit relating to land was valued by the plaintiff at Rs. 872 and instituted in the Munsiff Court. The defendant objected to the valuation which on inquiry was found to be at Rs. 2,737, whereupon the plaint was returned to be presented to the proper Court. The defendant still objected but did not press his case. The suit was decreed and the defendant appealed to the District Court *adopting the valuation found by the Munsiff*. The appeal was allowed. The plaintiff preferred a second appeal to the High Court which decreed the appeal. Then there was an application for leave to His Majesty in Council, *held* that the defendant having acquiesced in the valuation, and having obtained the advantage of an appeal to the District Court, cannot now say that the valuation then was wrong. *Rameshwar Khenka v. Siddeshwar Ghose*, 101 I.C. 901.

**Appeal.**—The value or subject-matter of the suit determines the forum of appeal. This is the value assigned to the subject-matter of the suit by the plaintiff at the time of the institution of the suit and not the value as found by the court, unless it appears that true value has been mis-stated in the plaint either purposely or through gross negligence. *Mahabir Singh v. Behari Lal*, 13 All. 320.

Where the plaintiff *bona fide* valued the suit at Rs. 7,500 but the lower court found that the valuation is less than Rs. 5,000 and the plaintiff contested that finding and preferred an appeal to the High Court. *Held*, that the value of the original suit in Act VII of 1887 did not mean the value as found by the court and the appeal was rightly preferred to the High Court. *Nilmoney Sing v. Jagabandhu Ray*, 23 Cal. 536.

The jurisdiction of the appeal court is not ousted because large amount is awarded under the decree than the pecuniary

jurisdiction of the court allows it to do. *Madho Das v. Ramji Patak*, 16 All. 286, followed in *Jharia v. Gopala*, 3 All. L.J. 511: 26 All. W.N. 195.

3. (1) The Local Government may subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules for determining the value of land for purposes of jurisdiction in the suits mentioned in the Court-fees Act, 1870, section 7, paragraphs v and vi, and paragraph x, clause (d).

Power for Local Government to make rules determining value of land for jurisdictional purposes

control of the Governor General in Council, make rules for determining the value of land for purposes of jurisdiction in the suits mentioned in the Court-fees Act, 1870,

section 7, paragraphs v and vi, and paragraph x, clause (d).

(2) The rules may determine the value of any class of land, or of any interest in land in the whole or any part of a local area, and may prescribe different values for different places within the same local area.

#### NOTES.

**Amendment.**—The words “subject to the control” were substituted for the words “with the previous sanction” by the Devolution Act (XXXVIII of 1920)

“Under section 3 (1), Suits Valuation Act (Act VII of 1887), Local Governments are empowered to make rules for determining the value of land for purposes of jurisdiction in suits mentioned in the Court Fees Act section 7 vi and suits such as that before us are mentioned” *Narayan Nair v. Cheria Kathiri Kutty*, 41 Mad 721; 34 M.L.J. 397, 45 I C 89

The Punjab Government has made Rules under this Section. See Punjab Government Notification No. 255 dated the 4th March, 1889.

## PUNJAB RULES.

### Manner of Determining the value of Land for Purposes of Jurisdiction in Certain Classes of Suits.

The following rules made by the Local Government, under the power conferred by Section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and published as Punjab Government Notification No. 255, dated the 4th March 1889, for determining the value of land for purposes of jurisdiction in the suits mentioned

in the Court Fees Act, Section 7, paragraphs v and vi, and paragraph x, clause (d), are republished for information and guidance:—

1. In suits for the possession of land the value of the land, for purposes of jurisdiction, shall be held to be as follows:—

(a) Where the land forms an entire estate, or a definite share of an estate paying annual revenue to Government or forms part of such an estate, and the annual revenue payable for such part is recorded in the Collector's register, and such revenue is permanently settled,—*sixty times the revenue assessed on the land.*

(b) Where the land forms an entire estate, or a definite share of an estate paying annual revenue to Government, or forms part of such estate and is recorded as aforesaid, and such revenue is settled but not permanently,—*thirty times the revenue so payable*

Explanation to clause (b).—Where the land is a fractional share or a portion of part of an estate, and the land revenue payable for such part is recorded in the Collector's register, and such revenue is not permanently settled, the value for purposes of jurisdiction, shall be held to be thirty times such portion of the revenue recorded in respect of that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share or portion.

Illustration (1).—In a suit for possession of a one-third share of the entire holding of 10 ghumaos forming part of an estate and recorded as paying Rs. 20 annual revenue, the value of the land for the purposes of jurisdiction is one-third of thirty times Rs. 20, or Rs. 600.

(2) In a suit for possession of 1 ghumaos out of the same holding, the value of the land is one-tenth of thirty times Rs. 20, or Rs. 60.

(c) Where the land pays no such revenue, or has been partially exempted from such payment, or is charged with any fixed payment in lieu of such revenue, and net profits have arisen from the land during the year next before the date of presenting the plaint,—*fifteen times such net profits*. But where no such net profits have arisen therefrom,—*the market-value.*

(d) Where the land forms part of an estate paying revenue to Government, but is not a definite share of such estate and does not come under clauses (a), (b) or (c) of this rule,—*the market-value of the land.*

(e) Where the subject-matter is a garden,—*the market-value of the garden.*

2. In suits to enforce right of pre-emption in land the value of the land, for the purposes of jurisdiction, shall be calculated by the preceeding rules.

3. When the land or interest in suit falls partly under one and partly under another of the classes enumerated in rule 1 the value of the land in each class shall be separately calculated.

4. In the application of the above rules the word "land" includes all such right e.g., shares in village common and in wells are as accessory to the land in suit and the word 'revenue' as used in the preceding rules when applied to land irrigated from canals, shall be held to include owner's rate for the year next before the date of presentation of plaint, or half the occupier's rate for the same period in cases in which no owner's rate is chargeable

5. In suits for specific performance of an award so far as the award relates to land, the market-value of the land

6. Suits relating to a life-interest in land and suits relating to an occupancy right shall, for purposes of jurisdiction, be deemed to be of half the value provided for suits for possession under rule 1

**Punjab Instructions.**—*Instructions on the subject of the Suits Valuation Act, VII of 1887, and the rules made thereunder, for determining the value of certain classes of suits for the purposes of Court fees and Jurisdiction*

The attention of all Civil Courts is drawn to the following instruction on the subject of the provisions of the Suits Valuation Act, VII of 1887

2. Part 1 of the Act was extended to this Province by Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 210, dated the 20th February 1889, and the Local Government has made rules under section 3 of the Act determining the value of land and certain interests therein, for the purposes of jurisdiction in suits mentioned in the Court Fees Act, 1870, sec. 7, paragraphs v and vi and paragraph x, clause (d), which are republished as above.

3. No restriction under sec. 3, sub-section (2), of the Act have been imposed as to the classes of land to which the rules apply, or as to the local extent of their operation, and they apply therefore to all land generally throughout the province, whether assessed with land revenue or not

4. Section 4 of the Suits Valuation Act provides that, where a suit mentioned in the Court Fees Act, section 7, paragraph iv, or schedule II, article 17, relates to land or an interest in land, of which the value has been determined by the rules made under section 3, the amount at which the relief sought in the suit is valued for the purposes of jurisdiction shall not exceed the value of the land or interest determined by those rules. The suits falling under section

paragraph iv, of the Court Fees Act, are certain suits in regard to which the plaintiff is required to state the amount at which he values the relief sought in the plaint. Where the value so stated exceeds the value of the land or interest therein as fixed by the rules, the latter and not the former must be regarded as the value for the purposes of jurisdiction. The suits specified in Schedule II, Art. 17, of the Court Fees Act, are those for which it is difficult to fix a correct valuation, and a fixed fee of Rs. 10 is accordingly levied in these cases. Where any such case relates to land or any interest in land the value for the purposes of jurisdiction, will be the value of the land or interest as fixed by the rules

5 The suits falling under the Court Fees Act, section 7, paragraphs i, ii, iii, vii, viii, ix, x(a), (b), (c), and xi (a) to (f) inclusive, are, with one or two exceptions, either such as are subject to an *ad valorem* court fee, in regard to which the value for the purposes of computing the court fee and the value for the purposes of determining jurisdiction are, under section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, the same; or suits dealt with by directions made by the High Court under section 9 of the Act.

6 In order to guard against mistakes as to the value of a suit for purposes of jurisdiction and of court fees, respectively, every plaint ought upon its face to show the value for purposes of jurisdiction as well as the value for the purpose of computing court fees. The former information is requisite in order that the Court may determine whether the plaint should be returned under Order VII, Rule 10, of the Code of Civil Procedure. When a plaint omits to disclose the value of the suits for the purposes of jurisdiction, the person presenting it should be questioned, and his answer recorded on the plaint, unless he consents to amend it then and there

7. As special care is necessary with respect to cases falling under the provisions of section 7, paragraph iv, and schedule II, article 17, of the Court Fees Act, in valuing suits for the purposes of jurisdiction of court fees, a schedule showing the value in each class of these cases has been prepared to guide the Courts in fixing the value in particular cases, and the opportunity has been taken to prepare an exhaustive schedule following the classifications of suits in the Court Fees Act. It must be clearly understood, however, that this schedule in itself has no legal force and that it is merely intended for ready reference by the courts in dealing with questions of value. An examination of the schedule will show that it is in only a few cases in which it is not possible to value the suit for purposes of jurisdiction, either by the actual value of the subject-matter or by reference to the provisions of sections 4 and 8 of

the Suits Valuation Act, and the rules under section 3, and directions under section 9 of the Act

8 There is no express provision in the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, in regard to the classes of suits mentioned below and they do not admit of being disposed of by rules under Part I, nor are they dealt with by directions under Part II of the Act. The valuation of such suits, therefore, must be left to judicial decision, as occasion arises. The suits are,—

- suits for houses ;
- suits for pre-emption in respect of houses ;
- suits for removal of attachment of houses ;
- suits by or against mortgagors or mortgagees as such ,
- suits falling under Schedule II, article 17, clause (iv), which are not provided for the rules under section 3 or directions under section 9 or by section 4 of the Suits Valuation Act ,

Suits falling under section 7, sub-section x, clause (d), of the Court Fees Act, and relating to property other than land.

9 In the cases of some other classes of suits, such as those falling under articles 14 and 20 of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, or suits relating to marriage and minority, the law allows no choice of the Court in which proceedings must be taken. There is, therefore, no necessity, to fix any valuation for the purposes of determining jurisdiction, while for purposes of court fees they are sufficiently dealt with by the Court Fees Act, 1870

4. Where a suit mentioned in the Court-fees Act, 1870, section 7, paragraph iv, or Schedule II, article 17, relates to land or an interest in land of which the value has been determined by

Valuation of relief in certain suits relating to land not to exceed the value of the land

rules under the last foregoing section, the amount at which for purposes of jurisdiction the relief sought in the suit is valued shall not exceed the value of the land or interest as determined by those rules.

## NOTES

Under section 4 of the Suits Valuation Act, the plaintiff is not entitled to put a higher value on the suit than what is covered by his interest in the litigation *Narayan Singh v. Aiyasami Reddi*, 30 Mad 602 (603)

In valuing a suit for share of land, the rental of the share is to be the criterion of the stamp, *Ram Bilash v. Ajoodyalal*, 2 W.R. Misc. 45.

Section 4 of the Suits Valuation Act indicates that the principle adopted by the legislature for valuing a suit mentioned in Schedule II, Art 17 of the Court Fees Act which relates to land or an interest in land, is that the value of such a suit for the purpose of jurisdiction shall be governed by the value of land or interest in land. When such values are not determined by rules framed under section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act, the values then must be determined by judicial decision. *Dayaram Jagjiandas v Gobordhandas Dayaram*, 31 Bom. 73; 8 Bom.L.R. 885

**Declaration.**—In Punjab the proper valuation in a suit for declaration that certain property is the absolute property of the plaintiff and is not liable to partition, is thirty times the annual *jama* *Sohan Singh v Devi Sing*, 46 Ind. Cas. 490: 81 P R 1918 190 P L R 1918 115 P W R 1918.

The valuation of a suit for declaration that mortgage in favour of the plaintiff is unaffected by attachment of mortgaged property in execution of decree against mortgagor, when there is no dispute as to the mortgage, is the amount for which execution is sought and not the value of the mortgaged property, *Madakuri Ankamma v. Mayyala Subbayya*, 54 Ind. Cas 543

*Of a tenant at fixed rates*—The valuation of a suit, for the purposes of jurisdiction to eject a tenant at fixed rates, is the value of the right of the tenant in the land which it is sought to destroy but not the value of the land itself nor of merely one year's rent, *Ram Raj Tewary v. Girnandan Bhagal*, 15 All 63 12 All. W N. 240 But see section 7 paragraph xi, clause (cc) of the Court Fees Act and the cases cited there.

**Foreclosure.**—The valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction is the value of the mortgagor's interest in the property which will be lost to him in case the mortgagee is successful *Girdhari Lal v. Sheo Nandan*, 11 O.C 154. But if the value of the mortgaged property be greater than or equal to the amount of the charge, then the value of the suit is the total sum due under the deed, i.e., both principal and interest due under the mortgage. *Kothiram v Ganpati*, 8 N.L.R. 179: 17 Ind. Cas. 886. *Nana v. Mulchand*, 9 N.L.R. 161.

Where the purchaser of mortgaged property being defendant in the mortgagee's suit for foreclosure, preferred an appeal against the decree for foreclosure made in the suit, the amount found due on the mortgage being over a lakh of rupee, held (for the purposes of ascertaining the court fee payable on the memorandum of appeal) the value of the property affected by the decree must be taken to be Rs. 2,500 being the amount for which the appellant has purchased the property. *Jagatdhar Narain Persad v. Brown*, 33 Cal. 1133: 10 C.W.N. 1010 4 C.L.J 121.

**Landlord and Tenant.**—*Suit by tenant.*—The value of a suit brought by an occupancy raiyat of certain lands for a declaration that the landlords are not entitled to recover from them by way of rent more than 1/16th share of the produce, is, for the purposes of jurisdiction 15 times the land revenues under rules framed under section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act. *Jamal v. Quadir Baksh*, 54 P R 1914 238 P L R 1914 153 P.W.R. 1914 25 Ind. Cas. 437

Suits to establish validity of charge upon property is to be valued upon the value of the property or amount of the charge whichever is less. *Krishnama Chariar v Srinivasa Ayyangar*, 4 Mad. 339

**Mortgage.**—The valuation of a suit for the purposes of jurisdiction, to declare that the mortgage is subsisting, after disallowance if his claim to mortgaged property which was attached in execution of another decree, need not be on the amount of attachment *Fisher v Arunachella Chettiar*, 19 M.L.J 236 M.L.T. 70 20 Ind Cas 522

Where the suit is to declare that a mortgage by coparceners is null and void on the ground that the same was executed without consideration and *ultra vires* as the mortgagor had no right to mortgage the plaintiff's share, the valuation for purpose of jurisdiction will be on the basis of mortgagee's rights and not on the value of the property itself *Paire Lal v Ram Chand and Jagannath*, 112 P.W.R 1911, 11 Ind Cas 443

**Redemption.**—In a redemption suit the value of the subject-matter is not the market value of the property but the amount of mortgage-money, which amount, therefore, determines the jurisdiction of the trial court and determines the forum of appeal Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act does not affect the law laid in 5 All 332 and 8 All 438 *Kedar Singh v Mahatabdal Singh*, 31 All 44 5 All L.J. 713 (1903) 23 All W N 296 1 Ind. Cas 703, *Mohan Lal v Mohan Lal and others*, 1926 A.I.R 346 (Oudh), 94 I C 784; 3 O W N 467. See also the case of *Sarada Sundari v Akramunnissa*, 51 Cal. 737, 28 C W N 710, 78 I.C 747; 1924 A I R 783 (Cal)

In a suit for redemption of a mortgage instituted in the Subordinate Judge's Court, the amount of the principal of the debt was Rs. 3,899 and odd The plaintiff paid the court fees on that amount but the Subordinate Judge erroneously ordered the plaintiff to pay court fees on the total amount payable on redemption, viz, Rs 7,218 odd, and the plaintiff paid the deficit court fee. The Subordinate Judge passed a decree the suit in favour of the plaintiff The defendants, on an appeal to the High Court. The respondent objected the appeal did not lie to the High Court but to the Di



Court. *Held*, that the amount of the principal debt must be taken as determining the jurisdiction under Civil Courts Act, and consequently that the suit lay in the Subordinate Judge's Court and that the appeal lay to the District Court and not to the High Court. The authority of the Full Bench Decision in *Zamorn of Calicut v Narayan*, 5 Mad 284, is unaffected by the Suits Valuation Act. The order of the Subordinate Judge erroneously levying court fees on the total amount payable on redemption cannot deprive the District Court of jurisdiction to hear the appeal and confer it on the High Court. *Jallaldeen Marakayan v Vijayasuami*, 30 Mad. 447; 29 M.L.J. 142, 1915 M.W.N. 230, 28 Ind. Cas. 624. *Basudera v. Madhava*, 16 Mad 326 followed.

*Redemption and claim of rent*—When there are two distinct causes of action, namely, the claim for redemption and that for the arrears of rent, the value of the subject-matter of suit is the aggregate value of the two heads of relief. *Konna Panikar v Karunakara*, 16 Mad 328.

*Redemption and possession*.—In a suit for redemption and possession, the amount of mortgage-money is not the basis of valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction. The value of the land in question should be the value. *Ma Hla Saing and another v Ma Su We and others*, 105 I.C. 412; 1927 A.I.R. 304 (Rangoon). I.L.R. 5 Rangoon 499.

*Improvements*—The value of improvements is not to be considered in calculating the value of the "subject of suit" in a suit to redeem a Kanam and a purankandam (further advance) when the instrument of mortgage does not expressly secure the amount to be allowed for improvements in redemption, *Zamorn of Calicut v. Suryonarayan Bhatta*, 5 Mad. 284.

### Partition.—

*Allahabad High Court*—In a suit for partition of the share of one only out of several co-sharers in immovable property, the proper valuation of the suit for the purpose of jurisdiction is the value of the share sought to be separated from the rest of the property, and not the value of the entire property out of which the share is to be taken. *Wajib-ud-din v. W'aliullah*, 24 All 381.

*Bombay High Court*.—A suit for partition and separate possession of joint family property consisting of land, houses and movable property, falls within section 7, paragraph v of the Court Fees Act and therefore section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act is not applicable. The market valuation determines the jurisdiction of the trial court. *Dagdu Sakharam v. Totaram Narayan*, 33 Bom. 658; 11 Bom. L.R. 1074. See also *John Joseph De Silva v. J. J. De Silva*, 6 Bom L.R. 403.

*Calcutta High Court.*—The valuation of suit for partition by a joint owner, is the value of the entire property sought to be partitioned and not on the value of the share of the plaintiff. Therefore, if the value of plaintiff's share is below Rs. 5,000 and the value of the entire property above Rs. 5,000, an appeal lies to the High Court direct from the decree of the Subordinate Judge. *Biraj Mohuni Dasi v Chintamani Dasi*, 3 C.L.J. 197 : 10 C.W.N. 565

But if the suit had been erroneously valued in the court of first instance on the valuation of the share of the plaintiff, then section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act is applicable and the appellate court would not interfere unless such valuation has materially prejudiced the disposal of the suit. *Eduard Dalglisch v. Ramdhari Sahu*, 4 C.L.J. 509

In a suit for partition it is the value of the entire property which determines jurisdiction and not of the share which the plaintiff claims in the property. *Rajani Kanta Bag v Rajabala Dasi*, 29 C.W.N. 76 52 Cal. 128 85 I.C. 898 1925 A.I.R. 320 (Cal.).

See also *Lala Bhugwat Sahay v Pashupati Nath Bose and others*, 10 C.W.N. 564, and *Baidya Nath Adya v Makhan Lal Adya*, 17 Cal. 680, *Onooroop Chandra Mukherjee v Perlak Chander Pal*, 6 W.R. Misc. R. 40 *Musst Ameena Khatoon v. Radhabenod Misser*, 7 M.I.A. 162.

*Madras High Court*—The Madras High Court took the view that the value for the purpose of jurisdiction is the amount at which the plaintiff valued his share. See *Velu Gounden v Kumaravelu*, 20 Mad. 289 *Baganandan Rangia v Baganandan Subramania Chetty*, 9 M.L.T. 3: 21 M.L.J. 21 8 Ind. Cas. 512 (1910) M.W.N. 755 F.B., *Gill v Varadaragharayya*, 43 Mad. 306 38 M.L.J. 92 1920 M.W.N. 124 27 M.L.T. 146 55 I.C. 517

The value of the property in which plaintiff claims share and not the value of the plaintiff's share determines jurisdiction. *Vyadinatha v Subramanya*, 8 Mad. 235, but section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act has altered that law. *Velu Gounden v. Kumara Velu*, 20 Mad. 289. See also *Krishna Sami v Kanakasabai*, 14 Mad. 183 1 M.L.J. 234, *Chakrapani Isari v Narasinga Rau*, 10 Mad. 56

*Patna High Court*—The Patna High Court held that the value of the suit was that of the share claimed by the plaintiff where the suit is one for declarations with consequential relief, *Dukhi Singh v Harihar Shah*, 1921 Pat. C.W.N. 89 (92) 1 Pat. L.T. 595. 5 Pat. L.J. 540 58 Ind. Cas. 236, but the value is to be the value of the entire property where the plaintiff is in possession and there is no dispute as to title *Ranjit v.*

*Md. Quassim*, 72 I.C. 916: 1923 A.I.R. 342 (P.): I.L.R. 2 Pat. 432: 4 Pat. L.T. 257.

As to valuation in other provinces see pages 60 and 61 *supra*, under S 7, iv (b).

**Re-partition.**—The correct method of regarding the relief claimed in suits for partition of a joint family which has already been divided, is, that it is merely a prayer to change the form of enjoyment and can only be valued by deducting from the value of plaintiff's share as ascertained in the partition the value of the beneficial enjoyment as a coparcener before partition. In such a case, therefore, it is impossible to estimate the money-value of the suit to which Art. 17B alone should be held to be applicable *Prathipati Suryanarayana v Prathipati Seshayya and others*, 1926 A I R 122 (Mad)

**Pre-emption.**—In the Punjab the value of the pre-emption suit for the purpose of jurisdiction is 30 times the proportionate amount of revenue recorded as payable for the holding in which the land in suit is comprised even though it be a specified plot by metes and bounds and not a definite share of the holding. *Sheikh Arshad Ali v Zorawar Singh*, 92 I C. 986: 8 L.L.J. 60: 27 Punj. L. R. 172 1926 A.I R. 346 (Lahore).

**Possession.**—The valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction of a suit for recovery of possession of land, not separately assessed with revenue and not a definite part or share of a revenue paying estate, must be made according to the market-value of the land *Godavarty Sundoramman v. Godavarty Mangamma*, 34 M L.J. 558.

**Possession of a house**—The value of a suit for possession of a house is the market value of the house as ascertained by the court and not the value as stated by the plaintiff in the plaint. *Sundar Das v Musst. Umda Jan*, 82 I.C. 614: I.L.R. 5 Lah 481 6 L.L.J 355 F.B

The valuation of a suit for possession of a house by ejecting the defendant is to be determined not upon the allegations as made in the written statement but upon allegations made in plaint. *Musst Barkatunnissa v Musst Kaniz Fatima*, I.L.R. 5 Pat 631: 98 I.C 817: 1927 A.I R 140 (Patna).

**Possession and mesne profits.**—For valuation of suit for possession and mesne profits claimed depends on the value of the property sought to be recovered plus the amount of profits recoverable, *Mohini Mohan Das v. Satis Chandra Ray*, 17 Cal. 704.

**Occupancy raiyat.**—The value of the suit is the value of the subject-matter in controversy, *i e.*, the interests claimed by the plaintiff. *Upendra Chandra Mitra v. Saltcowrie Dhar*, 13 Ind. Cas. 964.

**Possession of land.**—The valuation for jurisdiction of a suit for possession after a decree for foreclosure of a conditional sale is not to be calculated according to the scale laid down in section 7 paragraph 9 of the Court Fees Act, *Ahalya Bai Dehya v. Shama Churan Bose*, 1 C L.R. 473, *Jeebraj Singh v. Inderjeet Mahton*, 18 W.R. 109, *Nouhoon Singh v. Toofanee Singh*, 20 W.R. 33; 12 B L.R. 113; *Chunder Nath Bhattacharjee v. Brindabun Shaha*, 25 W.R. 39

**Reversionary right.**—The valuation of such contingent interest, not being one for possession or for present interests, is the valuation made in the plaint *Haidarkhan v. Ali Akbar*, 18 P.R. 1897

Where the reversioners sued to set aside a decree to which they are parties with the widow, the valuation is to be made at ten times the revenue payable. The High Court said, when there is in the Act itself a special rule as to valuing the property in dispute as to Court fees, it is proper to take that method of valuation in preference to any other method to get the value when there is no indication that any other method should be adopted. *D Venkata Narasimha Raju v. D Chandrayya and others*, 53 M L J 267 26 L W 159 30 M L T 193 105 Ind. Cas 171 1927 A I.R. 825 (Madras)

**5. (1)** The Local Government shall before making rules under section 3, consult the High Court with respect thereto.

Making and enforcement of rules

**(2)** A rule under that section shall not take effect till the expiration of one month after the rule has been published in the local official Gazette.

**6.** On and from the date on which rules under section 3 take effect in any part of the territories under the administration of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council to which the Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873, extends, section 14 of that Act shall be repealed as regards that part of those territories.

Repeal of section 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873

## NOTES

Section 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (Act III of 1873) is as follows —

“When the subject matter of any suit or proceeding is land, a house or garden, its value shall, for the purposes of the jurisdiction conferred by this Act, be fixed in manner provided by the Court Fees Act 1870, section 7 clause 5.”

In suits falling under section 7 paragraph xi of the Court Fees Act, the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and court fees is the same. There is nothing to indicate that section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act should be read subject to the provisions of Section 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act. *Vannaralli Seshagiri Row v Narayanaswami Naidu*, 26 M.L.J. 573: 21 Ind. Cas. 374.

For valuation of suits to enforce registration of documents, see *Ramakrishnauamma v Bhagamma*, 13 Mad. 56, where the Madras High Court held at page 59 "The object of the suit is to secure legal efficacy to the transaction evidenced by documents and simply a mode of proving them, and the value of the transaction must therefore be taken to be the value of the suit."

*Pre-emption*—A suit to enforce right of pre-emption is a suit whose subject matter includes such rights relating to land as a right to pre-empt within the meaning of section 6 of the Suits Valuation Act and its proper valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction is, in accordance with section 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act, that fixed in the manner provided by the Court Fees Act section 7, paragraph iv. *Narayanan Nair v. Cheria Kathiri Kutty*, 41 Mad. 721. 34 M.L.J. 397; 45 I.C. 89.

## PART II.

### OTHER SUITS.

7. This Part extends to the whole of British India, and shall come into force on the first day of July, 1887.

Extent and commencement of Part II.

8. Where in suits other than those referred to in the Court-fees Act, 1870, section 7, paragraphs v, vi and ix, and paragraph x, clause (d), court-fees are payable *ad valorem* under the Court-fees Act, 1870, the value as determinable for the computation of court-fees and the value for purposes of jurisdiction shall be the same.

Court Fee value and jurisdictional value to be the same in certain suits.

### NOTES.

*Application.*—The provisions of Sections 8 of the Court Fees Act (Act VII of 1870) shall apply to appellate courts as well as to the courts of lower denominations, and the value of



*blusan Bose v. Manindra Chandra Nandy*, 44 Cal. 390: 21 C.W.N. 310: 24 C.L.J. 448; *Khatija v. Sheikh Adam*, 39 Bom. 545: 17 Bom. L.R. 574: 29 I.C. 949 and other cases *supra* under S. 7, iv (f) of the Court Fees Act.

*Adoption*.—In a suit to set aside an adoption, the valuation by the plaintiff of the relief claimed determines the forum of the court. *Prohlad Chandra Das v. Dwarka Nath Ghose*, 37 Cal. 860; 14 C.W.N. 929 6 Ind. Cas. 636. The valuation for jurisdiction is (a) according to *Madras High Court*, the value of the property at stake *Keshava v. Lakshmi Narayan*, 6 Mad. 192, (b) according to *Allahabad High Court*, according to the valuation put by the plaintiff *Sheodheni v. Tulshi Ram*, 15 All. 378, (1893) All. W.N. 147. The Bombay High Court has followed the Allahabad High Court, *Bai Machhbai v. Bai Hirabai*, 35 Bom. 264; 13 Bom. L.R. 251, 10 Ind. Cas. 816.

A suit for declaration as to the factum and validity of an adoption which may directly or indirectly affect title to land, is not a suit for land within the meaning of S. 14 of the Madras Civil Courts Act of 1873 as amended by the Act of 1916 and is governed by S. 12 thereof, by which the value of the subject-matter of the suit determines the forum for purposes of jurisdiction. The subject-matter of the suit being the factum and validity of the adoption, its value is the real market value of the land affected and not the notional value calculated under the Court Fees Act.

The general principle deducible for valuation for purposes of jurisdiction where no special method of valuation has been provided by statute are (1) that where the subject-matter of a suit is wholly unrelated to anything which can be readily stated in definite money terms, the plaintiff having to put some money value for the purpose of jurisdiction, must put more or less arbitrary value, and if there are no factors in the case from which the Court can say that the valuation by the plaintiff is wrong or dishonest, the Court will accept the valuation, and (2) that where the subject-matter is so related to things which have a real money value that the relief asked for will affect these, the value of the suit for the purposes of jurisdiction is to be taken as the market value of the property affected, *Vasireddy Veeramma v. Merupudi Butchiah*, 52 M.L.J. 381; 101 I.C. 379; 1927 A.I.R. 563 (Mad.); 50 Mad. 646; 25 L.W. 440.

*Attachment*.—A suit for declaration that the property is not liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, is to be valued at the amount for which the decree is to be executed when the value of the property exceeds the value of the decree *Anandi Kunwar v. Ram Nityan Das*, 40 All. 505; 16 A.L.J. 374; 45 I.C. 494, but see *Amir Nawab v. Musst. Wajda Begum*, 103 I.C. 819; 1927 A.I.R. 289 (Patna).

*Award* —A suit to set aside an award is to be valued at the actual value of the subject matter of the suit i.e., according to the value of the liability which the plaintiff wishes to get rid of and an arbitrary value should not be given *Venkata Challam Pillai v. P U Srinivasa Aiyar*, 75 Ind. Cas 115; (1924) All. I.R. 84 (Madras), 1923 M.W.N. 747, 18 L.W. 399.

Under the Code of 1908, the value depends on the thing awarded rather than on the matter originally in dispute, (in case of an awarded without the intervention of Court). The Act of 1908 has changed the language used in the Code of 1882. *Mohesh Chandra Koondoo v. Amar Chandra Koondoo*, 18 C.W.N. 867.

*Bond* —Suits based on a bond whether registered or unregistered are suits for money and the valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction and court fees are the same, as these suits fall under section 7, paragraph 1, i c, on the amount in claim

*Cancellation of a bond* —The valuation of suits for cancellation of a bond which is admitted by the plaintiff to be for a portion of the consideration under a mistaken belief that the bond was for the amount admitted in plaint, is to be valued at the difference in the amount admitted and the amount stated in the bond *Kali Charan Rai v. Ajudia Rai*, 2 All 148; *Narain Putter v. Aya Putter*, 7 Mad H C. 372; and the valuation must be with reference to principal amount and not the principal amount plus interests, *Gulab Rai v. Mangli Lal*, 6 All 71

All cancellation of documents fall under section 7 iv (c) of the Court Fees Act, hence the valuation for the purposes of court fees and for the purpose of jurisdiction are the same.

The plaintiff in a suit for cancellation of a deed of sale and setting aside a sale and for possession, can put his own valuation *Param and others v. Achal*, 4 All 289

*Conjugal rights* —In suits for restitution of conjugal rights the valuation is the valuation of the plaintiff *Jan Mohammed Mandal v. Masher Bibee*, 34 Cal. 352 5 C L J 400 11 C W N. 458, *Zaer Hussain Khan v. Khurshed Jan*, 28 All 545 3 All I. J 266 (1906) 26 All W.N 99

The valuation in the plaint is to be accepted unless made with an improper motive, or deliberately for the purpose of giving the court jurisdiction which it otherwise would not have. *Jasoda Chhotu v. Chhotu Mannu*, 11 Bom. L R 1352: 4 Ind. Cas. 836 See other cases under S 7, iv (c) *supra* page 92.

*Customary right* —A suit for division and re-distribution of village lands according to custom, need only be valued according to the share of the plaintiff *Venkataswami v. Subba P* 2 Mad. H C.R 1.



**Damages.**—The valuation of suits for damages claimed, for the purposes of jurisdiction must be according to amount claimed and not the amount which might eventually be found due. *Joy Doorga Dossee v. Manick Chand Baboo*, 16 W.R. 248.

**Declaration.**—*To set aside decrees*—The valuation of a suit for the purposes of jurisdiction to set aside a decree, obtained against the interest of the plaintiff, should ordinarily be valued at the amount of the decree. *Umatul Batul v. Nauji Koer*, 11 C.W.N. 105; 6 C.L.J. 427. *Thakur Prosad v. Pankhal Singh*, 8 C.L.J. 485. But where the amount decreed and the value of the property in dispute are not identical, then the lower of the two values is the value of the suit. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council said "The value of the action means the value to the plaintiff. But the value of the property might well be Rs. 1,000 while the execution debt Rs. 10,000. It is only when the execution debt is less than the value of the property that its amount affects the value of the suit," *Bibi Phul Kumari v. Ghanshyam Misser*, 35 Cal. 202; 12 C.W.N. 169; 7 C.L.J. 36 P.C.

The fee payable on the plaint as well as on the memorandum of appeal is a fixed sum, therefore the value of the subject-matter must be the market value thereof, *Amir Nawab v. Musst. Wajda Begum*, 103 I.C. 819, 1927 A.I.R. 289 (Patna).

**Suits for simple declaration.**—The value of a suit for declaration is the value of the property in respect of which the declaration is asked for. *Mohini Mohan Misser v. Gour Chandra Rai*, 5 Pat. L.J. 397; 1 P.L.T. 390; 56 Ind. Cas. 762; 1921 Pat. C.W.N. 105, but see *Ganapati v. Chattu*, 12 Mad. 223 where it was held that the value would be as if the suit was one for possession. *Badam Suryanarayana v. Yalla Bullayya*, 101 I.C. 85; 1927 A.I.R. 568 (Mad.); 52 M.L.J. 323; 25 L.W. 367.

**Declaration of title to land.**—The valuation for suits for the purposes of jurisdiction to declare title to four paid offices in a temple, should be the value of all the four offices, *Sundara v. Subha*, 10 Mad. 371.

**With Consequential relief**—The value put by the plaintiff is to be taken as the proper value unless it appears that value so put was arbitrary and is inconsistent with the value of the relief sought and circumstances which subsequently influence the judgment of the court are not to be looked at. *Rajabala Dassi v. Radhika Charan Ray*, 40 C.L.J. 150; and other cases under Sec. 7 Court Fees Act *supra* pages 53, 54 and 78.

**Doorway.**—The valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction of a suit to close a doorway is to be calculated upon the selling

price of the house before and after the door was opened. *Mula Mal. v. Gurdial*, 5 P.R. 1887.

**Injunction.**—*Declaration and injunction.*—The court must accept the value of the relief as stated in the plaint for the purpose both of the court fees and jurisdiction. *Vacchani Keshalhai Balibhai v. Vacchani Naubha Bawaji*, 33 Bom. 307 : 11 Bom L R 90 4 Ind Cas. 108 ; *Hari Sunker Dutt v Kali Kumar Patra*, 32 Cal 734 9 C.W.N. 690, except where under section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act the valuation is determined by the rules framed under the section *Barru v. Lachhman*, 103 P.R. 1913 23 P.L.R. 1913 : 228 P.W.R. 1913 22 Ind Cas 503. But the value must be reasonable value. *Umatul Batul v. Nauji Koer*, 11 C.W.N. 705 : 6 C.L.J. 427.

The plaintiff valued his suit for injunction at Rs 110 for the purpose of court fees and at Rs 4,000 for the purpose of jurisdiction and paid court fees on Rs. 110 only. The suit was dismissed and pleader's fees were assessed on Rs. 4,000, held, by the Punjab High Court that the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and for court fees being the same the court below should have asked the plaintiff to re-state the value and awarded pleader's fees accordingly. *Amir Chand v. Hakim Ali*, 69 Ind. Cas 577, 1924 A.I.R (Lahore).

In a suit for injunction it is unnecessary for the plaintiff to fix any value for purposes of jurisdiction, as under section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act the valuation for the purpose of court fees and valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction are identical. *Gorinda Krishna Sathe v Hanmaya Lingaya Fulmal*, 45 Bom 567 22 Bom L R 1450 63 Ind Cas. 777, *Janki Sahay v Lal Behari Lal*, 1926 Pat C W N 102, 1926 A I R. 334 (Patna) 94 I C 103, *Bachhan v The Municipal Board of Mirzapore*, 94 I C. 951, 24 A L J 478, 48 All 412, 1926 A.I.R 423 (Allahabad).

**Kobalas.**—*Declaration of title to land on setting aside kobalas*—The valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction of suits to declare title of the plaintiff to lands on setting aside certain kobalas illegally executed by the father of the plaintiff need not be valued at the total value of the kobalas. *Sheogolam Singh v Bejoyram Protap Singh*, W R. S. N 317

The valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction of a suit to set aside a kobala by which the estate was illegally alienated, need not be according to value stated in the kobala. *Angopura Choudhury v. Meah Bibee*, 10 W R 207

**Landlord and tenant.**—In a suit to obtain lease on declaration of mourasi and mokarari title to the land at an annual rental of Rs 71, it was held that the suit falls under section 7 paragraph x (c) of the Court Fees Act and under section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act and the suit should be valued

in the case of a set-off pleaded by a defendant in his written statement.

Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, is ordinarily the provision regulating the valuation of a plaint in a suit for the purpose of jurisdiction; and when that provision is read with the provisions of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the valuation of a plaint in which a money decree is claimed is based on the actual sum claimed after allowing for deductions, such as expressed: Set-off in the plaint

The provisions of the Court Fees Act applies to the case of a set-off. *D. S. Abraham & Co v. Ebrahim Gorabhay*, 1925 A I R. 65 (Rangoon); 2 Ran. 462. 84 I C 971.

*Tarwad, membership of.*—The value of a suit for a declaration that certain persons are or are not members of a tarwad is the value of the share of the tarwad property which would be allotted to them if a partition were made by common consent. *Panga v. Unnikutti*, 24 Mad 275

## 9. When the subject-matter of suits of any class

Determination of value of certain suits by High Court.

other than suits mentioned in the Court-fees Act, 1870, section 7, paragraphs v and vi, and paragraph

x, clause (d), is such that in the opinion of the High Court it does not admit of being satisfactorily valued, the High Court may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, direct that suits of that class shall, for the purposes of the Court-fees Act, 1870, and of this Act and any other enactment for the time being in force, be treated as if their subject-matter were of such value as the High Court thinks fit to specify in this behalf.

## NOTES

Rules have been framed in accordance with this section by the High Court of Madras, the Chief Court (at present a High Court) of Punjab and the Judicial Commissioners of Central Provinces and the Chief Court of Oudh.

The Madras High Court Rules are dated 26th February 1903 and are published in the "Fort St. George Gazette" dated 3rd March, 1903, Part II p 368.

For the Punjab Chief Court Rules, see rules and orders under the Special Act Vol. III p. 90 No. 14. According to these Rules suits for restitution of conjugal rights are to be valued at Rs. 1,000. *Nathu v. Chuhri*, 20 P.L.R. 1919: 52 I.C. 101.

For the Oudh Rules, see Notification No. 779, dated the 18th June 1889, by the J. C. of Oudh and Notification No. 2464,

price of the house before and after the door was opened. *Mula Mal. v. Gurdial*, 5 P.R. 1887.

**Injunction.—Declaration and injunction.**—The court must accept the value of the relief as stated in the plaint for the purpose both of the court fees and jurisdiction. *Vacchani Keshalhai Balibhai v. Vacchani Naubha Bawaji*, 33 Bom. 307 : 11 Bom. L.R. 90 : 4 Ind. Cas. 108 ; *Hari Sunker Dutt v. Kali Kumar Patra*, 32 Cal. 734 : 9 C.W.N. 690 ; except where under section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act the valuation is determined by the rules framed under the section. *Barru v. Lachhman*, 103 P.R. 1913 : 23 P.L.R. 1913 : 228 P.W.R. 1913 : 22 Ind. Cas. 503. But the value must be reasonable value. *Umatul Batul v. Nauji Koer*, 11 C.W.N. 705 : 6 C.L.J. 427.

The plaintiff valued his suit for injunction at Rs. 110 for the purpose of court fees and at Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of jurisdiction and paid court fees on Rs. 110 only. The suit was dismissed and pleader's fees were assessed on Rs. 4,000, held, by the Punjab High Court that the valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction and for court fees being the same the court below should have asked the plaintiff to re-state the value and awarded pleader's fees accordingly. *Amir Chand v. Hakim Ali*, 69 Ind. Cas. 577 : 1924 A.I.R. (Lahore).

In a suit for injunction it is unnecessary for the plaintiff to fix any value for purposes of jurisdiction, as under section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act the valuation for the purpose of court fees and valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction are identical. *Govinda Krishna Sathu v. Hanmaya Lingaya Fulmali*, 45 Bom. 567 : 22 Bom. L.R. 1450 : 63 Ind. Cas. 777 ; *Janki Sahay v. Lal Behari Lal*, 1926 Pat. C.W.N. 102 : 1926 A.I.R. 334 (Patna) : 94 I.C. 103 ; *Bachhan v. The Municipal Board of Mirzapore*, 94 I.C. 951 : 24 A.L.J. 478 : 48 All. 412 : 1926 A.I.R. 423 (Allahabad).

**Kobalas.—Declaration of title to land on setting aside kobalas**—The valuation for the purposes of jurisdiction of suits to declare title of the plaintiff to lands on setting aside certain kobalas illegally executed by the father of the plaintiff need not be valued at the total value of the kobalas. *Sheogolam Singh v. Bejoyram Protap Singh*, W.R. S.N. 317.

The valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction of a suit to set aside a kobala by which the estate was illegally alienated, need not be according to value stated in the kobala. *Angopura Choudhury v. Meah Bibee*, 10 W.R. 207.

**Landlord and tenant.**—In a suit to obtain lease on declaration of *mourasi* and *mokarari* title to the land at an annual rental of Rs. 71, it was held that the suit falls under paragraph x (c) of the Court Fees Act and under the Suits Valuation Act and the suit should be

Rs. 71 for the purposes of jurisdiction and court fees and the suit ought to be filed in Munsiff's Court. *Port Canning and Land Improvement Co. Ltd. v. Rosonali*, 17 C.W.N. 160: 15 Ind Cas. 46.

Under section 7 paragraph xi. (cc) of the Court Fees Act a suit by the landlord against a tenant including holding over is to be valued according to the amount of rent payable for the year next before the year of suit. The valuation for court fees will be the value for jurisdiction under section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act *Ram Chand v. Ram Sukh Das*, 27 P.R. 1910: 30 P.W.R. 1910 5 Ind Cas. 910

A suit by a landlord for a declaration that a tenant is not entitled to permanent rights of occupancy, should be valued as one for possession under s. 7 xi (cc) of the Court Fees Act at one year's rent and not at the market-value of the land, *Badam Surianarayana v. Yalla Bullayya*, 101 I.C. 85; 1027 A.I.R. 568 (Madras), 52 M.L.J. 323, 25 L.W. 367.

**Partition**—The plaintiff, in a suit for partition alleging that he is in joint possession with the defendant of the properties which are subject-matter of partition, sues under s. 7, iv (b) of the Court Fees Act applicable to such suit. Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act applies to such suits for partition as are not also suits for possession *Chelasaamy Ramiah v. Chelasaamy Ramasamy*, 1912 Mad W.N. 199: 13 Ind. Cas. 925. But see *Beni Madhab v. Govind Chandra*, 22 C.W.N. 669. See cases under section 4, Suits Valuation Act, *supra* and also under sec. 7, iv (b) of the Court Fees Act

**Partnership**.—In a suit by different partners for specific sums of money on adjustment of accounts or in the alternative for such other amounts as may be found due on adjustment of accounts after dissolution of partnership, the court fee is payable *ad valorem* under section 7 para iv (f) of the Court Fees Act and the value for the purposes of jurisdiction under section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act is the same as that for the computation of court fees, i.e., the amount at which the relief sought is valued. *Dhani Ram Saha v. Bhagirath Saha*, 22 Cal. 692 (708); *Ladubhai v. Revichand*, 6 Bom. 143 and other cases under S. 7, iv (f) of the Court Fees Act *supra*.

**Registration of documents—Suits to enforce**.—In such suits the valuation would be according to the valuation made by the plaintiff. The court fee payable is Rs. 10 only, but if there be a further question whether the plaintiff was a minor when he executed the deed, the court fees payable are *ad valorem* and the valuation would be the same for court fees and for jurisdiction.

The above was the opinion of the author expressed in previous editions of this book. The Calcutta High Court in

*Golam Rahaman Mondal v. Sm. Sabekjan Bibi*, 30 C.W.N. 951 held that the plaintiff in a suit under section 77 of the Indian Registration Act for the registration of a conveyance, is entitled to put his own valuation on the suit as the suit is not with regard to any land or interest in land to be conveyed by the document.

The Madras High Court held that the valuation is to be made at the value of the land expressed in the instrument *Ramakrishnamma v Bhagamma*, 15 Mad. 56, *Ramu Aiyar v Sankara Aiyar*, 31 Mad 89

*Religious worship*—In a suit to obtain an injunction that the defendants should not restrain the plaintiffs from saying prayers in a certain mosque and setting up their own Imam to lead the prayers of their congregation and from performing other rituals connected with the Divine service, held, that the value for the purposes of court fees is the value for the purposes of jurisdiction *Umar Din v Abdulla*, 43 P L.R 1903.

*Rent—Enhancement of*—The plaintiff cannot put one valuation for the purpose of Court Fees and another for jurisdiction *Dhaturi Singh v Kedar Nath Goenka*, 8 P L T 475.

*Rent and injunction*—Where the plaintiff brought a suit for recovery of arrears of rent and injunction on certain other persons from disputing his title as landlord, the suit is based upon two causes of action and falls under para (i) and para iv of section 7 of the Court Fees Act. Therefore the valuation for the purpose of court fees and valuation for jurisdiction is the same under section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act *Paramal v Motumal*, 6 Sind L R 115 17 Ind Cas 44

*Sale of joint family property*—A suit to prevent sale of joint family property in execution of a decree against a member of the family, is to be valued at the value of the property of which the sale is sought to be stopped or the value of the decree sought to be executed, whichever is smaller *Munshi Mahton and others v Lachman Lal*, 10 P L T 545, 120 I C 765, 1929 A I R 615 (Patna)

*Specific performance*—In suits for specific performance the method of valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction is first to value the suit for the purpose of court fees under section 7 para x (c) of the Court Fees Act and then to adopt that valuation as valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction. *Sailendra Nath Mitra v Ram Chand Pal*, 34 C L J 94 25 C W.N. 768 66 Ind Cas 268.

*Set-off*—There is an important difference between the method of valuation for the purpose of jurisdiction permissible in the case of a claim for a money-decree made in a plaint and the method of valuation for purposes of jurisdiction permissible

in the case of a set-off pleaded by a defendant in his written statement.

Section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, is ordinarily the provision regulating the valuation of a plaint in a suit for the purpose of jurisdiction, and when that provision is read with the provisions of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the valuation of a plaint in which a money decree is claimed is based on the actual sum claimed after allowing for deductions, such as expressed: Set-off in the plaint. The provisions of the Court Fees Act applies to the case of a set-off. *D. S. Abraham & Co. v. Ebrahim Gorabhay*, 1925 A.I.R. 65 (Rangoon); 2 Ran 462. 84 I.C. 971.

*Tarwad, membership of.*—The value of a suit for a declaration that certain persons are or are not members of a tarwad is the value of the share of the tarwad property which would be allotted to them if a partition were made by common consent. *Panga v Unnikutti*, 24 Mad 275

9. When the subject-matter of suits of any class other than suits mentioned in the Court-fees Act, 1870, section 7, paragraphs v and vi, and paragraph x, clause (d), is such that in the opinion of the High Court it does not admit of being satisfactorily valued, the High Court may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, direct that suits of that class shall, for the purposes of the Court-fees Act, 1870, and of this Act and any other enactment for the time being in force, be treated as if their subject-matter were of such value as the High Court thinks fit to specify in this behalf.

## NOTES

Rules have been framed in accordance with this section by the High Court of Madras, the Chief Court (at present a High Court) of Punjab and the Judicial Commissioners of Central Provinces and the Chief Court of Oudh.

The Madras High Court Rules are dated 26th February 1903 and are published in the "Fort St. George Gazette" dated 3rd March, 1903, Part II p. 368.

For the Punjab Chief Court Rules, see rules and orders under the Special Act Vol. III p 90 No 14. According to these Rules suits for restitution of conjugal rights are to be valued at Rs 1,000 *Nathu v. Chuhri*, 20 P.L.R. 1919: 52 I.C. 101.

For the Oudh Rules, see Notification No. 779, dated the 18th June 1889, by the J. C. of Oudh and Notification No 2464,

dated the 21st December 1896 N. W. P. and Oudh Gazette, dated the 4th January 1899, Part II p. 2, etc.

For the Central Provinces Rules, see Notification No 3240 dated 28th June, 1888, C. P. Gazette, Pt. II p. 140.

**Scope.**—The value prescribed in the rules have been prescribed not only for the purpose of jurisdiction but also for Court Fees. *Amdu and others v. Pessi*, 1929 A I R. 20 (Nag.).

## LAHORE HIGH-COURT RULES.

### *Manner of determining the value of suits for purposes of Jurisdiction.*

Rules made by the High Court, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, under the powers conferred by section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act, VII of 1887, and all other powers in that behalf, for determining the value of the subject-matter of certain classes of suits, for the purposes of jurisdiction, which do not admit of being satisfactorily valued, and for the treatment of such classes of suits, as if their subject-matter were of the value as hereinafter stated.

### RULES.

1. (i) Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint asks for a decree against the other party to the alleged marriage, either alone, or with other defendants, for restitution of conjugal rights ;

(ii) Similar suits for a decree establishing, or annulling or dissolving a marriage ,

(iii) Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint asks for a decree establishing a right to the custody or guardianship of a minor, including guardianship for the purposes of marriage ;

(iv) Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint asks for a decree establishing or annulling an adoption, including under the expression "adoption" the customary appointment of an heir ,

(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, suits of classes (i) with the exception noted below (ii), (iii) and (iv), Rs 200.

(b) For the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, as amended, suits of classes (i), and (ii)—Rs 1,000 ; suits of classes (iii) and (iv)—such sum



exceeding Rs. 500 and not exceeding Rs. 1,000 as the plaintiff shall state in the plaint.

*Explanation 1.*—Classes (i) and (ii) do not include petitions under any special Act relating to the dissolution of marriage.

*Explanation 2.*—Class (iii) does not include proceedings under Act IX of 1861 (repealed by Act VIII of 1890) or Act XIII of 1874.

2. Suits by a plaintiff, during the life-time of a person alleged to have a restricted power of alienation in respect of immovable property, in which the plaintiff in the plaint seeks to have an alienation of immovable property made by such person declared to be void except for the life of such person or for some other determinate period

*Value*—(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as determined by that Act.

(b) For the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and the Punjab Courts Act, 1918 (as amended).

(i) when the alienation is by a written instrument which declares the value of the interest purporting to be created, or the amount of the consideration for which the alienation is made—such value or amount

(ii) in other cases—the market-value, at the date of institution of the suit, of the property alienated. Subject in either case to the provisions of Part I of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and of the rules in force under the said part, so far as those provisions are applicable

3. Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint asks for accounts only, not being suits to recover the amount which may be found due to the plaintiff on taking unsettled accounts between him and the defendant, or suits of either of the kinds described in Order XX, Rule 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

*Value.*—(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870,—as determined by that Act.

(b) For the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and the Punjab Courts Act, 1918, (as amended),—such amount exceeding Rs. 100 and not exceeding Rs. 500, as the plaintiff may state in the plaint.

4. Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint seeks to establish or to negative any right hereinafter mentioned, with or without an injunction, and with or without damages, namely;—a right of way; a right to open or maintain or close a door or a window, or a drain or a water-shoot (*pharnala*); a right to or in a water course or to the use of water; a right to build, or raise or alter or demolish a wall, or to use an alleged party-wall or joint staircase,—

*Value*—(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as determined by that Act.

(b) For the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and the Punjab Courts Act, 1918 (as amended),—

(i) if damages are not claimed, such amount exceeding Rs. 100, and not exceeding Rs. 500, as the plaintiff may state in the plaint,—

(ii) if damages are claimed,—the amount of such damage increased by Rs. 100

5. Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint seeks to set aside an award, and applications registered as suits under the provisions of Schedule II, paragraphs 17 and 18, of the Code of Civil Procedure (to file an agreement to refer to arbitration), or of Schedule II, paragraph 19, of the said Code (to file an award), when or so far as the award or the agreement relates to property ;—

*Value*—(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870 as determined by that Act

(b) For the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887 and the Punjab Courts Act, 1918 (as amended),—

the market value of the property in dispute, subject to the provisions of Part I of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and of the rules in force under the said Part, so far as those provisions are applicable

6. The foregoing rules are subject to the following explanations ;—

(i) the term "plaint" includes an amended as well as original plaint,

(ii) a suit falling within any of the above descriptions is not excluded therefrom merely by reason of the plaintiff seeking other relief in addition to that described in any of the foregoing rules

---

*Schedule showing the value of suits for purposes of computing Court fees and of determining the jurisdiction of the Courts, respectively.*

1	2	3	4	5
Value of suits for the purpose of computing Court fees under the Court Fees Act, 1870				
Court Fees Act.	Nature of suit.	Value for Court fee purposes	Suits Valuation Act and Rules	Value for purposes of Jurisdiction.
Sec. 7, paragraph i	In suits for money.	<i>Ad valorem</i> , according to the amount claimed	Section 8	The same as in column 3
Sec. 7, paragraph ii	In suits for maintenance and annuities or other sums payable periodically.	<i>Ad valorem</i> , on ten times the amount claimed to be payable for one year.	Do	Ditto
Sec. 7, paragraph iii.	In suits for movable property other than money where the subject matter has a value.	According to such value at the date of presenting the plaint.	Do	Ditto

Sec. 7, paragraph iv.	In suits— (a) for movable property where the subject matter has no market value.	Id <i>valorem</i> , according to the amount at which the relief sought is valued in the plaint or Memorandum of appeal, such value must be stated.	Ditto (a)	(a) the value of the relief sought as stated in the plaint
Sec. 7, paragraph iv.	(b) to enforce the right to share in any property on the ground that it is joint family property.	Do	(b) As regards land— section 4 and rule 3 under section 3 In other cases—the same as in (a)	(b) The value of the relief sought as stated in the plaint, but not exceeding the value of the land under the rules The same as in (a)
	(c) to obtain a declaratory decree or order where consequential relief is prayed;	Id <i>valorem</i> , according to the amount at which the relief sought is valued in the plaint or memorandum of appeal, such value must be stated.	(c) The same as in (b), subject to rule 2, chapter X of this volume and section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act.	(c) The same as in (b), subject to rule 2, chapter X of this volume and section 9 of the Suits Valuations Act
	(d) to obtain an injunction;	Do.	(d) Ditto, subject to rule 4, chapter X of this volume and section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act.	(d) The same as in (a), subject to rule (i), chapter X of this volume and section 9
	(e) for a right to some benefit (not herein otherwise provided for) to arise out of land; and	Do.	(e) the same as in (a)	(e) the same as in (a)



the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue: and such revenue is permanently settled	<i>Ad valorem</i> on ten times the revenue payable	(b) Do	(b) if the revenue is not permanently settled thirty times the revenue assessed on such land
(b) Where the land forms an entire estate, or a definite share of an estate paying annual revenue to Government or forms part of such estate and is recorded as aforesaid and such revenue is settled but not permanently,	<i>Ad valorem</i> , on fifteen times the net profits	(c) Rule 1, (c) and rules 3 and 6 of Chapter XI of this volume	(c) fifteen times the net profits
(c) Where the land pays no such revenue, or has been partially exempted from such payment, or is charged with any fixed payment in lieu of such revenue, and net profits have arisen from the land during the year of presenting the plaint,	<i>Ad valorem</i> , on value fixed by court with reference to value of similar land in the neighbourhood	Rule 1, clause (d) and rules 3 and 6 of Chapter XI of this volume	The market value
but where no such net profits have arisen therefrom,			

*Value of suits for purposes of computing Court fees and of determining the jurisdiction of the Courts, respectively*

Schedule showing the value		3	4	5
1	2	Value for Court fee purposes.	Value for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of the Court, under the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and the Rules and Directions made thereunder	Value for purposes of Jurisdiction
Value of	Nature of suit		Suits Valuation Act and Rules.	
(f) for account		Do	(f) the same as in (a), subject to rule 3, chapter X of this volume and section 9	(f) The same as in (a), subject to rule 3, Chapter X of this volume and section 9.
Sec 7, paragraph v.	In suits for the possession of land, houses and gardens—according to the value of the subject-matter; such value shall be—			
	subject- and			
	1	Ad valorem, on ten times the revenue payable.	(a) section 3, Suits Valuation Act and rule 1 clauses (a) and (b) and rules 3 and 6 of Chapter XI of this volume.	(a) If the revenue is permanently settled—sixty times the revenue assessed on such land.

*Schedule showing the value of*

*Value of*

the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue; and such revenue is permanently settled	<i>Ad valorem</i> on ten times the revenue payable	(b) Do	(b) if the revenue is not permanently settled thirty times the revenue assessed on such land
(b) Where the land forms an entire estate, or a definite share of an estate paying annual revenue to Government or forms part of such estate and is recorded as aforesaid and such revenue is settled but not permanently;	<i>Ad valorem</i> , on fifteen times the net profits	(c) Rule 1, (c) and rules 3 and 6 of Chapter XI of this volume	(c) Fifteen times the net profits
(c) Where the land pays no such revenue, or has been partially exempted from such payment, or is charged with any fixed payment in lieu of such revenue; and net profits have arisen from the land during the year of presenting the plaint; but where no such net profits have arisen therefrom.	<i>Ad valorem</i> , on value fixed by court with reference to value of similar land in the neighbourhood.	Rule 1, clause (d) and rules 3 and 6 of Chapter XI of this volume.	The market value.



*Schedule showing the value of suits for purposes of computing Court Fees and of determining the jurisdiction of the Courts, respectively.*

1	2	3	4	5
Value of suits for the purpose of computing Court fees under the Court Fees Act, 1870			Value for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of the Court, under the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and the Rules and Directions made thereunder	
Court Fees Act.	Nature of suit	Value for Court fee purposes	Suits Valuation Act and Rules	Value for purposes of Jurisdiction.
	(d) Where the land forms part of an estate paying revenue to Government, but is not a definite share of such estate and is not separately assessed as above mentioned.	Market value of the land.	(d) Rule 1, clause (d) and rules 3 and 6 of Chapter XI of this volume.	(d) The market value.
	(e) Where the subject-matter is a house or garden.	According to the market value of the house or garden.	(c) Section 3, rule 1, clause (c) and rules 3 and 6 of Chapter XI of this volume.	(c) In the case of a garden, the market value. In the case of a house, the market value presumably, but this must be left to judicial decision.
Sec. 7, paragraph vi.	In suits to enforce a right of pre-emption.	According to the value (computed in accordance with the provisions of the Act).	The same as for section 7, paragraph V.	As for section 7, paragraph V, except as

Sec. 7, paragraph vii	In suits for the interest of an assignee of land revenue.	ance with paragraph V of this section) of which the land, house or garden in respect of which the right is claimed Fifteen times on his net profits as such for the year next before the date of presenting the plaint According to the amount for which the land or interest was attached.	and rule 2 of section 3 and Chapter XI of this volume	to a house, for which as above
Sec. 7, paragraph viii.	In suits to set aside an attachment of land or of an interest in land or revenue; Provided that, where such amount exceeds the value of the land or interest, the amount of fee shall be computed as if the suit were for the possession of such land or interest		Section 8	The same as in column 3
Sec. 7, paragraph ix.	In suits against a mortgagee for the recovery of the property mortgaged; and in suits by the mortgagee to foreclose the mortgage; or, where the mortgage is made by conditional sale, to have the sale declared absolute.	According to the principal-money expressed to be secured by the instrument of mortgage.	Section 8 does not apply.	The amount for which attached, not exceeding the value of the land and interest The case of attachment of a house is not provided for, and must be left to judicial decision No provision is made, and the value must be left to judicial decision

Schedule showing the value of suits for purposes of computing Court Fees and of determining the jurisdiction of the Courts, respectively

1	2	3	4	5
			Value for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of the Court, under the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and the Rules and Directions made thereunder	
Value of suits for the purpose of computing Court fees under the Court Fees Act, 1870				
Court Fees Act.	Nature of suit	Value for Court fee purposes	Suits Valuation Act and Rules	Value for purposes of jurisdiction
Sec 7, paragraph x.	In suits for specific performance— (a) of a contract of sale (b) of a contract of mortgage (c) of a contract of lease, (d) of an award	According to the amount of the consideration According to the amount agreed to be secured On the amount recoverable in the first year. According to the amount or value of the property in dispute.	(a) Section 8  (b) Section 8 (c) Do (d) Section 3 and rules under section 3	(a) The same as in column 3. (b) The same as in column 3 (c) Ditto (d) As regards land, as valued by the rules under section 3 (vide rule 5). In regard to other property presumably the market-value, but this is left to judicial decision as section 8 does not apply. <i>Note.</i> —The suits in this paragraph mostly fall
Sec 7, paragraph vi.	In suits between landlord and tenant as	Amount of rent for the preceding year.	Section 8	...

described in clauses (a) to (f) inclusive	As fixed in each case Fixed Value of stamp required— Rs. 5	As to land—section 3 and rules  Other suits—not pro- vided for	under the Punjab Tenancy and Land Revenue Acts; where any such suit falls under the Civil Law, The value for Court fee purpose would be one year's rent, and for jurisdiction the same. The Paragraph appears only to relate to land No jurisdiction to value necessary Do
Sch II, Articles 1-13 Sch II, Article 14	Miscellaneous applica- tions and petitions Petition under Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act	The Court Fees Act lays down a mini- mum fixed fee of Rs. 10 but in rule 1 of Chapter X the High Court, under powers con- ferred by section 9 of the Suits Valua- tion Act, VII of 1887, and with the previous sanction of the Local Gov- ernment, has di- rected that suits of the nature des- cribed under head	As in column 4
Sch II, Article 17	1 Plaintiff or memorandum of appeal in each of the following suits —  1 To alter or set aside a summary decision or order of any of the Civil Courts not established by Letters Patent or of any Re- venue Court		Do

*Schedule showing the value of suits for purposes of computing Court Fees and of determining the jurisdiction of the Courts, respectively*

1	3	3	4	5
Value of suit for the purpose of computing Court fees under the Court Fees Act, 1870		Value for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of the Court, under the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and the Rules and Directions made thereunder		
Court Fees Act.	Nature of suit	Value for Court fee purposes	Suits Valuation Act and Rules	Value for purposes of Jurisdiction.
	II To alter or cancel any entry in a register of the names of proprietors of revenue paying estates	V and certain suits falling within the scope of head VI of Article 17, Schedule II, of the Court Fees Act, shall, for the purposes of that Act, be treated as if their subject-matter were of the value of Rs 200/- on which the fee is Rs 22-8-0 under the Punjab Act, VII of 1922	Do Do	As in column 4
	III To obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief is prayed.		Do. Do.	Do.
	IV. To set aside an award. V To set aside an adoption. VI. Every other suit where it is not pos-			

sible to estimate at a money value the subject matter in dispute, and which is not otherwise provided for by this Act	Application under Schedule II, paragraphs 17 and 18, of the Code of Civil Procedure	Fixed stamp Rs 10.	Value of required—	As to land, section 4, section 9, rule 5, chapter X of this volume As to land, section 4, section 9, rule 5, chapter X of this volume Do	As in column 4.
Sch II, Articles 18	Do.	19	Do.	Do	Do
Every petition under the Indian Divorce Act, except petitions under s 44 of the same Act, and every memorandum of appeal under s 55 of the same Act.	Plaint or memorandum of appeal under the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865	Fixed stamp Rs. 20	Value of required—	.....	Note.—The Court having jurisdiction is specified in the special laws in question.
Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do
Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit by a reversioner under the Punjab customary Law for a declaration in respect of an alienation of ancestral land.	Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit by a reversioner under the Punjab customary Law for a declaration in respect of an alienation of ancestral land.	Fixed stamp Rs 20	Value of required—	Section 9, rule 2, chapter X of this volume	As in column 4
Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do

## MADRAS HIGH COURT RULES.

### RULES UNDER THE COURT FEES ACT, VII OF 1870 AND THE SUITS VALUATION ACT, 1887.

#### 1. Computation of fees payable

(1) In a suit to recover lands in which there are wells, the valuation for the purposes of the suit should be based on the value of the lands only and the wells should not be separately valued.

(2) If an appeal is preferred by a plaintiff, the stamp fee will ordinarily be calculated on the claim or portion of the claim disallowed by the lower Court. If an appeal is preferred by a defendant, the stamp fee will ordinarily be calculated on the amount adjudged by the lower Court, provided that the parties are at liberty to relinquish a portion of their claim on expressing their intention of so doing in the memorandum of appeal.

(3) The fee chargeable on appeals from orders under clause (c) of s. 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure of 1882 (i.e. s. 47 of the Code of 1908) shall be limited to the amount chargeable under Art. 11 of the Second Schedule to the Court Fees Act, 1870.

(4) *Valuation of certain classes of suits under the Malabar Law*—Whereas the High Court is of opinion that the subject-matter of certain suits comprised in the classes of suits mentioned in clauses (b) and (c) of paragraph iv of section 7 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, viz., suits for the removal of a karnavan or ejaman or for the enforcement of a right as karnavan, ejaman or member of a tarwad governed by Marumakkattayam or Alyasantana system of law or of a Nambudri illom, does not admit of being satisfactorily valued, and whereas by an order in Council, dated the 24th day of January 1903, and numbered 86, Judicial, His Excellency the Governor of Fort St. George in Council has sanctioned the following rules for determining the value of the subject-matter of such suits, the High Court under and by virtue of the authority conferred upon it by s. 9 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and all other powers thereunto enabling hereby directs and orders that for purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, the value of the subject-matter of all such suits and appeals in such suits, instituted or presented on or after the 1st day of March, 1903, shall be determined according to the following rules:—

(i) The subject-matter of a suit for the removal of a karnavan or ejaman or for the enforcement of a person's right as karnavan or ejaman of a tarwad governed by the Marumakka-

ttayam or Alyasantana system of land or of a Nambudri illom, shall, for the purpose of the Court Fees Act, 1870 and the Suits Valuation Act 1867, be valued at one third of the amount at which the same would be valued under the provisions of the Court Fees Act, 1870, if the suit were one brought by a stranger for the recovery of the whole property—movable and immovable—possessed by the tarwad or illom to which the suit relates.

(ii) The subject-matter of a suit for the enforcement of a person's right as member of a tarward governed by Marumakkattayam or Alyasantana system of law or of a Nambudri illom, shall, for the purposes of the Court Fee Act, 1870, and the Suits Valuation Act, 1887 be valued at the amount at which, if the whole of the tarwad or illom property were by the consent of all equally divided among all the members (including the plaintiff) of the tarwad or illom, the plaintiff's share would be valued, with reference to the valuation of the suit under the Court Fees Act, 1870, if the suit were one brought by a stranger for the recovery of the whole property—movable and immovable—possessed by the tarwad or illom

(iii) In all such suits, the plaintiff or appellant shall state in the plaint or memorandum of appeal, as the case may be, the amount at which he values the entire property of the tarwad or illom and such valuation, unless the Court has reason to believe the valuation is not made *bona fide*, shall be accepted by the Court.

(Notification dated 20th Feb 1903, published at page 368 Part II of the Fort St George Gazette, dated 3-3-1903)

## NAGPORE COURT.

### JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S CIVIL CIRCULAR.

#### PART II—8 PAGE 15.

#### VALUATION OF SUITS.

- Under Section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act 1887 and under the same section of the said act as applied to Berar, the Judicial Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner directs that suits of the following classes shall for the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Suits Valuation Act 1887, the Central Provinces Courts Act 1904 and

Notification No. 1641,  
dated the 25th Sept. '11  
as amended by amend-  
ment No 19, dated  
11-7-24. Notification  
No 777/363-V, dated  
12-4-1924



the Berar Courts Law 1905, be treated as if the subject matter of such suits were of the value of Rs. 400 :—

(1) Suits for the restitution of conjugal rights, for declaration of the validity of marriage, or for a divorce.

(2) Suits for the custody or guardianship of a minor.

(3) Suits for a declaration that an adoption is valid or invalid.

Provided that if a suit for declaration that an adoption is valid or invalid affects a title to property, then the value of that property, if it exceeds Rs. 400, shall be deemed to be the value of the subject matter of the suit.

2. In exercises of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act, VII of 1887, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Resident is pleased to make the following rules for determining the value of land for the purpose of jurisdiction

I In suits for the possession of land (mentioned in Section 7, paragraph V, of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870) the value of the land for the purpose of jurisdiction shall be deemed to be as follows

(1) When the land is held on Settlement for a period not exceeding 30 years and pays the full assessment to the Government a sum equal to ten (twelve half by amendment No 19 dated 19-7-1924) times the survey assessment.

(2) When the land is held on permanent Settlement for any period exceeding 30 years and pays the full assessment to the Government a sum equal to twenty times the survey assessment.

(3) When the whole or any part of the annual survey assessment is remitted, a sum computed under paragraph (1) or paragraph (2) of this rule, as the case may be, in addition to 20 times the assessment or the portion of assessment so remitted.

(4) In other cases, the market value of the land.

II. Where the land falls partly under one and partly under another of the classes mentioned or referred to in Rule I the value of the land in each class shall be separately calculated

III In suits to enforce a right of pre-emption in regard to land (mentioned in Section 7, paragraph VI of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870) the value of the land shall be computed in accordance with Rule 1.

IV. In suits for specific performance of an award in regard to land (mentioned in Section 7 paragraph X, Clause (d) of

the Court Fees Act VII of 1870) the value of the land shall be computed in accordance with Rule I.

3. Numerous cases have come under notice in which suits for an injunction, for an easement, or for an account have been treated as suits of which it was not possible to estimate the money value.

Under Section 7 clause IV (d) to (f) of the Court Fees Act the Plaintiff must in all such cases state the amount at which he values the relief sought and the plaint must be stamped in accordance with that valuation

4. The effect of Section 7, clause VIII, of the Court Fees Act, is apt to be misunderstood. It seems to apply only to cases when the Plaintiff has not petitioned the Court which ordered the attachment, but has proceeded at once to file a regular suit. When an attachment has been petitioned against the executing Court, and the petition has either been allowed or disallowed and a suit has been filed by the unsuccessful party under Rule 63 Order 21 of the Code of Civil Procedure, such suit is one for a declaratory decree and the plaint should therefore bear a stamp of ten rupees in respect of the declaration or each of the declarations sought for.

5. It must be borne in mind that when two or more reliefs are asked for in the same suit, a separate Court Fee should be charged in respect of each relief

6. It is expected that careful attention will be paid to the question of Court Fees. The stamp on all plaints should be examined, and Courts should satisfy themselves that the right fee has been levied in each case

7. The following rule for determining the value of land in Central Provinces for purpose of jurisdiction in the suits mentioned in the Court Fees Act 1870, Section 7, paragraph V (b) has been made by the Local Government in exercise of the

Circular No 11-8, Notification No 1408-822-V, dated the 22nd July, 1924

power conferred by Section 3 of the Suits Valuation Act, VII of 1887

In suits for possession of land mentioned in Section 7 paragraph V (b) of the Court Fees Act 1870, the value of land for the purpose of jurisdiction shall be deemed to be as follows :

Where the land forms an entire estate or a definite share of an estate, paying annual revenue to Government or where the land forms part of such estate and is recorded as aforesaid and such revenue is settled, but not permanently  $12\frac{1}{2}$  % of the revenue so payable

8. In all cases in which pleaders' fee are to be calculated upon a value other than the value as determined for the computation of Court Fees a note to this effect should be made at the end of the judgment. In the absence of such note all Muharris attached to Civil Courts who are entrusted with the drawing up of decrees are strictly prohibited from calculating pleaders' fee otherwise than on the value as determined for the computation of court fees.

In suits by a mortgagee, to foreclose the mortgage, no note need be recorded. The pleader's fee should be calculated on the sum claimed in the plaint as due under the mortgage.

## ODDH CHIEF COURT RULES.

In supersession of notification No. 779 dated June 18, 1889, the Chief Court with the previous sanction of the Government, hereby under s. 9 of the Suits Valuation Act, directs that the following classes of suits shall be treated for the purpose of the Court Fees, Act, 1870, and of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, as if their subject-matter were of the value hereinafter stated.—

I. (i) Suits in which the plaintiff sues the other party to an alleged marriage, either alone or with other defendants, for restitution of conjugal right . . . value Rs 100/-

(ii) Similar suits to establish, annul, or dissolve a marriage . . . value Rs. 200/-

(iii) Suits to establish a right to the custody or guardianship (including guardianship for the purpose of marriage) of a minor . . . value Rs 200/-

(iv) Suits to established or annul an adoption or appointment by customary right of an heir . . . value Rs 400/-

*value*

(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act,  
suits of class (i), Rs. 100/-  
suits of classes (ii) and (iii), Rs 200/-.  
suits of class (iv), Rs 400/-

(b) For the purpose of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, such sum exceeding Rs 500/- and not exceeding Rs. 2,000/- as the plaintiff shall specify in the plaint

*Explanation.*

(1) Classes (i) and (ii) do not include petitions under any special Act relating to the dissolution of marriage.

(2) Class (iii) does not include proceedings under the Guardians and Wards Act (VIII of 1890).

II. Suits for declaration that an alienation of immovable property made by a person alleged to have only a restricted power of alienation becomes void on such person's death or after some other determinate period

#### *Value*

(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as determined by that Act,

(b) For the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887

(1) When the alienation is by a written instrument which declares the value of the interest purporting to be created, or the amount of the consideration for which the alienation is made, such value or amount;

(2) In other cases, the market-value at the date of institution of the suit of the property alienated, subject in either case to the provisions of Part I of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and of the rules in force under the said part, so far as those provisions are applicable

Explanation—When the property alienated is a right of occupancy in land, the value shall to be deemed to be half the value of the land discharged from such right of occupancy

III Suits for account only, not being suits for such amount as may be found due on liquidation of accounts, and suits for account and administration as described in Ord. XX, r 13 of the Code of Civil Procedure

#### *Value*

(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as determined by that Act,

(b) For the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, such amount exceeding Rs 100 and not exceeding Rs 500, as the plaintiff may state in the plaint

IV Suits for declaration (whether or not an injunction or damages be also claimed) that any of the following rights exists or does not exist, namely—

a right of way,

a right to open or maintain or close a door or window or a drain or a watershoot (*pharnala*);

a right to or in a water course or to use of water;

a right to build, to raise or alter or demolish a wall or to use an alleged party-wall or joint staircase.

#### *Value*

(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as determined by that Act;

(b) For the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887.

(1) if damages are not claimed, such amount exceeding Rs. 100 and not exceeding Rs. 500, as the plaintiff may state in the plaint,

(2) if damages are claimed, the amount of such damages increased by Rs. 100.

V Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint seeks to set aside an award, and applications to file in Court an agreement to refer to arbitration or in award in a matter referred to arbitration without the intervention of a Court under paragraphs 17 and 20 of the Second Schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure, when or in so far as the award or the agreement relates to property —

#### *Value*

(a) For the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as determined by that Act,

(b) For the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, the market value of the property in dispute, subject to the provisions of Part I of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, and of the rules in force under the said Part, so far as those provisions are applicable

VI. The foregoing rules are subject to the following explanation:—

Subject to rule III, a suit falling within any of the above descriptions shall not be deemed to be excluded therefrom merely by reason of the plaint seeking other relief in addition to that described in any of the foregoing rules.

Valuation of suits. —In cases where the rules made by the chief Court under sec. 9, Act VII of 1887 (see the preceding rule), modify the provisions of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, the former must be followed. These cases are given below:—

#### **Oudh Rules.**

#### **Court Fees Act.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (i) For establishing, annulling, or dissolving a marriage,<br>Rs. 200=Rs. 15. | Schedule II, Art. 17, vi<br>where it is not possible to estimate at a money-value the subject-matter in dispute,<br>Rs. 10. |
| (ii) For custody or guardianship of a minor,<br>Rs. 200=Rs. 15.               | As above Rs. 10.  |
| (iii) For annulling an adoption,<br>Rs. 400=Rs. 30.                           | Schedule II, Art. 17, v.<br>To set aside an adoption,<br>Rs. 10.  |

**Effect of the Rules.**—It is not within the jurisdiction of the Law Courts to consider as to whether in case of particular

class of suits the High Court and the Local Government exercised their discretion wisely in raising the fixed court fees by framing the rules under section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act and whether or not in a suit of the present class a court fee *ad valorem* on the property is a reasonable fee. The rules as they stand have the force of law. The C P. Gazette Notification, dated 8th September, 1911 as reproduced in Judicial Commissioner's Civil Circular II, was published with the intention of effecting this result.

This was a suit for declaration that the plaintiff was the adopted son of one B. The Judicial Commissioner said at p. 66 "It appears to me that the court fee of Rs. 10 fixed for suits falling under Article 17 was an arbitrary fee fixed for convenience and that section 9 of the Suits Valuation Act enacted that this fee, fixed on an arbitrary valuation, should be regarded as provisional, and liable to be supplanted, in the case of selected class of suits by a court fee based on what the High Court and the Local Government considered to be reasonable basis of valuation. *Ganpatrao v. Laxmi Bai*, 43 Ind. Cas. 64 : 15 N. L. R. 24.

"Section 9 provides *inter alia* that it is competent to the High Court with the previous sanction of the Local Government to frame rules for the valuation of suits referred to in paragraph iv of section 7 of the Court Fees Act and for determining the jurisdiction of courts, but no such rules have been framed applicable to cancellation and delivery up of an instrument in writing. Until such a rule is framed the valuation given in the plaint by the plaintiff cannot be revised." *Chinammal v. Madarsa Rowther*, 27 Mad. 480.

A suit for a declaration that an adoption is valid or invalid should be valued at Rs. 400 under the rules framed unless it affects a title to property exceeding Rs. 400/- in value. The proviso to the circular is anomalous. *Harihar Rao v. Salu Bai and another*, 103 I. C. 268, 1927 A. I. R. 256 (Nag.).

**Application.**—Declaratory suits.—Rule 2 of the Rules of the Madras High Court dated 26th February, 1908, does not apply to the case of a declaratory suit where no consequential relief is prayed as the value for the purpose of jurisdiction is the value of the property likely to be affected by the declaration. *C. I. Sankaran Nair v. C. I. Gopala Menon*, 30 Mad. 18.

Where rules have not been framed the Court Fees Act would apply and the fees payable are those prescribed in the first and second Schedules to the Act. *M. Varadaraja Mudaliar v. M. Arunimgam Pillai*, 1925 A. I. R. 1216 (Mad.); or I. C. 751; 22 L. W. 15.

**Restitution of conjugal rights.**—Under section 8 of the Suits Valuation Act (Act VII of 1887) it appears to be open

to the High Court in a case of this description to direct, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, that the subject matter is to be valued in a specified manner. *Aklemunness Bibee v. Mahomed Hatim*, 31 Cal. 849: 8 C.W.N. 705 (709).

But the Punjab Chief Court framed Rules under this section and the valuation must be made under the Rules, and any prayer which is ancillary to the main prayers need not be valued. *Nathu v. Misst. Chuhri*, 20 P.L.R. 1919: 52 I.C. 1010.

10. [Repeal of s. 32, Punjab Courts Act, 1884 (XVIII of 1884)]. Rep. by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891).

### PART III.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

11. (1) Notwithstanding anything in section 578 of the Code of Civil Procedure, an

Procedure where objection is taken on appeal or revision that a suit or appeal was not properly valued for jurisdictional purposes.

objection that by reason of the over-valuation or under-valuation of a suit or appeal a Court of first instance or lower appellate Court which had not jurisdiction with respect to the suit or appeal exercised jurisdiction with respect thereto shall not be entertained by an appellate Court unless—

(a) the objection was taken in the Court of first instance at or before the hearing at which issues were first framed and recorded or in the lower appellate Court in the memorandum of appeal to that Court, or

(b) the appellate court is satisfied, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, that the suit or appeal was over-valued or under-valued, and that the over-valuation or under-valuation thereof has prejudicially affected the disposal of the suit or appeal on its merits.

(2) If the objection was taken in the manner mentioned in clause (a) of sub-section (1), but the appellate Court is not satisfied as to both the matters mentioned in clause (b) of that sub-section and has before it the

materials necessary for the determination of the other grounds of appeal to itself, it shall dispose of the appeal as if there had been no defect of jurisdiction in the Court of first instance or lower appellate court.

(3) If the objection was taken in that manner and the appellate court is satisfied as to both those matters and has not those materials before it, it shall proceed to deal with the appeal under the rules applicable to the Court with respect to the hearing of appeals; but if it remands the suit or appeal, or frames and refers issues for trial, or requires additional evidence to be taken, it shall direct its order to a Court competent to entertain the suit or appeal.

(4) The provisions of this section with respect to an appellate Court shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply to a Court exercising revisional jurisdiction under section 622 of the Code of Civil Procedure or other enactment for the time being in force.

(5) This section extends to the whole of British India, and shall come into force on the first day of July, 1887.

### NOTES

**Alteration in law.**—For sec 622 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) see now sec 115 of the Code of 1908 (Act V of 1908), sec 578 of the Code (Act XIV of 1882) is now sec 99 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908)

**(b) Reasons to be recorded in writing.**—The appellate Court is only required to record *reasons* if it holds that the suit was over-valued or under-valued, and that the over-valuation or under-valuation has prejudicially affected the disposal of the Suit, but it is not required to record reasons in writing for holding that the under-valuation has not prejudicially affected the disposal of the suit *Syed Musa Imran v Bhagwan Das*, 100 I C 546, 1927 A I R 350 (Allahabad)

**Scope.**—The plaintiff must under Or 7 R 1 C P C, state the value of the suit so far as the suit admits of being valued. It was not intended by legislature that the valuation of a suit should be arbitrary or reckless, or that the plaintiff should be at liberty to choose the court in which to file the suit

Where a defendant objects to the valuation, such objection can be heard even at the hearing of the appeal if such an objection was taken in the court of first instance at or before



the first hearing. *Kamta Siroman Prosad Singh v. Gayadin*, 25 O.C. 184 : 69 Ind. Cas. 201.

Section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act governs all cases of erroneous valuation including valuations made under the rules passed under power. *Sadar Khan v. Musst. Aisha Bibi*, 6 Lah. 105 ; 72 P.L.R. 1924 ; 88 I.C. 72 ; 1925 A.I.R. 290 (Lah)

*Collateral proceedings.*—The principle of sec. 11 of the Suits Valuation Act must be extended to collateral proceedings to attach the decree passed. *Nane Narasimham v. Donepudi Subramaniam*, 98 I.C. 446 ; 1927 A.I.R. 201 (Madras), see also the same case at a later stage reported in 1929 A.I.R. 323 (Madras).

**Application.**—This section does not apply where the valuation is fixed by Rules having the force of law and is not discretionary. *Khuda Yar v. Wahab Din*, 47 P.L.R. 1901 : 35 P.R. 1901, *Sanga v. Mahi*, 214 P.R. 1910.

This section is applicable whether the under-valuation or over-valuation is due to a mistake in estimating the value of the subject-matter or due to a mistake in principle. *Krishnasami v. Kanakasabai*, 14 Mad 183 : 1 M.L.J. 234.

Section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act applies only to those cases where the valuation of suit is in the discretion of the parties at court and not to those cases where the valuation is fixed by the rules, and in the latter class of cases section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act does not cure the defect of over-valuation and under-valuation and the disposal of suit by a wrong court is without jurisdiction. *Mahomed Shah v. Abdulla Shah*, 56 Ind Cas 918

**Effect of the section.**—The effect of this section is simply to treat the over-valuation or under-valuation as a mere irregularity contemplated under section 578 (section 99 of the present code) of the Code of Civil Procedure. The objection should be taken at the earliest opportunity. *Raghavachari v. Raghavachari*, 20 M.L.J. 726.

Section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act has the effect of curing a want of jurisdiction caused by improper valuation not only in cases when there has been a final disposal by the lower appellate court, but also when there has been a remand to the original court for a finding. *Raman v. Secretary of State for India in Council*, 24 Mad 427 : 11 M.L.J. 215.

Where the suit was instituted in a wrong court due to erroneous valuation, section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act gives the plaintiff adequate protection. *Sailendra Nath Mitra v. Ram Chandra*, 34 C.L.J. 94 : 25 C.W.N. 768 : 66 Ind. Cas. 268. See also, *Balkrishna Narayan v. Janki Bai*, 33 Bom. 331 : 22 Bom L.R. 289 : 51 I.C. 340.

Section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act governs all cases of erroneous valuation irrespective of the question whether the valuation is determined by rules having the force of law or in any other manner. (132 P.R. 1894 and 35 P.R. 1901, 4 P.L.R. 1901 overruled). *Sardar Khan v. Mt. Aisha Bibi*, 1925 A.I.R. 290 (L.), 1 L.R. 6 Lah. 105; 88 I.C. 72 F.B.

Where no objection was taken at earlier stages of a suit and it did not appear that the party was prejudicially affected by the decision, the case is covered by sec. 11 of the Suits Valuation Act, *Budha Mal v. Rallia Ram*, 107 I.C. 620, 1 L.R. 9 Lahore 418, 1928 A.I.R. 825 (Cal)

**Clause (2).**—Section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act prohibits an appellate Court from entertaining an objection that by reason of the under-valuation of a suit a Court not having jurisdiction to try the same exercised jurisdiction with respect thereto, unless the objection was taken in the Court of the first instance at or before the date on which the issues were framed or the appellate Court is satisfied, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, that the suit was under-value and that the under-valuation thereof has prejudicially affected the disposal of the suit, and it has before it the materials necessary for the decision of the appeal, it is authorised by cl. 2 of section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act to dispose of the appeal as if there had been no defect of jurisdiction in the Court of first instance. *Syed Musa Imran v. Bhagwan Das*, 100 I.C. 546 1927 A.I.R. 359 (Allahabad)

Under cl. (2) of sec 11 of the Suits Valuation Act even if objection to jurisdiction be taken at an early stage in the trial Court, the appellate Court is required to dispose of the appeal as if there had been no defect of jurisdiction, unless it is satisfied that the over-valuation or under-valuation has prejudicially effected the disposal of the suit or appeal on its merits. *V. S. Aiyen v. Maung Nyum and another*, 1929 A.I.R. 228 (Rang)

**Clause (3).**—Section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act provides *inter alia* that if a court has decided a suit which it was not competent to decide, owing to an under-valuation thereof, then, if the appellate Court is satisfied that an objection as to valuation of the suit was raised in the trial Court and that the determination of the suit by a Court which was not competent to try it, has prejudiced the defendant, then such Court shall hear the appeal, if there is sufficient material on the record to enable it to dispose of the appeal. If, however, the Court finds it necessary to have further evidence recorded or to remand the case, then the further evidence shall be recorded by and the remand shall be made to the Court which was competent to hear the suit. The law nowhere authorises an appellate Cou

to return the plaint for presentation to the proper Court at the stage at which the learned District Judge returned it." *Rajwant Singh and others v. Mutalli and others*, 116 I.C. 209

**Prejudicially affected.**—The appeal court cannot interfere unless it is shown that the under valuation has prejudicially affected the disposal of the case. *Dinesh Chandra v. Sarnamoyi Devi*, 1 C.W.N. 136; *Bishnu v. Dal Singh*, 71 P.L.R. 1906: 55 P.R. 1906.

**Decision by inferior Court.**—Where a court of inferior jurisdiction disposes of an appeal which should have been heard by a superior tribunal, there is ground for thinking that the parties are prejudicially affected. *Cheloo v. Kalidas*, 21 P.R. 1918 44 Ind. Cas 816.

A party to a suit cannot be said to have been prejudicially affected within the meaning of sec. 11 of the Suits Valuation Act, merely because of a change in the forum of appeal consequent upon the under-valuation.

Section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act when referring to an under-valuation of over-valuation "prejudicially affecting the disposal of suit or appeal on its merits" is not considering at all the different rules of procedure that there may be an appeal from one court to another

A trial of a suit by a District Munsiff instead of a Sub-judge owing to an under-valuation, cannot be deemed to be "prejudice" within the meaning of section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act to the unsuccessful party on account of the party having a right of 2nd appeal to the High Court on a question of law only, instead of a regular appeal on questions of facts also, *Naduvil Edom Karnavan and others v. Cheriya Parvalhi Nethia and others*, 73 Ind Cas 87 (1924) A.I.R. 6 (Mad.), 46 Mad. 631: 45 M.L.J. 135: 1923 M.W.N. 489: 18 L.W. 1.

The question whether a disposal of a suit has naturally prejudiced a party is to be decided on the facts of each case

The word used is "disposal" and not "decision"

The disposal of a suit on the merits is prejudicially affective when that disposal is made by a District Judge instead of being made by a bench of two judges of the court of the highest jurisdiction in a province and that such lack of jurisdiction cannot be cured by section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act. *Sheoraj Singh v. Musst. Phulbasa Kuar and another*, 1925 A.I.R. 561 (Oudh); 28 O.C. 203; 85 I.C. 445. See also *Syed Musa Imran v. Bhagwan Das*, 100 I.C. 546; 1927 A.I.R. 359 (Allahabad).

A suit was valued at less than Rs. 5,000 which was found on evidence by the trial court as correct. The suit was decreed and an appeal was preferred before the District Judge who

decreed the appeal and dismissed the suit. On a further appeal to District Judge the High Court held that the suit is above Rs. 5,000, hence the appeal as to the District Judge is incompetent and the decree passed by him is without jurisdiction ; held further, that the hearing of the appeal by the District Judge had prejudicially affected the decision of the case on the merits within the meaning of section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act, in as much as if the appeal had been filed in the High Court, it would have gone into evidence in the case and dealt with the questions of fact, whereas it was precluded from doing so in a second appeal if the case be heard by the District Judge in the first instance. *Mahanta Rukmin Das v. Deva Singh Alias Mahanta Deva Das*, I.L.R. 5 Patna 505 , 7 P.L.T 407 ; 96 I.C. 242 ; 1927 A.I.R 351 (Patna)

The mere fact that a party was deprived of the right of appeal on facts before the High Court cannot be held to prejudicially affect the disposal of the appeal on the merits within the terms of section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act *Nane Narasimham v Donepudi Subramantam*, 98 I.C. 446 ; 1927 A.I.R. 201 (Madras).

There is no ground for holding that a party has been prejudiced merely because the appeal has been heard by an inferior instead of a superior Court *Bannu v. Mangu*, 114 I.C. 440.

**Valuation.**—(*over-valuation and under-valuation*).—If the valuation of the suit put on the plaint is contested it is the duty of the court to adjudicate and find what the correct valuation is, *Mohini Mohan Missir v Gour Chandra*, 5 Pat.L.J 397 : 1921 Pat C.W.N 195 1 Pat L.T. 390 56 Ind Cas. 762.

The question whether or not a suit has been under-valued should be decided on evidence, and documents which contain description are not a safe criterion *Ram Das v. Ajudhia*, 63 Ind. Cas. 685.

**Arbitrary valuation**—In *Aklemunnessa Bibee v. Mahomed Hatim*, 31 Cal. 849. 8 C.W.N. 705 (759) the Calcutta High Court said :—

“It seems to us to be clear, by the phrases ‘over-valuation’ and ‘under-valuation’ the legislature intended to include all cases of erroneous valuation and that the language of section 11 is comprehensive enough to cover a case like the present, which the court exercised, jurisdiction by reason of an arbitrary valuation where no valuation ought to have been made, the suit is incapable of valuation.

**Bona fide over-valuation.**—In case of bona valuation the mere fact that the suit has been over-valued does not deprive the court in which it is brought, of jurisdiction.

alter the jurisdiction of the appellate court. *Rajendra Lal Gossami v. Shama Charan Lahuri*, 5 Cal. 188: 4 C.L.R. 417.

But the whole suit should not be dismissed because in the opinion of the lower appellate court, it would have been instituted in some other court. *Mohce Lal v. Khettraram Marwari*, 25 W R 76.

*Mistake*—An erroneous assumption, of jurisdiction, through over-valuation does not by itself vitiate the proceedings. *Krishnasami v Savoy Vijia Raghunatha*, 1 M L.J. 234.

*Exaggerated valuation*.—Where the Subordinate Judge on appeal, was of opinion that claim had been designedly exaggerated and therefore ordered the plaint to be returned to be presented to the Small Cause Court, *held*, as the suit was tried by the first court and as the lower appellate court did not find that the over valuation has prejudicially affected the disposal of suit on its merits, the objection as to jurisdiction should not have been given effect to and the lower appellate court was wrong in directing the return of plaint. *Hamidunnissa Bibi v Gopalchandra Malakar*, 24 Cal 661; *Muhammad Sharafulla v. Hira Lal*, 16 O.C. 257 21 Ind. Cas 52.

*Deliberate exaggeration*—Where the trial court tried the suit on the merits and gave a partial decree to the plaintiff, the appeal court, on appeal preferred by the defendants cannot, without finding that the disposal of the suit has been prejudicially affected by such trial, entertain the objection as to jurisdiction and should not have given effect to it *Hamidunnissa Bibee v. Gopal Chandra Malakar*, 24 Cal. 661. i C.W.N. 556. See also *Kali Pujari v. Manjaya*, 21 Mad. 271.

*Under-Valuation*—See *Mewah Lal v. Behary Lal*, 14 W.R. 195; *Ango Pura Chowdhury v Meah Bibee*, 10 W.R. 207; *Sheikh Muzlur Ali v Mussammal Basoo*, 8 W R. 46; *Brojo Coomar Sen v. Ishan Chander Das*, 3 C.L R. 1.

Where a suit for pre-emption was under-valued but the suit was tried by the Munsiff, the District Judge on appeal declined to hear the appeal and refused to allow the appellant to make up the deficiency in payment of court fees as the period of limitation has expired.

The chief court *held*, that the District Judge has overlooked the provisions of section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act and the proceedings before the Munsiff were not void for want of jurisdiction and "the deficiency in court fees could be levied after the period has expired" and remanded the case for trial by the Divisional Judge *Ram v Taja*, 173 P.L.R. 1903: 74 P.R. 1903.

Where the suit was valued at less than Rs 5,000 while its real value was above Rs. 5,000 and was heard by the District Judge without objection *held*, that the High Court in second

appeal cannot entertain the objection. *Kishen Lal v. Rup Chand*, 9 All. W.N. 169

In cases of reckless under-valuation the plaintiff is not entitled to have protection of section 14 of the Limitation Act. *Rukiya Bibi v. Mubarak Ali*, 14 Ind. Cas. 86.

*Error not affecting jurisdiction.*—An error in valuation of a suit is not an error, defect or irregularity which affects the merits of the case and an appellate court is restrained by section 350 C.P.C. (section 99 of Act V of 1908) from ordering reversal of a decree on such account. *Guddadhur Bannerjee v. Premomoyee Debi*, 10 W.R. 286, *Ram Gully v. Goona Monee Debia*, 11 W.R. 177.

But in cases of under-valuation, the lower appellate court can modify or reverse the case. Section 350 C.P.C. (99 of Act V of 1908) does not prohibit such a modification or reversal. *Hurry Pandey v. Bassoo*, 11 W.R. 257

**Objection as to jurisdiction.**—(a) *Not taken in the trial court.*

Where the plaintiff instituted a suit in the munsiff's court and made an arbitrary valuation of the suit and the Munsiff exercised jurisdiction without any objection on the part of the defendant, held, that the suit should not be dismissed by an appellate court, having regard to the provision of section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act, on the ground of want of jurisdiction, *Aklemunnessa Bibi v. Mahd Halim*, 31 Cal 849, 8 C.W.N. 705, but the above case was dissented from in *Jan Mahommad v. Masher Bibi*, 34 Cal 352, 11 C.W.N. 458 and *Zair Hussain Khan v. Khurshed Jan*, 28 All 545

An objection as to jurisdiction of a court must be raised in the trial court and if not so taken, it cannot be raised afterwards. *Bankai Sahu v. Mosahib Ali*, 46 Ind Cas 802

Where no objection as to jurisdiction was taken by the defendant in the trial court nor any objection was taken in the lower Appellate Court, but on second appeal the stamp reporter of the Patna High Court took objection as to jurisdiction and valuation, and it did not appear that the disposal of the suit has been in any way prejudicially affected, held that the objection cannot be entertained. *Kesho Prasad Sing v. Lakhu Rai and others*, 75 Ind Cas 305; 1923 A.I.R. 581 (Patna); 4 Pat. L.T. 525; 1923 Pat. C.W.N. 258

An objection to jurisdiction can only be raised on appeal if there be found that the wrong valuation has prejudicially affected the merits of the case or the disposal of the suit. *Dongarsi Das v. The Municipal Committee, Fazilka*, 19 A.I.R. 566 (Lah.).

### Effect of action by the plaintiff.

The plaintiff who in a suit for pre-emption notwithstanding the objection of the defendant as to the valuation of the suit, actively prosecuted it and neglected to go into the question as to jurisdiction, cannot be heard to say in appeal that the trial court had no jurisdiction to try the suit. The High Court said that even if the objection was raised at the proper time, the appellate court must be satisfied that the under-valuation has prejudicially affected the disposal of the suit, before the objection can be given effect to. *Sankar Nath v Trilok Singh and another*, 11 Lah. 15, 123 I C 122, 1929 A I R. 509 (Lah.).

Where it is open to the plaintiff to put his own valuation on his suit, and he elects to value it at an amount which is within the jurisdiction of the particular class of court, it is not open to him afterwards to say that it is of a higher value so that it may fulfil the requirements of sec 110 if the Code of Civil Procedure. *Lallubhai Prag v. Bhimabhai Dajibhai*, 1929 A.I.R. 341 (Bom.)

*Rules under the Suits Valuation Act*—(a) An objection as to jurisdiction not taken in the trial Court but on second appeal before the High Court cannot be entertained even if a higher valuation was required by the rules framed under the Suits Valuation Act. *Kalu and others v Sadha Singh*, 100 I.C. 166

(b) *Other Cases*.—An objection as to disposal of appeal by the District Judge cannot be questioned as being without jurisdiction on the ground that the valuation is beyond the pecuniary jurisdiction of the District Judge unless the disposal of the suit has prejudicially affected the decision of the appeal. *Satya Kinkar Sahana v. Shiba Prosad Singh*, 4 Pat L.J. 447.

Objections to jurisdiction will not be entertained by the appeal court unless the erroneous valuation has prejudicially affected the disposal of the suit on the merits. *Amunal v. Krishna Nair*, 62 Ind. Cas. 715; *A. Vedaji Baskara Tirumal Rao v. Subrantania Gurukhal*, 52 Ind. Cas. 992. But see *Ghulam Akbar Khan v. Musst. Bakhat Bibi*, 116 P.L.R. 1915: 229 P.W.R. 1915. 29 Ind. Cas. 796. When a suit was improperly valued by the plaintiff, he can in second appeal raise the question as to his own valuation. *Cheloo v. Kali Das*, 21 P.R. 1918 44 Ind. Cas. 816. See also *Syed Musa Imran v. Bhagwan Das*, 100 I.C. 546; 1927 A.I.R. 359 (Allahabad).

**NOTE**—It is doubtful if the provisions of the Suits Valuation Act can override the pecuniary limits of jurisdiction of various Courts as fixed in the Civil Courts Acts in the various Provinces.

*Appellate Court returning plaint*.—Where an appellate court makes an order returning a plaint for presentation to the

proper court, the court of first instance having heard and decided the suit, it is the duty of the appellate court under section 11 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, first to find and to record its reasons for so doing, where the error in valuation complained of has prejudicially affected the disposal of the suit on the merits. *Hahidullah v. Konhaya Lal*, 25 All 174; *Hamidunnessa Bibi v. Gopal Chandra Malakar*, 24 Cal. 661; *Raghunath Charan Singh v. Shamo Koeri*, 31 Cal. 344; *Dalip Singh v. Kundan Singh*, 36 All. 58; 12 All. L.J. 21; 22 Ind. Cas. 614; *Krishna Sami v. Parameswaram*, 6 Mad 140.

When a court finds that a suit has been under-valued and that the plaintiff has done so intentionally, it may require the plaintiff to make a fresh valuation and pay proper court fees, but it has not power to amend the valuation itself. *Ashiq Ali v. Imtiaz Begum*, 39 All. 723; 15 A.L.J. 794.

**Consent of parties does not confer jurisdiction.**—If the court had not jurisdiction at the initial stage then no consent by parties can confer jurisdiction. *Rajlakshmi Dasse v. Katyayani Dasse*, 38 Cal. 639; *Ledgard v. Bull*, 13 I.A. 134; 9 All. 191.

**Joinder of causes of action.**—Where several causes of action are joined together in one suit, which brought the valuation over Rs. 1,000 that valuation would confer upon a Subordinate Judge jurisdiction to try the suit, notwithstanding the fact that if these suits were instituted separately a Munsiff will have jurisdiction to try the suit. *Mashoolah Khan v. Ram Lal Agarwallah*, 6 Cal. 6.

**12. Nothing in Part I or Part II shall be construed**  
Proceedings pending at commencement of Part I or Part II. **to affect the jurisdiction of any Court—**

- (a) with respect to any suit instituted before rules under Part I applicable to the valuation of the suit take effect, or Part II has come into force, as the case may be, or
  - (b) with respect to any appeal arising out of any such suit.
-



## APPENDIX I.

### A

#### Notifications reducing and remitting Court Fees by G. G. in Council

No. 4650, dated the 10 September, 1889 [*Gazette of India*, 1889, Part I, p. 506] and subsequent notifications.

Under section 35 of the Court-Fees Act, VII of 1870, and in supersession of all previous notifications under that section it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power to reduce or remit, in the whole or in any part of British India, all or any of the fees mentioned in the First and second Schedules to the said Act, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the reductions and remissions hereinafter set forth, namely.

#### *A.—General for the whole of British India.*

(1) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use, and on applications for renewal of stamp paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use ;

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing, relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government ;

(3) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any Civil or Revenue Court in such a form that the presiding Judge or officer, without summoning the defendant, rejects it not for any substantial defect but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the district in which the court is situated, together with a certificate from the Judge or officer who rejected the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion, be refunded ;

(4) to remit the fees chargeable on—

(a) copies of village settlement-records furnished to landholders and cultivators during the currency or at the termination of settlement-operations ;

- (b) lists of fields extracted from village settlement-records for the purpose of being filed with petitions of plaint in Settlement Courts.

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies of judicial proceedings, or to copies of village settlement-records (other than lists of fields) extracted as aforesaid, which may be filed in any court or office ;

(5) *to declare that the fee chargeable on a plaint filed in a suit for possession of immoveable property under section 9 of the Specific Relief Act I of 1877, shall be one-half of the amount prescribed in the Scale of fees for plaints mentioned in article I of the First Schedule*

(6) to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under clause (c) of section 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under article 11 of the Second Schedule ;

(7) to remit the fees chargeable on security-bonds for the keeping of the peace, by, or good behaviour of, persons other than the executants ;

(8) to remit the fee payable under article 1, clause (c), of the Second Schedule on an application or petition presented to a Chief Commissioner, when the application or petition is accompanied by a petition to the Government of India and contains merely a request that that petition may be forwarded to the Government of India.

(9) to remit the fees chargeable under articles 6, 7 and 9 of the First Schedule on copies furnished by Civil or Criminal Courts or Revenue Courts or Offices for the private use of persons applying for them :

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer ;

(10) to remit the fees chargeable, under paragraph 4 of clause (a) and paragraph 2 of clause (b) of article 1 of the Second Schedule, on application for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs. 25 in amount ;

Provided that the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the party making the application ;

Clause (5) is superseded by the amendment made in Article 2 of Schedule I of the Court-fees Act, 1870, by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891), Sch II.

Clause (6) as it now stands is the subject of a separate notification, and is inserted here in this form for convenience of reference. S Notification, No. 4344 S. R., dated 6th October, 1893, Gazette of India 1893, Pt. I, p. 575

(11) to remit, with reference to clause xi of Section 19 of the Act, the fees chargeable on applications for leave to occupy under direct engagement with the Government land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently, when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold the land ;

(12) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884 ;

(13) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made by a person to the Collector under the second paragraph of section 39 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, for the return to that person, or to the Registration officer who impounded it, of a document impounded, and sent to the Collector by a Registration-officer ;

(14) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made for transfer of a stocknote from one circle to another under paragraph 6 of Resolution No 2566, dated the 20th August, 1885 ;

(15) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents, namely .—

- (a) copy of a charge framed under Section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person ;
- (b) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment when the copy is given under section 219 of the said Code to an accused person ;
- (c) copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons-case, and a copy of the heads of Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code to an accused person ,
- (d) copy or translation of the judgment in a summons-case, when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code is in jail ;
- (e) copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid ;
- (f) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court, of the Judge's charge to the jury or of any order, deposition or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee.

but is copy which, on its being applied for under section 548 of the said Code, the judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment,

(g) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any court or magistrate to any Government Advocate or pleader or other person especially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court ;

(h) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings ;

(i) copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties

(16) to direct that the fee chargeable—

(a) on the application to the collector, or to any officer or person discharging all or any of the functions of a collector, with respect either to liability to assessment or to the amount of an assessment under Act II of 1886 (*an Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture*), and

(b) on a copy of an order under section 26 of the same Act, shall be limited to one anna ;

(17) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any court or public office ;

(18) to direct that, when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to the Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the value of the subject-matter of a suit for the possession of, or to enforce a right of pre-emption in respect of, a fractional share of that part shall, for the purposes of the computation of the amount of the fee chargeable in the suit, be deemed not to exceed five times such portion of the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share ;

(19) to direct that, if the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, the fraction shall be

(11) to remit, with reference to clause xi of Section 19 of the Act, the fees chargeable on applications for leave to occupy under direct engagement with the Government land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently, when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold the land ;

(12) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884 ;

(13) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made by a person to the Collector under the second paragraph of section 39 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, for the return to that person, or to the Registration officer who impounded it, of a document impounded, and sent to the Collector by a Registration-officer ;

(14) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made for transfer of a stocknote from one circle to another under paragraph 6 of Resolution No. 2566, dated the 20th August, 1885 ;

(15) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents, namely :—

- (a) copy of a charge framed under Section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person ;
- (b) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment when the copy is given under section 219 of the said Code to an accused person ;
- (c) copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons-case, and a copy of the heads of Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code to an accused person ;
- (d) copy or translation of the judgment in a summons-case, when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code is in jail ;
- (e) copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid ;
- (f) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court, of the Judge's charge to the jury or of any order, deposition or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee.

but is copy which, on its being applied for under section 548 of the said Code, the judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment ;

(g) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any court or magistrate to any Government Advocate or pleader or other person especially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court ;

(h) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings ;

(i) copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties.

(16) to direct that the fee chargeable—

(a) on the application to the collector, or to any officer or person discharging all or any of the functions of a collector, with respect either to liability to assessment or to the amount of an assessment under Act II of 1886 (*an Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture*), and

(b) on a copy of an order under section 26 of the same Act, shall be limited to one anna ;

(17) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any court or public office ;

(18) to direct that, when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to the Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the value of the subject-matter of a suit for the possession of, or to enforce a right of pre-emption in respect of, a fractional share of that part shall, for the purposes of the computation of the amount of the fee charged in the suit, be deemed not to exceed five times such part of the revenue separately assessed on that part as is rateably payable in respect of the share ;

(19) to direct that, if the amount of the any case involves a fraction of an anna, the

remitted, except where otherwise expressly provided by this notification ;

(19a) to remit the fee chargeable on an application for the grant of a license for the vend of stamps ,

(19b) to direct that no Court-fee shall be charged on an application for the repayment of a fine or of any portion of a fine the refund of which has been ordered by competent authority ;

(19c) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for copies of documents detailed in clauses 4 and 15 *supra*

(19d) to remit the duty chargeable in respect of Indian Probates, Letters of Administration or Succession Certificates on the share or other interest of a deceased member of a company formed under the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (VI of 1882), provided that the said share or interest was registered in a branch register in the United Kingdom under the Indian Companies (Branch Registers) Act, 1900 (IV of 1900), and that such member was at the date of his decease domiciled elsewhere than in India ;

(19e) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of land revenue for the suspension or remission of revenue on the ground that a crop has not been sown or has failed ;

(19f) to remit the fee chargeable on applications and petitions presented to a Collector or any Revenue Officer having jurisdiction equal or subordinate to a Collector for advice or assistance from the Agricultural Department of the Province ;

(19g) (a) to remit all fees payable under Schedule II upon applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted or renewed under the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, other than licenses or duplicates of the nature hereinafter referred to in sub-head (b) ; and

(b) to reduce to one anna all fees exceeding one anna payable under the schedule upon applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted or

Clause (19a) was inserted by Notification No. 4276-S R., dated 23rd September, 1897, see Gazette of India, 1897, Pt. I, p. 864.

Clause (19b) forms the subject of a separate Notification (No. 3389-S. R., dated 6th August, 1896, see Gazette of India, 1896, Pt. I, p. 604), and is inserted here in this form for convenience of reference.

Clause (19c) forms the subject of a separate Notification (No. 1180 L.C., dated 24th February, 1905, see Gazette of India, 1905, Pt. I, p. 117)

Clauses (19d to 19f) also form the subject of separate notifications, see Notifications Nos. 881-S. R., dated the 17th February, 1900, 4385-S. R., dated the 19th August, 1901, 6069-P.C., dated the 26th October, 1906, Gazette of India, 1900, 1901, 1906. Pt. I, pp. 100, 608 and 760, respectively.

renewed under the said rules in respect of which—

- (i) no fee is payable under the said rules, or
- (ii) the fee payable under the said rules has been collected in full.

(19h) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses of the nature mentioned in items 8 and 9 of the Schedule II appended to the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, to possess gun-powder, other explosive or detonators required *bonafide* for blasting purpose No 1938F dated 17-12-1914. Gazette of India 19-12-1914, Part I.

(19i) to make in the whole of British India the remissions hereinafter set forth in the fees leviable under articles 11, 12, 12A of the first Schedule of the said Act, on the property of any person subject to Military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict C 58) or under the Indian Army Act (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted, accident occurring or disease contracted within twelve months before the death, while on active service in the present war, namely:—

- (a) where the amount or the value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of administration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1899 or in the certificate under Bombay Regulation No. 8 of 1827, does not exceed Rs. 5,000, to remit the whole of the fees leviable in respect of the property,
- (b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 5,000 to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs. 5,000 and
- (c) where any property passes more than once in consequence of such deaths, to remit in the case of second and subsequent succession, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property. No. 120F dated 14-1-1915, Gazette of India 6-1-1915 Part I pp. 160-161.

(19j) to remit in the whole of British India the fees chargeable under article 1 (a) and (b) of Schedule II of the Act on applications for mutation of names in respect of the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict. C. 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911) who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted, accident occurring or disease contracted within 12 months, before death, while on active service in the present war. No. 371F dated 25-2-1915, Gazette of India dated 27-9-1915 Part I p. 350

(19k) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses issued in accordance with the provisions of



rule made under Section 9 of the Petroleum Act 1899 (VIII of 1899) for the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor vehicles and for its transport thereon for the purpose of use therein. *No. 134F dated 27-9-1916, Gazette of India dated 30-9-1916 Part I p. 1461.*

*B.—Special for the Presidency of Fort St. George only.*

*For Revised Notifications by the Governor in Council under the Devolution Act, 1920, see infra*

(20) to direct that the fees chargeable on the following documents filed in claims preferred under the Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 (Madras Act III of 1895), shall be limited to the sum specified below against each, namely :—

- plaint, petition for execution or memorandum of appeal to a Collector—eight annas
- memorandum of appeal to the Board of Revenue—two rupees

(21) to remit the fees chargeable (a) on copies of judgments, decrees or orders passed on claims preferred under the Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 (Madras Act III of 1895), and (b) on applications filed by either party in the course of the trial of suits or appeals or in the course of execution of decrees under the said Act ;

(22) to remit the fees chargeable under the First Schedule on plaints in summary suits brought before Collectors under Madras Act VIII of 1865 (*An Act to consolidate and improve the laws which define the process to be taken for the recovery of rent*) ;

(23) to reduce the fees chargeable in suits by Government raiyats, for the recovery of land sold for arrears of revenue, to the amount which would be chargeable if the value of the subject-matter were only the rent of the land payable for the year next before the date of presentation of the plaint ;

(23a) to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act on applications made by toddy-drawers and shop-keepers for the grant of licenses permitting them or their servants to draw toddy from cocoanut and other palms ;

(23b) to remit the fees chargeable on all communications made under Chapter II of the Madras Proprietary Estates Village Service Act, 1894 (Madras Act II of 1894) by a proprietor to any Revenue Officer relating to the appointment and control of village officers ;

---

Clauses (20) and (21) were substituted for the original clauses by Notification No. 3449-S. R., dated the 6th August, 1897, Gazette of India, 1897, Part I, p. 696.

Clause (23a) was inserted by Notification No. 2661-S. R., dated the 15th June, 1897 *see* Gazette of India, 1897, Pt. I, p. 525.

<sup>2</sup>(23c) to remit the fees chargeable on certain applications made by cultivators of the hemp plant (*Cannabis Sativa* or *Indica*) in the Madras Presidency.

<sup>2</sup>(23d) to remit the fees chargeable on applications made by distillers and warehouse-keepers in the Madras Presidency to the Excise Officer in Charge of the distillery or warehouse for the issue of a permit for the transport of country spirit,

(23e) to remit the fees chargeable under item 1 (a) of Schedule II of the Act on applications for transfer of registry in the revenue accounts in respect of ryotwari holdings in the Madras Presidency, No. 874F dated 29-8-1913, *Gazette of India* dated 29-3-1913, Part I p. 826

C.—*Special for Bombay only (vide Reductions and Remissions for Bombay only infra).*

D.—*Special for Bengal only.*

*Vide infra Revised Notification under the Devolution Act, superseding clauses (36) to (37i)*

G.—*Special for the Punjab only*

(42) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of orders or proceedings under Section 37 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, XVII of 1887, made or recored by Collectors or other Revenue-officers engaged in revising a record-of-rights under a notification published in accordance with Section 32 of the said Act.

Provided that the copy is furnished for the purpose of being filed with an application or petition to a Collector or other Revenue-officer engaged as aforesaid in revising a record-of-rights, or to the Commissioner of the Division, or to the Financial Commissioner, Punjab, relating to matters connected with the assessment of land or the ascertainment of rights thereto, or interests therein, if presented previous to the final confirmation of such revision ;

(43) to remit the fees chargeable on applications under Section 97 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, XVII of 1887, made by village-officers in accordance with the provisions of rule 83 of the rules under that Act published with the Notification of the Punjab Government, No. 76, dated the 1st March, 1888 ;

(43a) to remit in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab the fees chargeable on, plaints and suits brought against British subjects by Bhutanis ordinarily residing outside British India :—

(i) for the recovery of debts ;

(ii) appertaining to the custody of a woman ; or

For (23c) see Notification No. 225-S. R., dated the 11th January, 1901, *Gazette of India*, 1901, Pt. I, p. 32.

<sup>2</sup> See Notification No. 3844-S R., dated 26th June 1903, *Gazette of India*, 1903, Pt. I, p. 538

(iii) appertaining to inheritance ;

<sup>1</sup>(43b) to remit in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, the fees chargeable on copies of all records maintained under the provisions of Chapter IV of the Punjab Land-Revenue Act, 1887 (XVII of 1887), when such copies are exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or are received or furnished by any public officer ;

(43c) to remit the fees chargeable under the Act on applications for the grant of fishing licenses prescribed by the rules made by the Government of the Punjab under Section 3 of the Punjab Fisheries Act 1914 (II of 1914).

*H—Special for Burma only.*

<sup>2</sup>(44) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents furnished to cultivators, namely

certified copies of extracts from settlement or supplementary survey registers containing particulars of the holding of cultivators :

<sup>2</sup>(45) to remit the fees chargeable in Upper Burma on plaints, applications, petitions and copies which are filed, exhibited or recorded in the Court of a Circle Officer, or in any Court presided over by a Thugyi or Myothugyi ; or which are received or furnished by a Thugyi or Myothugyi.

*Explanation*—For the purpose of this clause the expression “Thugyi or Myothugyi” includes any person, however designated, who in any part of Upper Burma occupies a position similar to that which is held in other parts by a Thugyi or Myothugyi ;

(46) to remit in Lower Burma the fees chargeable on applications presented under section 45 of the Burma Land and Revenue Act (II of 1876), by Revenue-officers with a view to the realisation of arrears of revenue ;

<sup>4</sup>(46a) to remit in all parts of Burma except the Shan States, the fees chargeable under section 35 of the Act on applications presented to officers of land-revenue for the notification errors in the assessment of land revenue ;

*K.—Special for the Bombay Presidency, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, Lower Burma, the Central Provinces, Ajmir and Coorg.*

<sup>2</sup>(48) to direct that whenever, upon payment of the full fee, a certificate of administration has been granted under Act XL

<sup>1</sup>For (43b) see Notification No 2807-S. R., dated 26th June, 1896, Gazette of India, 1896, Pt. I, p. 604.

<sup>2</sup>Clauses 44 and 45 were substituted for clauses 41 to 46 by Notification No. 4724-S. R., dated the 22nd October, 1897, see Gazette of India, 1897, Pt. I, p. 956.

For cl. (46) see Notification No 2243-S R., dated 22nd May, 1896, Gazette of India 1896, Pt. I, p. 379

of 1858 (*An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Bengal*), or Act XX of 1864 (*An Act for making better provision for the care of the person of minors in the Presidency of Bombay*), and a fresh certificate is for any reason subsequently granted in respect of the same estate, no fee shall be chargeable upon the fresh certificate so granted

*British Beluchistan.*

The Governor-General of India in Council has been pleased to extend the remissions and reductions specified in rules 1 to 19 (b) set out above to British Beluchistan by Notification No. 3633 I. B. of the Govt. of India dated 18th Nov. 1913 and published in the Gazette of India dated 22nd Nov. 1913 Part I pages 1109 to 1112.

## APPENDIX I.

### B

#### Revised Notifications under S. 35.

#### (1)

#### FOR BENGAL ONLY.

No. 1872J.—*The 23rd May 1921.*—Under section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended by the Devolution Act, 1920 (XXXVIII of 1920), and in supersession of all previous notifications under that section, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the power to reduce or remit in the whole or in any part of the territories under his administration, all or any of the fees mentioned in the First and Second Schedules of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the reductions and remissions hereinafter set forth, namely:—

(1) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use ;

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing, relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government ;

(3) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any Civil or Revenue Court in such a form that the presiding Judge or officer, without summoning the defendant, rejects it not for any substantial defect but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the district in which the Court is situated, together with a certificate from the Judge or officer who rejected the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion, be refunded ;

(4) to remit the fees chargeable on—

(a) copies of village settlement-records furnished to landholders and cultivators during the currency or at the termination of settlement operations.

(b) lists of fields extracted from village settlement-records for the purpose of being filed with petitions of plaint in Settlement Courts

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies of judicial proceedings, or to copies of village settlement-records (other than lists of fields) extracted as aforesaid, which may be filed in any Court or office ;

(5) to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under section 47 of the *Code of Civil Procedure, 1908* (Act V of 1908) shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under article 11 of the Second Schedule ;

(6) to remit the fees chargeable on security-bonds for the keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of, persons other than the executants ;

(7) to remit the fee payable under article 1, clause (c), of the Second Schedule on an application or petition presented to a Chief Commissioner, when the application or petition is accompanied by a petition to the Government of India and contains merely a request that that petition may be forwarded to the Government of India.

(8) to remit the fees chargeable under articles 6, 7 and 9 of the First Schedule on copies furnished by Civil or Criminal Courts or Revenue Courts or Offices for the private use of persons applying for them ;

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer ;

(9) to remit the fees chargeable, under paragraph 4 of clause (a) and paragraph 2 of clause (b) of article 1 of the Second

Schedule, on applications for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs. 25 in amount :

Provided that the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the party making the applications ;

(10) to remit, with reference to clause xi of section 19 of the Act, the fees chargeable on applications for leave to occupy under direct engagement with the Government land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently, when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold the land ;

(11) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884) ;

(12) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made by a person to the Collector under sub-section (2) of section 42 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), for the return to that person, or to the Registration Officer who impounded it, of a document impounded and sent to the Collector by a Registration Officer ,

(13) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents, namely :—

- (a) copy of a charge framed under section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person,
- (b) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment when the copy is given under section 219 of the said Code to an accused person,
- (c) copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons case, and copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code to an accused person,
- (d) copy or translation of the judgment in a summons case, when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code is in jail,
- (e) copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid,
- (f) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court, of the Judge's charge to the jury or of any order, deposition or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the

ceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee, but is a copy which, on its being applied for under section 545 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment,

- (g) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court,
- (h) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings,
- (i) copies of judgments or deposition required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties ;

(14) to remit the fee chargeable on an application to a Collector with respect either to liability to assessment, or to the amount or rate of an assessment or for a refund of income-tax under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918) ;

(15) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any Court or public office ;

(16) to direct that, when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to the Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the value of the subject-matter of a suit for the possession of, or to enforce a right of pre-emption in respect of, a fractional share of that part shall, for the purposes of the computation of the amount of the fee chargeable in the suit, be deemed not to exceed five times such portion of the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share ;

(17) to direct that, if the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, the fraction shall be remitted, except where otherwise expressly provided by this notification ;

(18) to remit the fee chargeable on an application for the grant of a license for the vend of stamp ;

(19) to direct that no court-fee shall be charged on an application for the repayment of a fine or of any portion of a fine the refund of which has been ordered by competent authority ;

(20) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for copies of documents detailed in clauses 4 and 13 *supra* ;

(21) to remit the duty chargeable in respect of Indian Probates, Letters of Administration or Succession Certificates on the share or other interest of a deceased member of a company formed under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), provided that the said share or interest was registered in a branch register kept in the United Kingdom in accordance with the provisions of sections 41 and 42 of the said Act, VII of 1913, and that such member was at the date of his decease domiciled elsewhere than in India ;

(22) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of land revenue for the suspension or remission of revenue on the ground that a crop has not been sown or has failed ;

(23) to remit the fee chargeable on applications and petitions presented to a Collector or any Revenue officer having jurisdiction equal or subordinate to a Collector for advice or assistance from the Agricultural Department of the Province ;

(24) (a) to remit the fees payable under Schedule II upon applications for the grant or renewal of licenses or duplicates under the *Indian Arms Rules, 1920*, in respect of which a fee is payable under those Rules, and

(b) to reduce to one anna all fees exceeding one anna payable under Schedule II upon other applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted or renewed under the said rules ,

(25) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses of the nature mentioned in items 8 and 9 of Schedule II appended to the *Indian Explosives Rules, 1914*, to possess gun powder, other explosives or detonators required *bona fide* for blasting purposes ;

(26) to remit as follows the fees leviable under Arts. 11 and 12 of the first Schedule on the property (i) of any person subject to military law either under the *Army Act (44 & 45 Vict. c 58)*, *Naval Discipline Act (29 & 30 Vict c 109)* or the *Air Force Act, (7 and 8 Geo. 5, C. 51)* or under the *Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911)* who is killed while on active service or on service which is of a warlike nature or involves the same risk as active service or dies from wounds inflicted, accidents occurring, or diseases contracted while on such service, 1



(ii) any person being a Government servant civil or military, who dies from wounds or injuries intentionally inflicted while in actual performance of his official duties or in consequence of those duties

- (a) where the amount of or value of property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of administration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, does not exceed Rs. 50,000 to remit the whole of the fees leviable in respect of the property.
- (b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 50,000 to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs 50,000 , and
- (c) where any property passes more than once in consequence of such deaths to remit in the case of second and subsequent successions, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property ;

(27) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for mutations of names in respect of property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict. C. 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911) who is killed, or dies of wounds inflicted, accident occurring or disease contracted within twelve months before death while on active service in the present war.

(28) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of Land Revenue for the suspension or remission of loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), or the Agriculturists Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884).

(29) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses issued in accordance with the provisions of any rule made under Section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), for the possession of dangerous petroleum for the use on Motor Vehicles and for its transport thereon for the purposes of use therein.

(30) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of views of Civil or Revenue Court situate in the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda forwarded to any Court in British India for execution in pursuance of the provisions of section 44 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908).

(31) to remit in the Hill Tracts of Chittagong all the fees mentioned in the first and second Schedule :

(32) to declare that the proper court fees to be charged upon an application to deposit in any Court, but not exceeding the sum of fifteen rupees, shall be as follows :

*Proper fee.*

If the amount deposited does not exceed Rs. 2-8-0	...	...	One Anna
If the amount deposited exceeds Rs. 2-8-0 but does not exceed Rs. 5	...	...	Two Annas
If the amount deposited exceeds Rs. 5 but does not exceed Rs. 10	...	...	Four Annas
If the amount deposited exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 15	...	...	Six Annas

Provided that no fee shall be chargeable on an application to deposit rent in respect of which a fee is chargeable under any rule framed under sub-section (2) of section 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885).

(33) to remit the fees chargeable on applications by ryots in the Rajshahi district for licenses to cultivate the hemp plant

(34) to remit the fees chargeable on applications or petitions of objections referring to any entry made or proposed to be made in a draft record of rights prepared under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), provided that such applications or petitions are presented before the publication of such draft record under section 103A, sub-section (1), of the said Act ;

(35) to remit the fees chargeable on certified copies of entries in record of rights furnished in accordance with any rules for the time being in force under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), after the final publication of such record of rights under sections 103A (2) of that Act ,

(36) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for mutations of names in all Government Estates ,

(37) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of documents furnished by a District Magistrate to a Pleader appointed by the Court to defend a pauper accused of murder ;

(38) to remit the fees chargeable under clause (iii) of Art 17 of Schedule II of the Act on plaints relating to suits instituted under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), to the amount of an *ad valorem* fee chargeable under Article 1 of Schedule I of the Act, in cases when the amount of such fee would be less than Rs 20, (as amended by No. 3789 L.R. dated 3-4-22).

(39) to reduce to the sum of twelve annas the Court fees in excess of twelve annas chargeable on certified copies of entries in a record of rights of a village or a portion thereof maintained under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), (as amended).

(40) to remit in the Presidency of Bengal the fee leviable under item 1 of the second Schedule to the said Act in the

matter of applications made to customs officers by all consular officers for the free entry of goods in pursuance of their official functions. (7-11-28).

(41) to remit in the Presidency of Bengal the fees mentioned in the first Schedule to the said Act chargeable in respect of copies of documents required by public officers for filing before Civil Courts in suits in which the Government is a party. (31-3-29).

## APPENDIX I.

### C

#### REDUCTIONS AND REMISSIONS.

Under section 35 of the Court Fees Act as amended by the Devolution Act, by

#### Bihar and Orissa Government.

No.  $\frac{2576}{L. A. 25}$  Under section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920 and in supersession of all previous notifications under the section, it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power to reduce or remit in Bihar and Orissa all or any of the fees mentioned in the First and Second Schedules to the said Act, the Government of Bihar and Orissa have been pleased to make the reductions and remissions hereinafter set forth namely —

(1) To remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use ;

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government.

(3) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any Civil or Revenue Court in such a form that the presiding judge or officer, without summoning the defendant, rejects it not for any substantial defect but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on pre-

sensation of an application to the Collector of the district in which the Court is situated, together, with a certificate from the Judge or officer who rejected the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances above described and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion, be refunded ;

(4) to remit the fees chargeable on :—

(a) copies of village settlement-records furnished to land-holders and cultivators during the currency or at the termination of settlement operations,

(b) lists of fields extracted from village settlement records for the purpose of being filed with petitions of plaint in Settlement Courts :

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies of judicial proceedings, or to copies of village settlement records (other than lists of fields) extracted as aforesaid which may be filed in any court or office ;

(5) to direct that the fees chargeable on appeals from orders under section 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908) shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under Article 11 of the Second Schedule ,

(6) to remit the fees chargeable on security-bonds for the keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of persons other than the executants ,

(7) to remit the fees chargeable under Articles 6, 7 and 9 of the First Schedule on copies furnished by Civil or Criminal Courts or Revenue Courts or offices for the private use of persons applying for them

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer ,

(8) to remit the fees chargeable, under paragraph 4 of clause (a) and paragraph 2 of clause (b) of Article 1 of the Second Schedule, on applications for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs 25 in amount

Provided that the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the party making the application ;

(9) to remit, with reference to Clause XI of Section 19 of the Act, the fees chargeable on applications for leave to occupy under direct engagement with the Government land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold the land ;

(10) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883) or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884) ;

(11) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made by a person to the Collector under Sub-section 2 of Section 42 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899) for the return to that person, or to the Registration officer who impounded it, of a document impounded and sent to the Collector by a Registration Officer ;

(12) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made for transfer of a stock-note from one circle to another under paragraph 6 of Resolution No 2566, dated the 20th August, 1885 ;

(13) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents namely :—

- (a) copy of a charge framed under section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), or of a translation thereof when the copy is given to an accused person,
- (b) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment when the copy is given under Section 219 of the said Code to an accused person,
- (c) copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons case, and copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said code to an accused person,
- (d) copy or translation of the judgment in a summons case, when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code is in jail,
- (e) copy of an order of maintenance when the copy is given under Section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid,
- (f) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court, of the Judge's charge to the jury or of any order, deposition or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding Sub-clauses without the payment of a fee, but is a copy which, on its being applied for under Section 548 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment,
- (g) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person specially

empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court,

(h) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any Criminal proceedings,

(i) copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties.

(14) to direct that the fee chargeable on an application to a Collector with respect either to liability to assessment, or to the amount or rate of an assessment under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), shall be limited to one anna ;

(15) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any Court or Public Office ;

(16) to direct that, if the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, the fraction shall be remitted, except where otherwise expressly provided by the notification ;

(17) to remit the fee chargeable on an application for the grant of a license for the vend of stamp ,

(18) to direct that no Court-fee shall be charged on an application for the repayment of a fine or any portion of a fine the refund of which has been ordered by competent authority ;

(19) to remit the fees chargeable on application for copies of documents detailed in Clauses 4 and 13 supra ,

(20) to remit the duty chargeable in respect of Indian Probates, Letters of Administration or Succession Certificate on the share or other interest of a deceased member of a Company formed under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), provided that the said share or interest was registered in a branch register in the United Kingdom under the Indian Companies (Branch Register) Act, 1900 (IV of 1900) and that such member was at the date of his decease domiciled elsewhere than in India ;

(21) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to Officers of Land Revenue for the suspension or remission of revenue on the ground that a crop has not been sown or has failed ;

(22) to remit the fee chargeable on applications and petitions presented to a Collector or any Revenue Officer h.

jurisdiction equal or subordinate to a Collector for advice or assistance from the Agricultural Department of the Province ;

(23) to remit the fees payable under Schedule II upon applications for the grant or renewal of licences or duplicates granted or renewed under the said rules ;

(24) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses of the nature mentioned in Items 8 and 9 of Schedule II appended to the Indian Explosive Rules, 1914, to possess gun-powder, other explosives or detonators required *bona fide* for blasting purposes ;

(25) to remit as follows the fees on the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Victoria C. 58), or under the Indian Army Act 1911 (VIII of 1911), who was killed or died of wounds inflicted, accident occurring or diseases contracted within three years before death while on active service in the war terminating on the 31st of August, 1921 :—

(a) where the amount or value of property in respect of which the grant of Probate or Letters of Administration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, does not exceed Rs 50,000 to remit the whole of the fees leviable in respect of that property.

(b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 50,000 to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs 50,000 and

(c) where any property passes more than once in consequence of such deaths to remit in the case of second and subsequent successions, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property ;

(26) to remit the fees leviable under Articles 11, 12 and 12 (a) of the First Schedule of the said Act, on the property of—

(i) any person subject to the Naval Discipline Act (20 and 30 Vict. c 109), the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict. c. 58), the Air Force Act (7 and 8 Geo. 5, c. 51) or the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies from wounds inflicted, accidents occurring or diseases contracted while on active service or on service which is of a warlike nature or involves the same risk as active service, and

(ii) any person being a Government servant, civil or military, who dies from wounds inflicted while in actual performance of his official duties in consequence of those duties.

(a) where the amount or value of property, in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of administration is made, or which is specified in the certificate under Part X of the Indian Succession Act, 1925, or in the certificate in the Bombay Regulation No. 8 of 1827, does not exceed Rs. 50,000, the whole of the fees leviable in respect of that property.

(b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 50,000 the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs. 50,000.

(27) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to Officers of Land Revenue for the suspension or remission of loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883) or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884)

(28) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses issued in accordance with the provisions of any rule made under Section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, (VIII of 1899) for the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor vehicle and for its transport thereon for the purpose of use therein ,

(29) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of decrees of Civil or Revenue Courts situate in the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda forwarded to any Court in Bihar and Orissa for execution in pursuance of the provisions of Section 44 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908 (V of 1908) ,

(30) to reduce the fee chargeable on application for the settlement of fair rents under Section 85 of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act, 1908, (Bengal Act VI of 1908) to the sum of eight annas for each tenant making or joining or joint in the application, a group of joint owners of tenancy being treated for the purpose of this clause as a single tenant ,

(31) to remit the fees chargeable on certified copies of entries in the record-of-rights furnished in accordance with any rules for the time being in force under the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act, 1908 (Bengal Act VI of 1908) after the final publication of such records-of-rights under Section 83 (2) of that Act

(32) to remit the fees chargeable on application or petition of objection referring to any entry made or proposed to be made in—

(a) a draft record-of-rights prepared under Chapter XII of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act, 1908 (Bengal Act VI of 1908)

(b) a draft record of praidial conditions prepared under Section 107 of that Act



- (c) a draft statement prepared or a tenant's khatian written up under Section 111 of the same Act.
- (d) a draft record of landlord's privileged lands, prepared under Chapter XIV of the same Act,
- (e) a draft record-of-rights and obligations prepared under Chapter XV of the same Act

Provided that such applications or petitions are presented —

- (i) in the case of the documents referred to in Clauses (a), (d) and (e) before the publication of the draft under Sub-section (1) of Section 83 of the said Act,
- (ii) in the case of the documents referred to in Clause (b) before the publication of the draft under sub-section (1) of section 108 of the said Act, and
- (iii) in the case of the documents referred to in Clause (c) before the publication of the draft under Clause 5 of Section 111 of the said Act

(33) to reduce to the sum of eight annas the court fees in excess of eight annas chargeable on certified copies of entries in a record-of-rights of a village or a portion thereof maintained under the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act, 1908 (Bengal Act VI of 1908).

(34) to reduce the fees chargeable under Clause III of Article 17 of Schedule II of the Act on plaints relating to suits instituted in the Chota Nagpur Division under Sections 87 (1), 111 (8), 120 (read with Section 87), 130 (1) and 252 (1) of the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act, 1908 (Bengal Act VI of 1908) to the amount of *ad valorem* fee in cases where the amount of such fee would be less than 15 rupees ;

(35) to remit the fees chargeable—

- (a) on certified copies of entries in record-of-rights furnished in accordance with any rules for the time being in force, under the Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913 (Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1913), after the final publication of such record-of-rights under Section 116 (2) of that Act.
- (b) on any application for the deposit of rent in respect of which a fee is paid under Section 70 (2) of the Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913 (Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1913).
- (c) on applications or petitions of objection referring to any entry made or proposed to be made in a draft record-of-rights prepared under Chapter XI of the Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913 (Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1913); provided that such applications or petitions are presented before the publication of

such draft record under Section 116 (i) of the said Act.

(36) to reduce the fees chargeable under Clause (iii) of Article 17 of Schedule II of the Act on plaints relating to suits instituted under Section 130 of the Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913 (Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1913) to the amount of an *ad valorem* fee chargeable under Article I, Schedule I of the Act in cases where the amount of such fee would be less than Rs 15

(37) to reduce to the sum of eight annas the fees in excess of eight annas chargeable on certified copies of entries in a record-of-rights of a village or a portion thereof maintained under the Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913 (Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1913),

(38) to declare that the proper fee to be charged upon an application to deposit in any court, rent not exceeding the sum of fifteen rupees, shall be as follows —

Proper fee.

If the amount deposited does not exceed Rs 2-8 One anna

If the amount deposited exceeds Rs 2-8 but does not exceed Rs 5 Two annas

If the amount deposited exceeds Rs 5 but does not exceed Rs 10 Four annas

If the amount deposited exceeds Rs 10 but does not exceed Rs 15 Six annas

Provided that no fee shall be chargeable on an application to deposit rent in respect of which a fee is chargeable under rules framed under Sub-section (2) of Section 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885),

(39) to remit the fees chargeable on applications or petitions of objection referring to any entry made or proposed to be made in a draft record-of-rights prepared under Chapter 10 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1898 (Bengal Act, III of 1898), provided that such applications or petitions are presented before the publication of such draft record under section 193A, sub-section (1) of the said Act,

(40) to remit the fees chargeable on certified copies of entries in record-of-rights furnished in accordance with any rules for the time being in force under the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 (VIII of 1885) after the final publication of such record-of-rights under section 193A (2) of that Act,

(41) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of documents furnished by a District Magistrate to a pleader of the court to defend a pauper accused of murder;

(42) to reduce the fees chargeable under Clause (iii) Article 17 of Schedule II of the Act on plaints relating to

instituted under section 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), to the amount of an *ad valorem* fee chargeable under Article I of Schedule I of the Act, in cases where the amount of such fee would be less than Rs. 15 ;

(43) to reduce to the sum of eight annas the court-fees in excess of eight annas chargeable on certified copies of entries in a record-of-rights of a village or a portion thereof maintained under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885) ;

(44) to direct that when a record-of-rights is being prepared under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, in pursuance of an order made otherwise than under section 101, clause (d) of the latter Act, and any application is made under section 104, sub-section (2) of that Act for a settlement of rent the fee payable on such application shall not exceed the sum of eight annas for each tenant making or joined in such application ;

(45) to remit the fees chargeable on an application made to a Magistrate under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), for the registration of a Motor Vehicle and for a license to drive it ,

(46) to remit the fees chargeable on applications made to a Collector for exemption, refund or abatement of income-tax or super-tax under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918) or Supertax Act, 1920 (XIX of 1920).

## APPENDIX I.

### D

#### Reductions and Remissions of Court Fees in the Bombay Presidency.

The Government of Bombay Notification No 590 dated 16th September 1921. Published in the Bombay Government Gazette, dated 22nd September 1921.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 16th September 1921.

No. 590 —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended by Act, XXXVIII of 1920, and in supersession of so much of all previous notifications under that section issued by the Governor-General-in-Council as relates to the reduction or remission of all or any of the fees mentioned in the First and Second Sche-

dules to the said Act, in the territories under the administration of the Government of Bombay, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following reductions and remissions of the fees mentioned in the First and Second Schedules to the said Act, namely :—

(1) To remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use ;

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing, relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government ,

(3) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any Civil or Revenue Court in such a form that the presiding Judge or officer, without summoning the Defendant, rejects it not for any substantial defect but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same Defendant or Defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the district in which the Court is situated together with a certificate from the Judge or officer who rejected the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion, be refunded ,

(4) to remit the fees chargeable on—

(a) copies of village settlement-records furnished to landholders and cultivators during the currency or at the termination of settlement operations,

(b) lists of fields extracted from village settlement-records for the purpose of being filed with petitions of plaint in Settlement Courts

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies of judicial proceedings, or to copies of village settlement-records (other than lists of fields) extracted as aforesaid, which may be filed in any Court or Office ,

(5) to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under Section 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, (V of 1908), shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under Article 11 of the Second Schedule ;

(6) to remit the fees chargeable on security-bonds for the keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of, persons other than the executants ;

(7) to remit the fees chargeable under Articles 6, 7 and 9 of the First Schedule on copies furnished by Civil or Criminal Courts or Revenue Courts or Officers for the private use of persons applying for them.

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer ;

(8) to remit the fees chargeable, under paragraph 4 of clause (a) and paragraph 2 of clause (b) of Article 1 of the Second Schedule, on applications for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs 25 in amount

Provided that the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the party making the application ;

(9) to remit, with reference to clause (xi) of Section 19 of the Act, the fees chargeable on applications for leave to occupy under direct engagement with the Government land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently, when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold the land ,

(10) to remit the fees chargeable on application for loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884) ;

(11) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made by a person to the Collector under sub-section 2 of Section 42 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), for the return to that person, or to the Registration Officer who impounded it, of a document impounded and sent to the Collector by a Registration Officer ;

(12) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents, namely .—

(a) copy of a charge framed under section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person,

(b) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment when the copy is given under section 219 of the said Code to an accused person,

(c) copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons case, and copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code to an accused person,

(d) copy or translation of the judgment in a summons case, when the accused person to whom the copy

or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code is in jail,

- (e) copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under Section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid,
- (f) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court, of the Judge's charge to the jury or of any order, deposition or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee, but is a copy which, on its being applied for under Section 548 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment,
- (g) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court ;
- (h) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings ,
- (i) copies of judgments or deposition required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties ;

(13) to remit the fee chargeable on an application to a Collector, with respect either to liability to assessment or to the amount or rate of an assessment or for a refund of income tax under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918) ,

(14) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any Court or public office ;

(15) to direct that, when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to the Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the value of the subject-matter of a suit for the possession of, or to enforce a right of pre-emption in respect of, a fractional share of that part shall, for the p



possess gun-powder, other explosives or detonators required *bona fide* for blasting purposes ;

(25) to remit as follows the fees on the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict. C. 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted, accident occurring or diseases contracted within three years before death while on active service in the present war :—

- (a) where the amount of or value of property in respect of which the Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or in the certificate under Bombay Regulation No. 8 of 1827, does not exceed Rs 50,000 to remit the whole of the fees leviable in respect of that property,
- (b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs 50,000 to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs. 50,000, and
- (c) where any property passes more than once in consequence of such deaths to remit, in the case of second and subsequent successions, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property ,

(26) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for mutations of names in respect of the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict. C. 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted, accident occurring or disease contracted within twelve months before death while on active service in the present war ,

(27) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of Land Revenue for the suspension or remission of loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884) ,

(28) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses issued in accordance with the provisions of any rule made under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), for the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor vehicles and for its transport thereon for the purpose of use therein ,

(29) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of decrees of Civil or Revenue Courts situate in the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda forwarded to any Court in British India for execution in pursuance of the provisions of section 44 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908 (V of 1908) ;



(30) to remit the fees chargeable under the Second Schedule on agreements required by Rules 37, 43 and 52 of the Land Revenue Code Rules, 1921 ;

(31) to reduce to a uniform rate of four annas per copy the fee chargeable under Article 7 of the First Schedule on copies of decrees or orders having the force of a decree issued by Mamlatdars under the Mamlatdars' Courts Act, 1906 (Bom. Act II of 1906) ,

(32) to remit the fees chargeable under Article 1 of the Second Schedule on all applications made to a Collector or other Revenue Officer, or to the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, by any of the under-mentioned political pensioners, being the eldest sons or representatives of the *ex*-Amirs of Sindh and Sardars of note :—

District.	Number and Names of Pensioners
Hyderabad	(1) His Highness Mir Nur Muhammad Khan, son of Mir Hussain Ali Khan, Talpur,
Thar Parkar	(2) His Highness Mir Fateh Khan, son of Mir Sher Mahomed Khan, Talpur.
Sukkur	(3) Mir Fazl Hussain Khan, son of Mir Sohrab Khan, Talpur ;

(33) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of the documents specified in the First or Second Schedule in the case of suits instituted before village-munsifs under Chapter V of the Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879 (XVII of 1879) ,

(34) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of documents furnished by a Court of Session or the High Court, or by the Sadar Court in Sind, to a pleader appointed by the Court to defend a person accused of murder ,

(35) to remit the fees chargeable under Article 1, clauses (b) and (c) of Schedule II on applications made to a Collector, or other Revenue Officer, or to any Chief Controlling Revenue or Executive Authority, for permission to cut and remove jungle wood for fuel, or thorns for fencing, from lands which are unalienated and unoccupied within the meaning of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 ;

(36) to remit the fees chargeable on certified copies on applications for certified copies of entries in record-of-rights maintained under the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (Bom. Act V of 1879), and on application for such copies when required for filing in Court under section 135-H of the Act ;

(37) to remit the fees chargeable on certified copies of extracts from entries in record-of rights maintained under the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (Bom Act V of 1879), when such copies are attached to applications for the execution of Civil Court decrees ;

(38) to remit the fees chargeable (i) on applications made to the excise officer-in-charge of the distillery or warehouse for the issue of a permit for the transport of country spirits and (ii) on applications made by the licensees of intoxicating drug shops for transport permits of duty-paid drugs ;

(39) to remit the fees chargeable on applications made by the licensees of opium shops or by farmers of the monopoly districts for transport permits ;

(40) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses to tap toddy trees for domestic consumption in the Panch Mahals District ,

(41) to remit the fees chargeable on applications made to village officers for copies of entries in the record-of-rights registers under section 135-K of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (Bom. Act V. of 1879).

## APPENDIX I

### E

#### BURMA.

##### REDUCTIONS AND REMISSIONS

Under section 35 of the Court Fees Act

No 41. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as amended by the Devolution Act, 1920, and in supersession of the Notifications set forth in the schedule appended hereto, the Local Government is pleased to remit or reduce, as the case may be, in the whole of Burma the fees mentioned in the first and second schedules of the said Act to the extent detailed below :—

I If the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, that fraction shall be remitted

II. No fee shall be chargeable in respect of the following applications —

##### A — General

1. Applications requesting that an enclosed petition be forwarded to the person to whom it is addressed

(30) to remit the fees chargeable under the Second Schedule on agreements required by Rules 37, 43 and 52 of the Land Revenue Code Rules, 1921 ;

(31) to reduce to a uniform rate of four annas per copy the fee chargeable under Article 7 of the First Schedule on copies of decrees or orders having the force of a decree issued by Mamlatdars under the Mamlatdars' Courts Act, 1906 (Bombay Act II of 1906) ,

(32) to remit the fees chargeable under Article 1 of the Second Schedule on all applications made to a Collector or other Revenue Officer, or to the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, by any of the under-mentioned political pensioners, being the eldest sons or representatives of the ex-Amirs of Sindh and Sardars of note —

District	Number and Names of Pensioners
Hyderabad	(1) His Highness Mir Nyr Muhammad Khan, son of Mir Hussain Ali Khan, Talpur,
Thar Parkar	(2) His Highness Mir Fateh Khan, son of Mir Sher Mahomed Khan, Talpur.
Sukkur	(3) Mir Fazl Hussain Khan, son of Mir Sohrab Khan, Talpur ;

(33) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of the documents specified in the First or Second Schedule in the case of suits instituted before village-munsifs under Chapter V of the Dekkan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1870 (XVII of 1870) ;

(34) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of documents furnished by a Court of Session or the High Court, or by the Sadar Court in Sind, to a pleader appointed by the Court to defend a person accused of murder ,

(35) to remit the fees chargeable under Article 1, clauses (b) and (c) of Schedule II on applications made to a Collector, or other Revenue Officer, or to any Chief Controlling Revenue or Executive Authority, for permission to cut and remove jungle wood for fuel, or thorns for fencing, from lands which are unalienated and unoccupied within the meaning of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 ;

(36) to remit the fees chargeable on certified copies on applications for certified copies of entries in record-of-rights maintained under the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1870 (Bombay Act V of 1870), and on application for such copies when required for filing in Court under section 135-II of the Act ;

(37) to remit the fees chargeable on certified copies of extracts from entries in record-of rights maintained under the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (Bom. Act V of 1879), when such copies are attached to applications for the execution of Civil Court decrees ;

(38) to remit the fees chargeable (i) on applications made to the excise officer-in-charge of the distillery or warehouse for the issue of a permit for the transport of country spirits and (ii) on applications made by the licensees of intoxicating drug shops for transport permits of duty-paid drugs ,

(39) to remit the fees chargeable on applications made by the licensees of opium shops or by farmers of the monopoly districts for transport permits ;

(40) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses to tap toddy trees for domestic consumption in the Panch Mahals District ;

(41) to remit the fees chargeable on applications made to village officers for copies of entries in the record-of-rights registers under section 135-K of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (Bom. Act V of 1879).

## APPENDIX I

### E

### BURMA.

#### REDUCTIONS AND REMISSIONS

#### Under section 35 of the Court Fees Act

No 41. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as amended by the Devolution Act, 1920, and in supersession of the Notifications set forth in the schedule appended hereto, the Local Government is pleased to remit or reduce, as the case may be, in the whole of Burma the fees mentioned in the first and second schedules of the said Act to the extent detailed below —

I If the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, that fraction shall be remitted

II No fee shall be chargeable in respect of the following applications —

#### A — General

1. Applications requesting that an enclosed petition may be forwarded to the person to whom it is addressed.

2. Applications made on behalf of Government by a Government officer or servant.

3. Applications for the return of documents filed in any Court or public office.

4. Applications for copies of documents in respect of which copies no court-fee is chargeable.

5. Applications for repayment of deposits or payment of any sum the payment of which has been duly sanctioned by competent authority.

6 Applications for rectification in errors of assessment.

7. Applications for the advice or assistance of the Agricultural Department

8 (1). A claim preferred to the revising authority by a person whose name is not entered on the electoral roll for the Council of State, or the Indian Legislative Assembly or the Local Legislative Council and who claims to have it inserted therein.

(2) An objection preferred to such authority by any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on this roll.

#### B.—*Specific Enactments.*

1. *Arms Act*.—Applications for the grant or renewal of arms licenses or otherwise relating to such licenses.

2. *Explosives Act*—Applications for licenses to possess gun-powder, other explosives or detonators required *bona fide* for blasting purposes.

3. *Government Loans Enactments*.—Applications for the grant, suspension or remission of loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884.

4. *Income-tax Act*—Applications with respect either to liability to assessment or to the amount or rate of an assessment or for a refund of income-tax.

5 *Land Revenue Enactments*.—

(a) Applications for permission to occupy Government land for purposes of cultivation.

(b) Applications for the suspension or remission of land revenue on the ground that a crop has not been shown or has failed ;

6. *Petroleum Act*.—Applications for the grant of licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor vehicles and its transport thereon for the purpose of use therein.

7. *Salt Act*—Applications to purchase salt belonging to Government.

*S. Stamp and Court Fees Acts.*—Applications for—

- (a) refund of the amount paid to Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use or is no longer required for use ;
- (b) renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use ;
- (c) return of documents impounded by Collector [Indian Stamp Act, 1899, Section 42 (2)] ;
- (d) a stamp vendor's license.

III. The fee chargeable on appeals from orders under section 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, shall be limited to amounts chargeable under Article 11 of the Second Schedule.

IV No court fee shall be chargeable upon copies in the following cases —

(a) Copies of proceedings or orders supplied to applicants requiring such copies for their private use only, and not such presented to any public court or officer

(b) Copies of proceedings or orders supplied to Government officers or servants in the course of their duties

(c) copies of documents in connection with any legal proceedings which are required by or for any person duly retained on behalf of or at the expense of Government to assist in such legal proceedings

(d) Copies directed to be furnished free of cost under the Criminal Procedure Code

(e) Copies of decrees of Civil or Revenue Courts situated in the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda forwarded to any court in British India for execution in pursuance of the provisions of section 44 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908

(f) Copies of entries in settlement and supplementary survey maps and registers relating to land standing in the name of, or actually in the occupation of, the applicant

V. *Plaints* —(a) When a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any Civil Court or Revenue Officer in such a form that the Presiding Judge or Officer without summoning the defendant rejects it, not for any substantial defect, but on account of an entirely technical error in form only and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on its presentation to the Collector of the district with a certificate from the Judge or Officer who rejected it that it was rejected in the circ

stances above described and that in his opinion the value of the stamp should be refunded.

(b) The value of the subject matter of a suit for the possession of or to enforce a right of pre-emption in a fractional share of a holding assessed separately to land revenue shall, for the purpose of computing the amount of the fees chargeable in the suit, be deemed not to exceed five times such portion of the revenue assessed on the holding as may be payable rateably in respect of the share.

#### VI. *Probates and Letters of Administration.*—

(a) No fee shall be chargeable in respect of Indian Probates, Letters of Administration or Succession Certificates in the share or other interest of a deceased member of a company formed under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, provided that the said share or interest was registered in a branch registered in the United Kingdom under the Indian Companies (Branch Register) Act, 1900, and that such member was at the date of his decease domiciled elsewhere than in India.

(b) The fee chargeable under Articles 11, 12 and 12A of the First Schedule on the property —

- (i) Any person subject to the Naval Discipline Act (29 and 30 Vict. C. 109), the Army Act (7 and 8 Geo. 5, C. 51), or the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VII of 1911), who is killed while on active service or on service which is of a warlike nature or involves the same risk as active service, or dies from wounds inflicted, accidents occurring or disease contracted while on such service and
- (ii) any person being a Government servant, Civil or Military, who dies from wounds or injuries intentionally inflicted while in actual performance of his official duties or in consequence of those duties, shall be remitted to the following extent:—

(1) where the amount or value of property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of administration is made, or which is specified in the certificate under [Part X of the Indian Succession Act, 1925] does not exceed Rs. 50,000, the whole of the fees leviable in respect of that property;

(2) when the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 50,000, the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs. 50,000.

VII. No fee shall be chargeable in respect of any bond prescribed by the Criminal Procedure Code.

## APPENDIX I

### F

#### Reduction and Remission of Court Fees in Central Provinces.

*List of reductions and remissions authorised by the Governor in Council under section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870.*

No. 79-292-XI—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended by the Devolution Act, 1920 (XXXVIII of 1920), and in supersession of all previous notifications under the said section, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following reductions and remissions in the fees chargeable under the First and Second Schedules of the Act, namely :—

*Note.*—The undermentioned rulings apply to Berar also, see Central Provinces Gazette, Notification No. 79-292-XI, dated the 22nd February 1922, for Berar.

(1) to direct that, if the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, the fraction shall be remitted, except where otherwise expressly provided by this notification

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use ;

(3) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing, relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government ;

(4) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any Civil Court or Revenue Officer in such a form that the presiding Judge or Officer, without summoning the defendant, rejects it not for any substantial defect but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector together with a certificate from the Judge or Officer who reject the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances described and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion, be refunded ;



(5) to remit the fees chargeable on—

(a) copies of village settlement-records furnished to land holders and cultivators during the currency or at the termination of Settlement operations.

(b) lists of fields extracted from village settlement-records for the purpose of being filed with petitions to Settlement Officers :

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies of judicial proceedings or to copies of village settlement-records (other than lists of fields) extracted as aforesaid, which may be filed in any court or office ;

(6) to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under section 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under Article 11 of the Second Schedule ;

(7) to remit the fees chargeable on security-bonds for the keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of, persons other than the executants ;

(8) to remit the fee payable under Article 1, clause (c), of the Second Schedule on an application or petition presented to the Local Government, when the application or petition is accompanied by a petition to the Government of India and contains merely a request that the petition may be forwarded to the Government of India ;

(9) to remit the fees chargeable under Articles 6, 7 and 8 of the First Schedule on copies furnished by Civil or Criminal Courts or Revenue officers for the private use of persons applying for them ;

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer ;

(10) to remit the fees chargeable, under paragraph 4 of clause (a) and paragraph 2 of clause (b) of article 1 of the Second Schedule on applications for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs. 25 in amount ;

Provided that the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the party making the application ;

(11) to remit, with reference to clause xi, section 19 of the Act, the fees chargeable on applications for leave to occupy under direct engagement with the Government land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently, when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold the land ;

(12) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884) ;

(13) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of Land Revenue for the suspension or remission of loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884) ;

(14) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made by a person to the Collector under sub-section 2 of section 42 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899) for the return to that person, or to the Registration officer who impounded it, of a document impounded and sent to the Collector by a Registration officer ;

(15) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents, namely —

- (a) copy of a charge framed under section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person,
- (b) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment when the copy is given under section 219 of the said Code to an accused person,
- (c) copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons case, and copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code to an accused person,
- (d) copy or translation of the judgment in a summons case when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code is in jail,
- (e) copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid,
- (f) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court, of the Judge's charge to the jury or any order, deposition or other part of the record when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee, but is a copy which, on its being applied for under section 548 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recor<sup>d</sup> .

by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment,

(g) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court,

(h) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings ;

(i) copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties ;

(16) to direct that the fee chargeable on an application to a Collector with respect either to liability to assessment or to the amount or rate of an assessment under the Indian Income Tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), shall be limited to one anna ;

(17) to remit the fee chargeable on an application to a Collector for exemption, refund or abatement of income-tax under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918) ;

(18) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any Court or public office ;

(19) to direct that, when a part of an estate paying annual revenue is transferred to the Government under a settlement which is not then filed, exhibited or deposited in the Collector's register as separately received by any public officer, the value of the subject-matter of the settlement shall be assessed on that part as may be rateably

(10) to remit the fee chargeable on an application for the purpose of partition of, or to enforce a right of pre-emption clause (a) and part of the share of that shall, for the purposes of the Second Schedule on of the amount of the fee chargeable in the deposits in cases not to exceed five times such portion of the in amount ;

Provided that the fee chargeable on an application for the purpose of the date on which the fee chargeable on an application for the party making the application for the vend of stamps ;

(11) to remit, that no court-fee shall be charged on an application for the purpose of the date on which the fee chargeable on an application for the party making the application for the vend of stamps ;

under direct engagement of which has been ordered by competent persons to be paid, the fees chargeable on applications for copies of documents filed in clauses 4 and 13 *supra* ;

(23) to remit the duty chargeable in respect of Indian Probates, Letters of Administration or Succession Certificates on the share or other interest of a deceased member of a company formed under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), provided that the said share or interest was registered in a branch register in the United Kingdom under the Indian Companies (Branch Registers) Act, 1900 (IV of 1900), and that such member was at the date of his *decease* domiciled elsewhere than in India ;

(24) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of land revenue for the suspension or remission of revenue on the ground that a crop has not been sown or has failed ;

(25) to remit the fee chargeable on applications and petitions presented to a Collector or any revenue officer having jurisdiction equal or subordinate to a Collector for advice or assistance from the Agricultural Department of the Province ;

(26) (a) to remit the fees payable under Schedule II upon applications for the grant or renewal of licences or duplicates under the Indian Arms Rules, 1902, in respect of which a fee is payable under those Rules, and

(b) to reduce to one anna all fees exceeding one anna payable under Schedule II upon other applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted or renewed under the said rules ;

(27) to remit the fees chargeable on applications to the grant of licences of the nature mentioned in items 8 and 9 of Schedule II appended to the Indian Explosives Rules 1914, to possess gun-powder, other explosives or detonators required *bona fide* for blasting purposes .

(28) to remit as follows the fees on the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 46 Victoria, C 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed while on active service or on service which is of a warlike nature or involves the same risk as active service or dies from wounds inflicted, accident occurring or diseases contracted while on such service —

(a) where the amount or value of property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of administration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889 (VII of 1889), does not exceed Rs 50,000 to remit the whole of the fees leviable in respect of that property ;

(b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 50,000 to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs. 50,000 ; and

(c) where any property passes more than once in consequence of such deaths to remit in the case of second and subsequent successions, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property ;

(29) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for mutations of names in respect of the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act [44 and 45 Vict. , C. 58] or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed, or dies of wounds inflicted, accident occurring or diseases contracted within twelve months before death while on active service in the present war ;

(30) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses issued in accordance with the provisions of any rule made under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899) for the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor vehicles and for its transport thereon for the purpose of use therein ,

(31) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of decrees of Civil or Revenue courts situate in the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda forwarded to any court in the Central Provinces for execution in pursuance of the provisions of section 44 of the Civil Procedure Code 1908 (V of 1908) ;

(32) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to courts with reference to Rule 2, Order XXI, First Schedule, Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), in relation to awards made in the course of conciliation proceedings held with the sanction of the Local Government ;

(33) to remit the fee chargeable on copies of documents furnished by a District Magistrate, a Session Judge or the Registrar of the Judicial Commissioner's Court, to a counsel engaged by Government to appear in defence of a pauper accused.

## APPENDIX I.

### G

#### Reductions and Remissions by Madras Government.

Under Sec. 35.

No. 358—Under section 35 of the Court-fees Act 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended by section 4 of Act XXXVIII of 1920

and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power to reduce or remit in the Presidency of Fort St. George all or any of the fees mentioned in the First and Second Schedules to the said Act, the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the reductions and remissions hereinafter set forth, namely—

(1) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use or is no longer required for use and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use ;

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing, relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government ,

(3) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any civil or revenue Court in such a form that the presiding judge or officer, without summoning the defendant, rejects it not for any substantial defect but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the district in which the court is situated, together with a certificate from the judge or officer who rejected the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should in his opinion, be refunded ,

(4) to remit the fees chargeable on—

(a) copies of village settlement records furnished to landholders and cultivators during the currency or at the termination of settlement operations,

(b) lists of fields extracted from village settlement records for the purpose of being filed with petitions or plaint in settlement courts ,

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies of judicial proceedings, or to copies of village settlement records, (other than lists of fields) extracted as aforesaid which may be filed in any court or office .

(5) to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under section 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908) shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under article 11 of the Second Schedule .

(6) to remit the fees chargeable on security bonds for keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of, persons, other than the executors .

the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share ;

(16) to direct that, if the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, the fraction shall be remitted, except where otherwise expressly provided by this notification ;

(17) to remit the fee chargeable on an application for the grant of a license for the vend of stamp ;

(18) to direct that no court-fee shall be charged on an application for the payment of a fine or of any portion of a fine the refund of which has been ordered by competent authority ;

(19) to remit the fees chargeable on application for copies of documents detailed in clauses 4 and 12 *supra* ;

(20) to remit the duty chargeable in respect of Indian Probates, Letters of Administration or Succession Certificates on the share or other interest of a deceased member of a company formed under the Indian Companies Act, (VII of 1913) ; provided that the said share or interest was registered in a branch register in the United Kingdom under the Indian Companies (Branch Registers Act, 1900 IV of 1900) and that such member was at the date of his decease domiciled elsewhere than in India ;

(21) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of land revenue for the suspension or remission of revenue on the ground that a crop has not been sown or has failed ;

(22) to remit the fee chargeable on application and petitions presented to a Collector or any Revenue officer having jurisdiction equal or subordinate to a Collector for advice or assistance from the Agricultural Department of the province ;

(23) (a) to remit the fees payable under Schedule II upon applications for the grant or renewal of license or duplicates under the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, in respect of which a fee is payable under those Rules, and

(b) to reduce to one anna all fees exceeding one anna payable under Schedule II upon other applications relating to license or duplicates granted or renewed under the said rules,

(c) to reduce to Rs. 15, the fees chargeable under Schedule II on a memorandum of second appeal in a suit of the classes mentioned in article 17-A or 17-B and instituted in the Court of a District Munsif.

- (e) to reduce to Rs. 15 the fees chargeable under Schedule II on a memorandum of second appeal in a suit of the class mentioned in 17-B and instituted in a revenue court,
- (f) to remit the fees chargeable under Article 10 of Schedule II of the Madras Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922 (Madras Act V of 1922), in respect of a vakalatnama, or any paper signed by an Advocate signifying or intimating that he is retained for a party, when presented to a criminal Court for the conduct of any prosecution on behalf of a Municipal Council to which the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1920 (Madras Act V of 1920), applies or on behalf of the Corporation of Madras or Local Board to which the Madras Local Boards Act (Madras Act XIV of 1920) applies,

(24) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of license of the nature mentioned in items 8 and 9 of Schedule II appended to the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, to possess gun-powder, other explosive or detonators required *bona fide* for blasting purposes.

(25) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of Land Revenue for the suspension or remission of loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883) or the Agriculturists' Loans Act (XII of 1884).

(26) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses issued in accordance with the provision of any rule under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VII of 1899) for the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor-vehicles and for its transport thereon for the purpose of use therein,

(27) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of decrees of civil or revenue courts situate in the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda forwarded to any court in the Presidency of Fort St. George for execution in pursuance of the provisions of section 44 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908 (V of 1908);

(28) to direct the fee chargeable on the following documents filed in claims preferred under the Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 (Madras Act III of 1895) shall be limited to the sum specified below against each, namely—

plaint, petition for execution or memorandum of appeal to a Collector—eight annas,

memorandum of appeal to the Board of Revenue—two rupees;



ministration is made or which is specified in the certificate under Part X of the Indian Succession Act, 1925 does not exceed Rs. 50,000, the whole of the fees leviable in respect of the property ;

(b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 50,000 to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs. 50,000 and

(c) where any property passes more than once in consequence of such deaths to remit in the case of second and subsequent successions, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property.

(42) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for mutations of names in respect of the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Victoria, C. 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VII of 1911) who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted, accident occurring or diseases contracted within twelve month before death while on active service in the present war.

## APPENDIX I

### H

## Punjab

### Reductions and remissions of court-fee

The following notification issued by the Punjab Government under the Court-fees Act, reducing and remitting fees, is published for information and guidance :—

The 27th March, 1922.

No. 10495. Under s. 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, as modified by the Devolution Act, 1920, and in supersession of all previous notifications under that section, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the power to reduce or remit in the territories administered by the Governor of the Punjab, all or any of the fees mentioned in the first and second Schedules to the said Act, the Governor of the Punjab has been pleased to make the reductions and remissions hereinafter set forth namely :—

(1) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use ;

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing, relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government ;

(3) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any Civil or Revenue Court in such a form that the presiding Judge or Officer without summoning the defendant rejects it, not for any substantial defect but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the District in which the Court is situated, together with a certificate from the Judge or officer who rejected the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion, be refunded ,

(4) to remit the fees chargeable on—

(a) copies of village settlement-records furnished to landholders and cultivators during the currency or at the termination of settlement operations ,

(b) lists of fields extracted from village settlement-records for the purpose of being filed with petitions of plaint in settlement courts ,

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies of judicial proceedings, or to copies of village settlement-records (other than lists of fields) extracted as foresaid, which may be filed in any Court or Office ,

(5) to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under s. 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under article 11 of the second Schedule ,

(6) to remit the fees chargeable on security-bonds for the keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of, persons other than the executors ,

(7) to remit the fee payable under article 1, clause (c), of the second Schedule on an application or petition presented to a Chief Revenue or Executive Authority, or to any Officer charged with the executive administration of a District when the application or petition is accompanied by a . . .

to the Government of India and contains merely a request that that petition may be forwarded to the Government of India ;

(8) to remit the fees chargeable under Articles 6, 7 and 9 of the First Schedule on copies furnished by Civil or Criminal Courts or Revenue Courts or offices for the private use of persons applying for them,

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer ;

(9) to remit the fees chargeable under paragraph 4 of clause (a) and paragraph 2 of clause (b) of article 1 of the second Schedule, on applications for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs. 25 in amount :

Provided that the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the party making the application ;

(10) to remit, with reference to clause (xi) of section 19 of the Act, the fees chargeable on applications for leave to occupy under direct engagement with the Government land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently, when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold the land ;

(11) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884) ;

(12) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of Land Revenue for the suspension or remission of loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884)

(13) to remit the fees chargeable on an application made by a person to the Collector under sub-section 2 of s. 42 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), for the return to that person, or to the Registration Officer who impounded it, of a document impounded and sent to the Collector by a Registration Officer ;

(14) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents

(a) Copy of the charge framed under s. 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person ;

(b) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment when the copy is given under section 219 of the said Code to an accused person ;

- (c) copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons case, and a copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code to an accused person ;
- (d) copy or translation of the judgment in a summons case, when the accused person to whom a copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code is in jail ;
- (e) copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under s. 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid ,
- (f) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a criminal Court, of the Judge's charge to the Jury or of any order, deposition or other part of the record when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee, but is a copy which on its being applied for under section 548 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment ,
- (g) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person especially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any criminal court ;
- (h) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings ;
- (i) copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties ,

(15) to direct that the fee chargeable on an application to a Collector, with respect either to liability to assessment or to the amount or rate of an assessment or for a refund of income-tax under the Indian Income Tax Act, 1918, shall be limited to one anna ;

(16) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any public office ;

(17) to direct that, when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to the Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the value of the subject matter of a suit for the possession of, or to enforce a right of pre-emption in respect of, a practical share of that part shall, for the purposes of the computation of the amount of the fee chargeable in the suit, be deemed not to exceed five times such portion of the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share ;

(18) to direct that, if the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, the fraction shall be remitted, except where otherwise expressly provided by this notification ,

(19) to remit the fee chargeable on an application for the grant of a license for the vend of stamps ;

(20) to direct that no Court-fee shall be charged on an application for the repayment of a fine or of any portion of a fine the refund of which has been ordered by competent authority ;

(21) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for copies of documents detailed in clauses 4 and 13 *supra* ,

(22) to remit the duty chargeable in respect of Indian Probates, Letters of Administration or Succession Certificates on the share or other interest of a deceased member of a company formed under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VIII of 1913) : provided that the said share or interest was registered in the branch register in the United Kingdom under the Indian Companies (Branch Registers) Act, 1900 (V of 1900), and that such member was at the date of his decease domiciled elsewhere than in India ;

(23) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of land revenue for the suspension or remission of revenue on the ground that a crop has not been sown or has failed ;

(24) to remit the fee chargeable on applications and petitions presented to a Collector or any revenue officer having jurisdiction equal or subordinate to a Collector for advice or assistance from the Agricultural Department of the Province ;

(25) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses issued in accordance with the provisions of any rule made under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), for the possession of dangerous petroleum

for use on motor vehicles and for its transport thereon for the purpose of use therein ;

(26) (a) to remit the fees payable under Schedule II upon application for the grant or renewal of licenses or duplicates under the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, in respect of which a fee is payable under those rules, and

(b) to reduce to one anna all fees exceeding one anna payable under Schedule II upon other applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted or renewed under the said rules ,

(27) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses of the nature mentioned in items 8 and 9 of Schedule II appended to the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, to possess gun-powder, other explosives or detonators required *bona fide* for blasting purposes ,

(28) to remit as follows the fees on the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Victoria, C 58), or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911) who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted, accidents occurring or diseases contracted within three years before death while on active service in the war of 1914—1919 :—

(a) where the amount of or value of property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of administration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or in the certificate under Bombay Regulation No 8 of 1927, does not exceed Rs 50,000, to remit the whole of the fees leviable in respect to that property ;

(b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs 50,000, to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs 50,000 , and

(c) where any property passes more than once in consequence of such death to remit, in the case of second and subsequent successions, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property ,

(29) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for mutations of names in respect of the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vic C 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies of wounds inflicted accident or diseases contracted within twelve months before death on active service in the war of 1914—1919 ;

(30) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of decrees of Civil or Revenue Courts situate in the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda forwarded to any Court in British India for execution in pursuance of the provisions of section 44 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908 (V of 1908) ;

(31) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of orders or proceedings under s 37 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887 (XVII of 1887) made or recorded by Collectors or other Revenue Officers engaged in revising a record-of-rights under a notification published in accordance with section 32 of the said Act :

Provided that the copy is furnished for the purpose of being filed with an application or petition to a Collector or other Revenue Officer engaged as aforesaid in revising a record-of-rights or to the Commissioner of the division, or to the Financial Commissioner, Punjab, relating to matters connected with the assessment of land or the ascertainment of rights thereto, or interests therein, if presented previous to the final confirmation of such revision ;

(32) to remit the fees chargeable on applications under section 97 of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887 (XVII of 1887), made by village officers in accordance with the provisions of rule 94 of the rules under that Act published with the Financial Commissioner's notification No. 142, dated the 9th November, 1909 ;

(33) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of all records maintained under the provisions of Chapter IV of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887 (XVII of 1887), when such copies are exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or are received or furnished by any public officer ;

(34) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of fishing licenses prescribed by the rules made by the Government of the Punjab under section 3 of the Punjab Fisheries Act, 1914 (Punjab Act II of 1914).

---

## APPENDIX I

### I

#### Reductions and Remissions of Court Fees in the United Provinces.

U P. Govt notification No. 1231/VII—353 dated the 11th October, 1923 (Judl. Civil Department) as amended by subsequent orders

69. Under section 35 of the Court-fees Act 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended by the Devolution Act, No. XXXVIII of 1920, and in supersession of all previous notifications under that section, it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power to reduce or remit, in the whole or in any part of the territories under his administration, all or any of the fees mentioned in the first and second schedule to the said Act, the Governor in Council has been pleased in respect of the whole of the territories under his administration to make with effect from 1st November 1923, the reductions and remissions hereinafter set forth, namely—

(1) to direct that the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper of value not exceeding Rs. 25, which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use, and on applications for renewal of stamped paper of value not exceeding Rs. 25/- which has become spoiled or unfit for use, shall be limited to two annas ,

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government ;

(3) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any civil or revenue court in such a form that the presiding Judge or officer, without summoning the defendant, rejects it not for any substantial defect, but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the district in which the court is situated, together with a certificate from the Judge or officer who rejected the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion be refunded ,

(4) to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under section 47 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908) shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under article 11 of the second schedule ,

(5) to direct that the fees chargeable under paragraph 2 of clause (b) of article 1 of the second schedule, on applications for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs. 25 in amount shall be limited to two annas

Provided that the application is made within three of the date on which the deposit first became payable to party making the application .



(6) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for loans under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884) ;

(7) to remit the fee chargeable on application made by a person to the Collector under sub-section 2 of section 42 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), for the return to that person or to the Registration officer who impounded it, of a document impounded and sent to the Collector by a Registration officer ,

(8) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents, namely,—

- (a) copy of a charge framed under section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person ,
- (b) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment, when the copy is given under section 219 of the said Code to an accused person,
- (c) copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons-case, and copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code to an accused person
- (d) copy of translation of the judgment in a summons-case, when the accused person whom the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code is in jail ,
- (e) copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under Section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid ,
- (f) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a criminal court of the Judge's charge to the jury, or of any order, deposition or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee, but is a copy which, on its being applied for under section 548 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment ;
- (g) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of con-

ducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court ;

(h) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings ,

(i) copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties.

(9) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any court or public office ,

(10) to direct that, if the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, the fraction shall be remitted except where otherwise expressly provided by this notification ;

(11) to direct that no court fee shall be charged on an application for the re-payment of a fine or of any portion of a fine, the refund of which has been ordered by competent authority ,

(12) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for copies of documents detailed in clause 8 supra

(13) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of land revenue for the suspension or remission of revenue on the ground that a crop has not been sown or has failed ,

(14) to remit the fee chargeable on applications and petitions presented to a Collector, or any Revenue officer having jurisdiction equal or subordinate to that of a Collector, for advice or assistance from the Agricultural department of the province ,

(15) to remit as follows the fees leviable under articles 11 and 12 of the First Schedule on the property of

(i) any person subject to the Naval Discipline Act (29 and 30 Vict C 100), the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict C 58), the Air Force Act (Constitution) Act (7 and 8 Geo 5 C 51) or the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed or dies from wounds inflicted, accidents occurring or disease contracted while on active service or on service which is of a warlike nature or involves the same risk as active service, and  
(ii) any person being a Government servant, Civil or Military, who dies from wounds inflicted (a) while in actual performance of his official duties, or (b) in consequence of duties ,

(a) where the amount or value of property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of adminis.

tion is made or which is specified in the certificate under Part X of the Indian Succession Act, 1925, does not exceed Rs. 50,000, the whole of the fees leviable in respect of that property ;

- (b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 50,000 the whole of the said fees in respect of the first 50,000 ; and

(16) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to officers of land revenue for suspension or remission of loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XII of 1883), or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884) ;

(17) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of decrees of Civil Courts situate in the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda forwarded to any court in British India for execution in pursuance of the provisions of Section 44 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908 (V of 1908) ;

(18) to reduce to eight annas the fee chargeable on a copy of any number of entries in a settlement record relating to any one village in the Kumaun division ;

(19) (i) to remit the fees payable on all documents filed, exhibited or recorded, in, or furnished by, the court of the Special Judge under the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act 1903 (U. P. Act I of 1903) ;

(ii) to remit the fees payable on all documents connected with the proceedings in the Court of the Commissioner under the Act, except the memoranda of appeal and on applications for revision of any decision or order of the Special Judge under Chapter VI thereof ;

(iii) to reduce to eight annas the fee payable on any appeal against a decision of the Special Judge under Chapter VI of the Act ;

(20) to remit the fees chargeable on notices of claims under section 6, sub-section (c) of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878) presented to Forest Settlement Officers in the district protected forests of the Kumaun division ;

(21) to remit the fees payable on copies of decrees and applications for execution forwarded by Civil Courts to Collectors under rules 2 and 6, Board's Circular 25-II.

(22) to remit the fees chargeable under articles 6, 7 and 9 for the first Schedule on copies furnished by Civil or Criminal Courts or revenue Courts or offices for the private use of persons applying for them ;

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer.

(23) (a) to remit all fees payable under schedule II of the said Act upon applications for the grant or renewal

of licences or duplicates under the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, in respect of which a fee is payable under those Rules, and

- (b) to reduce to one anna all fees exceeding one anna payable under the said schedule upon other applications relating to licences or duplicates granted or renewed under the said rules ;

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer ;

(24) Applications made to a District Magistrate for revision of an order passed by a returning officer, under rule 26 of the rules made under section 172 of the United Provinces District Boards Act, 1922 ;

(25) to remit all fees payable upon applications relating to matters connected with the ascertainment of rights to land or of interests therein presented to a record officer or an assistant record officer in any district under survey and record operations in the United Provinces ;

(26) to remit all fees payable upon

- (i) all petitions of appeal filed by Government servants against departmental orders of punishment ; and  
(ii) copies of orders against which Government servants appeal, and which they file with their petitions of appeal ;

(27) to exempt from the payment of a stamp duty of one anna on all applications made under sections 19, 26 and 37 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), to a Collector, or to any officer or person discharging all or any of the functions of a Collector under that Act.

United Provinces  
Government, Finance  
Department notification  
No C-3572/X-70, dated  
the 19th August 1921.

**N.B.**—Rules 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 (g), (h), (i), 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 21 and 26 are applicable to Oudh.

# PROCESS FEES.

## APPENDIX II

Rules under the Court Fees Act relating to fees payable under that Act

As framed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

### *1.—Process Fees.*

1.—The fees in the following tables shall be charged for serving and executing the several processes against which they are respectively ranged.—

C O. No. 6 of 30th April 1891.

### PART I.

*Table of Fees in the High Court, Appellate Jurisdiction.*

*Article 1.*—In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on parties to the cause is required—

	Rs	A	P.
when not more than four persons are to be served with the same document <i>one fee</i>	3	0	0
when such persons are more than four in number, then the fee above mentioned and an additional fee of 8 annas for every such person in excess of four ..	0	8	0

Provided that, in the last-mentioned case, where such persons reside in the same or immediately adjacent villages, the additional fee may be such sum, not exceeding the amount of fee prescribed, as the High Court may, in the particular case, determine.

Provided, also, that, in analogous cases, where the appellant is the same, but the respondents are different, but reside in the same or immediately adjacent villages, the same rule shall apply.

*Article 2*—In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on any persons who are not parties is required—

C O No. 6 of 30th April 1891.

	Rs	A.	P.
when the number of such persons is not more than four, one fee	3	0	0
when there are more than four such persons, then the fee above mentioned for the first four, and an additional fee of eight annas for every one in excess of that number	0	8	0
<i>Article 3</i> —For the execution of a warrant for arrest of the person	3	0	0
<i>Article 4</i> —For service or execution of any process issued by the court, not specified in any preceding article of this part	3	0	0

## PART II

*Table of Fees in the Courts of Judges and Subordinate Judges, and in the Revenue Courts when the suit in the Revenue Courts in which the process is issued is valued at a sum exceeding Rs 1,000.*

*Article 1*—In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on parties to the cause is required—

	Rs	A.	P.
where not more than four persons are to be served with the same document, one fee	2	0	0
when such persons are more than four in number, then the fee above mentioned and an additional fee of 8 annas for every such person in excess of four	0	8	0

*Article 2*—In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on any persons who are not parties is required—

	Rs	A.	P.
when the number of such persons is not more than four, one fee	2	0	0
when there are more than four such persons, then the fees above mentioned for the first four and an additional fee of 8 annas for every one in excess of that number	0	8	0

*Article 3*—Where process of attachment of property by actual seizure is issued—

Rs. A. P.

(a) for the seizure under the order of attachment	...	...	...	2	0	0
(b) for each man necessary to ensure safe custody of property so attached, when such man is actually in possession, <i>per diem</i>			...	0	8	0

*Note 1*—When process of attachment is issued in a number of cases relating to the same or neighbouring villages, the fee (a) must be paid in each case, the daily fee (b) only for the men actually employed

*Note 2*—The daily fee (b) is to be paid at the time of obtaining the process for so many days as the court shall order, not being ordinarily less than fifteen days, and the number of days required for the coming and going of the officer; but where the officer is not to be left in possession then the daily fee is to be paid only the time to be occupied by the officer going, effecting the attachment, and returning. When the inventory filed by the judgment-creditor shows the property to be of such small value that the expense of keeping it in custody may probably exceed the value, the court shall fix the daily fee with reference to the provisions of Order XXI, rule 43, of the Code of Civil Procedure:

Provided that, if it appears that for any reason the number of days fixed by the court under this note, and in respect of which fees have been paid, is likely to be exceeded, and the decree-holder desires to maintain the attachment, the decree-holder shall apply to the court to fix such further number of days as may be necessary, and the additional fees in respect thereof shall be paid in the manner provided in rule 3. If such additional fees be not paid within the period originally fixed and in respect of which fees have been paid, the attachment shall cease on the expiry of that period.

Rs. A. P.

*Article 4*.—For the proclamation and publication of the order of prohibition under Order XXI, rule 54 of the Code of Civil Procedure, irrespective of the number of such proclamations or publications ... 2 0 0

*Article 5.*—For the publication by posting up of a copy or copies of the notification of any proceeding or process, not specially mentioned in any article of this part, irrespective of the number of such publications 2 0 0

*Article 6.*—For executing a decree by the arrest of the person or for executing a warrant of arrest before judgment .. 10 0 0

*Article 7.*—When an order for the sale of property, other than an order for the sale of distrained property under Act VIII of 1885, is issued—

Rs. A. P.

(a) for proclaiming the order of sale under order XXI, rule 66, of the Code of Civil Procedure, a fee of 2 0 0

(b) for selling the property, a percentage or poundage on the gross amount realized by the sale up to Rs. 1,000, at the rate of 2 per cent.

together with a fee on all excess of gross proceeds beyond Rs. 1,000, at the rate of 1 ..

Provided that when a sale of immovable property is set aside on applications made under order XXI, rules 89, 90 and 91 of the Code of Civil Procedure or under S. 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), any poundage or other fee charged for selling the property shall, on application, be refunded

Provided further that no refund shall be made on the application of the decreeholder when a sale is set aside on the ground of material irregularity or fraud in publishing or conducting the sale and it appears that the decree holder was privy thereto

*Note 1.*—The fee under clause (a) must be paid when the process is obtained.

The percentage or poundage under clause (b) must be paid

(1) in a case where the purchaser is a person other than the decree-holder—at the time of making the application for payment of the proceeds of sale out of court, as provided in Rule 1, and, 7



- (2) in a case where the decree-holder has been permitted to purchase—at the time of the presentation of his application for permission to set off the purchase-money against the amount of his decree as provided in Rule 5.

*Note 2.*—The percentage leviable under this article shall

G. L. No 5 of 10th December 1895. be calculated on multiples of Rs. 25, i.e., a poundage fee of As. 8 should be levied for every Rs. 25 or part of Rs. 25 realized by the sale up to Rs. 1,000, and in the case of the proceeds of the sale exceeding Rs. 1,000 an additional fee of As. 4 for every Rs. 25 or part thereof should be levied

*Note 3.*—In cases in which several properties are sold in

G. L. No 2 of 5th May 1905. satisfaction of one decree, only one poundage fee, calculated on the gross sale-proceeds, should be levied, 2 per cent. being charged on the gross proceeds up to Rs. 1,000, and 1 per cent on such proceeds exceeding Rs. 1,000.

Rs. A. P.

C. O. No 6 of 30th April 1891. *Article 8.*—For service of any process not specified in any preceding article of this part . . . 2 0 0

### PART III.

*Table of Fees in the Courts of Munsifs and of Small Causes, and in the Revenue Courts, when Part II, does not apply [except in the Suits specified in Part IV.]*

*Article 1.*—In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on parties to the cause is required—

Rs. A. P.

where not more than four persons are to be served with the same document, one fee 1 0 0

where such persons are more than four in number, then the fee above mentioned, and an additional fee of four annas for every such person in excess of four ... 0 4 0

*Article 2.*—In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on any persons who are not parties is required—

where the number of such persons is not more than four, one fee .. 1 0 0

Rs. A. P.

where there are more than four such persons,  
 then the fee above mentioned for the  
 first four and an additional fee of four  
 annas for every one in excess of that  
 number . . . . . 0 4 0

*Article 3.*—Where process of attachment of property by actual seizure is issued—

(a) for the seizure under the order of attachment . . . . . 1 0 0

(b) for each man necessary to ensure the safe custody of property so attached, when such man is actually in possession, *per diem* . . . . . 0 8 0

**NOTE 1.**—When process of attachment is issued in a number of cases relating to the same or neighbouring villages, the fee (a) must be paid in each case, the daily fee (b) only for the men actually employed

**NOTE 2**—The daily fee (b) is to be paid at the time of obtaining the process for so many days as the court shall order, not being ordinarily less than fifteen days, and the number of days required for the coming and going of the officer, but, where the officer is not to be left in possession, then the daily fee is to be paid only for the time to be occupied by the officer going, effecting the attachment, and returning. When the inventory filed by the judgment creditor shows the property to be of such small value, that the expense of keeping it in custody may probably exceed the value, the court shall fix the daily fee with reference to the provisions of Order XXI, r 43, of the Code of Civil Procedure

Provided that, if it appears that, for any reason, the number of days fixed by the Court under this note, and in respect of which fees have been paid, is likely to be exceeded, and the decree-holder desires to maintain attachment, the decree-holder shall apply to the court to fix such further number of days as may be necessary, and the additional fees in respect thereon shall be paid, in the manner provided by rules. If such additional fees be not paid within the period originally fixed and in respect of which fees have been paid, the attachment shall cease on the expiry of that period

Rs. A. P.

*Article 4* For the proclamation and publication of any order of prohibition under Or XXI, r 54, of the Code of Civil Procedure, irrespective of the number of such proclamations or publications . . . . . 1

Rs. A. P.

*Article 5.*—For the publication by posting-up of a copy or copies of the notification of any proceeding or process, not specially mentioned in any article of this Part, irrespective of the number of such publications .. 1 0 0

*Article 6.*—For executing a decree by the arrest of the person or for executing a warrant of arrest before judgment . 4 0 0

*Article 7.*—Where an order for the sale of property other than an order for the sale of distrained property under Act VIII of 1885 is issued—

(a) for proclaiming the order of sale under O. XXI, r. 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure, a fee of ... 1 0 0

(b) for selling the property, a percentage or poundage on the gross amount realized by the sale up to Rs. 1,000 at the rate of 2 per cent. together with a further fee on all excess of gross proceeds beyond Rs. 1,000 at the rate of . . . 1 per cent.

Provided that when a sale of immovable property is set aside on applications made under Rule No. 6 of 14th December 1908 amended by Rule No. 5 of 1913. O. XXI, r. 89, 90, or 91, of the Code of Civil Procedure, or under section 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), any poundage or other fee charged for selling the property shall, on application, be refunded

Provided further that no refund shall be made on the application of the decreeholder when a sale is set aside on the ground of material irregularity or fraud in publishing or conducting the sale and it appears that the decreeholder was privy thereto.

C O No 6 of 30th April 1891. NOTE 1.—The fee under clause (a) must be paid when the process is obtained.

The percentage or poundage under clause (b) must be paid—

(1) in a case where the purchaser is a person other than the decree-holder—at the time of making the application for payment of the proceeds of sale out of court as provided in Rule 4, and

- (2) in case where the decree-holder has been permitted to purchase—at the time of the presentation of his application for permission to set off the purchase-money against the amount of his decree as provided in Rule 5.

NOTE 2.—The percentage leviable under this article shall be calculated on multiples of Rs 25,

G L. No 5 of 10th December 1895 i.e., a poundage fee of As. 8 should be levied for every Rs 25 or part of Rs 25 realized by the sale up to Rs. 1,000, and in the case of the proceeds of the sale exceeding Rs 1,000, an additional fee of As 4 for every Rs 25 or part thereof should be levied

NOTE 3.—In the cases in which several properties are sold in satisfaction of one decree, only one

G L. No 2 of 5th May 1905 poundage fee calculated on the gross sale-proceeds, should be levied, 2 per cent. being charged on the gross sale-proceeds up to Rs 1,000, and 1 per cent on such proceeds exceeding Rs 1,000

RS A P.

C O No 6 of 30th April 1891 *Article 8*—For service of any process not specified in any preceding article of this part

I O O

## PART IV

*Table of Fees in the Courts of Munsifs, in Small Cause Courts, and in the Revenue Courts, where the suit is for Debt or Damage to Personal Property, or for Rent, and where the Claim does not exceed Rs 50*

RS A. P.

*Article 1*—In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on parties to the cause is required where not more than four persons are to be served with the same document, one fee 0 8 0

where such persons are more than four in number, then the fee above mentioned and an additional fee of As 4 for every such person in excess of four 0

NOTE.—Suits under Ss. 30 and 52 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885) are suits for rent within the meaning of the heading of this part.

Rs. A. P.

*Article 2.*—In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on any person who are not parties is required, for each person to be served 0 4 0

*Article 3.*—Where process of attachment of property by actual seizure is issued—  
(a) for the seizure under the order of attachment .. 0 8 0

(b) for each man necessary to ensure the safe custody of property so attached, when such man is actually in possession, *per diem* ... 0 8 0

NOTE 1.—When process of attachment is issued in a number of cases relating to the same or neighbouring villages, the fee (a) must be paid in each case, the daily fee (b) only for the men actually employed

NOTE 2.—The daily fee (b) is to be paid at the time of obtaining the process for so many days as the court shall order, not being ordinarily less than 15 days, and the number of days required for the coming and going of the officer; but when the officer is not to be left in possession, then the daily fee is to be paid only for the time to be occupied by the officer going, effecting the attachment, and returning. When the inventory filed by the judgment-creditor shows the property to be of such small value that the expense of keeping it in custody may probably exceed the value, the court shall fix the daily fee with reference to the provisions of O. XXI, r 43, of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Provided that, if it appears that, for any reason, the number of days fixed by the court under this note, and in respect of which fees have been paid, is likely to be exceeded, and the decree-holder desires to maintain the attachment, the decree-holder shall apply to the court to fix such further number of days as may be necessary, and the additional fees in respect thereof shall be paid in the manner provided in Rule 3. If such additional fees be not paid within the period originally fixed, and in respect of which fees have been paid, the attachment shall cease on the expiry of that period.

RS. A. P.

*Article 4* For the proclamation and publication of any order of prohibition under O. XXI., r. 51, of the Code of Civil Procedure irrespective of the number of such proclamations or publications 1 0 0

*Article 5*—For the publication by posting-up of a copy or copies of the notification of any proceeding or process, not specifically mentioned in any article of this part, irrespective of the number of such publications . . . . . 1 0 0

*Article 6*—For executing a decree by arrest of the person or for executing a warrant of arrest before judgment . 1 0 0

*Article 7*—Where an order for the sale of property other than an order for the sale of distrained property under Act VIII of 1885 is issued—

(a) for proclaiming the order of sale under O. XXI., r. 66, of the Code of Civil Procedure, a fee of . . . 1 0 0

(b) for selling the property, a percentage or poundage on the gross amount realized by the sale, up to Rs. 1,000, at the rate of . . . 2 per cent. together with a further fee, on all excess of gross proceeds beyond Rs. 1,000, at the rate of . . . 1 per cent.

Provided that, when a sale of immoveable property is set aside on applications made under O. XXI., r. 89, 90, or 91, of the Code of Civil Procedure, or under section 174 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), any poundage or other fee charged for selling the property shall, on application, be refunded.

Provided further that no refund shall be made on the application of the decreeholder when a sale is set aside on the ground of material irregularity or fraud in publishing or conducting the sale and it appears that the decreeholder was privy thereto.

C. O. No. 6 of 30th April 1891.

NOTE 1.—The fee under clause (a) must be paid when the process is obtained.

The percentage or poundage under clause (b) must be paid—

- (1) in a case where the purchaser is a person other than the decree-holder—at the time of making the application for payment of the proceeds of sale out of court, as provided in rule 4, and,
- (2) in a case where the decree-holder has been permitted to purchase—at the time of the presentation of his application for permission to set off the purchase-money against the amount of his decree, as provided in Rule 5

NOTE 2.—The percentage leviable under this article shall be calculated on multiples of Rs. 25, *i.e.*, a poundage-fee of eight annas should be levied for every Rs. 25 or part of Rs. 25, realized by the sale up to Rs. 1,000, and, in the case of the proceeds of the sale exceeding Rs. 1,000, an additional fee of four annas for every Rs. 25 or part thereof should be levied.

NOTE 3.—In cases in which several properties are sold in satisfaction of one decree, only one poundage-fee, calculated on the gross sale-proceeds, should be levied, *2 per cent* being charged on the gross proceeds up to Rs. 1,000, and *1 per cent* on such proceeds exceeding Rs. 1,000.

Rs. A. P.

Article 8.—For service of any process not specified in any preceding article of this part

C O No 6 of 30th April 1891

... .. 1 0 0

2 Notwithstanding Rule 1, no fee shall be chargeable for serving and executing any process, such as a notice, rule, summons, or warrant of arrest, which may be issued by any court of its own motion, solely for the purpose of taking cognisance of, and punishing, any act done or words spoken in contempt of its authority

4. The proceeds of a sale effected in execution of any decree will only be paid out of court on any application made for that purpose in writing, and the poundage fee for selling the property provided in clause (b) of Article 7 of Parts II, III and IV must be paid by stamps affixed to, or impressed upon, the first of such applications, whether it be or be not made by the person who obtained the order for sale, or whether it does not extend to the whole of the proceeds. No fee will be chargeable upon any such application subsequent to the first

5. In cases in which the decree-holder applies for leave to purchase under O. XXI, r. 72, of the Code of Civil Proce-

dure, no order to set off the purchase money against the amount of the decree shall be made upon the application for leave to purchase. Such order shall be made upon a petition presented after the property has been knocked down to the decree holder at the auction-sale, and such petition shall be stamped with stamps of the value of the poundage fee due for selling the property under clause (b) of Article 7 of Parts II, III and IV.

6. Upon the hearing of such petition, the costs of execution, including the amount of the stamps attached to the petition, shall be ascertained, and shall be added to the decree, and, in cases in which the amount of the purchase-money exceeds the amount of the decree, and of such costs, the decree-holder, who has so purchased the property, shall pay into court the sum of 25 *per cent* upon the balance of the purchase-money after deducting the amount of the decree and of such costs, and shall pay the balance at the expiration of fifteen days in accordance with O XXI, r 85, of the Code of Civil Procedure.

7. Throughout, or in any part of, the localities mentioned in the Schedule annexed to this rule, C. O. No 5 of 4th September 1891. and for the periods of the year during which travelling except by boat is, in the opinion of the District Judge, impracticable, the fees chargeable for the service of processes shall be increased by 25 *per cent* in order to provide for payment of the boat-hire or ferry-toll rendered necessary by the state of the country. The additional fees may, however, be reduced to 12½ *per cent*. over the fees ordinarily leviable at the discretion of the District Judge in any part of the district where, or at any season of the year when, the levy of the larger amount is found to be unnecessary.

*Note 1.*—The process-server's boat-hire passed under this rule should alone be included under the head of "Process-serving Charges" under "Special Contingencies"—*vide* Resolution of the Financial Department of the Government of Bengal dated the 4th August, 1890.

*Note 2.*—The fees levied from parties on account of boat hire should be realised in Court Fee stamps. If the District Judge finds that the total annual realization of boat hire exceeds the amount necessary to be paid out as boat hire in the course of the year, he should exercise the discretion given him by rule 7 above in such a way as to reduce the total annual realisation on account of boat-hire to the amount necessary to be expended for that purpose. Such fees shall be entered in column 7 of Form No. M (60), volume 2 for the purpose of ascertaining whether the total annual realisation of boat-hire, in Court Fees covers the total annual expenditure on account of boat-hire.



afforded by Judicial Officers to such officers in the discharge of their duty

2. Government having ordered that, on the discovery of any irregularities in respect of punching or otherwise defacing court-fee stamps, the inspecting Registration Officer shall at once bring the matter to the notice of the presiding officer of the court, such latter officer should inquire into the matter at once, with the object of tracing the person who is responsible for the omission pointed out by the inspecting officer

G L No 5 of 21st April 1880

### III —PROCESS-SERVERS.

*Rules framed by the High Court under Clause (iii) of Section 20 of Act VII of 1870.*

1 The following monthly salaries shall be allowed to persons employed in the service or execution of processes of the Civil Courts in Bengal.

C O No 37 of 17th November 1880

Districts.	Salary.
Process-servers in A districts viz, Calcutta, Howrah (Sadar), Darjeeling and 24-Perganas (Sadar).	Rs. 18-1/5-22
Process-servers in B districts, that is, all districts except those included in Group A.	16-1/5-20.

*Rules framed by the High Court under Section 22 of Act VII of 1870.*

2. The Judge of every district shall ascertain the average number of original processes issued from his own courts and courts subordinate thereto, during the immediately preceding three years.

Rule No 7 of 29th October 1901—modified, 1910.

For the purpose of this rule all copies of a process (whether it be a summons, warrant, notice or whatever its description) served in one village in one case by a process-server at one and the same visit, shall be reckoned as one original process; while copies

Rule 8 of 1910.

served in the same village on separate visits or in different villages, shall be reckoned as so many original processes as the number of different villages or separate visits to the same village. Thus where 5 copies of a process are served on 5 different persons in the same village in one visit by a process-server, this will be reckoned as a service of one original process, while where they are served in the same village on 5 separate visits, or in 5 different villages, this will be reckoned as a service of 5 original processes.

3 (a) The peons to be employed in each district in Bengal, excluding the district of Darjeeling and the Alipore Duars Sub-division in the district of Jalpaiguri, and also in the district of Silet in Assam shall be in number sufficient for the execution of the number of original processes so obtained, each peon being for this purpose considered capable of executing, during the year, not less than the number of original processes shown in Table I below. In the district of Darjeeling and in the Alipore Duars sub-division in the district of Jalpaiguri in Bengal and in the Assam Valley Districts and Cachar in Assam, where civil, revenue and criminal processes are served by one establishment, the minimum number of original processes of any description to be served by each peon during the year shall be according to Table II below --

TABLE I

BURDWAN—			
	Sadar		500
	Kalna		750
	Katwa and Asansole		650
BIRBHUM—			
	Sadar		450
	Other Munsiffis		500
BANKURA	(throughout the district)		500
MIDNAPORE	( Ditto )		500
HOOGHLY	( Ditto )		500
HOWRAH	( Ditto )		500
24-PERGANAS	( Ditto )		500
NADIA—			
	Sadar		500
	Other Munsiffis		600
MURSHIDABAD—			
	Sadar		500
	Other Munsiffis		600

JESSORI	(throughout the district)	..	500
KHULNA	( Ditto. )	...	500
DACCA	( Ditto. )	...	500
MYMENSINGH	( Ditto )	...	500
FARIDPORE	( Ditto )	...	550
BAKARGANJ	( Ditto. )	..	450
RAJSHAH	( Ditto. )	...	600
MAIDA	( Ditto )	...	600
DINAJPORE	( Ditto )	...	550
JALPAIGURI	(except Alipore Duars)	...	550
RANGPORE	(throughout the district)	..	500
PAENA-BOGRA	throughout both districts)	..	550
TIPPERAH	(throughout the district)	..	600

## NOAKHALI—

Sadar	...	600
Other Munsiffis	...	500
CHITTAGONG	(throughout the district)	500
SYLHET	( Ditto )	550

TABLE II.

DARJELING	(throughout the district)	..	450
ALIPUR DUARS	(in the district of Jalpaiguri)	...	450
CHACHAR	(throughout the district)	...	550
DARRANG	} ( Ditto. )	...	400
GOALPARA			
KAMRUP			
LAKHIMPUR			
NOWGONG			
SIBSAGAR			

(b) As regards the Courts of Small Causes at Munshiganj.

Modified 1910. Sealdah, the District Judges of Dacca, and the 24-Parganas, respectively, shall

fix the number of original processes which each of the process-serving peons employed in these courts shall be considered capable of executing during the year.

4 Where there are, in any district, several courts of one class, the District Judge may authorize the appointment of such aggregate number of peons for all such courts as may suffice for the execution of all the processes issued by such courts, and may from time to time apportion such peons among such courts as may appear necessary.

## IV—COPIES.

A fee of 4 annas shall be charged for searching for all documents of which copies whether certified or uncertified are required. This fee shall be levied by means of a court fee stamp to be affixed to all applications for information or copies, except such copies as the law requires to be given free of cost. The stamp shall, in case of applications for copies in Form No (M) 181 in volume II (of the Rules and Circular Orders), be in addition to the two annas stamp required under Article 1 (a), Schedule II of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) as amended by the Bengal Court Fees (Amendment) Act, 1922, on such applications. In the case of applications for information the searching-fee shall be the only fee required to be affixed to Form No (M) 180 in volume No 2 (of the Rules and Circular Orders). One searching-fee shall only be charged for any number of copies taken from the same record and included in the same application. No searching-fee shall be charged in respect of copies of papers which have not been deposited on the racks of the record-room.

*Note (1)* —The searching-fee is intended to meet all cases of search, no distinction is made between searches which entail a small amount, and those which require a large amount of labour.

*Note (2)* —As regards applications for copies under the Court Fees Act, 1870, Schedule II Article 1 (a), paragraph 5, as amended by the Bengal Court Fees Amendment Act, 1922, only one application with a single Court-fee stamp of two annas is necessary when a copy is applied for any number of documents on the same record, but when copies are required of documents in more than one record, there must be separate applications with a separate stamp on each.

*Note (3)* —In connection with applications for search of documents and the like, in a *Collector's Office*, the searching-fee should be remitted by the Civil Court to the Collector in Court-fee stamps and not in cash.

2 In all Civil Courts, a uniform charge shall be made for the preparation of manuscript copies whether certified or uncertified, at the rate of 4 annas per folio. These terms, it is to be carefully explained to all subordinate officers, merely denominate a certain quantity of manuscript: the folio to consists of 150 words English or 300 words Vernacular, figures counting as one word.

3. (a) This charge shall be levied by means of an impressed stamp of 4 annas on each sheet of paper corresponding with the folio to be provided by the applicant for a copy. Each of these sheets shall contain a folio, that is, 150 words English or 300 words Vernacular. As there are 25 lines in each sheet, each line shall contain, as nearly as possible, 6 words English or 12 words Vernacular.

(b) In the case of type-written copies, certified or uncertified, the following uniform charges shall be made, viz. :—

- (1) The impressed stamped paper of four annas, referred to in the preceding paragraph, for copies of documents containing 150 type-written words or less.
- (2) The same impressed stamped paper of 4 annas, with an adhesive stamp of 4 annas, affixed thereto, for copies of documents containing from 151 to 300 type-written words ; and
- (3) The same impressed stamped paper of 4 annas, with an adhesive stamp of 8 annas affixed thereto, for copies of documents containing from 301 to 450 type-written words. These sheets should be used for copies of lengthy documents. For the concluding portion of such documents, the stamped paper (1), (2), or (3) should be used, according to the number of words remaining to be typed.

(c) These charges, it will be seen, correspond exactly with the charges for manuscript copies, viz., 4 annas for a folio of 150 English words. The sheets will be divided into three equal parts by blue lines, each part being intended for 150 type-written words. In the case of the charges (2) and (3) above, the adhesive stamp will be affixed across the perforated line on the top of the sheet of the impressed stamped paper.

4. In the case of certified copies, the court-fee chargeable

Rules Nos. 12 and 13 under the Court Fees Act, 1870 as  
of 1902. amended by the Bengal Court Fees  
(Amendment) Act, 1922, should be  
levied by affixing the necessary stamps to the first folio of the  
copy.

5. Uncertified copies may be converted into certified copies, after comparison with the originals, upon the application of the person to whom they have been granted, and upon his filing with such application the necessary court-fee stamps required by law.

6. When an applicant requires his copies to be furnished on the day of application, an extra fee of one rupee (or, if

the copies exceed our folios, of 4 annas for each folio) shall be charged on all copies so furnished, to be levied from him by a court-fee stamp, which should be affixed to the application for the copy, and be entered in the Register of Court-fee Stamps. Care, however, is to be taken that other applicants for copies do not materially suffer by the arrangement. If the granting of other copies be much delayed for this rule, an extra hand ought to be told off to furnish their copies.

7. In the case of maps and plans, no general rule can be laid down. In each case, a charge will have to be fixed with reference to the difficulty or intricacy of the work to be done. Half will be paid to the copyist and half credited to Government on account of examination fees and cost of materials.

8. All copies, whether certified or uncertified must, before issue, be examined by a salaried officer, the copies themselves will, in all cases, be made by licensed copyists, who will be remunerated at the rate of 2 annas per folio.

Rule No. 2 of 1902  
amended by Rule 3 of  
1905.

*Note*—The duty of examining copies should, as a rule, be entrusted to the Comparing or Examining Clerks, and if there is none in the office, to the Head Clerk, or Serishtadar. The copyists and typists must not be allowed to examine for each other.

9. A certified copy must be "certified to be a true copy," must bear the seal of the court, and must be signed in full, if not by the presiding officer, then by officer hereinafter named, viz—

*At the headquarters of a District—*

in the case of copies of judicial documents not being wills—by the Serishtadar ;

in the case of copies of other documents including copies of wills—by the Head Clerk

*In courts of Small Causes constituted under Act IX, of 1887—*

all certified copies—by the Head Clerk ,

*In other Courts at out-station—*

all certified copies—by the Serishtadar

In every case, the certifying officer will append to his signature the words "authorized under section 76, Act I of 1872 "

The words "Certified to be a true copy" and "Authorized under section 76, Act I of 1872," may be impressed by means of a stamp.

*Note.*—Uncertified copies should only be marked as "examined," and initialled by the Examiner.

10. Half of the charge of 4 annas per folio, levied by means of impressed stamp, represents the payment to Government, on account of the salary of Examiners, cost of paper, &c., the remaining one-half will represent the earnings of the section-writers, whose account will be made up monthly, and the amount due to each paid out of contingencies. Those payments must be checked at the time with upper part of each stamp, which, when the copy is ready must be torn off from each sheet along the perforated lines and then endorsed with the copyist's name, and kept till the end of the month. Care must be taken to see that nothing in excess of two-thirds of the amount realized in stamps is paid away.

11. To prevent the risk of stamped slips being used more than once, the officer passing a copyist's account will, after checking it as directed, tear up the slips to pieces, and cause them to be burnt in his presence. A certificate that this has been done must be attached to the contingent bill on which the copyist's fees are drawn.

12. To protect the interests of the Government, care must be taken to see that all copies issued from courts are prepared on the prescribed stamped paper, they must be written on one side of the sheet only, and must not contain more than authorized number of words. On the other hand, care must be taken to see that applicants are not imposed upon by the copyist's spreading their writing over a larger number of sheets than is necessary. By insisting on the number of lines in each sheet being uniform, control may easily be exercised in this matter, the number of words in a few of the lines of each folio being checked.

13. Under ordinary circumstances, the time for furnishing the copies required shall not be later than 1 P.M. of the fifth open day after the presentation of the application.

14. When a copy of a decree, judgment or order is granted, the following particulars must invariably be recorded on the back of the copy itself, and in the form given below, for the information of the Appellate Court (section 12, Act IX of 1908, the Indian Limitation Act):—

Date of application for the copy.

C O No 1 of 10th  
June 1883, Rule No. 6 of  
5th December 1893, and  
the G L. No. 13 of 29th  
May, 1902: modified  
1910

Date of notifying the requisite number of folios and stamps.

Date of delivery of the requisite folios and stamps

Date on which the copy was ready for delivery.

Date of making over the copy to applicant.

Cost of Copy.

*Note.*—Compare o Cal. L.R 203, which is to be strictly followed—*H. C* 1757, 1883

---



## CRIMINAL.

### Rules framed by the Calcutta High Court.

1. *Charge for Copies.*—(a) In all Criminal Courts, a uniform charge shall be made for the preparation of copies, whether certified or uncertified, at the rate of 4 annas per folio. This term, it is to be carefully explained to all subordinate officers, merely denominates a certain quantity of manuscript: the folio to consist of 150 words English, or of 300 words Vernacular, 4 figures counting as one word.

(b) This charge shall be levied by means of an impressed stamp of 4 annas on each of paper corresponding with the folio to be provided by the applicant for a copy. Each of these sheets shall contain a folio, that is, 150 words English or 300 words Vernacular. As there are 25 lines in each sheet, each line shall contain as nearly as possible 6 words English or 12 words Vernacular.

(c) All copies, whether certified or uncertified, must, before issued, be examined by a salaried officer. The copies themselves will in all cases, be made by section writers, who will be remunerated at the rate of 2 annas per folio.

(d) Uncertified copies may be converted into certified copies upon the application of the person to whom they have been granted, and upon his filing with such application the necessary 12-anna court-fee stamps required by law.

(e) Certified copy must be "certified to be a true copy," must bear the seal of the court, and must be signed in full, if not by the Presiding Officer, then by the officer hereinafter named, viz :—

*At the head-quarters of a District—*

all certified copies—by the Head Clerk of the Court of the District Magistrate :

*In Courts at Sub-divisions—*

all certified copies—by the Head Clerk of the Court of the Sub-divisional Magistrate

In every case the certifying officer will append to his signature the words "Authorized under section 76, Act I of 1872."

The words "Certified to be a true copy" and "Authorized under section 76, Act I of 1872," may be impressed by means of a stamp.

(f) One-half of the charge of 4 annas per folio, levied by means of impressed stamp, represents the payment to Government on account of the salary of Examiners, cost of paper, &c., the remaining one-half will represent the earnings of the section-writers, whose accounts will be made up monthly, and the amount due to each paid out of contingencies. These payments must be checked at the time with the upper part of each sheet, which, when the copy is ready, must be torn off from each sheet along the perforated lines, and then endorsed with the copyist's name, and kept till the end of the month. Care must be taken to see that nothing in excess of two-thirds of the amount realized in stamps is paid away.

(g) To prevent the risk of stamped slips being used more than once, the officer passing the copyist's account will, after checking it as directed, tear up the slips to pieces, and cause them to be burnt in his presence. A certificate that this has been done must be attached to the contingent bill on which the copyists' fees are drawn.

(h) To protect the interests of the Government, care must be taken to see that copies issued from the courts are prepared in the prescribed stamp paper—they must be written on one side of the sheet only, and must not contain more than the authorized number of words. On the other hand, care must be taken to see that applicants are not imposed upon by the copyists spreading the writing over a larger number of sheets than is necessary. By insisting on the number of lines in each sheet being uniform, control may easily be exercised in this matter, the number of words in a few of the lines in each folio being checked. The business of a copyist is (like most other occupations) one calling for skill, and greatly dependent for its successful practice on experience. Copyists, therefore, must possess or acquire skill in their business, or they ought not to be retained. Copyists who fail to do their work satisfactorily must be removed.

(i) When an applicant requires his copies to be furnished on the day of application, an extra fee of one rupee (or, if the copies exceed four folios, of 4 annas per each folio) shall be charged on all copies so furnished, to be had from him by a court-fee stamp, which should be affixed to the application for the copy, and be entered in the Register for Court-fee Stamps. Care, however, is to be taken that other applicants for copies do not materially suffer by the arrangement. If the granting of other copies be much delayed by this rule, an extra hand ought to be told off to furnish their copies.

(j) Under ordinary circumstances, the time for furnishing the copies required shall not be later than 1 P.M. of the fifth open day after the presentation of the application.

(k) When a copy of a judgment, sentence, or order is

granted, the following particulars must invariably be recorded in the back of the copy itself, and in the form given below for the information of the appellate Court (section 12, Act IX of 1908) :—

Date of application for the copy.

Date of delivery of requisite stamped sheets.

Date on which the copy was ready for delivery†

Date of making over the copy to the applicant.

#### COST OF COPY.

(l) In the case of certified copies, the court fee chargeable under the Court Fees Act should be levied by affixing the necessary stamp to the first folio of the copy.

(m) In the case of maps and plans, no general rule can be laid down. In each case a charge will have to be fixed with reference to the difficulty or intricacy of the work to be done. Half will be paid to the copyist and half credited to Government on account of examination fees and cost of materials.

In criminal cases, parties are entitled to obtain copies, certified or uncertified, or any portion of the record of trial. This ruling covers such Police-papers as may be made use of as evidence at the trial. As regards other Police-papers, the High Court can pass no order.—*H. C.* 1972 (1880).

Complainants must pay copying fees whenever they want copies. But an accused is, under section 371 of Act V of 1898, entitled, in cases other than summons-cases, to a copy of the judgment absolutely free of charge, and in plain paper.—*H. C. Proceedings*, May, 1881.

As a general rule, copies of exhibits in a criminal case should certainly not be granted to persons who are strangers to the case. A Magistrate should use his discretion in each case, acting on the general principle that no copies should be given to a stranger without a good cause being shown.—*H. C. Proceeding* 1882.

\* This form is printed in the reverse of the stamped sheets and in use for copies.

† Compare 9 C. L. R. 293, which is to be strictly followed—*H. C.* 1757, 1883.

# Process Fees in Bihar and Orissa.

(CIVIL.)

No.—55.—(The 10th December, 1920)

Rules framed by the High Court under clause (1) of section 20 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, declaring the fees chargeable for the service and execution of process issued by the Civil and Revenue Courts.

1. The fees in the following tables shall be charged for serving and executing the several processes against which they are respectively ranged —

Table of fees

Nature of process	1. In Courts of District Judges 2. In Courts of Subordinate Judges 3. In Courts of Munsifs and Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued is valued at over Rs. 1,000.	In Courts of Munsifs and Small Causes and in Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued does not exceed Rs. 1,000 and exceeds Rs. 50 in value.	In Courts of Munsifs and of Small Causes and in Revenue Courts where the suit does not exceed Rs 50 in value.
1	2	3	4
<i>Article 1</i> —In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on parties to the cause is required, where not more than four persons are to be served with the same document—one fee. When such persons are more than four in number, then the fee abovementioned and an additional fee as mentioned in the table for every such person in excess of four	3 0 0	1 8 0	0 12 0
	0 12 0	0 6 0	0 6 0
<i>Article 2</i> —In every case falling within columns 2 and 3 in which personal or substituted service of any process on any persons who are not parties is required, when the number of such persons is not more than four—one fee.	3 0 0	1 8 0	

Nature of process.	Table of fees.			
	1 In Courts of District Judges. 2 In Courts of Subordinate Judges 3 In Courts of Munsifs and Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued is valued at over Rs. 1,000. In Courts of Munsifs and of Small Causes and in Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued does not exceed Rs. 1,000 and exceeds Rs. 50 in value.	2	3	4
I	2	3	4	
When there are more than four such persons, then the fees above-mentioned for the first four and an additional fee as mentioned in the table for every one in excess of that number	0 12 0	0 6 0		
In every case falling within column 4 in respect of a similar process for each person			0 6 0	
Article 3.—Where process of attachment of property by actual seizure is issued—				
(a) for the seizure under the order of attachment;	3 0 0	1 8 0	0 12 0	
(b) for each man necessary to ensure safe custody of property so attached when such man is actually in possession, per diem.	0 9 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	
Article 4.—For the proclamation and publication of any order of prohibition under Order XXI, Rule 54 of the Code of Civil Procedure, irrespective of the number of such proclamations or publications.	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	
Article 5.—For the publication by posting of a copy or copies of the notification of any proceeding or process not specially mentioned in any article, irrespective of the number of such publications	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	

Table of fees

1	Nature of process.		
	1 In Courts of District Judges 2 In Courts of Subordinate Judges. 3 In Courts of Munsifs and Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued is valued at over Rs 1,000	In Courts of Munsifs and Small Causes and in Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued does not exceed Rs. 1,000 and exceeds Rs 50 in value	In Courts of Munsifs and of Small Causes and in Revenue Courts where the suit does not exceed Rs 50 in value
1	2	3	4
Article 6—For executing a decree by the arrest of the person or for executing a warrant of arrest or for executing a warrant of arrest before judgment.	15 0 0	6 0 0	1 8 0
Article 7—Where an order for the sale of property other than an order for the sale of distrained property under Act VIII of 1885 is issued—			
(a) for proclaiming the order of sale under Order XXI, rule 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure, a fee of	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
(b) for selling the property, a percentage or poundage on the gross amount realized by the sale up to Rs. 1,000 at the rate of	2 0 0 per cent	2 0 0 per cent	2 0 0 per cent
together with a further fee on all excess of gross proceeds beyond Rs 1,000, at the rate of	1 0 0 per cent	1 0 0 per cent	1 0 0 per cent
Article 8—For service of any process not specified in any preceding article	1 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0

NOTE—(1) When process of attachment mentioned in Article 3 is issued in a number of cases relating to the same or neighbouring villages, the fee (a) must be paid in each case, the daily fee (b) only for the men actually employed.

(2) The daily fee (b) is to be deposited with the Cash' as peremptory receipt at the time of obtaining the proc

Nature of process	Table of fees.			
	1 In Courts of District Judges. 2 In Courts of Subordinate Judges 3 In Courts of Munsifs and Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued is valued at over Rs 1,000.	In Courts of Munsifs and of Small Causes and in Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued does not exceed Rs. 1,000 and exceeds Rs 50 in value.	In Courts of Munsifs and of Small Causes and in Revenue Courts where the suit does not exceed Rs. 50 in value.	
I	2	3	4	
When there are more than four such persons, then the fees above-mentioned for the first four and an additional fee as mentioned in the table for every one in excess of that number	0 12 0	0 6 0		
In every case falling within column 4 in respect of a similar process for each person			0 6 0	
Article 3.—Where process of attachment of property by actual seizure is issued—				
(a) for the seizure under the order of attachment,	3 0 0	1 8 0	0 12 0	
(b) for each man necessary to ensure safe custody of property so attached when such man is actually in possession, per diem.	0 9 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	
Article 4.—For the proclamation and publication of any order of prohibition under Order XXI, Rule 54 of the Code of Civil Procedure, irrespective of the number of such proclamations or publications.	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	
Article 5.—For the publication by posting of a copy or copies of the notification of any proceeding or process not specially mentioned in any article, irrespective of the number of such publications	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	

Table of fees

1	Nature of process.		
	2 1 In Courts of District Judges 2 In Courts of Subordinate Judges 3 In Courts of Munsifs and Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued is valued at over Rs. 1,000.	3 In Courts of Munsifs and Small Causes and in Revenue Courts where the suit in which process is issued does not exceed Rs. 1,000 and exceeds Rs. 50 in value.	4 In Courts of Munsifs and of Small Causes and in Revenue Courts where the suit does not exceed Rs. 50 in value.
<i>Article 6</i> —For executing a decree by the arrest of the person or for executing a warrant of arrest or for executing a warrant of arrest before judgment	15 0 0	6 0 0	1 8 0
<i>Article 7</i> .—Where an order for the sale of property other than an order for the sale of distrained property under Act VIII of 1885 is issued—			
(a) for proclaiming the order of sale under Order XXI, rule 66 of the Code of Civil Procedure, a fee of	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
(b) for selling the property, a percentage or poundage on the gross amount realized by the sale up to Rs. 1,000 at the rate of	2 0 0 per cent	2 0 0 per cent	2 0 0 per cent.
together with a further fee on all excess of gross proceeds beyond Rs. 1,000, at the rate of	1 0 0 per cent	1 0 0 per cent	1 0 0 per cent
<i>Article 8</i> .—For service of any process not specified in any preceding article	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0

NOTE—(1) When process of attachment mentioned in Article 3 is issued in a number of cases relating to the same or neighbouring villages, the fee (a) must be paid in full, the daily fee (b) only for the men actually employed.

(2) The daily fee (b) is to be deposited with as peremptory receipt at the time of obtaining the



*Note* :—This rule will not apply to the district of Purnea and the Madhepura Munsiffi in the district of Bhagalpore or the periods of the year during which additional fees under the next succeeding rule are leviable.

8. Throughout, or in any part of the district of Purnea and the Madhepura Munsiffi in the district of Bhagalpore and for the periods of the year during which travelling except by boat is, in the opinion of the District Judge, impracticable, the fees chargeable for the service of processes shall be increased by 25 per cent. in order to provide for payment of the boat-hire or ferry-toll rendered necessary by the state of the country. The additional fees may, however, be reduced to 12½ per cent over the fees ordinarily leviable, at the discretion of the District Judge, in any part of the district where, or at any season of the year when, the levy of the larger amount is found to be unnecessary.

*Note (1)* :—Fractions of an anna will not be levied, less than six pies being ignored and six pies and over being treated as one anna

*Note (2)* :—The process servers' boat-hire passed under this rule should alone be included under the head of "Process serving charges" under "Special Contingencies" (*vide* Resolution of the Financial Department of the Government of Bengal, dated the 4th August, 1890).

9 In cases in which the process is to be served in the jurisdiction of another Court, the proper-fee chargeable under Rule 1 read with Rule 7 shall be levied, in the manner above directed, on the application for the transmission of the process to that Court, and a note shall be made on the process stating that this has been done. A Court which receives from another Court, whether in the same Province or not, a process bearing a certificate that the proper-fee has been levied, shall cause it to be served without further charge.

*Note (1)* :—The fees paid in pursuance of these rules must in all proceedings be deemed and treated as part of the necessary and proper costs of the party who pays them.

*Note (2)* :—By arrangement between the Government of India and His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, Civil process for service or execution within His Highness' territories will be issued and served in accordance with the above rule.

Processes issued by Civil Courts in His Highness the Nizam's territories will be served or executed in Bihar and Orissa free of charge.

*Note (3)* :—Processes issued by Courts in India for service by Colonial Courts must be accompanied by a remittance sufficient to meet the cost of service.

In Mauritius, the cost of service is Rs. 3 per person in town, and to this must be added 75 per cent. mile travelling allowance for service in the country. For processes not accompanied by an English translation and requiring translation in Mauritius, an additional fee of Rs. 10 should be remitted.

*Note (4):*—By arrangement between the Government of India and the chiefs of the Feudatory states named in the Schedule below, civil processes for service or execution within the territories of those states will be issued and served in accordance with the above rule.

Processes issued by the Civil Courts within those territories of these states will be served or executed in Bihar and Orissa free of charge in accordance with the rule above.

## SCHEDULE.

Baster	Raigarh	Korea
Nandgaon	Sarangarh	Changlehaker
Nandgaon	Udaipur	Makrai
Khairagarh	Jashpur	Chhui Khadan
Kawardha	Sirguja	Sakti

The 10th December 1920

## CRIMINAL

### RULE I OF 1920.

#### I

No 56—*Substitute* the following rule which will come into operation on the 1st January 1921, in place of Rule I, at pages 110-111 of the General Rules and Circular Orders, Volume I, Criminal:—

1 The fees hereinafter mentioned shall be chargeable for serving and executing processes to which the fees are respectively attached, viz. :—

Rs A. P.

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| (1) Warrant of arrest—  |       |
| For the warrant in respect of each person named therein ..  | 1 8 0 |
| (2) Summons—  |       |
| For the summons in respect of one person, or of the first two persons residing in the same place .. | 0 12  |

	Rs.	A.	P.
In respect of every additional person named therein ... ..	0	6	0
(3) Proclamation of absconding party under section 87 of the Criminal Procedure Code—			
For the proclamation ... ..	3	0	0
(4) Proclamation for witness not attending (section 87)—			
For the proclamation . . . . .	0	12	0
(5) Warrant of attachment—			
For the warrant .. . . .	1	8	0
Where it is necessary to place officers in charge of property attached, for each officer so employed per diem . . . . .	0	6	0
(6) Written order—			
For the order . . . . .	1	8	0
(7) Injunction—			
For the injunction . . . . .	1	8	0

*Note.*—The provisions of the Clauses III and IV of section 31, Act VII of 1870, and of Rules 3 and 4 below, apply also to injunctions. Criminal officers are, however, reminded that injunctions in proceedings not connected with offences are not chargeable with any fee. An injunction under section 143, Criminal Procedure Code, would not carry any fee (Rule No 10 of 26th September 1882).

	Rs.	A.	P.
(8) Notice—			
For the notice . . . . .	1	8	0

## II

*Insert* the following note below Rule 7 at page 114 of the General Rules and Circular Orders, Volume I, Criminal, and number the existing note as "Note 2" :—

*Note (1).*—Fractions of an anna will not be levied, less than six pies being ignored and six pies and over being treated as one anna.

## Rules under S. 20 (ii). (Bombay).

### *Fees chargeable for serving processes in case of certain offences.*

The fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the Court of any Magistrate in the case of offences, other than offences for which Police Officers may arrest without a warrant, shall be those shown in the Appended Table below.

1 In cases falling within chapters 19, 20 and 21 of the Indian Penal Code —

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| i. For every summons or notice  | 4 annas. |
| ii. For every warrant of arrest   | 1 rupee. |
| iii. For every proclamation for absconding party or witness (Criminal Procedure Code, Sections 87 and 88) | 1 rupee. |
| iv. For every warrant of attachment   | 1 rupee. |

2 In all other cases the fee chargeable for every process shall be one-fourth of the fee shown in the above table

*Proviso* — No fee shall be levied on any process issued upon the complaint of any Public Officer asking as such Public Officer

The court may remit the process-fees, in whole or in parts, in cases other than those falling under Chapters 19, 20 and 21 of the Indian Penal Code, whenever the court is satisfied that the complainant or the accused has not the means of paying them

### *Rules Under Sections 20 and 22 of the Court-fees Act.*

The following rules framed by the Honourable the Chief Justice and Judges of the High Court under Sections 20 and 22 of the Court-fees Act, VII of 1870, confirmed by the Government of Bombay and sanctioned by the Governor-General of India in Council are published for general information —

I — The fees at present levied for serving and executing processes issued by the High Court in its Appellate Jurisdiction shall continue to be levied

High Court fees.

II — The fees chargeable by all other Civil Courts shall be those Civil Court's fees shown in the appended table.

### III.—The remuneration of bailiffs, peons and other persons employed by any Civil Courts, other

Scale of remuneration to bailiffs, peons, etc. than the High Court, in the service and execution of processes shall be as follows :—

1st Class	...	...	Rs. 25	} Per mensem.
2nd „	...	...	„ 20	
3rd „	...	...	„ 15	
4th „	...	...	„ 12	
5th „	...	...	„ 9	

Remuneration to European bailiffs. When it is necessary to entertain a European bailiff the pay of such bailiff shall be Rs 50.

IV. The whole number of the process-serving establishment employed by the Civil Courts in each district shall be divided into five classes receiving the respective remuneration shown in the list.

V.—Provided that no bailiff or peon shall be placed in the third class unless he is able to read and write well, nor in the fourth class unless he is able to read and write fairly.

VI.—In fixing the number of bailiffs and peons required to serve processes, District Judges shall consider that the average number of processes, which can be served during the year by each bailiff or peon, is as follows :—

Surat	...	...	...	} 1,000
Ahmednagar	...	...	...	
Satara	...	...	...	
Thana	„	...	...	
Nasik	...	...	...	
Khandesh	..	..	..	
Poona	...	...	...	
Sholapoor	...	...	...	
Ahmedabad	...	...	...	} 700
Ratnagiri	...	..	..	
Bijapur	...	...	...	} 400
Dharwar	...	...	...	
Belgaum	...	...	...	} 500
Kanara	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	} 600
	...	...	...	

VII.—In fixing the number of subordinates required to serve processes in any Court of Small Causes, District Judges shall consider that the average number of processes, which can be served by each bailiff or

Number of Subordinates to be employed by Courts of Small Causes.

peon, is as follows.—

In the Small Cause Court—

Surat	..	..	}	1,000
Broach	..	..		
Poona	..	..	}	1,500
Ahmedabad	..	..		
Nadiad	..	..		

VIII. When the salary of any bailiff or peon is paid by the party requiring their services (see note XII\* below) additional temporary bailiffs or peons may be employed to a number not exceeding that of the men

Employment of additional temporary bailiffs or peons.

whose salary is thus paid. If no additional men are employed, the amount should be credited to Government.

IX. The following table contains the prescribed fees

As for processes and proclamations chargeable in Civil Courts in respect of processes and proclamations —

TABLE.

*Fees chargeable in Civil Courts in respect of processes and proclamations*

Name of process	Amount leviable in		
	Any Court of Small Causes and	District Court and Subordinate	Mamlatdar's Courts
	as provided in Section 586 of the Code of Civil Procedure.	Indragiri Court in	
I For each Summons (a) to a single defendant, respondent or witness	RS A P. 0 4 0	RS A P 1 0 0	RS A P 3 0 0

\* Rules I to VIII published in the Government Gazette, dated 10th July, 1888, page 597 being rules I to VIII inclusive under High Courts

	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
(b) to every additional defendant, respondent or witness, residing in the same village, if the process be applied for at the same time...	0 2 0	0 8 0	2 0 0
II. For every warrant—			
(a) of arrest in respect of every person to be arrested ..			
(b) of attachment in respect of such warrant . . . . .	0 8 0	2 0 0	
(c) of sale in respect of every such warrant .. . . .			
III For proclamation, injunction or order and every process not otherwise provided for . . .	0 8 0	2 0 0	

*Note I.*—With the sanction of the court any party may pay the cost of proceeding by railway or any public conveyance where such is available, and in such case the process-server shall be bound to proceed by such railway or public conveyance.

*Note II* —For process applied for and order to be executed as emergent the fee will be the ordinary and half as much again.

*Note III* —*Fees how to be charged.*—Where one individual is to be served in more than one capacity, e.g., personally and also as guardian of a minor or minors, only one fee is to be levied

*Note IV.*—*Re-issue of processes unserved.*—When a process issued by a Civil Court other than a Mamlatdar's Court is returned unserved for service, a half fee only shall be charged on the occasion of each re-issue.

This rule applies whatever may be the reason which prevented service (e.g., whether the failure to serve was due to the fault of the party on whose behalf it was issued or not), and whether the identical paper is re-issued or fresh paper.

*Note V.*—*Issue of second process on service being set aside, etc.*—When the service is set aside in an inquiry under Section 82, Civil Procedure Code,\* or when witnesses, etc., have to be summoned a second time in consequence of the court not sitting or not taking up, or not completing the hearing of the case on the day on which they were first summoned, no further fee is to be levied upon re-issue.

Circular No 107 at pp. 70 and 71 of the Book of High Court circular orders declared to stand as at present, except that Rule VIII was corrected by substituting for the words "fifth exceptions" the words "Note XII"—Notification No 8622, dated 11 December 1895. Bombay Government Gazette 1895 Part I page 254.

\* See now Act V of 1908, First Schedule O V. R. 19.

*Note VI.*—If a warrant has already been issued to arrest a judgment-debtor who has failed to pay the decretal amount and who has been ordered to be imprisoned in a civil jail, and such warrant of arrest is in force, no further fee is leviable on the order of committal to jail.

*Note VII.*—*Process issued by court without fee*—No fee is to be charged for any process issued by a court of its own motion.

*Note VIII.*—*Exemption of proclamations*—No process-fee shall be charged on proclamations under Section 10 of Regulation VIII of 1872.

*Note IX.*—*Fees for processes &c., in suits under Act XVII of 1879.*—The fees levied for all processes in suits to which Chapter II of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act (XVII of 1879) applies, except suits of description mentioned in Section 3, Clauses (u) and (x) to which an agriculturist is not a party, shall be one-half the fees which would be leviable in similar suits, to which the said Act does not apply.

*Note X.*—No fees shall be levied for the service of any notice or other process issued in proceedings taken under Chapter IV of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII of 1879.

*Note XI.*—Nothing contained in these rules (or in any rules heretofore made by the High Court under Section 20 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870) shall apply to process issued by a Village Munsif under Chapter V of the said Act (XVII of 1879).

*Note XII.*—*Salary of bailiffs, &c., required from party.*—

(a) When the services of one or more bailiffs or peons are required for a longer period than three days, the party on whose application the process was issued shall, in addition to the fee leviable under the above rules, be required to pay the whole salary of such bailiffs or peons for the whole period in excess of three days.

(b) The time occupied in going to and returning from the place at which service of process is to be made shall not be reckoned as a portion of the above period.

(c) If the amount payable on account of salary under the above rule shall involve a fractional part of an anna, such part shall be remitted.

X—For the purposes of these rules the courts of the Agents or Sardars shall be treated as District Courts and all other Civil Courts not specially mentioned, as Subordinate Judge's Courts.

*No court fee leviable on certificates of decree holders under Section 258, C P Code*—No court-fee is leviable upon a certificate of a decree-holder under Section 258 of the Civ



Procedure Code, although such certificate declares that the judgment creditor has received a smaller sum or a thing of less value in discharge of a larger sum due under the decree, or in complete discharge of the decree.

Any copy which on its first presentation has been duly stamped, and of which the stamp has been cancelled, may, if otherwise admissible, be used in the same or any other proceeding without a fresh stamp.

*XI—Court fees when to be paid and how.*—Before any process is issued in any court, the proper officer of the court should calculate the amount to be paid as court fees, and should give information of such amount to the person by whom the fees are payable. Such fees should be paid before the end of the fourth day after the day on which such information is given. The court may, for sufficient reason, extend the time for payment.

The stamps received for court fees should be affixed to the application upon which the process is to be issued.

*Process to be prepared after receipt of the fees.*—After the fees have been received but not before, the necessary summons, notice, warrant or other process should be prepared.

*Levy of fees to be endorsed on process issued beyond jurisdiction.*—When the process is to be issued beyond the jurisdiction of the court, a note should be made on the process to the effect that the proper fee has been levied.

*XII.—Process issued by courts in British territory to be served free of charge in Bombay Presidency.*—A process issued by any court in British territory should be served free of charge by any court (including the Court of Small Causes at Bombay) in the Bombay Presidency, if it be certified in the process that the proper fee has been levied under the rules in force in the territory in which the court issuing the process is situated.—B G. G., 1898, Pt. I, p. 354.

*XIV (a) —Processes to Straits Settlements how to be addressed Fee and postage to be remitted.*—Processes for service in the Straits Settlements should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Singapore, Penang or Malacca, as the case may be, and should be accompanied by a sum sufficient to cover the fees for service and postage, the remittance being by a Post Office Money Order.

Sufficient time, not less than three months from the date of posting, should be allowed by courts for the service of summons and other documents on persons resident in the Straits Settlements and for the attendance of such persons before them — B G. G., 1900, Pt. I, p. 2365.

(b).—*Particulars to be given in summonses to His High-*

*ness the Nizam's territories.*—In summonses sent to the Resident at Hyderabad for service on persons residing in the territories of His Highness the Nizam the name of each person's place of residence, that is, the district, village and moholla (locality), should be given in full in the summons—B. G. G., 189, Pt. I, p. 1161.

In the case of summonses to be served in the City of Hyderabad a period of five weeks should be fixed for return, and in the case of summonses to be served in the districts, a period of two months—B. G. G., 1890, Pt. I, p. 125

124.—*Processes to Burma*—Processes sent for service at any place where the language is different from that of the court issuing them, should be accompanied by translations in the language of such place or English. The language of the Presidency Small Cause Court, Bombay, is English—B. G. Notification No. 5149 of 1888 (B. G. G., 1888, Pt. I, p. 763)

125. Foreign processes issued by British Courts under the provisions of Government of India Notification No. 1890—1, dated the 20th June, 1889, are not compulsory in British India.—B. G. G., 1901, Pt. I, p. 186

126 Processes issued by the District Civil Courts in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions direct to Civil Courts in British India for service in the Districts within the Presidency Proper, or to the Court of Small Causes at Bombay, for service within the limits of the town of Bombay, shall be duly served by the Civil Courts concerned or the Court of Small Causes at Bombay, as the case may be, as if such processes had been originally issued by those courts and returned direct to the courts issuing them.

127 Processes issued by any Civil Courts in British territory for service on persons residing in His Highness the Nizam's dominions shall be sent direct to the Districts Civil Courts\* in those dominions having jurisdiction at the places where such persons reside, provided that processes for service in the City of Hyderabad and the suburbs shall be sent to the City Civil Court there

Processes for service on persons residing in Paigah and Jagir ilakas should be forwarded to District Courts of His Highness' Government in the jurisdiction of which the Paigah and Jagir is situated and not direct to the Paigah or Jagir authorities. In such cases it should be ascertained from the parties concerned whether the person to be summoned resides in a Jagir or Paigah village, and, if so, the name of the District

---

\* For the designation of District Courts and the names of the Districts in His Highness' dominions see B. G. G., 1889, Pt. I, p. 1

Court within the jurisdiction of which that village is situated.—H. C., Sup. Civ. Cir., No. 15 ; B. G. G., 1904, Pt I, p 1742

Where the processes for service in His Highness dominions are issued for the appearance as a witness of any person residing there, the amount of batta and travelling allowances to which the witness is entitled shall be remitted with the process by Money Order.—B. G. G., 1899, Pt. I p. 1161

Processes sent by courts for service from British India to His Highness the Nizam's dominions and *vice versa* will, after service, be conveyed back to the courts of issue whether British or Hyderabad, at single rates of postages — B. G. G., 1901, Pt. I, p. 1432.

It is notified that general orders have been circulated by the Director-General of the Post Office of India that duly franked official correspondence on the service of His Highness the Nizam will be delivered free —B. G. G., 1901, Pt. I, p 1141.

Courts in British territory should send direct to the Courts of Districts concerned all summonses or commissions intended for service or execution within the limits of the territories of Mysore, and should fix such dates for their return, as will admit of their service or execution within the appointed time.—B. G. G., 1900 Pt I, p. 2488.

Judicial notices, summonses and like judicial papers and notices in Revenue Appeals before the Mysore Darbar will be transmitted to the British authorities in India direct and not through the Resident—H. C. Sup. Civ. Cir., No. 33 ; B. G. G., 1906, Pt. I, p. 403.

† *Processes of certain Courts in Native States to be served free of charge by Courts in Bombay Presidency.*—Processes issued by the Courts in Berar, Mysore, or in the territories of His Highness the Nizam, or in Gwalior, Dewas State (Senior Branch), Dewas State (Junior Branch) Rewa, Jaora, Rutlam, Dhar, Jhabua, Brawani, Ali Rajpur, Bhopal, Orchha, Datia, Panna, Ajaigarh, Charkhari, Bijawar Baom Chhatarpur, Bharauli, "Kurwai and Narisingarh"† or by any of the courts mentioned in the Government of India's Notification No. 4053-1-A, dated the 11th September, 1902, republished at pages 1639 to 1642 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1902, Part 1, or in subsequent notifications to which the provisions of section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure§ have been applied, shall be served free of charge by the courts in the Bombay Presidency.

\* Printed as amended.—B. G. G., 1889, Pt. I, p. 1077, and B. G. G., 1897, Pt. I, p. 466

† The words quoted have been inserted by B. G. R. (P. D.), No. 1016, 9th Feb 1904; H. C. Sup. Civ. Cir., No. 6

*Note.*—For the Table of the courts to which the Governor-General in Council has declared the provisions of section 650A§ to apply see the list in the Stamp Manual.

132.\* *Processes of certain Courts in Native States to be served free.*

When the name of the district where the summonsee resides is not known to the court of issue, the summons may be forwarded to the "Indore Residency Vakil, Indore," for transmission to its destination. Criminal summonses and miscellaneous processes for the recovery of money should be forwarded as heretofore to the Resident. Processes issued by the courts in Indore will be sent by the courts direct and not through the Resident. The execution of a decree of Civil Court in British India can only be obtained in the Indore Courts — B. G. Letter (J. D.), No 32

Processes intended for the subjects of the following States and Thakurates should be forwarded to the address of the Political Officers in whose respective charges they are shown below. —

States and Thakurates	Address of the Officer holding the political charges
1 Karandia, Arina and Kheri Rajpur	The Resident at Gwalior Post Office, Gwalior Residency
2 Kaitha	The Resident at Indore, Indore
3 Dewas (Senior and Junior) Begli Pathuhari and Uni	The Political Agent in Malwa, Nimuch

G R (J. D.), No 427, 21st Jan 1909 B G G, Pt I, p 225; H C Sup Civ Cir, No 75, cancelling G R (J. D.), No. 8011, 18th Dec 1902, B G B, 1906, Pt I, p 403, H C Sup Civ Cir., No 32, last para

133 The Baroda Courts will serve all summonses issued by Civil Courts in British territory on the understanding that the Darbar will not be asked to enforce attendance. British Courts should serve civil summonses issued by Baroda Courts, on similar terms — B G G, 1901, Pt I, p 186.

133A Summonses issued by all British Indian Courts and all Courts established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State, if sent to the Court of the Administrator, Sachin State, or that of the Diwan while the State is under British Administration, will be served by that court as if the summons had been issued by itself, and after being so served

§ See now s 29 of Act V of 1908

\* The names of Districts and Head Quarters have been substituted by H. C Sup Civ Cir No 66 (B G G, 1908, Pt I, p 1693) for those originally mentioned in Cir No 32

will be returned with an endorsement of such service under the hand of the Judge of the Court. Bom. G. R. (P. D.) No. 6334, 22nd September 1903 ; H. C. Sup. Civil Circular No. 1

134. The provisions of section 91 of the Civil Procedure Code (now Sch 1, O. V. r. 30) allowing the substitution of a letter for a summons are to be applied in the case of all Covenanted and Commissioned Officers, Justices of Peace, First Class Subordinate Judges, First Class Magistrates of rank not below that of Deputy Collector, and First Class Sardars and other gentlemen of equal or superior rank.

135. Care should be taken to address Ruling Chiefs and gentlemen of rank in the appropriate style, which in any particular case, when necessity arises, may be ascertained from the Political Agent or the Political Department of the Secretariat. On proper occasions titles may be used.

136. When a village officer is summoned to give evidence, the summons should be served direct on such officer and a duplicate of it sent to the Mamlatdar, under whom he may be serving, for information, time being allowed, if possible, for making official arrangement for performing the duties at the village of the officer summoned.

137. A Civil Court to which summons or other process has been sent for service should make a return within the time fixed for the hearing of the cause, stating whether service has been effected or not, and if not, the reason for the non-service.

138. If a Court to which a summons has been sent for service be satisfied that the defendant is intentionally avoiding service, such court shall itself direct substituted service to be effected in such manner as it thinks fit under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure without further reference to the court issuing the summons.

139. In cases under first schedule I, O. V. rr. 16 and 17 Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908), the officer who serves the summons or notice on a defendant or respondent should immediately on his return, make an affidavit before the proper officer as to the service of the summons or notice for use in case it becomes necessary under O. IX, r. 6 to prove that the summons or notice was duly served and in case the court considers under O. XIX, r. 1 of the Code, that there is sufficient reason for ordering the fact of service to be proved by affidavit.

140. No bailiff charged with the service of a process is entitled to call upon the party interested in the service to point out the person served.

It is the duty of the bailiff to use his best efforts to effect

the service and it is only when he fails, inspite of such efforts, that the court may order the party to render help to him.

In cases where the serving officer does not know the individual on whom the process is to be served but such individual is pointed out to him, there should be a verification of the endorsement on the process by the bailiff and also by the person who points out the individual served. H. C. Sup. Civ. Cir. No 56 ; Bom. G. G., 1908 I, p. 619.

---

## PROCESS FEES IN CENTRAL INDIA.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Court Fees Act 1870 (VII of 1870), as applied to the Cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong and Sehore, and Indore Residency Bazzars and the Civil Lines of Nowgong, and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in India is pleased to issue the following rules to regulate the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes in the said areas.

I The Courts in the said areas shall for the purpose of levying fees for the service of processes, be divided into three grades:—

Grades.			Courts.
First	...	...	The Courts of the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India
Second	...	..	First Appellate Courts
Third	...	.	District Courts, Court of Small Causes and other Civil Judges and Courts of Magistrates.

II. Fees for the service of processes shall be levied in Scale of fees in such each grade of Court according to the Courts. following scale, namely:—

Nature of process.	Courts of 1st grade.	Courts of 2nd grade.	Courts of 3rd grade.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Summons, notice or other processes not being a warrant of arrest or attachment ... ..	2 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0
Warrant of arrest ... ..	4 0 0	2 0 0	0 8 0
Warrant of attachment .. ..	4 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0

III A separate process shall be issued for each person summoned or arrested, or upon whom a notice is served; and subject to the rules IV and V a separate fee shall be charged for each process.

Separate process and separate fee for each person summoned.

IV. When a service is set aside in any enquiry under the provisions of Order V Rule 19 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, or when witnesses, etc., have to be summoned a second time in consequence of the court not sitting, or not taking up or not completing the hearing of the case on the day, on which they were first summoned, no further fee shall be levied on re-issue. In all other cases one half of the fees shall be levied upon re-issue

V. When any process other than a warrant of arrest or of attachment is to be served upon four or more persons being parties, one fee only shall, according to the scale in Rule II, be charged in respect of the first four processes and an additional fee, according to the subjoined scale, shall be charged for each process to be served in excess of four, provided that the aggregate amount of the fee leviable under this rule shall not exceed the maximum prescribed for each grade of Court

Nature of process	Courts of 1st grade	Courts of 2nd grade	Courts of 3rd grade.
	Rs A P	Rs A P	RS. A. P
Rates of additional fee	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 2 0
Maximum	15 0 0	10 0 0	0 2 0

Mode of payment of Court fees on processes.

VII A process issued by any Court in British territory whether of Civil, Revenue, or Criminal jurisdiction, or by any court established or continued by the Governor-General in Council or by any civil or revenue Court in Native States in Central India shall be served free of charge by any court in the said areas, if it be certified on the process that the proper fee has been levied under

the rules in force in the territory in which the court issuing the process is situated When any court in the said areas transmit a process for service or execution to any court beyond its jurisdiction a certificate shall be endorsed on the process that the fee chargeable under Rule II or Rule V, as the case may be, has been levied



Nature of process	Amount leviable in	
	Any Court of Small Causes, District Munsif's Court or Revenue Court.	A District Court or Sub-Judge's Court, where the process is not issued in a Small Causes case.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
With an additional fee for the services of every officer entrusted with the warrant, for each day after the third day beginning with the day on which the warrant was issued		
(e) if such officer is an Amin	0 6 0	0 8 0
(f) if such officer is a Peon	0 4 0	0 6 0
(g) if such officer is a Revenue Inspector	0 8 0	
III. For every process in execution of a Village Munsif's decree	0 8 0	
(NOTE.—If the process is not executed no further fee for revision shall be levied)		
IV. For proclamation, injunction or order and every process not otherwise provided for	1 0 0	2 0 0
An additional fee being leviable after the third day as above.		
V.* In respect of sales, a fee by way of poundage on the purchase money, calculated at one anna in the rupee on the first 350 rupees, half anna in the rupee on any additional sum up to Rs 1,000, and quarter anna in the rupee on any additional sum above Rs 1,000		

NOTE 1.—Any party may deposit the cost of proceeding by railway or any public conveyance, where such is available, and in such case the process-server shall be bound to proceed by such railway or public conveyance and the cost so deposited shall be part of the costs of the cause.

\* When a sale is set aside under Section 310-A, Civil Procedure Code, the amount deducted as poundage from the deposit paid by the purchaser must be refunded to him; and the judgment debtor is expressly exempted from the liability to pay the poundage by the wording of the Section itself. *M II C. Progs. 14th February 1895, No. 133.*

NOTE 2.—For process applied for and ordered to be executed as 'emergent' the fee will be the ordinary fee and half as much again.

N. B.—Each process should be paid for according to the time which it really occupies. The party must not be charged for time occupied in serving processes other than his own, but he must pay for all the days which his own process or processes would have occupied, if it or they had alone been entrusted to the server. When one applicant puts in several processes to be executed at the same time in the same locality, the charge for any additional day occupied on account of such processes may be distributed over them. (*H. C. Circ, 8th September, 1894, No. 2607*)

When more than the amount required for the service of process is deposited, or when issue of process becomes unnecessary after deposit, the courts are authorised to refund to the depositor the amount of the surplus fees in money and to charge the same to the contingent fund. (*H. C. Circ 15th July, 1873, No. 1229, Madras*)

Refunds when authorised under the above Proceedings should be granted by orders, payable on the Treasuries of the District in which the court receiving the processes is situated. (*H. C. Prods, 20th October, 1874, No 1599.*)

\* A party who desires the attendance of any witness before the court, or a commissioner appointed to take evidence, shall bring into court a list, in form No. 20, of the persons whose attendance he requires, stating the full name, and residence, description, of each person, and whether he is required to give evidence as an expert or otherwise or to produce any document, and in the latter case, specifying the date, if any, and description of the document, so as to identify it; and shall with such lists deposit in court the prescribed fees for service of summons, and the total amount of the allowances to which the said persons are entitled for travelling and other expenses and in the case of an expert or scientific witness qualifying to give evidence.

---

\* Rules 74 and 75 and Appendix III to Civil Rules of Practice, I

The said allowances shall be calculated according to the scale set out below :—

Class of witnesses	Travelling allowance.			Allowance for subsistence and other expenses, not exceeding per diem. Rs. 4. P.
	By rail.	By road.	By sea or canal	
1st Class	1st Class fare	8 annas per mile	Actual expense of Passage.	4 8 0
2nd Class	2nd Class fare	4 annas per mile	Do.	3 0 0
3rd Class	Intermediate or if there be no such then 3rd class	2 annas per mile.	Do	1 8 0
4th Class	3rd Class fare	2 annas per mile	Do.	0 12 0

NOTE.—In calculating travelling allowance by road for distances exceeding ten miles, fractions of ten mile unit less than five miles are to be neglected while distances of five miles and above may be treated as equivalent to the unit of ten miles

#### Rules under section 20 (ii).

On and after the 1st February 1890, all payments for the service of processes by the criminal courts, subordinate to the High Court, in the case of offences other than offences triable by summons case procedure, for which the police may arrest without warrant shall be collected according to the rates fixed in the sub-joined schedule :—

#### SCHEDULE.—CRIMINAL COURTS.

	Rs. 4. P.
(1) Summons to defendant	0 8 0
And for every additional defendant if applied for at the same time and if resident in the same neighbourhood	0 4 0
(2) Summons to a witness	0 8 0
And for every additional witness if applied for at same time, and if witness resides in the same neighbourhood	0 4 0

(3) Warrant of arrest . . . . .	0 12 0
(4) Notice, Order, Injunction, or Warrant not otherwise provided for . . . . .	0 8 0

N. B.—(1) If a process is to be served or executed within a radius of six miles from the Court-house, half the above rates only are to be charged. The Judge or every court shall determine what villages are within the above radius, and a list of such villages shall be notified in a conspicuous place in the Court-house.

(2) When a warrant remains unexecuted for fifteen days after its delivery to the officer entrusted with its execution, an additional fee at the same rate shall be levied from the party at whose instance the warrant was issued for every fifteen days or portion of fifteen days until return is made, provided that the delay in executing the said warrant is not attributable to the officer of the Court.

2. No fees shall be levied on processes issued upon complaints by public servants or officers or servant of a railway company acting in their official capacity, which under Section 19, Cl. xviii of the Court-fees Act, 1870, are exempt from complaint fees.

### PROCESS-FEES—CITY CIVIL COURT.

*The following Schedule of fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the Madras City Civil Court has been framed by the High Court under Section 10 of the City Civil Court Act (VII of 1902), and has been approved by the Government of Madras and sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council*

# SCHEDULE.

Nature of Process.	Amount payable	
	In cases in which the value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed Rs. 2000.	In all other cases.
I. For each summons or notice—		
(a) to a single defendant or witness—	Rs. 1	Rs. 1
(b) to every additional defendant or witness residing in same municipal division or the City of Madras: the processes be applied for at the same time.	1 5 0	2 0 0
II. For every writ—		
(a) of arrest in respect of every person to be arrested.		
(b) of attachment in respect of every such warrant.		
(c) of sale in respect of every such warrant.	2 5 0	2 0 0
(d) of delivery or possession in respect of every such warrant.		
With an additional fee for the services of every officer employed with the execution of the warrant or each day occupied in its execution after the third day beginning the day on which the warrant was issued.	0 4 0	1 0 0
III. For every proclamation, injunction or order—	2 5 0	2 5 0
An additional fee being leviable after the third day as above.	1 5 0	1 5 0
IV. For every process not otherwise provided for herein.	1 5 0	2 0 0

5. In respect of sales, a fee for val or poundage on the purchase money calculated at  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna in the rupee on the first 500 rupees and  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna in the rupee on any additional sum above 500 rupees.

NOTE 1.—Any party may deposit the cost of proceeding by railway or any public conveyance, where such is available and in such case the process-server shall be bound to proceed by such railway or public conveyance and the cost so deposited shall be part of costs of the cause.

NOTE 2.—For processes applied for and ordered to be executed as emergency, the fee will be the ordinary fee and half as much again.

NOTE 3.—All fees chargeable under this schedule shall be collected and dealt with in the same manner as fees chargeable under the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870).

## ALLAHABAD HIGH COURT.

### COURT-FEES AND PROCESS-FEES.

1. At any District or subordinate Court, where the District Judge considers it necessary, the central Nazir or Nazir may be charged with the duty of selling impressed paper to applicants for copies. The paper will be supplied from the treasury or sub-treasury in quantities of value not less than fifty rupees, in the first instance without payment in ready money, and afterwards upon payment for last supply received. The central Nazir or Nazir may similarly be charged with the duty of selling court-fee stamps of the value of one, four, and eight annas and one rupee, which will be supplied from treasuries or sub-treasuries in quantities of value not less than fifty rupees. No commission shall be allowed on the sale by a central Nazir or a Nazir of impressed paper or court-fee stamps.

No record of sale of impressed paper need be kept, but a day book showing daily receipts and sales of court-fee stamps must be kept in the form prescribed by rule 43.

2. The fees exhibited in the following table shall be charged for serving and executing the several processes against which they are respectively ranged —

#### *Table of fees.*

#### Part I — In the High Courts, Appellate Jurisdiction —

*Proper fees.*

Rs   A   P.

<i>Article 1.</i> —Notice of appeal or other notice to respondents, when the respondents are not more than four in number, <i>one fee</i>	3   0   0
---	-----------

When such respondents are more than four in number then the fee abovementioned for the first four, and an additional fee of eight annas for every such persons in excess of four provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed fifteen rupees.

<i>Article 2</i> — Summons to witnesses when the witnesses are not more than four in number, <i>one fee</i>	3   0   0
---	-----------

When such witnesses are more than four in number then the fee abovementioned for the first four, and an additional fee of eight annas for every such witness in excess of four.

Rs. A. P.

*Article 3.*—Every warrant of arrest in respect of each person to be arrested ... 5 0 0

*Article 4.*—Notice, proclamation, injunction or other order not specified in any preceding article of this part when the copies to be served or posted are not more than four in number, *one fee* ... 3 0 0

When such copies are more than four in number, then the fee abovementioned for the first four, and an additional fee of eight annas for every such copy in excess of four; provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed fifteen rupees

Part II.\*—In the Courts of District Judges, Subordinate Judges, and Judges of Courts of Small Causes when exercising the powers of a Subordinate Judge conferred under section 31 of Act No. IX of 1887:—

*Article 1.*—Summons to defendants, notice of appeal or other notice to respondents when the defendants or respondents are not more than four in number *one fee* 2 8 0

When such defendants or respondents are more than four in number, then the fee abovementioned for the first four, and an additional fee of ten annas for every such person in excess of four, provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed twelve rupees eight annas.

*Article 2.*—Summons to witnesses, when the witnesses are not more than four in number, *one fee* .. 2 8 0

When such witnesses are more than four in number, then the fee abovementioned for the first four, and an additional fee of ten annas for every such witness in excess of four

*Article 3.*—Every order of attachment .. 1 4 0

---

\* NOTE.—When a District Judge, Subordinate Judge or Judge of a Court of Small Causes invested with the powers of a Subordinate Judge is exercising original jurisdiction in any suit in which the amount and value of the subject-matter does not exceed one thousand rupees, the fees chargeable will be those prescribed in Part III or Part IV as the case may be

Rs. A. P.

*Article 4*—In respect of the services of the officer making an attachment in the manner prescribed in Order XXI, rules 43, 44, 51 or 54 and section 46 of Act No. V of 1908 when property is to be attached in one town or village only, one fee

9 0 0

When property is to be attached in more than one town or village specified in the order of attachment, and an additional fee of two rupees for every other town or village ; provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed fifteen rupees.

*Article 5*.—Every warrant of arrest in respect of each person to be arrested

3 12 0

*Article 6* †—In respect of the services of each peon in whose custody a judgment debtor is left under Order XXI, rule 40 (3) of Act No V of 1908 *per diem*

0 6 0

*Article 7* \*—Every order for the sale of property—

(a) in respect of the order of sale

1 4 0

(b) by way of poundage on the full amount of the purchase money—

If the sale be effected through a broker under Order XXI, rule 76 of Act V of 1908

The commission payable to the broker, and in addition a sum equal to one quarter of such commission

If the sale be conducted by an officer of the court or by any other person (not being a Collector or a broker) appointed by the court

6¼ per cent.

*Article 8*—In respect of the services of the officer making delivery of possession of property under Order XXI, rules 31, 35, 36, 95, 96, 98 or 101, of Act No V of 1908 when property is to be delivered in one town or village only, one fee

0 0 0

† NOTE—Fees will be paid under this article in advance for such period as the Court may from time to time direct

\* NOTE—The portion (a) of this fee must be paid when the process is obtained, and the poundage (b) at the time and in the manner prescribed in rules 11, 15 or 16



Rs. A. P.

When property is to be delivered in more than one town or village, then the fee abovementioned for the first town or village specified in the warrant of delivery, and an additional fee of two rupees for every other town or village ; provided that the aggregate amount of fees levied under this article shall not exceed fifteen rupees.

*Article 9* —Notice, proclamation, injunction or other order, not specified in any preceding article of this part, when the copies to be served or posted are not more than four in number *one fee* ... 2 8 0

When such copies are more than four in number then the fee abovementioned for the first four and an additional fee of ten annas for every such copy in excess of four ; provided that the aggregate amount of the fee levied under this article shall not exceed twelve rupees eight annas.

*Article 10* †—If the service of a process other than a warrant for the arrest of the person, be declared "emergent" as described in chapter III, rule 16 ... 1 4 0

Part III —(Except in the suits specified in Part IV) in the Courts of Munsiffs and in Courts of Small Causes—

*Article 1* —Summons to defendants, when the defendants are not more than four in number *one fee* ... 1 4 0

When the defendants are more than four in number, then the fee abovementioned for the first four and an additional fee of five annas for every such defendant in excess of four ; provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed six rupees four annas.

*Article 2*.—Summons to witnesses, when the witnesses are not more than four in number, *one fee* ... 1 4 0

When the witnesses are more than four in number, then the abovementioned for the first four

† Note —This fee will be payable in addition to the ordinary fees specified in article 1, 2 or 9 of this part

Rs. A. P.

and an additional fee of five annas for every such witness in excess of four

*Article 3*—Every order of attachment . . . 1 0 0

*Article 4*—In respect of the services of the officer making an attachment in the manner prescribed in Order XXI, rules 43, 44, 51 and 54 and section 46 of Act No. V of 1908 when the property is to be attached in one town or village only one fee . . . 4 0 0

When property is to be attached in more than one town or village, then the fee abovementioned for the first town or village specified in the order of attachment, and an additional fee of one rupee for every other town or village, provided that the aggregate amount of fees levied under this article shall not exceed seven rupees.

*Article 5*.—Every warrant of arrest in respect of each person to be arrested . . . 2 8 0

*Article 6.\**—Every order for the sale of property—

(a) in respect of the order of sale . . . 1 0 0

(b) by way of poundage on the full amount of the purchase money—

If the sale be effected through a broker under Order XXI, rule 76 of Act No. V of 1908 The commission payable to the broker and in addition a sum equal to one-quarter of such commission.

If the sale be conducted by an officer of the court or by any other person (not being a Collector or a broker) appointed by the court 6¼ per cent.  
Rs. A. P.

*Article 7*.—In respect of the services of the officer making delivery of possession of property under Order XXI, rules 31, 35, 45, 46, 47 and 48 of Act No. V of 1908, when property is to be delivered in one town or village only, one fee . . . 4 0 0

\* Note.—The portion (a) of this fee must be paid when the p is obtained and the portion (b) at the time and in the manner cribed in rules 44, 45 and 46

When property is to be delivered in more than one town or village, then the fee abovementioned, for the first town or village specified in the warrant of delivery, and an additional fee of one rupee for every other town or village, provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed seven rupees

*Article 8*—Notice, proclamation, injunction or other order not specified in any preceding article of this part, when the copies to be served or posted are not more than four in number, *one fee* . . . 1 4 0

When such copies are more than four in number, then the fee abovementioned for the first four, and an additional fee of five annas for every such copy in excess of four; provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed six rupees eight annas.

*Article 9.*<sup>†</sup>—If the service of a process, other than a warrant for the arrest of the person be declared "emergent" as described in chapter III, rule 16 . . . 1 0 0

Part IV—In the Courts of Munsifs and in Courts of Small Causes in suits in which the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed Rs 50.

*Article 1.*—Summons to defendants, when the defendants are not more than two in number, *one fee* . . . 0 10 0

When the defendants are more than two in number then the fee abovementioned for the first two, and an additional fee of three annas for every such defendant in excess of two; provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed four rupees

*Article 2.*—Summons to witness, in respect of each witness . . . 0 5 0

*Article 3.*—Every order of attachment . . . 0 10 0

\* NOTE—This will be payable in addition to the ordinary fees specified in article 2 or 8 of this part

Rs. A. P.

*Article 4.*—In respect of the services of the officer making an attachment in the manner prescribed in Order XXI, rules 43, 44, 51 and 54, and Section 46 of Act No. V of 1908, when property is to be attached in one town or village only,  
*one fee* . . . . . 2 0 0

When property is to be attached in more than one town or village, then the fee abovementioned for the first town or village specified in the order of attachment, and an additional fee of nine annas for every other town or village; provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed three rupees.

*Article 5.*—Every warrant of arrest in respect of each person to be arrested . . . 1 4 0

*Article 6.\**—Every order for the sale of property—

(a) in respect of the order of sale . . . 0 10 0

(b) by way of poundage on the full amount of the purchase money—

If the sale be effected through a broker under Order XXI, rule 76 of Act V of 1908. The commission payable to the broker and in addition a sum equal to one-quarter of such commission.

If the sale be conducted by an officer of the court or by any other person not being a Collector or a broker appointed by the court 6¼ per cent.

*Article 7.*—In respect of the services of the officer making delivery of possession of property under Order XXI, rules 31, 35, 36, 95, 96 and 98 or 101 of Act No. V of 1908, when the property is to be delivered in one town or village only  
*one fee* . . . . . 2 0 0

When property is to be delivered in more than one town or village, then the fee abovementioned for the first town or village specified in the warrant of delivery and an additional fee of eight annas for every

\* NOTE.—The portion (a) of this fee must be paid in the manner prescribed in rules 11, 15 and 16.

Rs. A. P.

other town or village, provided that the aggregate amount of fees levied under this article shall not exceed three rupees.

*Article 8.*—Notice, proclamation, injunction, or other order not specified in any preceding article of this part, when the copies to be served or posted are not more than two in number, *one fee* ... 0 10 0

When such copies are more than two in number, then the fee abovementioned for the first two and on additional fee of three annas for every such copy in excess of two ; provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed four rupees.

*Article 9.\**—If the service of a process, other than a warrant for the arrest of the person, be declared "emergent" as described in chapter III, rule 16 ... 0 10 0

3. Notwithstanding rule 2, fees for process in execution of a decree or order for money shall be charged, irrespective of the grade of the court issuing such process and of the value of the original suit, according to the amount, including interest, if any due, upon the decree or order, that is to say, if such amount exceed Rs 1,000 fees shall be charged under Part II ; if it be less than Rs 1,000, and more than Rs 50 they shall be charged under Part III ; and if it do not exceed Rs. 50, they should be charged under Part IV.

4. Notwithstanding rule 2 no fee shall be chargeable for serving or executing—

- (1) any process which may be issued by the court of its own motion, solely for the purpose of taking cognizance of and punishing any act done or words spoken in contempt of its authority ;
- (2) any process issued a second time in consequence of an adjournment made otherwise than at the instance of a party or an intervenor.
- (3) any copy of a warrant, order or certificate passed under Order XXI, rules 36, 54 or 96, of Act No. V of 1908, when the fee chargeable under article 4

\* NOTE.—This fee will be payable in addition to the ordinary fee specified in articles 1, 2 or 8 of this part

or article 8, Part II, or under article 4 or article 7, Parts III and IV, has been paid ;

- (4) any copy of summons, notice, order, proclamation or other process, posted in a court house or in the office of a Collector ;
- (5) any notice, issued by a District Court under Schedule III, paragraph 5 of Act No. V of 1908 ;
- (6) any order intimating withdrawal of attachment or postponement of sale ;
- (7) any order intimating to a sale officer that permission has been given to a decree-holder to bid for or purchase property under Order XXI, rule 72, of Act, No V of 1908 ,
- (8) any copy of a notice of an application under Act VIII of 1890, sent to a Collector under Chapter XX, rule 19 ;
- (9) any order directing an officer in charge of a jail to detain or to release a person committed to his custody

5. No process which comes within the operation of rule 2, shall be drawn up for service or execution until the fee chargeable under that rule has been paid. The fee shall be paid in court-fee stamps, which shall be affixed either on the application by which court is moved to issue the process, or, if no such application be filed, on the order by which the court directs the issue or service of the process. If such an application be filed, it shall bear the requisite stamps for the fee in addition to such stamps, if any, as are needed for its own validity.

---

## APPENDIX III

### Notification under S. 26 of the Court Fees Act.

#### [1] Use of adhesive and impressed stamps.

(a) *No 361 dated the 18th April 1883.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 26 and 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and in supersession of Notification by the Government of India in the Financial Department No. 1520, dated 5th March, 1875 the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following directions :—

(i) When in any case the fee chargeable under the said Act is less than Rs 10, such fee shall be denoted by adhesive stamps only. Such adhesive stamps bearing the words "Court-fees," at present in use, or adhesive stamps of any different shape, size or pattern, bearing the words "Court-fees," which may hereafter be issued for use, in supersession of, or in addition to the adhesive stamps now in use

(ii) When in any case the fee chargeable under the said Act amounts to or exceeds Rs 10, such fee shall be denoted by impressed stamps bearing the words "Court-fees," adhesive stamps being only employed to make up fractions of less than Rs. 10.

(iii) If in any case the amount of the fee chargeable under the said Act involves a fraction on an anna, such fraction shall be remitted.

(iv) This Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st June 1883 See Gazette of India 1883, Pt. I, p 189

(b) *No. 1494 S. R., dated the 29th March, 1895.*—In exercise of the power conferred by S 26 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, and in supersession of so much of paragraph 1 of the Notification in this Department No 361, dated the 18th April, 1883, as authorised the use of the adhesive stamp, bearing the words "Court-fees," in use on the date of the Notification for denoting the fee chargeable under the

said Act, when in any case the fee is less than Rs. 10, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in such cases the adhesive stamps to be used shall, with effect from the 1st July, 1895, be adhesive stamps of the size and pattern introduced in 1883, bearing the words "Court-fees" and containing three lines in the middle, with the Queen's head and the value printed on the left side. See Gazette of India, 1895, Pt. I, p. 265

**[2] Use of adhesive stamps for fees referred to in S. 3, para 1 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870).**

(a) *No. 4070 S R, dated the 23rd August, 1895.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by S. 26 of the Court Fees Act, (VII of 1870), and in supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 1678, dated the 18th July, 1873, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the fees referred to in the first paragraph of S. 3 of the said Act shall, with effect from the 1st September, 1895, be noted by adhesive stamps of the size and pattern introduced in 1883, bearing the words "Court-fee" and containing three lines in the middle with the Queen's head and the value printed on the left side, and the word "Service" overprinted on the stamps. See Gazette of India, 1895, Pt. I, p. 722

(b) *No. 3318 S R*—In exercise of the powers conferred by S. 26 of the Court Fees Act [VII of 1870], and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 361 and 4070-S R, dated the 18th April, 1883, and the 23rd August, 1895, respectively, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the fees referred to in the first paragraph of S. 3 of the said Act may be denoted by adhesive stamps bearing the Queen's head in a circle in the centre and the value printed on each side thereof and overprinted with the words "High Court Service". See Gazette of India, 1896, Pt. I, p. 604.

**(MADRAS AMENDMENT)**

- (i) by adhesive stamps of the size and pattern introduced in 1883, bearing the words "Court-fee" and containing three lines in the middle with the king's head and the value printed on the left side and the word 'service' overprinted on the stamps, or



- (ii) by adhesive stamps bearing the King's head in a circle in the centre and the value printed on each side thereof and overprinted with the words 'High Court service.'

### [3] Fees for Probates Letters of Administration.

*No. 1522 S. R., dated the 20th March, 1885.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 26 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council directs that the additional Court-fee payable under section 19-E of the said Act on Probates and Letters of Administration shall be denoted either

- (a) by impressed and adhesive stamps in the manner prescribed in Notification No. 361 of 18th April, 1883 ; or  
 (b) wholly by adhesive stamps of the kind described in clause 1 of Notification No. 361 of 18th April, 1883. [See Gazette of India 1885, Pt. I, p. 213.]

(FOR MADRAS.)

The 27th March, 1929.

1. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 26 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended by the Devolution Act, 1920 (XXXVIII of 1920) and the Madras Court Fees (Amendment Act), 1922 (Madras Act V of 1922) and all other powers enabling him in this behalf and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India No. 1522, dated 20th March 1885, published on page 213 of Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated 21st March 1885 the Governor in Council is thereby pleased to direct that the additional Court-fee payable under s. 19E of the first mentioned Act on Probates or Letters of Administration shall be denoted either—

- (a) by impressed and adhesive stamps in the manner prescribed in the notification of the Local Government in the Revenue Department, No. 1, dated 25th February 1924, or  
 (b) wholly by adhesive stamps of the kind described in clause 1 of the said notification of the Local Government.

## APPENDIX IV

### Rules issued by Government of Bengal under sections 27 and 34 of the Court Fees Act

*See Government of Bengal Notification No. 275-S R, dated the 9th March, 1907 (as amended)*

1. Adhesive and impressed stamps bearing the words "Court-fee" are called court-fee stamps; and the fees are chargeable under Act VII of 1870, shall be collected only by means of such stamps, subject to the exceptions mentioned in section 3 of the Act

2. The treasurer at the head-quarters of a district, and, *Ex-officio vendors* at sub-divisions, the subordinate officer entrusted with the custody and sale of stamps on behalf of Government, shall be ex-officio vendors, and, shall sell on behalf of Government "court-fee" stamps to licensed vendors, and to the public on application

3. Such persons as may be licensed by the District Officers shall be licensed vendors, and shall sell to the public such stamps as are indicated in their licenses

4. Every license shall specify the name of the licensee, the description of stamps which may be sold under the license, the place of vend, and such other matters as may be necessary, and shall be signed by the authority granting it. The license shall be revocable at any time by the authority who grants it

*Fraction of an anna to be omitted in calculating fee.*

5. If, in any case, the amount of the fee chargeable involves a fraction of an anna, such fraction shall be remitted

6. When, in the case of fees amounting to less than Rs. 25, the amount can be denoted by a single adhesive stamp, such fee shall be denoted by a single adhesive stamp of the required value. But, if the amount cannot be denoted by a single adhesive stamp, or if a single adhesive stamp of the required value is not available, the next lower value available shall be used, and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of one or more additional adhesive stamp

of the next lower values which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee

7. When, in the case of fees amounting to or exceeding Rs. 25, the amount can be denoted by a single impressed stamp, the fee shall be noted by a single impressed stamp of the required value. But, if the amount cannot be denoted by a single impressed stamp, or if a single impressed stamp of the required value is not available, an impressed stamp of the next lower value available shall be used, and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of one or more additional impressed stamps of the next lower values available, which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee, in combination with adhesive stamps to make up fractions of less than Rs. 25. *1c*

8. When the application for the required stamp is made to a licensed vendor of court-fee stamps, and such vendor is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value, he shall give a certificate to that effect in the form below. The certificate referred to must be affixed to the document and filed with it:—

*{Form of Certificate*

"Certified that a single stamp of the value of Rs. required for this document is not available, but, in lieu thereof, I have furnished a stamp of the next lower value available, and made up the deficiency by the use of one or more adhesive impressed stamps of the next lower values available required to make up the exact amount of the fee."

9. No such certificate shall be required under similar circumstances from an official vendor, but the latter shall carefully observe the same principle of issuing, whenever practicable, a single stamp of the required value, or when, from any reason, this is not possible, of furnishing a stamp of the next lower value available, and of making up the deficiency by the use of one or more additional stamps of the next lower value available which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee as directed in rules 6 and 7.

10. Any adhesive stamp which may be used under rule 7 shall be affixed to the impressed stamp of the highest value employed in denoting the fee, or to the first sheet of the document, to be inscribed in such manner as not to conceal the value of the stamp thereon.

11. A document stamped otherwise than in accordance with the preceding rules is not properly stamped within the meaning of section 28 of the Court Fees Act, 1870.

12. When one or more impressed stamps used to denote a fee are found insufficient to admit of the entire document being written on the side of the paper which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be joined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of the document, and the writing on the impressed stamps and on the plain paper shall be attested by the signature of the person or persons executing the document.

13. Every licensed vendor shall at all times have stuck up, in a conspicuous place outside the place of vend a signboard bearing the name of the vendor with the words "Licensed Vendor of Stamps" in the vernacular language of the district. He shall also have in the place of vend his license and the Acts of the Legislature and their schedules referring to the stamps sold by him, together with these rules in English, placed so that they can be readily seen and read by purchasers.

14. Every *ex-officio* or licensed vendor shall insert at the time of sale to the public the name of the purchaser, the date of the sale and the signature of the vendor on the blank space left for this purpose on each adhesive court-fee stamp.

[Note.—In Calcutta and other places, where the sale of stamps of low value is so great as to render it difficult to carry out the above rule 14 in its entirety, the Board have power to relax it to such extent, and in such a manner, as may appear necessary, provided that no such relaxation shall apply to stamps of the value over one rupee, and that, in each case, the extent and manner of the relaxation shall be distinctly stated in the order, and be published for general information (vide Notification, entries Nos 6, 10 and 11, pages 73 and 75, Appendix A.—II, of the Stamp Manual )

15. Every *ex-officio* or licensed vendor shall write at the time of sale, on the back of every impressed court fee stamp which he sells, the date of the sale, the name of the purchaser, and the value of t

stamp in full words, and shall affix his signature to the endorsement.

16. Licensed vendors at all places purchasing court-fee stamps of the total value of Rs. 25 and upwards at one time by payment of ready money shall receive the same at a discount at the following rates:—

For stamps of the value of one rupee or less Re. 1-0-8 *per cent.*; for stamps of higher value, Re 0-12-6 *per cent.*

17. No discount shall be allowed on purchase of any stamps of which the value is more than Rs. 50. Stamps above that value are procurable from the District and the Sub-Divisional Officers

18. No licensed vendor shall be supplied with stamps on credit without the special sanction of Government.

19. A licensed vendor shall obtain all supplies of stamps which he is authorised to sell only from the treasury or sub-treasury of the district of which his license was granted, and shall sell stamps only at the place mentioned in his license.

20. When persons cannot be found willing to undertake the sale of judicial stamps in any locality in which the establishment of a vendor seems desirable, some person in the public service may be appointed stamp-vendor on a small salary in addition to the usual rate of discount allowed to licensed vendors. This system shall not, however, be introduced without the sanction of Government.

21. In order that the public may be provided with every facility for readily obtaining stamps in outlying localities where otherwise stamps might not always be easily available, licenses for the sale of stamps of every description may be granted to any respectable and reasonably substantial person who wishes to sell them, either as a special business, or as an addition to some other business which he carries on. At district and sub-divisional head-quarters, and in large towns where vendors are readily found, the number of them shall be such as to offer reasonable facilities to the public, but it shall be limited so as to allow of a moderate income from the sale of stamps being derived by each. Licenses may be granted to

Rural Registrars or their muharrirs, and to Postmasters with the consent of the Postmaster-General.

22. Every licensed vendor shall keep such stock of the stamps which he is authorised to sell as is sufficient to meet the public demand. If he fails to do so, his license may be cancelled.

Every licensed vendor to keep a proper supply of stamps.

22A \* Every vendor licensed to sell stamps shall allow the District Officer, or any gazetted officer duly authorised by him, and, within the compounds belonging to the Civil Courts, the District Judge, or any gazetted officer duly authorised by him, at any time to inspect his work, and to examine the store of stamps in possession.

Store of stamps to be open to examination

23. No treasurer or other subordinate officer in charge of stamps shall purchase stamps at a discount for sale on his own account to the public.

Ministerial officers not to be allowed any discount

24. Extra precaution shall be taken to preserve the adhesive stamps from damp, and to prevent their becoming firmly fixed together by the gum on the back. The stocks shall be carefully examined and dried when necessary, and the place where they are stored shall be always kept properly dry. The sheets also, as far as possible, shall be kept face to face and never back to back.

Special care to be taken with adhesive stamps

25. As extra precaution seems to be necessary, in the district of Darjeeling and the districts of Presidency, Orissa and Burdwan Divisions to preserve adhesive stamps from damp, the Treasury Officers of these Districts shall keep all adhesive stamps remaining in their hands in a small air-tight and locked tin box within the stamp almirah or chest.

Adhesive stamps to be kept in tinbox within the almirah or chest in some districts

26. Any deficiency that may be discovered in the store of stamps shall be immediately reported, both to the Controller of Printing, Stationery, and Stamps for information, and to the Commissioner of the Division, who shall report it to the Board.

Deficiency in store to be at once reported

\* See Bengal Government Notification No 394-S R, dated April 1907

27. The Treasury Officer shall cause the store under double locks to be opened, and the required quantity of stamps to be counted and delivered in his presence to the treasurer at the head-quarters of a district, and, at subdivisions, to the subordinate officer entrusted with the custody and sale of stamps on behalf of Government. The number and value of stamps delivered to the treasurer at head quarters, and to the subordinate officer at subdivisions, shall be entered in the store-book, and the balance struck at the time of delivery. This balance shall be attested by the initials of the Treasury Officer and treasurer at head-quarters, and of the Treasury Officer and subordinate officer at subdivisions, both of whom shall invariably be present during the whole time that the store under double locks or any part of it remains open. The deliveries shown in the store-book shall agree with the indent as approved, and shall also agree with the entries in the account of daily sale (i.e., single-lock account) of the treasurer at head-quarters, and of the subordinate officers at subdivisions.

28. If the treasurer at head-quarters or the subordinate officer at a sub-division requires stamps at any intermediate time, the same process shall be observed as is prescribed in the preceding rule.

29. In checking the account of daily sales of stamps as laid down in rule 18 of the rules prescribed by the Government of India in the Resolution of the Finance Department, No. 3715-Exc., dated 30th June, 1905, the officer in charge of the depot shall see that the daily totals agree with the Accountant's Register of Stamp Sales, and initial both

30. District Officers shall exercise a strict supervision over their treasuries in this department, and Commissioners shall, in their inspectional visits, pay particular attention to the state of the stamp account.

31. In making the half-year verification of stock on the last open day of September and March each year, a statement shall be prepared showing the number and value of each denomination of stamps as they are examined, and the verifying officer shall see, by personally testing the same, that the values shown in this statement under each denomination corresponds with the true value as ascertained by actual calculation, and that the total value of each description corresponds with the

sum of the totals of each denomination. The total value of each description shall then be carried into the half-yearly certificate prescribed in rule 30 of the Rules of the Government of India referred to in rule 29 above

32. Every Treasury Officer shall be held personally liable for any loss that may occur to Government during his incumbency owing to his neglect to observe the rules.

Personal liability of Treasury Officer

33. Inspecting officers invariably, and the officer in charge of the depot from time to time, shall cross-total the entries in the register of stamps under double and single locks

Cross-totalling of entries

34. In sub-divisions, when the Sub-Treasury Officer is present at his station, and no account is made over to the sub-treasurer for custody under single lock, the daily account of sales mentioned in rule 18 of the Rules of the Government of India referred to in rule 29 shall be kept up by passing the daily sales through the account both as receipts and issues. While the Sub-Treasury Officer is away, the daily account shall be maintained like any other single-lock account

Account of daily sales in sub-treasury

35. When any person is possessed of impressed court-fee stamps for which he has no immediate use, or which have been spoiled or rendered unfit or useless for the purpose intended, or when any person is possessed of two or more (or in the case of denominations below Rs. 5, four or more) court-fee adhesive labels which have never been detached from each other, and for which has no immediate use, the Collector shall, on application, repay to him the value of such stamps or labels in money, deducting one anna in the rupee, upon such person delivering up the same to be cancelled, and proving to the Collector's satisfaction that they were purchased by him with a *bona fide* intention to use them, that he has paid the full price thereof, and that they were so purchased, or, in the case of impressed court-fee stamps so purchased, spoiled, or rendered useless, within the period of six months preceding the date on which they were so delivered

Refund of impressed court-fee stamps and of court-fee adhesive labels

Provided that the Collector may, in special cases, allow refunds when application is made within one year from the date of purchase of the stamps or labels, or also, in the case of impressed court-fee stamps, within one year from the date on which the stamps were spoiled or rendered useless

[Note 1 —Government of India Letter No. 3170-S. R. dated





Refund of value of stamps to vendors less discount.

(2) In the following cases, the full value of stamps returned into store, less only the discount allowed on their sale, shall be paid to the licensed vendors :—

- (a) When stamps are returned on expiry of the license ;
- (b) when they are recalled by Government ;
- (c) when the license is revoked for any cause other than the fault of the licensee

Provided that a licensed vendor may exchange unsold stamps, which are fit for use, for other stamps of the same kind

Stamps may be exchanged

Provided also that no adhesive stamp shall be

received back into store unless, in case where the value of each label is not less than Rs 5, there are at least four of such labels which have never been detached from each other

37 When adhesive labels are attached to impressed sheets

Refund of adhesive labels attached to impressed sheets of court-fee stamps.

of court-fee stamps in accordance with the directions contained in Notification by the Government of India No 361 dated the 18th April 1883, such labels

shall be regarded as impressed stamps for the purposes of refund under the rules

38. When a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the

Refund of the value of the stamp on the plaint presented to any Civil or Revenue Court

merits is presented to any Civil or Revenue Court, in such a form that the presiding Judge or officer, without finding the defendant, rejects it, not for any substantial defect, but on account of

an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint should be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the District in which the court is situated, together with a certificate, from the Judge or officer who rejected the plaint, that it was rejected upon the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion, be refunded

39 The presiding officer of any court, when adhesive

Renewal, on the certificate of the presiding officer of any Court, of adhesive court-fee stamps which have been rendered useless

court-fee stamps are used, shall, in the exercise of his discretion, be competent to issue a certificate for the renewal, free of charge, of the stamp or stamps on any document, in any case in which the re-writing of such document has,

through inadvertence or accident, been, in his opinion .

necessary, or when, after it has been duly stamped, and the stamps have been cancelled, it is found that the reason for presenting it to, or filing it in, the court has ceased to exist. Such certificate shall be sufficient authority to the Collector or officer in charge of a subdivision, as the case may be, to issue to the holder of a certificate other stamps of the value specified in the certificate, on delivery of the stamps which have been rendered useless.

40. As regards stamps used under Section 3 of the Court Fees Act in the High Court of Calcutta, the taxing-officer mentioned in Section 5 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, is, in the exercise of his discretion, competent to issue a certificate for the renewal, free of charge, of the stamps on any document in cases when the re-writing of such document, has, through inadvertence or accident, been, in his opinion, rendered necessary; or when, after a document has been duly stamped, and the stamps cancelled it is found that the reason for presenting it to, or filing it in, the court has ceased to exist. Such certificate shall be sufficient authority to the Collector to issue to the holder of the certificate other stamps of the value specified in the certificate on delivery of the stamps which have been rendered useless.

41. Application for refund or renewal shall be made in the printed form given below, (which shall be obtained from the officer in charge of the Forms Department by indigent in the usual way), containing the particulars required by law, with counterfoil including the receipt to be given by the Collector, and the receipt for money or fresh stamps, as the case may be to be given by the party. These forms are to be obtained from the Nazir or stamp-vendors at one pice per sheet. Stamp-vendors may obtain the forms from the Collector's office at the rate of eighty copies per rupee for retail to the public at one pice per sheet and, while such printed forms are available, they shall be used by applicants:—

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR REFUND OR RENEWAL	APPLICANT'S RECEIPT	COLLECTOR'S RECEIPT															
<p>1 Name of applicant</p> <p>2 Description of stamp (i.e., impressed or denoted).</p> <p>3. Value.</p> <p>4 Date of the purchase.</p> <p>5 Where and from whom purchased.</p> <p>6 Date of the stamp becoming spoiled or unfit for use</p> <p>7. Manner in which the stamp has become spoiled or unfit for use</p> <p>8 Whether the application is for refund or renewal</p> <p>I do hereby declare that the statements made above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief</p> <p>(Signature of applicant)</p> <p>10 Date fixed for disposal</p> <p>11 Date of disposal</p> <p>12. Final order</p> <p>13 Initial of Collector</p>	<p>Received from the Collector of the sum of Rs only, being the value of spoiled stamps, less one anna in each rupee of the nominal value</p> <p>(Signature )</p> <p>(Date )</p> <p>Received from the Collector of fresh stamps as follows —</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number</th> <th>Value</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>TOTAL</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Signature of Applicant )</p> <p>(Date )</p>	Number	Value	Amount										TOTAL			<p>Received an application with spoiled stamps, value Rs . . . . . praying for refund renewal thereof under section Act VII, of 1870 Of the stamps, value Rs are herewith returned as inadmissible Orders will be passed on</p> <p>(Signature of the Collector )</p> <p>(Date )</p>
Number	Value	Amount															
TOTAL																	

Register of application

42 The Collector shall keep a register of applications for refund or renewal in the form given below —

# REGISTER OF APPLICATION FOR REFUND OF THE VALUE OR RENEWAL OF STAMPS

The following particulars shall be entered in this register. —

- (1) Serial number of application
- (2) Date of application.
- (3) Name of applicant

(4) Number and description of stamps delivered for refund or renewal—

(a) Number.

(b) Description

(5) Value of each stamp

(6) Total value

(7) Abstract and date of Collector's order.

(8) Amount of refund granted in cash.

(9) Value of stamps allowed to be renewed.

(10) Value of stamps returned in respect of which refund or renewal is refused.

(11) Date of refund, renewal, or return of stamps to applicant

(12) Receipt of applicant or his duly-authorized agent.

(13) Signature of Collector.

(14) Date of despatch of stamps to the Controller of Printing, Stationery, and Stamps for destruction.

(15) Date of receipt of Controller's certificate of destruction.

(16) Remarks

43. On receipt of an application, the stamped papers shall be counted, and the counterfoil attached to the form shall be filled up and returned to the applicant, who shall be told when the Collector's order will be passed.

44. The Collector shall satisfy himself that the stamps are genuine and that no marks of cancellation have been erased. He shall also carefully examine the ground of the application before granting the refund or renewal.

45. If the Collector is satisfied that the applicant is entitled to the refund or renewal, he shall grant such refund or renewal, as the case may be, inserting the necessary particulars in the counterfoil attached to the application, and taking the applicant's receipt thereon.

46. If the Collector thinks it necessary to require an affidavit he shall return the application for that purpose. If a deposition be thought necessary, the Collector shall take it, or have it taken at once.

N. B.—The Collector shall bear in mind that it is not obligatory on him to require a deposition or affidavit in every case. It will probably be found sufficient ordinarily to have the application verified as provided in the form of application.

47. If the stamp has been brought in a district other than that in which it is presented for refund or renewal, the Collector shall refer the applicant to the Collector of the district where the stamp was purchased.

Procedure when stamp is purchased in different districts.

48. Applications for refund or renewal may be received by either the Collector or the Stamp Deputy Collector in the latter case, they shall be sent immediately to the Collector for orders.

Who to receive application.

49. The Controller may only, where the circumstances of the case are very exceptional, call for a report from the treasurer.

Treasurer's report necessary in exceptional cases

50. Refunds shall, if possible, be made on the day of application.

Refunds when to be made.

51. An application for refund of the value or renewal of stamps purchased at a sub-division may be received by the Sub-divisional Officer, who shall forward it, with the stamps, and with the deposition of the applicant if a deposition is considered necessary, to the Collector for disposal.

Procedure when application is made to Sub-divisional Officer

52. Columns 1 to 6 of the register referred to in rule 45 above shall be filled up on the day any application is filed, and the remaining columns when it has been disposed of.

Entries in the register of application where to be filed in

53. Where an application for refund of the value or renewal of spoilt or useless stamps is sanctioned, or a deposition, affidavit, or further evidence demanded in support of it, if the amount of the refund or fresh stamps are not taken, or the deposition, affidavit, or further evidence called for is not given, as the case may be, within one year of the date of the order, in either case, the application shall be struck off, and the stamps sent to the Controller of Printing, Stationery, and Stamps for destruction.

Circumstances under which applications may be struck off and the stamps destroyed

54. Where a refund or renewal is granted, the District Officer shall then and there punch or mark the stamp in such a way that it can never be presented again.

Cancellation of stamp after grant of refund

55. At convenient intervals, not less frequent than once a fortnight, stamped papers, in respect of which refund or renewal has been granted, shall be forwarded by the Collector to the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps in a sealed packet for distinction, together with an extract from the refund register relating to each stamp. On receipt of the stamps, the Controller will cause them to be carefully examined to ascertain that they are genuine, and in order; and any irregularity which the Controller may notice shall be communicated to the Collector, who will report to the Board of Revenue.

*N B*—The despatch of stamps in respect of which refund or renewal has been granted shall be so arranged that the first fortnightly batch may reach the Controller of Printing, Stationery, and Stamps not later than the tenth of month, and the second not later than the twentieth (Board's Proceedings of 19th May 1900, Nos 183-84, and of 25th August 1900, No. 81, Collection 10, Files 37 and 646 of 1900).

56. If the Controller finds that the number and value of the stamps received correspond with the extract from the Refund Register, and that the stamps are genuine, he will destroy them, and certify to the Collector that he has done so.

*For Rules made by*

Ajmer Merwara	..	.	see Gazette of India, 1903, Pt. II, p. 106S.
Bombay	..	..	see Bombay R. and O., Vol. I, and Bombay Government Gazette, 1907, Pt. I, p. 723.
Burma	...	...	see Burma Gazette, 1902, Pt. I, p. 95, and <i>ibid</i> , 1909, Pt. I, p. 226.
Central Provinces	..	...	see Central Provinces Gazette, 1902, Pt. III, p. 70: <i>ibid</i> , 1903, Pt. III, p. 47.
Eastern Bengal and Assam	...	...	see E. B. and Assam Gazette, 190S, Pt. II, p. 642.
Punjab	...	.	see Punjab Government Gazette, 1909, Pt. I, p. 406.
United Provinces	...	...	see North Western Provinces and Oudh Gazette, 1900, Pt. I, p. 621.

## APPENDIX V

### Rules for Refund of the Value of Court Fee Stamps

*I. G. Resolution, No 132, dated the 11th January, 1888*

*(Amended in Madras by Notification dated the 27th March 1929.)*

In supersession of all existing orders on the subject, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the refund of the value of impressed court-fee stamps and of court-fee adhesive labels in accordance with the following rules :—

1. (a) When any person is possessed of impressed court-fee stamps for which he has no immediate use, or which have been spoiled or rendered unfit or useless for the purpose intended, or

(b) When any person is possessed of two or more (or in the case of denominations below Rs 5, four or more) court-fee adhesive labels *which have never been detached from each other* and for which he has no immediate use, the Collector shall, on application, repay to him the value of such stamps or labels in money, deducting one anna in the rupee, upon such person delivering up the same to be cancelled and proving to the Collector's satisfaction that they were purchased by him with a *bona fide* intention to use them, that he has paid the full price thereof and that they were so purchased or, in the case of impressed Court-fee stamps, so purchased, spoiled or rendered useless, within the period of six months preceding the date on which they are so delivered. Provided that Local Governments may, in special cases, allow refunds when application is made within one year from the date of purchase of the stamps or labels, or, also in the case of impressed Court-fee stamps, within one year from the date on which the stamps were spoiled or rendered useless. The Local Governments may at their discretion delegate this power to any subordinate authority.

2 When a licensed vendor surrenders his license or dies, the Collector may at his discretion, if he considers that the circumstances justify the application, repay to him or his representatives, as the case may be, the values of stamps and labels,



## ADMISSION—Contd.

of document, in criminal cases, for which proper fee has not been paid, 255.

## ADOPTION

suit or memorandum of appeal to set aside, 337, 349, 350.

Suit to establish, consequential relief, 349

Suit to declare that a deed of, does not bind, 350

Suit to declare that the deed of, by widow is invalid, 350.

Valuation for jurisdiction, 350, 351

## ADVOCATE

power of appointment in writing, duty on, 327.

## AGENCY RULES

appeal under, referred by Government to High Court, not chargeable under the Act, 24.

## AGREEMENT

not binding, suit to declare, 78

## ALIENATION

by manager of a joint family, suit against, 273.

## ALTERNATIVE RELIEF

Court fees on, 59, 206, 207.

## AMENDMENT OF ACT

in Bengal, 369.

in Bihar and Orissa, 383

in Bombay, 391

in Madras, 403

in Punjab, 422.

effect, in amount of Fees, 237.

## AMENDMENT

of pleadings, 36, 37.

mere payment of Court fee is not, 37.

power of appeal Court to allow, 37.

## AMENDED DOCUMENT

no Court Fees on, 251.

## ANNEXURE

to application for probate, 366, 367, 368.

## ANNUITY

Suits for, fees, 44

Suits for arrears of, 62.

Suits for future, 63.

valuation of, in probate application, 223.

## APPLICATION of the Act, 3, 4.

where does not apply, 4.

## APPEAL

admission of, subject to objection, 34

as to absence of necessary parties, 358.

in forma pauperis, 38.

from orders, 43.

## APPEAL—Contd.

against defendants exonerated, 284.

against part of the claim, 263.

against orders as to devolution of interest pending suit, 358.

court fees on a memorandum of, 257, 258

change of character of suit in, 263

grounds of, going to the root of respondent's case, 280.

in a redemption suit, on the ground that the money was deposited out of time and should not have been received, 358

forum of, 165, 179, 180, 260

against Final decree during the pendency of the, against preliminary decree, 181, 277, 278.

against probate decrees, 321.

separate appeals by individual appellants when they could have filed one appeal, 276, 277.

under Agency Rules, 24.

Letters Patent, 11, 12.

" orders refusing leave in, 12.

determination of stamp duty on, necessity for an enquiry, 164, 165.

presentation of, 12.

reduction of claim in, 261, 262.

Subject matter of, 263, 264.

valuation of, 260, 261.

## APPEAL COURT

power of, to pass a decree for larger amount, 160, 262.

power of, to reject a memorandum of appeal, 35.

power of, to reopen question as to Court fees, 185

to realise deficient Court fees, 190, 191

objection in, after decision in trial Court, 250, 251.

to realise deficit Court Fees on a written statement, 101.

no demand can be made after dismissal, 193

realisation of Court fees by, from a respondent, 194, 195.

remedy in case of a rejection by, 35.

Power of, to allow amendment, 37.

proper, 260.

duty of, before rejecting a plaint, 167.

duty of, to come to a finding as to valuation, 167.

position of, 192.

**APPLICATION**, 317, 318  
 for assistance of Collector in ejecting a Raiyat, 319  
 to a Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, 318.  
 for obtaining copy of a judgment, 317.  
 for leave to sue as pauper, 321  
 for leave to appeal as a pauper, 321  
 exemption from duty, 216  
 for refund of costs deposited, 219  
 to an officer of the Customs or Excise, 317.  
 to a Magistrate, 318  
 to an officer of the land revenue, 317  
 to a Municipal Commissioner, 317.  
 to a Revenue Court, 317.  
 containing a complaint or charge, 318  
 to deposit rent or revenue, 318  
 for copy, 317, 320  
 for determination of compensation to a tenant, 318  
 for summons on a witness etc., 216.  
 to the High Court, Lahore, 311, 312  
 to the High Court at Rangoon, 313  
 to file an award, 319, 320.  
 to file objections to an award, 320  
 to a Civil Court to call for records from another Court, 321  
 to extend cultivation, exemption, 216  
 to supply irrigation exemption, 216  
 under Act X of 1859, etc 335  
 when presented to a chief commissioner or other chief controlling Revenue Authority, etc., 318  
 when presented to a High Court, 318  
 when the value of the suit is less than fifty rupees, 317

**APPOINTMENT**  
 exercise of power of, 226

**ARBITRATION**  
 See under Award

**ARREARS**  
 of annuity, 62  
 of maintenance, 59, 60.

**ASSERTION** of hostile title in record of rights, 87.

**ACQUISITION** of land appeals, 151.

# **ASSESSMENT**

Principle of, court fees, 71.  
 fluctuating, land subject to, 129.  
 Assignee of land revenue suit for interest of an, 48.

# **ATTACHMENT**

Removal of, suit for, 72.  
 removal of attachment and possession of a house, suit for, 72.  
 Restoration of, suit for, 72.  
 suit to set aside, 48, 72, 138, 139  
 suit to set aside an execution sale because, is not binding, 139.  
 valuation of, 446.

# **ATTACHED PROPERTY**

suit to set aside an order disallowing a claim to, property, 72  
 Do. valuation, 72, 73

# **AWARD**

appeal against, 266, 267, 329  
 appeal against, without intervention of Court where a decree has been prepared, 329, 330.  
 Application to file an, 266.  
 application under sch. II., Art 17, 364.  
 apportionment of, appeal against, 161  
 specific performance of an, 49, 152  
 valuation of an, 152, 153, 447.  
 investment of, appeal against, 161.  
 suit to set aside an, 337, 348, 349

# **B**

Bagayat Land, suit for, 127.  
 Bailbond or other instrument of obligation, stamp on, 323

# **BAIL BONDS**

exemption from duty, 216  
 form of, 325, 326.  
 stamp to be paid on, 323.  
 when the Code of Civil Procedure does not apply, 325.

Batwara proceedings, injunction to stay, 112

# **BENGAL TENANCY ACT**

S. 104, 82.  
 S. 105, 83.  
 S. 105A, 83.  
 S. 105B, 84  
 S. 106, 84.  
 S. 108, 108A, 87, 88  
 S. 111A, 86  
 S. 149, 88, 112, 113.  
 „ Record of rights, 86.

**BENGAL TENANCY ACT—Contd.**

amendment of record of rights, 86.  
 assertion of, hostile title in, 87.  
 declaration of title and injunction  
   in correction of a, 86, 87.  
 declaration that the plaintiffs are  
   occupancy raiyats, 87.  
 declaration that the record of  
   rights is a nullity, 87.  
 status accepted by, 86.  
 valuation of suits relating, 80.

**BENAMI**

suit for declarations that the plain-  
 tiff is the real owner, 341.

**BINDING**

suit to declare document not, 78.  
 suit to declare decree not, 98.  
   " " " agreement not, 78.  
   " " " by one who is not  
     a party, 77.  
 for possession after declaration  
 that a decree is not, 89, 90, 91.

**BOMBAY PRESIDENCY**

proviso as to possession of lands  
 in, 47, 132.

**BONDS**

cancellation of a, suit for, 76.  
 cancellation by a 3rd party, 77.  
 Cancellation of, valuation, 447.  
 Instalment, 60.  
 invalidity of, 77.  
 security, 323, 324, 325.  
 Suits to recover, 65.  
   " valuation of, on, 77, 78, 447.

**BRITISH INDIA, 6****BUILDINGS**

suits for ordering demolition of,  
 78.

**C****CALCUTTA OF TIME**

In paying deficit Court Fees, 34.  
 In an application for review, 202,  
 297.

**CANCELLATION**

of deeds, suit for, 75.  
 on the ground of fraud, 75.  
 of stamps, 251.  
 of a deed of partition, 77.  
 return of plaint after, of stamps,  
 251, 252.  
 of a bond, 77.  
 of a bond executed by a 3rd  
 party, 77.  
 of a bond, valuation of suit for,  
 77, 78, 447.  
 of a deed of mortgage, 75.

**CANCELLATION—Contd.**

of a mortgage decree where the  
 decree leaves opportunity to  
 obtain another decree, 328.  
 of instruments affecting land, 76.  
 of instruments affecting title, 76,  
 77.  
 of a sale deed, 76.  
 valuation of a suit for, 77, 78.

**CATTLE TRESPASS ACT**

costs in cases under, 254.

**CAVEAT**

stamp on, 334.  
 what is a, 335.

**CERTIFICATE**

of heirship, 310.  
 of guardianship, 24.  
 under the Succession 'Certificate  
 Act, 1889, 24.  
 " " double fee to be paid, 310.  
 under the Bombay Regulation, VIII  
 of 1827, 311.

**CHARITABLE AND RELIGIOUS TRUSTS**

suits and appeals relating to, 351,  
 352, 353, 354, 355.  
 other cases relating to, 355, 356.  
 possession of a Kyang, 356.

**CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE** author-  
 ity defined, 6, 7

powers of, 230.

" who are, 7.

**CHIEF JUSTICE, powers of, 17.****CHIEFS not exempt, 25****CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE, 267.**

S 149, 32.

Court is to exercise discretion, 33.

" effect of, on application by  
 paupers, 33.

facts to be brought to the notice  
 of Court, 33.

misconduct of a pleader's clerk, 34.

S 115, applications under, in  
 Burma, 313.

applications under, in Bengal,  
 318, 319, 320.

application under s. 151, 200, 205.

application of s. 151 to revise the  
 valuation, 54, 55, 115.

order 41 rule 33, 267.

orders under s 47, 330, 331.

orders under s 144, 332, 333, 334.

orders under s. 145, 331.

orders under ord. 21 rule 99, 267.

application under second schedule  
 Rule 17 of, 364.

application under third schedule  
 rule 6, 267.

agreement in writing stating a  
 case for opinion under the, 365.

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE—*Contd.*

claim to attached property, suit to set aside order on, 72  
 appeal as to part, cross objection not filed, 267

## CLAIM

reduction of, 250

## CLAIM CASES

suits and appeals against orders in claim cases, 336, 338, 339.  
 „ dismissed for default, 339

## COLLECTION of fees, 243

## COLLECTOR

property in the possession of, and injunction, 79  
 power of, in pauper cases, 42  
 suit for possession and injunction against, 79

COLONIAL COURTS of Admiralty Act  
 Court fees payable in cases under, 18

COMPLAINANTS, written examination of, 214

## COMMISSION

issue of, for ascertaining net-profits or market-value, 162, 164

## COMPLIANCE

with order, as to valuation, 190

## COMPANIES ACT

appeal under Indian, 334

## COMPROMISE

Suit to set aside a, 94, \*95  
 suit to set aside a decree based on, 95.

## COMPENSATION

claims for, 60  
 for acquisition of land, 159  
 or specific movables, 60.  
 for use and occupation, 60  
 claims and damages, 60

Compliance with order, 190

## CONDITIONAL DECREE

in favour of reversioners, 272, 273  
 other, 273  
 decrees with condition, 271  
 in a suit to set aside an alienation by manager of a Hindu joint family, 273  
 in redemption suits, 273

## CONDITIONAL SALE

suit to have a, declared absolute, 48, 147

## CONFIRMATION

of possession, suit for, 73  
 confirmation of possession, is a consequential relief, 73, 74.  
 valuation, 74

## CONSENT DECREE

review of, on the ground of fraud, 205

## CONSOLIDATION

of suits or appeals, 214.

## CONJUGAL RIGHTS

restitution of, 104, 364.

valuation of, 447

valuation under rules, 473, 474.

## CONSEQUENTIAL RELIEF explained, 70.

prayer for a second declaration does not convert a suit for declaration into one for a declaration with a, 346

## CONSTRUCTION OF THE ACT

„ to be strictly construed, 19

„ conduct of revenue authorities, 21

„ construction in cases of doubt, 20

„ crown must bring it within the letter of law, 20

„ headings, 19

„ marginal notes, 19

effect of repeal of a repealing Act, 22

„ in reference to Acts in *pari materia*, 23.

mode of interpretation of, 22

change in Do 23

Practice of Court, 21

Proviso, 23

Proceedings in Council, 19

Title, 19

to be favourable to the subject, 19

reasonableness in, 21

retrospective effect, 22

where the Act is repealed, 22

where sections are reproduced, 22.

where co-ordinate sections are inconsistent, 23

## CONTRACT of guarantee, 149

## COPY

of a decree or order having the force of a decree, 301.

of a decree or order not having the force of a decree, 300.

application for, 317, 318

from revenue Courts, 303

of registers relating to births, deaths, baptisms, namings, etc. 303

application for, to a High Court, 318, 320

of a document liable to stamp duty when left by a party to a suit or proceeding in of original withdrawn, 2



COURT FEES—*Contd.*

- „ in suits for assignee of land revenue, 48.
- „ in suits to set aside an attachment, 48.
- „ in suits to redeem, 48
- „ in suits to foreclose, 48
- „ in suits for specific performance, 48.
- „ of an award, 49
- „ in suits between landlord and tenant, 49.
- „ to enhance the rent of an occupancy tenant, 49
- „ for the delivery by a landlord of a lease, 49
- „ for the recovery of immoveable property from a tenant, 49
- „ to contest notice of ejectment, 49.
- „ to recover the occupancy of immoveable property by a tenant illegally ejected, 49
- „ for abatement of rent, 49
- „ in suits where it is not possible to estimate at a money value the subject matter, 337, 351, et seq
- „ in the High Court in its appellate side, 9
- „ in the High Courts on their original side, 9
- „ in the High Court as Court of reference and revision, 9
- „ in the High Courts in the extraordinary jurisdiction, 9
- „ in Presidency Small Cause Courts, 8, 9
- „ manner of collection of, 8, 243
- „ on amended documents, 251
- „ in *mofussil* courts, 18
- „ in public officers 18
- „ reduction or remission of, 256
- admission by party as to, payable, 25
- admission by counsel as to, payable, 25
- already paid to be credited on return of plaint, 27
- assessment of, Principle of, 71
- allegations of plaintiff only to be considered, 55.
- in appeal against part, 260
- in appeal under Agency rules, 24
- insufficiency due to miscalculation, 248.
- in Letters Patent appeals, 11
- maximum limit of, 258, 295

COURT FEES—*Contd.*

- objection in appeal court as to, after decision by trial court, 250, 251.
- difference as to amount of Court Fees payable, 12, 14.
- dispute as to the amount of court fees payable, 25.
- effect of registration, 26.
- effect of acceptance of decision by court, 26.
- exemption from payment of, Indian chiefs, 25
- Government not exempt from payment of, 24.
- payment of, after limitation in suits *forma pauperis*, 42.
- payment of, after limitation in other cases, 30, 31.
- power of Court to grant time to pay, 31, 32
- questions as to, determination of 68
- Question relating to, to be dealt with at the earliest possible moment, 169
- Question as to, not raised is the trial court, 25
- questions as to, not raised in the lower appellate court, 26
- relief where too high, have been paid, 219
- substance of the claim to be considered, 56
- undertaking to pay, 193
- undertaking by counsel to pay, 237, 238

## COURT FEES ACT

- application, 3, 4
- „ where does not apply, 4
- „ commencement, 1
- „ construction of the, 19
- „ extent, 1, 5, 6
- „ Local Amendment of, 1, 2
- „ object, 2
- „ objects and reasons, 2.
- „ preamble, 2
- „ scope, 2, 3.
- „ short title of the, 1

## CRIMINAL COURTS

- repayment of fees paid on applications to, 252, 253
- costs, 254
- filing or exhibition in, of a document not properly stamped, 255.
- maintenance order in, 254.
- nature of the order to pay the fee 253
- order for repayment is in to penalty imposed,



DECLARATION—*Contd*

- .. that a decree is based on fraud, 343
- .. where the plaintiff is in possession, 343
- .. valuation of, for setting aside decrees, 448
- .. valuation of, title to land, 448

## DECLARATORY DECREES

- Suit for a, with consequential relief, 45
- valuation of such suits, 45, 111, 112.

## DECLARATORY SUITS

- Nature and History of, 71, 341

## DECREE

- the meaning of the word in S 11 explained, 179
- compromise, suit to set aside a, 91, 95
- copy of, or order not having the force of, 300
- copy of, or order having the force of a, 301.
- conditional, in favour of reversioners, 272, 273
- consent, obtained by fraud, review of, 205.
- with a condition, 271
- other conditions in a, 273
- removal of a condition in a, 157
- instalment, 279, 280
- appeal against partial, 274, 275
- Preliminary, 273
- appeal against preliminary and final, 275
- appeal against final, filed during the pendency of appeal against preliminary, 181, 277, 278
- appeal against mode of enforcing a, 157
- appeal against, in a suit to set aside alienation by manager of a Hindu family, 273.
- appeal against a, as regards priority, 274
- suit to set aside, and sales, 96
- .. as fraudulent 96, 97
- .. as forged, illusory and not binding, 97, 98
- .. as null and void, 99
- .. by a person not a party, 77, 99
- .. by sons governed by Mitakshara, 92, 98
- .. decree for partition, 100
- .. valuation, 99, 100, 448
- .. valuation a suit to set aside a decree to which the plaintiff was not a party, 100

DECREE—*Contd*

- for a higher amount, insufficient court fee, 262

## DEDUCTIONS

- payments not to be deducted in suits for redemption in computing, court fees, 140

## DEFICIT COURT FEES

- calculation of time in payment of, 34

## DEEDS

- cancellation of suit for, 75, 76
- .. of a mortgage, 76
- .. of partition, 77
- on the ground of fraud, 75
- of gift, suit to set aside, 74
- of compromise, suit to set aside, 94, 95
- suit to set aside a trust, 74, 75

## DEFENCE FORMA PAUPERIS, 38

## DEFENDANTS

- exonerated, appeals against, 284

## DIFFERENCE

- as to amount of Court fees payable, 12, 13, 14

## DEFICIENCY IN COURT FEES

- Court to give time to make up in suits for pre-emption, 137.
- in cross objections not paid in lower court, 183, 270
- question as to, not raised in the trial court, 25, 26

## DEFICIT COURT FEES

- Power of higher court, to realize, 190, 191, 240, 250
- No demand can be made as to

194, 195

- effect of payment after limitation, 30, 31

## DEFINITE SHARE OF AN ESTATE

- meaning of, 127, 128
- in a subordinate Tenure, 127
- not a, 130

## DEMOLITION

- of buildings, suit for, 78

## DEPUTY REGISTRAR

- power, to return memorandum of appeal, 12

## DETERMINATION

- of question at issue as to Court fees, 68, 69

## DEVOLUTION

- of interest pending suit appeal against, 158

## DIFFERENCE

- as to the amount of court payable, 12, 14



**DISTINCT SUBJECTS**, 207, 208.

**DISTRAIN**

written authority to agent to, 216.

**DIVISION COURT**, 11.

power of, 17.

**DIVORCE ACT**

petition under, 365.

plaint in a Parsi marriage and, 365.

undertaking under, 326

**DOCUMENT**

admission in criminal cases of, not properly stamped, 255.

amended, court fees on, 251.

meaning of, 10, 23

insufficiently stamped, not to be filed, exhibited etc. in High Courts, 9, 10.

„ in mufasil courts, 18

proceedings on insufficiently stamped, not void, 25

suit to avoid or set aside a, to a purdanashin lady, 74

not binding, suit to declare, 78

„ by one who is not party, 77

stamping of, inadvertently received, 244

on which no stamp is payable, 24

what, require duty, 23, 24.

**DOORWAY**

suit to close, 116.

valuation of suit, 448, 449

**DOWER**, 278.

**DUTY**

„ other property not subject to, 368.

„ of appeal Court before rejecting a plaint, to come to a finding, 167

## E

**EASEMENT**,

suit for, 45, 115, 116.

**EFFECT OF PAYMENT OF DEFICIT COURT FEES**

„ after the period of limitation has expired, 30.

„ nonpayment of additional Court fees in suits for mesne profits, 176, 177.

„ late payment of the same, 177.

**EJECT**

illegally, meaning of, 158

**EJECTMENT**

suits for, 123, 124.

between landlord and tenant, 49

from Ghatwali land, 123, 131.

of raiyats at fixed rates, 124

**EJECTMENT—Contd.**

of a tenant, Suit for, 154, 155.

of a thicadar, 155.

value of improvements in, suits, 124, 157.

ejectment, damages and rent, 209.

from a house, 155, 156.

and mesne profits, 278, 279

of a tenant holding over, 156, 157.

of a tenant at fixed rates, 157.

of a tenant-at-will, 158

title, question of, in a suit for, 154.

valuation, 153.

**EMOLUMENTS**

future, attached to an office, 63.

**ENQUIRY**

as to value in probate cases, 232.

by Civil Courts and Registrar of the High Court as to value in probate cases, 234

procedure in moving for an, in probate cases, 234

review, 235.

costs of, 235

finding by District Judge final in, 235, 236.

**ESTATE**

„ definite share of an, explained, 127

„ definite share of a subordinate, 127

„ fractional share, 127, 128.

„ not a definite share of an, 130

**Evasion of Stamp Law**, 69

**Examination of stamp paper**, 17, 78.

**EXECUTOR**

not paying full court-fees after discovery of deficiency within six months, 231

**EXECUTION**

application for, 317, 318.

part, of a decree, 179.

„ sale in, suit to set aside, 96, 97, 130

**EXEMPTION**

from payment of Court-fees, 24, 215, 216, 217.

of certain documents from payment of Court Fees, 215, 216, 217.

petition for a probate upto Rs 1,000, 216

petition to a Collector, 216

petition by a person under restraint, 217.

plaints in village munsiff Court, 215.

**EXEMPTION—Contd.**

- plaints in District Panchayats Court, 215.
- plaints in suits before Collector, 216.
- written statements, from duty, 215, 218.
- from payment of probate duty, 307, 308.

**EXEMPTED properties from sale, suit for, 73.**

- appeal to, 73, 285, 286

**EXTENSION OF TIME**

- Code of Civil Procedure s 149, 32, 33

- Court to exercise discretion, 33, 34
- calculation of time in, 34
- effect of an order for, 34
- facts must be brought to the notice of Court, 33
- for payment of additional Court fees, 32, 33, 169, 177
- misconduct of, pleader's clerk, 34
- negligence of counsel, 34
- power of appeal Court to interfere with order of, by the lower court, 34, 35
- power of court for, 31, 32, 169

**EXTENT**

- of the C Fees Act, 5, 6

**F****FEES**

- Collection of fees to be by stamps, 8, 243
- computation of 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
- mode of levying, 8, 243
- rules as to levy of, 243, 244
- stamps for, to be impressed or adhesive, 243
- stamps to be used for, 243
- power to reduce and remit, by Local Govt, 256
- process, 239, 240, 241.
- Repayment of, paid on applications to criminal courts, 252, 253.
- Saving of, to certain officer of High Court, 256
- Levy of, in High Courts on their Original Side, 7, 8
- Levy of, in Presidency Small Cause Courts, 8.

**FEES—Contd.**

- on documents filed in the extraordinary jurisdiction of High Courts, 9
- in their appellate jurisdiction, 9
- on documents filed in mufassil courts, 18.
- Procedure in case of difference as to necessity or amount of, 12, 13
- see under Court Fees, *supra*
- FILED**
  - meaning of, 10, 11, 27, 28.
- FINAL**
  - meaning of, 14, 183
  - appeals, 188
  - finding of District Judge in probate cases, 235, 236
  - decision as to valuation, 184
  - „ not final if no notice, 185
  - „ if, in cases of review, 186
  - „ as to category not, 188, 189.
  - power of Appellate Court to interfere with decision as to valuation, 185
  - review, 186
  - cases where the High Court interfered, 186, 187
  - compliance with order, 190
  - decision of Taxing officer, 14
- FORECLOSURE SUIT**, 48, 147
  - appeal against final decree in a, 148
  - appeal by a purchaser of a portion of the property in a, 148, 279
  - valuation of suit for, 438
- FORUM OF APPEAL**, 165, 179, 180, 260
  - in claims for mesne profits, 179, 180
  - the value of suit determines the, after a finding by court as to valuation, 165, 179, 431
  - „ in cases where the larger amount is found due, 173, 179, 180
- Fractional share**
  - in an estate, 127, 128
- FRAUD**
  - cancellation of deed obtained by, 75
  - suit to set aside a deed obtained by, 96
- FURTHER CHARGE**, 145
  - appeal, 149
- FUTURE emoluments**, right to, attached to an office, 63, 64
- FURNISHED**
  - meaning of, 12

## G

## GARDEN

meaning of, 134.

Suit for possession of a, 48, 131  
135.

„ pre-emption of a, 137.

## GARNISHÉE, 295.

GHATWALI LANDS, ejectment from,  
123, 124, 131, 132

GIFT, deed of, Suit to set aside, 75

## GOVERNMENT

appeal by, in pauper suit, 40, 41

application for payment of  
money due by, exempt, 217

application for permission to cut  
timber, in a, forest exempt,  
217.

character of claim by, in pauper  
suits, 40

compromise in pauper suits, 41  
land explained, 139.

mode of realisation by, of court  
fees in pauper suits, 39, 40

„ when a portion of the plain-  
tiff's claim is allowed, 41

not exempt from payment of Court  
fees, 24

power of local, to make rules,  
244, 433.

power of local, to reduce or remit  
Court fees, 256

recovery of fees by, in pauper  
suits, 39, 40

rights of precedence, 39

right of, not barred by lapse of  
time, 40

right of, when the plaintiff with-  
draws the suit, 41, 42.

right of, when the suit is dis-  
missed without trial, 41

when can the, claim Court fees,  
41.

## GRANTS

several, relief, 221, 222

second, no duty payable, 224

debonis non, 225.

annulling, 225, 226.

GROUND of appeal going to the root  
of whole of respondent's case,  
279

GUARANTEE, CONTRACT OF, 149

## GUARANTOR

suit against, and the principal  
debtor, 213.

## H

HEAD OF OFFICE, 247.

HEIR, Succession as, 109

HEIRSHIP certificate, 310

## HIGH COURT

appeal to, 9

appeal to, when lies, 188, 189, 190.

application to a, 318

determination of value of certain  
suits, 152 *et seq.*

effect of rules by, 476, 477.

High Court not bound by the  
decisions of the lower Court on  
questions of Court fees, 185.

duty in as courts of reference and  
revision, 9

letters Patent, appeal to a, 11.

levy of Court fees in, original  
side, 7.

„ appellate side, 9

„ Division Court of a, 11.

in their extra-ordinary jurisdic-  
tion, 9

cases where the, interfered in  
revision in decisions as to Court  
fees, 186, 187, 188

when cannot revise, 188.

power of, to consolidate appeals,  
214

saving of fees to certain officers  
of the, 256

Lahore,

application to the, 311, 312.

application for revision to the,  
312.

Rangoon, application to the, 313.

## HOUSE

ejectment from a 155, 156.

indigo factory, 133.

possession of a, 48, 132, 133, 134-

temple, whether a, 133, 134.

Hundis, suit on, 209

Hypothecation, 279

## I

ILLEGALLY Ejected, meaning of, 158

## IMPROVEMENTS

claim for, by a tenant in a suit  
for ejectment, 157

no court fees can be demanded for  
claim for improvement, 157

redemption and, 143, 291.

value of, when to be considered,  
124.

value of, in ejectment suits, 124

value of, not to be considered in  
suits for redemption unless  
secured by the instrument of  
mortgage, 440

## INAM LANDS

profits of, 63.

suit for possession of, 128

INCREASE of valuation by Court, 54,  
114, 115.

INCREASE of valuation by party, 179  
INDIAN COMPANIES ACT  
appeals under, 334.

INDIAN CHIEFS, not exempted from  
payment of Court fees, 25.

INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT,  
Petition under, exempt from  
duty, 217

INDIAN DIVORCE ACT  
petition under, 365

INDIGO FACTORY  
possession of, 132.  
pre-emption of, 137

INFORMATION to Court, 320

INHERITANCE  
Suits for, after cancellation of a  
deed, 209

INJUNCTION  
as a consequential relief, 78  
suit for, 45

„ fees in, 45  
„ damages and, 78  
„ against municipality, 114  
„ and accounts, 113  
„ Mandatory, 113  
„ permanent, 114  
„ property in the possession  
of Collector and, 79

„ right of way and, 80  
„ Police Act and, 79  
„ valuation, 80, 114, 115  
„ different valuation, 80, 81

power of Court to increase valua-  
tion, 114, 115.

real valuation may be shown, 115

INSTALLMENT BOND, 60

decree, appeal against, 279, 280

INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT,  
proceedings on, not void, 25

INTEREST, 60

*pendente lite*, 60

appeal as to future, 281.

claim for, until realisation, 60,  
280, 281, 357

suit for, 60.

appeal as to, 281, 357

INTERPLEADER SUIT, 282

INTERPRETATION

mode of, 22.

change in the mode of, 23.

## J

JOINDER of causes of action, 453

JOINT PURCHASER, suit by, 149

JOINT FAMILY

suit to enforce right in, property,  
44, 65, 66, 67, 68

## JURISDICTION

consent of parties does not confer,  
483

how determined, 431.

objection as to, 481

of partition suits, 65, 66, 67, 68,  
440, 441, 442

valuation for purposes of, 51

value and the court fee value to  
be the same in certain cases,  
444, *et seq*

## K

KHATA, suit on, 209

Khoti estate, 132

KOBALAS

valuation of suits for declaration  
of title to land on setting aside  
Kobalas, 449

KHUDKAST LANDS, 120

## L

LAHORE HIGH COURT

application to the, 311, 312

LAND

defined, 123

subject to fluctuating assessment,  
possession of, 129

ghatwalli, ejectment from, 123,  
124, 131, 132

Inam, 128

possession of, in Bombay Presi-  
dency, 47, 132

possession of, lease hold, 122, 123

possession of, permanently settled,  
46

possession of, not permanently  
settled, 46

possession of, not paying revenue,  
46

possession of, not a definite share  
of an estate paying revenue to  
Govt 46

possession of, assessed to revenue  
by setting aside sale, 128.

specific plots of, 130, 131

trees on, 123

possession of, valuation of, 442,  
43

LAND ACQUISITION ACT

appeals under, 159, 160, 161.

appeal against apportionment of  
award, 161

appeal against disposal of  
pensation under, 161.

## LAND ACQUISITION ACT—Contd.

- appeal against order dismissing petitions, 162.
- appeal against investment of award, 161.
- appeal against, in case of several awards, 162.
- appeal against, refunds under, 162.
- appeal by the Secretary of State, 161.
- power of appeal Court to award amounts in excess of the amounts on which Court Fees paid, 160
- applications under, for compensation, exempted from duty, 217, 219
- valuation of appeal, 160.

## LAND REGISTRATION ACT

- effect of mutation of name, 109.
- Suits under, 108, 109.
- Suits arising out of proceedings in, 108, 109, 336, 340.

## LANDLORD AND TENANT

- abatement of rent, 49.
- assessment of rent between, 81
- appeal as to questions between, 282.
- against illegal ejectment, 49.
- Madras Land Estate Act, 357.
- ejectment of tenants, 49, 154, 155
- „ explained, 155.
- improvements by tenants, 157.
- for delivery of counter part of a lease, 49
- to enhance the rent of a tenant having right of occupancy, 49
- for delivery of a lease, 49.
- for assessment of rent, 81
- recovery of land, 49
- recovery of possession by landlord, 81.
- recovery of possession by tenant, 81, 82.
- possession, or in the alternative to contest notice of ejectment, 49.
- suits between, when multifarious, 209, 210.
- Suit for recovery of possession against landlord and some others, 81, 155.
- Suit by landlord, against separate sets of tenants, 209, 210
- Suits between, 49, 153, *et seq.*
- title, question of between, 154.
- under Bengal Tenancy Act, 82 *et seq.*
- valuation of suits between, 49, 153.

## LETTERS PATENT APPEALS, 11.

- cross objection in, 12
- review in, 12.
- orders refusing leave to appeal in, 12.

## LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

- Administrator to give security before grant, 231.
- granted to widow, 306.
- appeals against grant of, 357, 358
- LEVYABLE, explained, 296, 297.
- Levy of fees in High Court, 7, 9
- „ in P. S. C. C., 8, 9
- „ in mufasil, 18.

## LITV

- declaration of, appeal against, 286.

## LIMITATION

- Court fees on the ground of, 279
- of time for motion by collector, 232, 235
- question of, in ground of appeal, 279.

## LOCAL AMENDMENTS, 1, 2.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Powers of, to frame rules, 433.
- to consult the High Court before framing rules, 443.
- to reduce and remit Court fees, 256.

## LOCAL INVESTIGATION

- by order of court to ascertain market value, 162, 163, 164.
- to determine the stamp duty on appeal, 164, 165.

## LUNATIC

- suit on behalf of a, 102.

## M

## MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURTS ACT,

- s. 14, repeal of, 443.

application of, 444

## Madras Land Estate Act, 357.

## Madras Religious Endowments Act, 356, 357.

## MAINTENANCE

- suits for, fees, 44, 63.
- arrears of, 59, 60
- future, 64.
- realisation of rent in lieu of, 64.
- suit for declaration that payment of annuity is wrongful, 63.
- suit on document relating to, 64

## MAMLATDAR'S COURTS

- plaint or memorandum of appeal in, 322.

**MANNER OF COLLECTION OF COURT FEES**, 8, 243

**MANAGER**  
of a Hindu family, alienation by, 273.

**MARKET VALUE**, explained, 131.  
of mortgaged property for probate duty, 223.

power to ascertain net profits or, 162.

procedure where, is wrongly estimated, 165.

**MEASUREMENT**  
appeal against orders for, 334

**MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL**  
Court fees on, 18, 29, 30, 257  
not bearing proper stamp, 29, 30  
effect of making up the deficiency outside the period of limitation, 30, 31.

when the appeal is not from a decree or an order having the force of a decree, 328

power of Deputy Registrar to return a, 12

**MESNE PROFITS**  
appeal against decree for, 283, 284

appeal as to period for which the, are to be paid, 284.

appeal where the mesne profits are to be directed against ascertainment of, in a separate proceeding, 284

ascertainment of the amount of, 171.

ascertainment of, when the suit is instituted in a Court of limited jurisdiction, 173

increase in valuation, 179

determination of the amount of, 171

final decree in suits for, 172

when the decree is silent as to the date up to which the, are to be calculated, 174

subsequent to suit, 173

suits for, 60, 61.

suit, explained, 179

valuation in suits for, 179

date up to which the, are to be calculated, 174

method of assessment of Court fees on, 175

objection to the report of the Commissioner in ascertaining, 174

determination of additional court fees payable in suits for, 175.

176.

**MESNE PROFIT—Contd.**

determination of the amount of, cannot be left to a future date, 172, 173.

when the additional court fees are to be paid, 175.

effect of nonpayment of additional court fees demanded, 176.

„ of late payment of same, 177.

power of court to enlarge time in, suit for, 177.

power of appeal court to interfere, with order enlarging time, 177.

procedure in suits for, when the amount decreed exceeds the amount claimed, 169.

refund of excess Court fees, 199

abandonment of part of claim, 177

appeal, 179, 180.

appeal as to period for which mesne profits are payable, 284

forum of appeal, 179, 180

appeal for antecedent mesne profits, Court fees, 181.

appeals from final decree filed during pendency of appeal for preliminary decree, 181

„ *pendente lite*, 175.

„ frame of a suit for, 171.

„ no Court fees payable, when, 175.

„ part execution of a decree in a suit for, 179

**MILKARY LANDS**, suit for possession of, 126

**MINOR**

application under Acts relating to, 321

suit by, to declare invalidity of a deed executed by guardian, 101, 102.

suit by a, that a decree is not binding on him, 102.

suit by a, that release executed by his mother be cancelled, 102

suit by a, for possession, 149, 150

**MISCALCULATION**, effect of, 248

**MISJOINDER**

appeal as to the plea of, 279

**MISTAKE**

means mistake of officer, 248, 249.

mistake of officer, 248

„ by plaintiff, 248.

„ of a trivial

249

MODE OF LEAVING FEES, 243.

MODE of enforcing a decree, 357

MOVES

appeals, against defendants  
exonerated, 284.

suits for, 41, 61.

MORTGAGES, 64, 83

Suits on (simple), 61.

appeal against, decrees on, 285

appeal for declaration of a lien,  
286.

appeal against decree under Order  
31, Rule 4, 286

appeal against decree under Order  
31, Rule 5, 287

appeal against decree under Order  
31, Rule 6, 287

appeal against decree under Order  
31, Rule 8, 288

appeal against order overruling  
objection as to the passing of  
final decree, 287

appeal against on the ground that  
mortgage money should not  
have been received, 308

appeal only on the ground that  
necessary party is not on record,  
358.

Suit on several, 61

.. for cancellation of a deed of,  
76.

to declare that the properties are  
not liable for mortgage debt, 80

for declaration that the share be  
exempted, 83.

appeal against decrees declaring  
separate liabilities of distinct  
properties, 285

valuation of, 439

where liability of some of the  
mortgaged properties are in  
question, 285, 286

PRIORITY of, 80, 274.

suit for a declaration that a prior  
mortgagee is not entitled to  
bring the property to sale, 88

suit to set aside mortgage decree  
on compromise, when the plain-  
tiff is only interested in a share,  
83

suit by a puisne mortgagee who  
was no party to prior mort-  
gagee's suit, to restrain the  
prior mortgagee in selling the  
property, 83

MOVABLES

claims for specific, 60

Movable property in possession  
of the plaintiff but attached in  
execution, Suit for, 61

MOVABLES—*Contd.*

suit for, property, 41, 61, 65  
suit for, property of no market  
value, 41.

MUKTEARNAMA

stamp on, 336.

MULTIFARIOUS SUITS, 206.

alternative reliefs, 206

consolidation of suits and appeals,  
214.

declarations, several, 208.

damages and injunction, 208.

distinct subjects, 208, 209

ejectment, 209

ejectment, damages and rent, 209

hundies, 209

inheritance, 209

khata, 209

landlord and tenant, 209

mortgages, 210

redemption and arrears of rent,  
212

partition and accounts, 211.

possession and compensation, 211

possession, malikana and meane  
profits, 212

possession with claims for meane  
profits, 212

pre-emption, 212

principal debtor and his guarantor,  
213

promissory notes, 213

railway company, when, 213

specific performance and posses-  
sion, 213

specific movable property and  
compensation, 213

maximum limit of Court Fees in,  
214

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

complaints by, exempt from duty,  
217, 219

MUNICIPALITY

injunction against, 214.

MUNICIPAL TAX

petition of appeal against assess-  
ment of, exempt, 217.

## N

NATIVE chiefs not exempt from  
payment of Court Fees, 25.

Converts Marriage Dissolution Act  
1866, 336.

NATURE OF SUIT

principle of determination of, 57.

NETT PROFITS

Power to ascertain, 162, 163, 164.

Procedure where, is wrongly esti-  
mated, 165

## NEW TRIAL

application for, 296.

## NONPAYMENT

dismissal of suit for, 168.

of Court Fees assessed under s. 10, penalty, 166, 167.

of Court fees assessed under s. 11, effect of, 176, 177.

of Court fees demanded under s. 12, effect of, 192, 193, 194

stay of suit until deficiency is made good, 168.

## NOTES OF JUDGMENT

copy of, 301.

## NOTIFICATION

Amending, 8

## NOTICE

to be given to Revenue Authorities in probate cases, 232, 233

## O

OBJECT, of the Court Fees Act, 2.

OBJECTS AND REASONS, 1.

## OBJECTION

as to Court Fees after decision by the trial Court, 182, 250, 251

as to valuation, 190.

in appeal or revision that a suit or appeal was not properly valued for purposes of jurisdiction, 474, 481

effect of, 476.

to award, 320

to finding, 270, 271

to report of the Commissioner as to *mesne profits*, 174.

to put in a properly stamped petition, 362

## OBLIGATION

instruments of, stamp on, 323

## OCCUPANCY RAIYATS

Status of, affected by Record of Rights, 87.

## OCCUPANCY RIGHT

Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to establish or disprove an, 322

## OFFENCE

Petitions etc relating to, exempt, 217.

## OFFERINGS

suit for partition of, and accounts, 118

ONUS OF PROVING VALUATION, 164

ORDERS ABSOLUTE, APPEALS AGAINST, 287

## ORDERS

appeals against, 43, 325.

## ORDERS—Contd

appeal against, on awards, 329, 330.

appeal against sureties, 331

appeal under Indian Companies Act, 334.

appeal against, of remand, 331, 332.

appeal against, as to valuation, 188, 189, 190.

appeal against, refusing leave to appeal, 11

compliance with, as to valuation, 190.

copy of, having the force of a decree, 301

copy of orders not having the force of a decree, 300.

in execution, appeal against, 328.

in measurement case, 334

party having *locus standi*, 331.

restoring properties, 332, 333, 334.

OTHER sums payable periodically meaning of, 63.

OVER-VALUATION AND UNDER-VALUATION, 479, 480.

## P

## PARAMRA

Suit relating to, 129

## PARSI MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT

plaint or memorandum of appeal under, 365

## PARTITION

Suit for, 65, 66, 67, 68, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362

appeal arising out of suit for, 358, 359 *et seq*

cancellation of a previous deed of, 100.

effect of symbolical possession in a suit for, 101

Jurisdiction in a suit for, 65.

Allahabad High Court, 67, 440.

Bombay High Court, 67, 440

Calcutta High Court, 67, 68, 441.

Central Provinces, 68

Lahore High Court, 68

Madras High Court, 68, 441.

Patna High Court, 441, 442.

liability to, appeal as to, 362, 363.

objection to an order to put in a property stamped petition, 362.

objection as to separate items in an appeal for, 67

and possession, suit for on

lishment of title, 100.

suit to set aside decree for,



**PARTITION—Contd**

suit to set aside deed of, 100, 101, 442  
 suit for, is not a substitute for a suit for ejectment, 101.  
 suit by a plaintiff to have his share partitioned, 359, 360.  
 suit for, where the plaintiff is in possession of a portion, 360.  
 decree in a, suit for, 363  
 devolution of interest in a suit for, 358.  
 suit for declaration that the property is not liable to, 362, 363  
 among co-tenants, 361  
 declaration asked for as regards some of the properties, 360  
 „ among Mussulmans, 361, 362  
 „ in Burma, 361.  
 „ award by arbitrators without hearing objections, 362  
 „ incapable of partition, 361  
 „ of moveable property and accounts, 361  
 „ where property stands in the name of strangers, 360, 361  
 when the plaintiff is not in possession of any portion of the property, 359  
 suit of movable and immovable properties and joint family business and accounts, 361  
 suit for, and accounts, 211, 361  
 objection in a, to an order to part in a properly stamped petition, 362.  
 repartition, 442  
 valuation in suits for—  
 Allahabad High Court, 67, 440.  
 Bombay High Court, 67, 440.  
 Calcutta High Court, 67, 441.  
 Lahore High Court, 68.  
 Madras High Court, 68, 441.  
 Patna High Court, 68, 441, 442.  
 Nagpore Court, 68.  
 Sindh Court, 68  
 when the plaintiff is not in possession of any part of the property, 101.

**PARTNER**

execution against a, 266.

**PARTNERSHIP**

appeal, 265  
 appeal against an order refusing execution against an alleged partner, 266.  
 application to wind up, 265, 266.  
 application dissolution of, 265.  
 valuation of suit between partners, 450.

**PARTITIONSHIP—Contd.**

suit for amount due on, 120.

**PATNA REGULATION**

Suit to set aside sale under, 102.  
 Valuation, 102.

**PARTY**

Appeal against absence of a necessary, 358.

**PAUPER**

Suits by, 37.  
 appeal by Government, 36, 40, 41.  
 application for leave to sue as, 321.  
 application for leave to appeal as a, 321.  
 appeal *forma pauperis*, 38  
 Character of claim by Government in pauper suits, 40  
 Compromise of, 41.  
 Cross objection, 38.  
 Defence *forma pauperis*, 38  
 Dismissal of suits by, without trial, 42  
 fees where portion of claim is allowed, 41.  
 may reduce claim and pay court fees, 43  
 mode of realization, 39  
 Payment of deficit Court Fees after limitation in pauper suits, 42, 43  
 precedence of Government, 39  
 procedure after the application is admitted, 38.  
 Power of Collector, 42.  
 Recovery of fees by Government, 39  
 Return of plaint in a suit by, 42  
 Review, 38  
 right of Government not barred, 36, 40.  
 Separate suit, 39  
 when cannot Government claim, 41.  
 withdrawal of, 41, 42.

**PENALTY**

For non-payment of additional Court Fees demanded under section, 10, 167, 168.  
 for non-payment of Court Fees under section, 11, 176.  
 recovery of, 238

**PEONS**

Number of, in District and Subordinate Courts, 241.  
 in Small Cause Courts, 241.  
 in Revenue Courts, 242.  
 Rules as to, 241.

**PERSONAL DECREE, 287.**

## PLAINTS

- effect of making up the deficiency after the period of limitation, 30, 31
- effect of events subsequent to the filing of, 57, 58
- exception to, 58
- exemption from duty, 215.
- in a suit to alter or set aside a summary proceeding, 336
- in a suit for possession under S 9 of the Specific Relief Act, 295
- in a suit to alter or cancel an entry in a register, 336
- in a suit to obtain a declaration, 336
- not bearing proper stamp, 28, 29
- rejection of, 183, 196, 292
- return of, 26, 27
- returns of plaints after cancellation of stamps, 251, 252
- stamp on, 257

## PLAINTIFF

- Allegations by, in plaint only to be considered in assessing Court Fees, 55, 56

## PLEADINGS

- Amendment of, 37
- Power of appeal Court to allow amendment of, 37

## POLICE ACT,

- Suit under, and injunction, 79, 103

## POSSESSION

- Suit for, 16, 47, 48
- of a definite share of an estate, 46, 126, 128
- of a definite share in a subordinate tenure, 127
- of a fractional share, 127, 128
- and declaration, 80, 90
- lands, houses, and garden, 46

## PROVISO as to Bonuhay Presidency houses and garden, 47

- of lands, not definite share of an estate, 130

suit for, of Bagavat Land, 127

- by Lessee, 122, 123
- for lands of which possession was not given, 126
- against licensee, 90
- by Mortgagee, 125
- and redemption, 125
- of milkat and khudkast, 120
- of Ghatwalli lands, 120, 121
- suit for, partition and separate, 123
- of an indigo factory, 131
- of a house, 132, 133, 413
- of a temple, 131

## PROVISO—Contd

- conditional upon payment of the value of improvements, 288.
- conditional upon payment of a sum of money, but the appeal was filed against order allowing possession, 288.
- of garden, 134
- of trees, 122
- and specific performance, 125, 150, 151
- against licensee, 90
- declaration of title with recovery of, 89, 90
- on declaration that a decree is not binding, 90, 91
- on declaration of title as an adopted son and, 92
- in alternative for redemption, 125, 290
- of land in the possession of collector and injunction, 79
- of land subject to fluctuating assessment, 129
- and compensation, 211
- partition and possession, 125
- and mesne profits, 212
- with malikana and mesne profits, 212
- by a reversioner, 92, 93
- valuation of, 442, 443
- when the reversion is a party, 93
- by a son governed by Mitakshara law, 92
- to obtain, under Act XVI of 1838, or the Mamlatdars' Courts Act, 322

## FOUNDAKE FEE,

- rate of, 547, 550, 553
- refund of, 547, 550, 553

## POWER

- of attorney by an army officer exempted, 215
- of appeal Court to allow amendment, 37
- of appeal Court to grant extension of time, 31, 32, 33
- of appeal Court to interfere with orders by lower Court granting extension of time, 31, 35
- of appeal Court to reject a memorandum of appeal for non-payment of Court Fees, 35
- of appeal Court to return plaint, 26, 27
- of Collector in realizing Court Fees in pauper suits, 42

**POWER—Contd**

of Court to reject plaint, 35  
to reduce and remit fees, of Local Government, 256.

**POWER OF APPOINTMENT**

duty on personal property in exercise of, 306, 307.  
exercise of, 306, 307.  
no fresh Court fees are leviable in exercise of, 226.

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

exemption, 215

**PRACTICE OF COURT, 21.****PRAYER**

effect of a general, 71.

**PREAMBLE, 1.****PRE-EMPTION**

Suit for, 48, 135, *et seq.*  
in respect of a revenue paying estate, 136.

Valuation of suits for jurisdiction, 135

valuation for purposes of Court fees, 135

Suits for, in respect of mortgaged land, 137

„ in respect of indigo factory, 137.

„ in respect of land not forming definite share of an estate, 136

„ on transfer of equity of redemption, 17

Appeal arising out of suits for, 137, 138, 288, 290

in respect of garden, 137

deficiency of Court Fees in suits for, 137

**PREJUDICIALLY AFFECTED,**

meaning of, 478, 479

**PRELIMINARY POINTS, 196.**

refund of fees, on setting aside decision on, 195, 197

**PRESDENCY MAGISTRATE ACT**

fees in, 215.

**PRINCIPAL**

debtor and guarantor, suit against, 213.

Principles of determination of Nature of suit, 57

PRIORITY subject of appeal, 274.

„ and redemption, 274.

**PRISONER**

Petition of appeal on behalf of a, need not be stamped, 217, 218, 219

**PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION**

„ appeal as to grant or revocation of, 321, 357, 358.

**PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—Contd**

„ annulling grant of, 225, 226  
application of s. 6 and s. 28 Court Fees Act to proceedings in grant of, 238.

Administrator to give security before letters stamped under S. 19F, 231.

costs of enquiry, 235

declared valid as to trust property though no court fee paid, 226.

duties on, 304

enquiry by Civil Courts as to valuation on petitions for, 234

finding of the district Judge final as to enquiry, 235, 236.

fee on memoranda of appeal relating to, 321, 357

in cases of succession under Dayabhaga, 227.

in cases of survivorship under Mitakshara, 227

limitation for enquiry, 235

nature of duty payable, 220.

procedure in moving for an enquiry in, cases, 234, 235

notice of application for, to be given to revenue authorities and procedure, 232, 233

relief where too High Court fees has been paid on, 219, 220.

relief where debate due from a deceased person has been paid out of his estate, 221

relief in case of several grants, 221, 222

review of an enquiry as to valuation in, cases, 235

**PROBATE DUTY, 304.**

although the value have increased, 235

annulling grant, 225, 226.

application of s. 5 to, 13.

chief controlling revenue authority, power of, as to, 230

is payable in respect of properties in British India, 222.

no double duty payable, 224

grant in favour of some executors, 225

payable on a fresh devolution, 225

refund of, 228, 229.

no refund when, 228, 229

provision where too low a, has been paid on probate, 229

undertaking be Counsel to pay, 237, 238.

fresh fees payable when, 225.

no fresh, payable, when, 224, 225.

## PROBATE DUTY—Contd

- executor not paying full, within six months, 231.
- in exercise of power of appointment, 226.
- effect of amendment of rates, 237
- mistake as to, 230
- on estates of a deceased governed by Dayabhaga, 227.
- on property held in trust, 226, 227, 228.
- payment of court fees in, in respect of, 236.
- manner of collection of, 230.
- payment of Court fees in respect of part of the property, 237
- property do not subject to, 368
- provident fund, 308, 309
- relief where too high a court fee has been paid, 219, 220
- relief where debts due from a deceased person if paid out of the estate reduces the value of the estate to an amount which would not make it assessable, 221
- relief in case of several grants, 221, 232
- rates as to fees leviable, 304
- on properties subject to litigation, 223, 306.
- recovery of penalties, 218
- remission of penalty, 238
- executors not paying full, after the discovery of under payment, 231
- amount of, payable in respect of administration as to part, 237
- exemption in, 216, 218, 307, 308
- clerks are not authorized to grant, 308
- no exemption from, 309
- procedure in moving for enquiry into, 211
- procedure in granting exemptions to, 308
- .. finding by District Judge in enquiry under s 19II final, 235, 236
- Sections 6 and 28 not to apply, 218
- Secretary of State, right of in, 230
- survivorship under the Mitakshara, effect of on, 227
- valuation when properties are situate in different districts, 305, 306
- .. when properties are situate in different Provinces, 305.

## PROBATE DUTY—Contd

- .. in case of properties situate in England, 306
- .. of, 223.
- .. proof of, 224
- .. in a chose in action, 223, 306.
- .. in a will in Burma, 305.
- .. of annuity, 222.
- .. of mortgages, 222
- .. of partnership, 223.
- .. of shares, 224, 228
- .. what it includes, 305, 306
- .. for, 305.

## PROCEEDINGS

- in Council, 19
- on insufficiently stamped documents not void, 25

## PROCEDURE

- in case of difference as to fee payable, 12.
- where the net profits or the market value is wrongly estimated, 165.
- in suits for mesne profits or account when the amount decreed exceeds the amount claimed, 169.
- in moving enquiry in probate cases, 234
- in granting exemption, 308

## PROCESS FEES

- confirmation and publication of Rules, 239
- power to make rules, 240
- rules as to costs of, 239
- table of, 241
- Bengal, 544
- Bihar and Orissa, 569
- Bombay, 578
- C P 589
- Madras, 592
- U P 599

## PROMISSORY NOTE

- suit on, 213

## PROVIDENT FUND

- exemption from duty, 308, 309

## PROPERTY

- explained, 221, 305, 307
- liability of some, to mortgage debt, appeal, 285, 286
- liability of different, to mortgage debt, appeal, 285, 286
- protection of properties from sale, suit for, 73
- subject to litigation, 221
- trust 226, 227

## PROVIDENT FUND

- exemption of money, 18, 309

**PROVISO**

to suits for possession in Bombay Presidency, 47, 132.  
to schedule 1, 253, 295

**PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT**

valuation of a suit to set aside, 103

**PUNJAB COURTS ACT**

application under, 311, 312

**PURCHASER**

suit by a joint, 149

**PURDANASHIN LADY**

suit to set aside a deed by a, 71

**Q****QUESTION**

as to court fees not raised in the trial Court, 25  
determination of, as to application of, s. 7, 68, 69  
for opinion, agreement stating a, 365.  
of court fees to be dealt with at the earliest possible moment, 169  
decision of, as to valuation, 182, 184, 185.  
parties to the, as to court fees, 164

**R****RAILWAY COMPANY**

suit against, on different consignments, 213.

**RAIYAT**

at fixed rates,  
ejectment of, 124

**RANGOON HIGH COURT**

application to the, 313.

**REASONS**

as to over-valuation and under-valuation to be recorded when, 474, 475

**RECEIVER**

bond by a, 125  
suit for declaration and appointment of, 93, 363.  
effect of appointment of a, 93  
and injunction, 348, 363  
suit for property in the possession of a, 347, 348

**RECORD**

calling for, from another court, 121

**RECORD OF RIGHTS, 86**

assertion of hostile title, 87  
declaration of title and injunction, 86, 87

**RECORD OF RIGHTS—Contd.**

amendment of, 86.  
amendment of, and assessment of rent, 86  
status affected by, 86, 87  
suits for declaration that survey entries are wrong, 87.  
" that entries are a nullity, 84.  
valuation of a suit relating to, 86

**REDEMPTION**

suit for, 48, 139, *et seq.*  
and improvements, 143  
and mesne profits, 142  
after taking accounts, 142  
appeal as to amount payable, 289  
appeal on the ground that the mortgage money has been paid after the period fixed, 358.  
appeals as to right to redeem, 290, 291  
appeal as to extension of time, only, 292  
appeal in Suits for, 144, 145, 146, 289  
by a co-mortgagor, 141  
by one not a party to the mortgage, 291  
claim for improvements in suit for, 291.  
cross objection to reduce the amount payable, 146, 147.  
of several mortgagees, 141  
of a mortgage with a clause of sale, 141.  
of Kanom lands, 140  
of a part, 141, 142  
payments are not to be deducted, in a suit for, 140.  
procedure in claim for improvements in a suit for, 291.  
procedure in appeals, 260.  
and recovery of arrears of rent, 143.  
reference to title in a suit for, 141.  
subject matter of a suit for, 140  
suit for, 48, 139, *et seq.*  
suit for possession in the alternative for, 290  
valuation of a suit for, for jurisdiction, 143.

**REDUCTION OF CLAIM**

in appeal, 250.  
and value, 261

**REDUCTION AND REMISSION OF COURT FEES**

of fees, power of Govt., 256  
by G. G. in Council, 484  
Bengal, 493  
Bihar and Orissa, 501.  
Bombay, 508.

# REDUCTION AND REMISSION OF COURT FEES—Contd

Burma, 515  
C. P., 518  
Madras, 524.  
Punjab, 532  
U. P., 538

## REFUND

of fees after dismissal of appeal, 199  
of fees paid on memorandum of appeal, 195  
appeal from final decree, 200  
application for, 197, 198  
repayment of Court fees on the reversal of the order of, 197  
no, on remand, 197  
on remand, 197  
on part remand, 197  
in partition suits, 198  
on review, 201, 202  
no, when the review is on the ground of fresh evidence, 203  
on compromise, 198  
on return of plaint, 200  
of excess stamps paid, 199, 201  
money paid in cash in lieu of Court fees, 199  
in Probates, Letters of Administration, etc., 201  
under Land Acquisition Act, 162  
under inherent power of court, 200  
on mistake of Counsel, 200  
on mistake of party, 200  
of fees paid under order of Court, 198  
of spoiled etc fees, 623  
of P. C. costs deposited, 219  
of poundage fees, 547, 550, 553  
of sale fees, 547, 553  
full value to be refunded, 201  
where the Court modifies or reverses its decision on the ground of mistake, 203, 204  
of fee on application for review of judgment, 201, 203  
in cases of payment under orders of Taxing officer, 198, 199  
of purchase price, suit for, 149  
under Madras City Civil Court's Act, 201  
under Presidency S. C. C. Act, 201

## REGISTRATION

suits under, Act, 363, 364  
valuation of, 450, 451  
suit to obtain registration of a document, fee on plaint, 363, 364

## REGISTRATION—Contd

to obtain, of a will, 364

## REGULATION

certificate under Bombay Code No 8 of 1827, 311

## REJECTION

order for, is a decree, 292, 293.  
of plaint, 35, 176, 196, 293.  
remedy in case of an order for, 35  
of claim under Madras Forest Act, 364  
by appeal court for non-payment of court fees in time, 35, 292  
court fees payable in cases of, 292, 293

## RELIEF

in case of several grants, 221, 222.  
sought, meaning of, 121  
valuation of, 111, 112  
where too high a court fee paid, 219  
where debts due from a deceased have been paid out of his estate, 221

## RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENT ACT

suit under, 354, 355  
under the Madras, 356, 357

## RELIGIOUS LAND, 122

## RELIGIOUS WORSHIP

valuation of a suit to declare right to and injunction, 451.

## REMAND

appeal against, fees on, 41, 331, 332

## REMOVAL

of mohant, suit for and accounts, 118  
of trustee, 106

## RENT

suit for, 61  
application for service of notice of relinquishment or enhancement of rent, 216  
assessment of, suit for declaration of title, injunction and, 62  
valuation of, 451

## REPAYMENT

of court fees on reversal of the order of remand, 197  
of fees paid on applications to criminal courts, 252, 253

## RESPONDENT

realization of deficit Court fees, from, 194

## RESTITUTION

of conjugal rights, 104, 361.  
of conjugal rights valuation suits, 447

**RESTITUTION—Contd.**

of property, 105.

**RETURN**

of plaint by civil court, 26, 27.  
court fees already paid to be credited on, 27.

of plaint in a suit by pauper, 42.

of plaint by courts after cancellation of stamp, 251, 252.

by appeal court, 359.

by Revenue Court, duty of, 482, 483.

of a memorandum of appeal by Deputy Registrar, 12.

**REVENUE AUTHORITIES**

conduct of, 21.

**REVENUE OFFICER**

power to demand additional court fees, 250.

**REVENUE PAYING ESTATE**

definite share in a, 127.

not a definite share in a, 130.

possession of, suit for, 46.

pre-emption in respect of, 136.

**REVENUE SALE**

suit to set aside, 103, 104.

**REVERSIONER**

suit by, after the death of widow, 92.

suit by, to set aside a decree to which he was a party, 93.

a suit for possession by, 92, 93, 124, 125, 128, 129, 131.

conditional decree in favour of, 272.

valuation of, suit by, 443.

**REVIEW**

application for, one claim out of several, 298, 299.

application for a new trial, 296.

application under s. 151 C. P. C., 296.

computation of time for, 202, 297.

court fees payable, 296, 297, 298.

court fee payable after amendment, 298.

date of decree, 297.

hearing of an insufficiently stamped application for review, 300.

of consent decree obtained by fraud, 205, 299, 300.

of an order under s. 19H of the Court Fees Act, 235.

of an order under s. 12, 186.

as to costs, 299.

on the ground of fresh evidence no refund, 203.

as to mesne profits, 299.

in a suit filed *forma pauperis*, 38.

**REVIEW—Contd.**

information of application, to be given to the party, 300.

presentation of an application for, 297.

refund of Court Fees on, 201, 203.

**RIGHT OF WAY**

and injunction, 80.

**RULES**

for the supply, number, renewal and keeping of accounts of stamps, 244, 245, 246.

power of Local Govt. to make, 433.

by Local Government under, s. 3, of the Suits Valuation Act (Punjab) 433.

by High Court under s. 9 of the Suits Valuation Act (Lahore High Court), 453.

by Madras High Court, 466.

by Nagpore Court, 466.

by Oudh Court, 467.

making and enforcement of, 443.  
effect of the, under the Suits Valuation Act, 472.

effect rules on suits relating to charitable and religious trusts, 354.

**S****SALE**

suit to exonerate property from, 73.

protection from, 73.

**SALE DEED**

recovery of, 65.

**SALE FEES**

rate of, 547, 550, 553.

**SANCTION TO PROSECUTE**

application against, 320.

**SAVING OF FEES TO CERTAIN OFFICERS,**

256.

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

rights of, for probate duty and penalty, 230.

**SECURITY BONDS**

fee on, 323, 324.

form of, 325.

**SET-OFF**

written statement pleading, 257, 293.

valuation, 295.

what is, 294.

what is not a, 294.

**SEVERAL GRANTS, RELIEF IN CASE OF,**

221, 222.

**SHIPRAITSHIP**

Suits relating to, 105, 106.





**SUIT—Contd**

stay of, until deficiency is made good, 168

**SUITS VALUATION ACT, 429**

application of the principles of, to collateral proceedings, 476  
effect of rules framed under, 476  
local Governments to consult the High Court before framing rules, 413

power of local Government to frame rules under, with the sanction of the G G in Council, 433

provisions of section 8 of the, applies to suits and appeals, 414, 415

rules under, framed by the High Court, 452

rules by Punjab Government under s 3, 433

rules by Lahore High Court under s 9, 453

rules by Madras High Court under s 9, 466

rules by Nagpore Court under s 9, 467

rules by Oudh Court under s 9, 470

valuation of certain suits to be the same for the purpose of Court fees and jurisdiction, 444

**SUMMARY DECISION**

suit or appeal to set aside a, 338, 339

what is, 348

against orders in claim cases for default, 39

**SURETIES**

appeals against orders against, 331

**SYMBOLICAL POSSESSION**

effect of, in suit for partition, 201

**T****TARWARD**

declaration of membership of valuation of, 452

**TAXING OFFICER**

absence of decision of, 16.

character of decision by, 16

decision by, final, 12, 14, 15.

duty of, 17

erroneous decision by, 16

not bound to give advice, 16

power of, 15

**TEMPLE**

suit for possession of a, 133, 134

**TENANT**

explained, 155

suit by a, against landlord and some others, 158.

suit by a, against landlord for illegal ejection, 158.

suit for recovery of possession by a, 81, 82

holding over, suits for recovery of possession of land against a, 156

**TENANT AT FIXED RATES**

at will, ejection of, 158.

ejection of, 157.

valuation, 438.

**TENURE**

subordinate, definite share of, 127-

**THICADAR**

suit to eject a, 155

**TIMBER**

application for permission to cut, 217

**TIME**

calculation of, in paying deficit court fees, 31

computation of, in review, 201, 297.

effect of an order extending, 31.

**TITLE**

assertion of hostile, 87, 110.

challenge to, 110.

instruments affecting, 76, 110

reference to, in a redemption suit, 141.

reference to, in suits between landlord and tenant, 157

suit for declaration of, and rent 79

suit to recover title deeds, 65

**TRFES**

valuation of, 123, 134, 135

**TRUST**

charitable and religious, 351, 352-353, 354

claim adverse to the, 356.

debtor properties, s. 92, 346, 347

deeds, suits to set aside, 74, 75, 107.

property held in, meaning of, 227-268.

suits relating to, 105.

Madras Religious Endowment Act, 358

under Religious Endowment Act, 354, 355

valuation of suits relating to, 107, 108

**TRUST PROPERTY**

probates declared valid as to, 226-dayabhaga, 227



## VAKALATNAMA

case meaning of, 328.

consideration of, 328

fee on, 326

for the conduct of anyone case, 327.

## W

WAKALATNAMA, fee on, 326.

when suits are consolidated, 328.

## WATER,

for supply of irrigation, exemption, 216.

WILLS, suits relating to, 110, 111.

suit to direct registration of, 364

## WITNESS,

first application for summons to a, exempted, 216.

WORKMAN'S BREACH OF COMPENSATION, 254.

WRITING AUTHORITY, to agent to distrain exemption, 216

WRITTEN EXAMINATION OF COMPLAINANT, 214.

WRITTEN STATEMENT,

„ containing a set off, stamp on, 257.

deficiency in Court fees in a, power of higher Court to realise, 191

exemption from duty, 215, 218.

## Y

YEAR next before the date of presenting the plaint, explained, 129, 130, 158.

